SEPTEMBER 1965 35 CENTS

Popular Science

Monthly

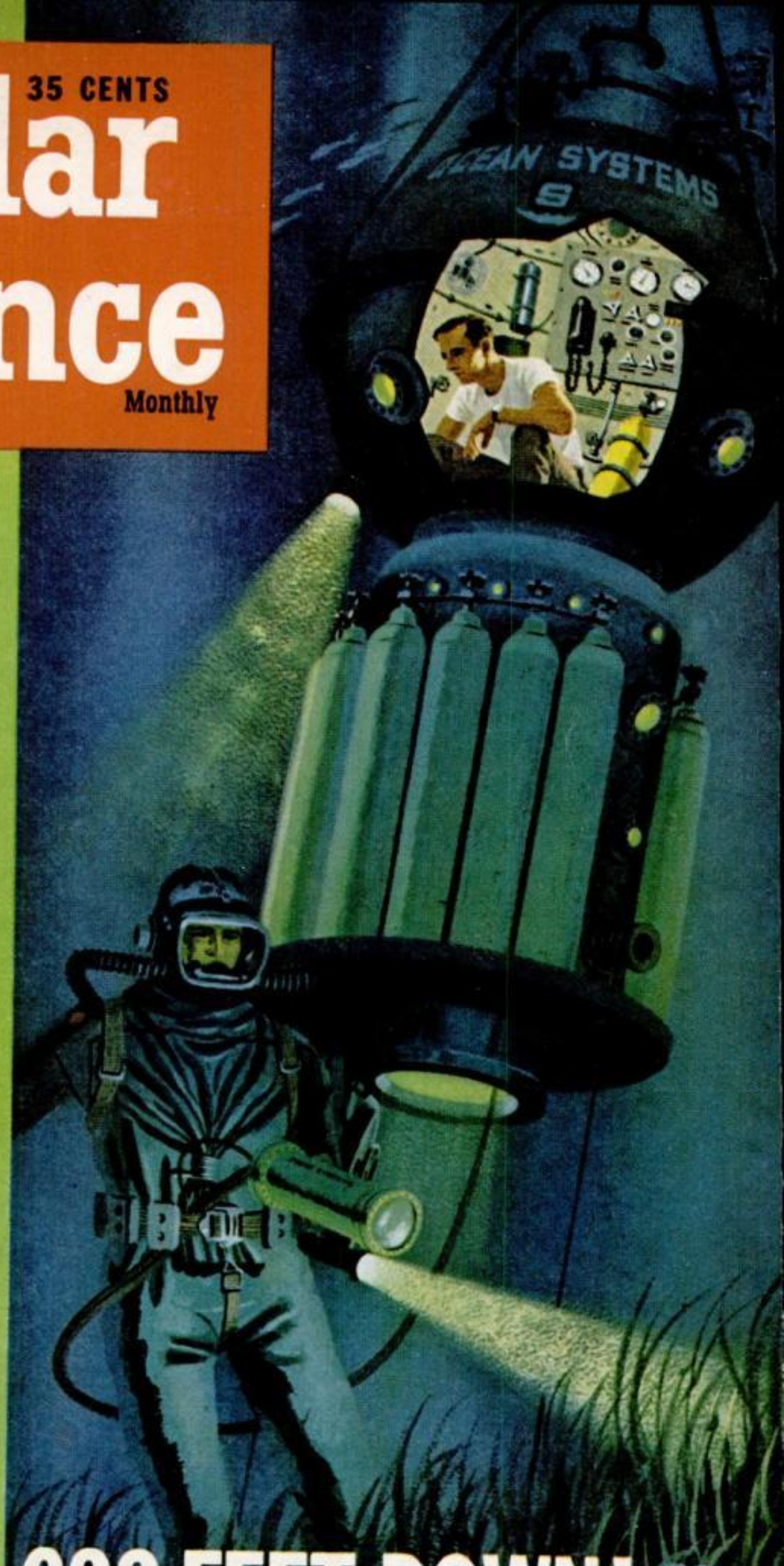
HOW TO KEEP YOUR CAR LOOKING NEW

IMPROVE YOUR HOME!
48 PAGES OF NEW IDEAS:

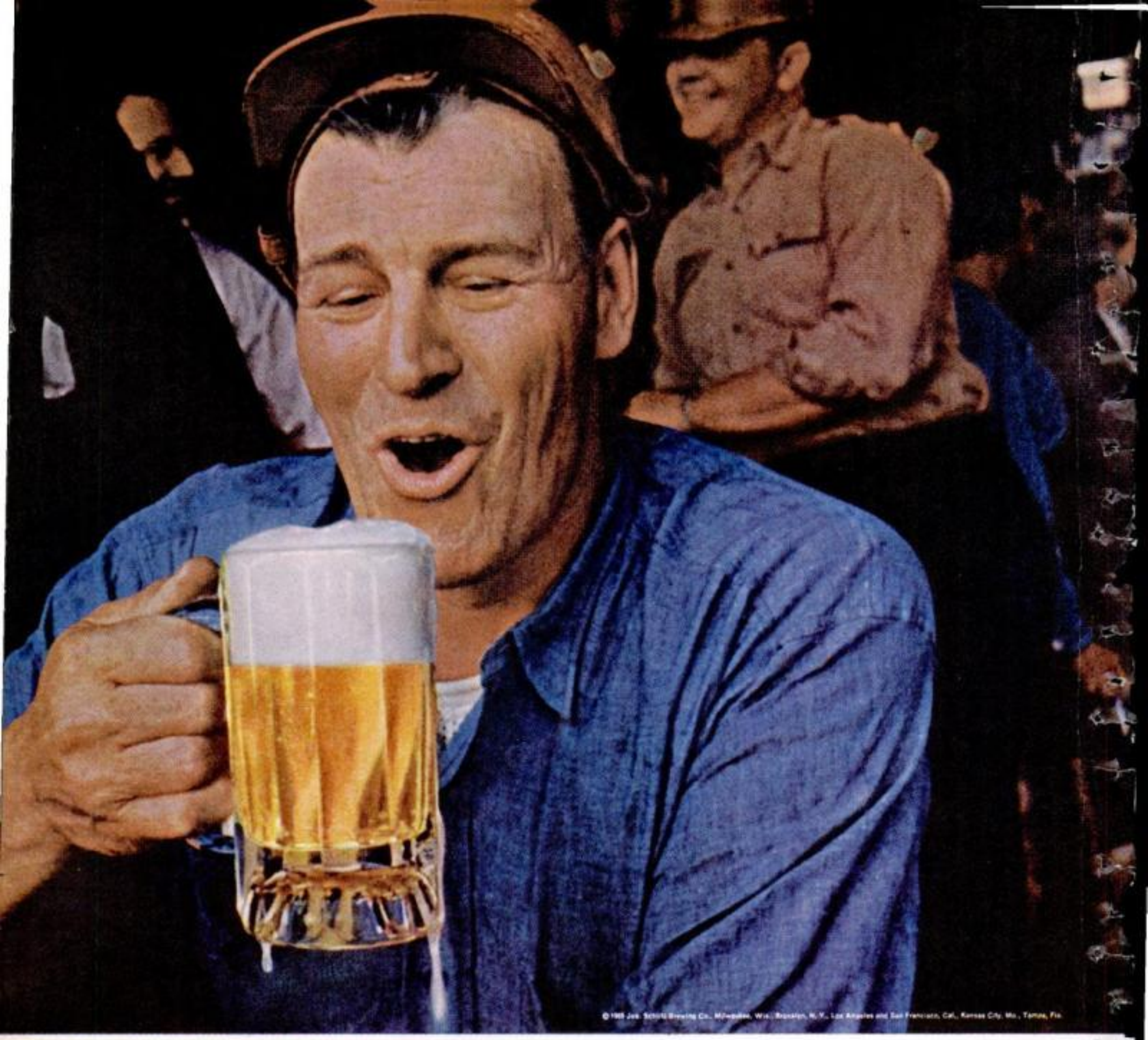
ut Your Fuel-Oil Bill up to 25%
Tile Your Own Bathroom
The Latest in Better Roofing
asy Plumbing with Copper Tubing
Tricks with Plasterboard
Put in New Lighting Fixtures
Lay a Luxury Floor Fast
ew Sidings with Built-In Paint
...and lots more

iny Electric Eye to Guard Your Home

NEW '66 CARS
nside Story on Plymouths, Dodges, and Chryslers



632 FEET DOWN!
Jon Lindbergh Works on Ocean Floor



The big fella here is a one-man wrecking crew. But he's a real pushover for a gal named Gladys and a beer named Schlitz.

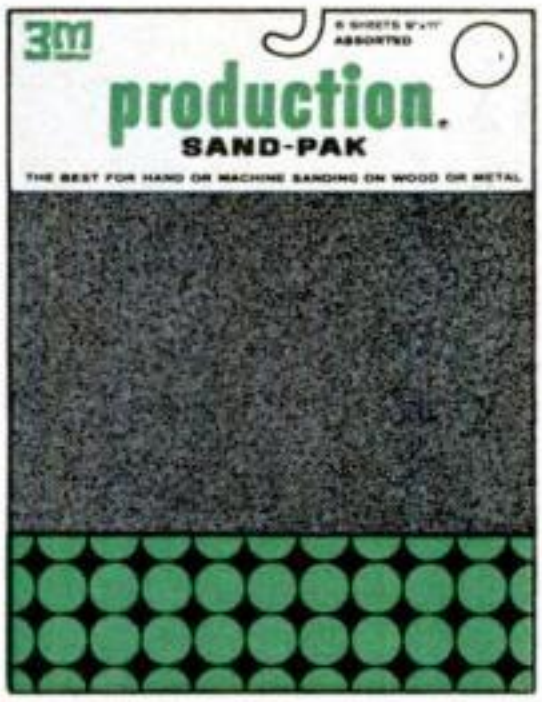
real gusto

in a great light beer

The Beer that made Milwaukee Famous ...simply because it tastes so good.

Schlitz®

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



JUST ONE
"PRODUCTION" SAND-PAK

...TOOK RUST
OFF THIS SHOVEL

...REMOVED PAINT
FROM THIS FRAME

...SANDED THIS
WOODEN TABLE

..SCUFFED THIS FINISH
FOR REPAINTING

..STILL LEFT 3 SHEETS
FOR FUTURE JOBS

World's best sandpaper in a handy new package. "Production" Brand Sandpaper meets every sanding need. Tough aluminum-oxide mineral works perfectly by hand or on power tools. Sands 10 times faster, lasts 10 times longer than ordinary sandpaper. Produces better results on wood, metal or plastic. Each Sand-Pak package holds economical supply of 9x11-inch sheets. Serves as handy container for unused sandpaper. Look for new 3M Sand-Paks in all popular grits wherever you buy hardware or paint.

"PRODUCTION" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF 3M CO.

3M MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Founded in 1872
Vol. 187 No. 3

Popular Science Monthly

Mechanics and Handicraft ®
Popular Science ®

Ernest V. Heyn
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

Hubert Luckett
Executive Editor

Kendall W. Goodwyn
Managing Editor

Harry Samuels
Art Director

Robert P. Stevenson
Editor, Home and Shop Group

Everett H. Ortner
Copy Chief

Devon Francis
Special Assistant to the Editor

Senior Editor
Alden P. Armagnac
Automotive Editor
Jan P. Norbye
Photography Editor
Everett H. Ortner
Science Editor
Wallace Cloud
Boating Editor
Jim Roe
Home Workshop Editor
Charles E. Rhine

Features Editor
W. Stevenson Bacon
Electronics Editor
Ronald M. Benrey
West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold
European Editor
David Scott
Associate Editors
Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert Shuldıner, Ruth Westphal

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
Art Associate
Frank G. Bland
Art Production Manager
Henry W. Kazmirowski
Editorial Assistants
Ruth Velazco (Chief)
Ann Dallas
Claire B. Kelly, Janine Molina
Mary Rose Schneider

John R. Whiting, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

Cover painting by Pierre Mion

September 1965

What'll happen to the jukeboxes when silver coins are replaced? Nothing. Here's why. Page 64.

Verdict on Ford's new Bronco: Like a Jeep in the rough, like a Mustang on the road. Page 47.

Trouble on the high seas? Here's how science's electronic lifeline reaches out to help. Page 86.

CARS AND DRIVING

"Say, Smokey—" · 12
Detroit Report · 30
Ford's Agile New Bronco · 47
Two Gems for Car Lovers · 60
Report on Chrysler's 1966 Cars · 76
Racer with Automatic Shift · 90
What's New for Your Car · 96

SPECIAL REPORT

Jon Lindbergh on the Ocean Floor · 50

IMPROVE YOUR HOME!
48 PAGES OF NEW IDEAS

5 Ways to Find Dishwasher Space · 108
A See-Through Room Divider · 111
Study Corner That Grows · 112
6 Projects for Home Handymen · 114
Wood Squares for a Luxury Floor · 116
Two New Products for Floors · 119
Tips for Installing Plasterboard · 120
New for Walls and Ceilings · 124
New Roofing: Better Than Ever · 126
Those Amazing New Sidings · 130
Copper Tubing for Easy Plumbing · 134
Improving Your Home Wiring · 138
Now: Design Your Own Fence · 143
3 Steps to Installing Ceramic Tile · 144
How to Save on Your Fuel-Oil Bill · 148
Try Pebble-Faced Paving · 152

Copyright © 1965 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Science Newsfront • 19
Protests from Atomic Industry • 38
Inventors' Utopia • 54
Hillside Home Is Built of Steel • 58
Our New Silver-Saving Coins • 64
One Motor—Four Tools • 74
Voiceprints Trap the Telephone Rat • 80
Rolling-Rotor Motor Can't Burn Out • 84
Electronic Lifeline on the High Seas • 86
Fire Truck That Swims • 89
New Ideas from the Inventors • 98

SPACE AND AVIATION

Dr. von Braun: Ferries to Space • 68

TV, RADIO, AND ELECTRONICS

Electric Eye to Guard Your Home • 100
What's New in Electronics • 103
Inside the *New* Tape Recorders • 104

BOATS AND BOATING

World's Best-Selling Outboard • 70
What's New in Boating • 97

PHOTOGRAPHY

Shooting Color at Night • 92
The Amazing Flashcube • 157

AUTO UPKEEP

Keep Your Car Looking New • 158
Gus Cracks a Case for the Cops • 162
Hints from the Model Garage • 168

PICTURE NEWS

The Fabric That Can't Catch Fire • 58
A Castle in the Sky • 75
Schools Hold Session by Satellite • 79
Training in a Mockup Jetliner • 90
Patients Rest on Flotation Bed • 91

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back • 6
I'd Like to See Them Make • 67
Wordless Workshop • 182

Printed in U.S.A.

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR QUICKLY AND COMPLETELY

With GUMOUT and the easy-to-use Gumout Carburetor Clean-Out Kit, you can clean your carburetor right on the engine the fast, professional way. Or, simply add GUMOUT to your gas tank. It cleans as you drive. Get GUMOUT at your favorite service station or auto supply store.

GUMOUT

Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEXT MONTH IN POPULAR SCIENCE

- **Report on the '66 Cars:** 28 pages—eight in full color—will give you a close-up picture of the new models soon to make their debut. Read all about what's coming in styling, engineering, safety and performance features—and the wealth of options and choices that enable you to custom-tailor an automobile to suit your precise tastes and needs.

- **Other exciting features in the same issue:** How to Buy a Billiard Table . . . What's Coming in the '66 Outboards . . . What's New in Boating, Photography, Electronics, and Tools . . . How to Handle the 7 Most Likely Home Repairs . . . Wiring New Lighting Fixtures . . . Plus many other articles and all the regular departments. Don't miss this big October Popular Science—on sale Sept. 28.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING
Executive Vice-President and Publisher

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. *New or renewal orders:* Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● *All subscription adjustments:* Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2907-8 Book Bldg.; LOS ANGELES: 8721 Beverly Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO: 110 Sutter St.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.

---

f.p.s.

F.p.s. (feet per second) means velocity. You get more of it in a Remington "Hi-Speed" 22 with "golden" bullets. More f.p.s. at 50 yards than ordinary 22's have at the muzzle! Greater penetration and wallop. In shorts, longs or long rifles, solid or hollow point. See your Remington dealer.

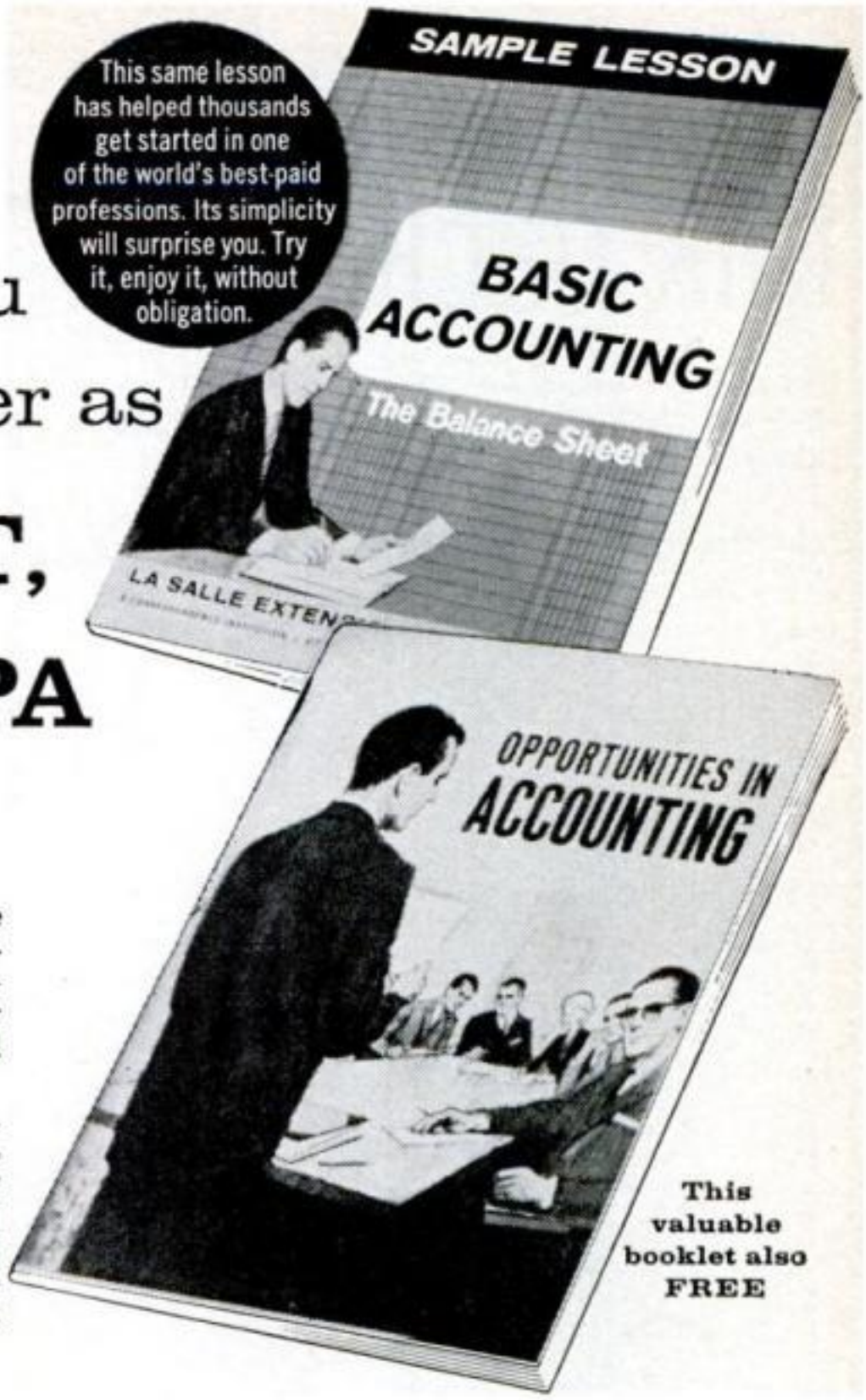
"Hi-Speed" is trademark of Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited, 36 Queen Elizabeth Blvd., Toronto, Ont.

Remington DUPONT

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

This Free sample lesson can start you on a high-pay career as

ACCOUNTANT, AUDITOR or CPA


This same lesson has helped thousands get started in one of the world's best-paid professions. Its simplicity will surprise you. Try it, enjoy it, without obligation.
SAMPLE LESSON
BASIC ACCOUNTING
The Balance Sheet
LA SALLE EXTEN
OPPORTUNITIES IN ACCOUNTING

You can learn in your spare time at home

THE demand for trained Accountants far exceeds the number available. Salaries keep going higher, promotions come faster. Why remain in a dull job with insufficient pay when you can qualify easily — *in your spare time* — for the big rewards which are being offered today by the Accounting profession?

To prove this to yourself, send for the interesting sample lesson which demonstrates the remarkable LaSalle method of home training. This lesson is yours free of cost or obligation. It will show you how you are guided step by step through actual Accounting work, how you learn by doing, how thoroughly you are prepared for every Accounting task you will be called upon to handle in the business world.

No previous experience required

LaSalle's distinguished faculty of expert Accountants and CPA instructors starts you right at the beginning, then supervises, corrects and grades your work all the way — right up to training you to take a Certified Public Accountant examination, if this is your eventual goal.

You train in your spare time — *at your own pace* — without losing a single day from your present job. The cost of instruction is remarkably low.

Which of today's many Accounting positions do you want?

Regardless of your present job — if you want to become a professional Accountant, Controller, Auditor, Income Tax Specialist, Government Accountant, or Public Accountant, LaSalle has the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively.

For over half a century, LaSalle has been a world leader in business education. It has provided training at home to more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. That is why a LaSalle diploma in Accounting is a credential respected by employers. See for yourself. Mail the coupon now for your free sample lesson and a copy of the booklet "Opportunities in Accounting."

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605

This valuable booklet also FREE

LaSalle graduates report up to 56% increase in pay within one year

"My income has increased over $100 a month since I began taking your course. I recommend it highly to anyone."
—W. G. Hensley, Memphis, Tenn.

"My salary has more than doubled since enrolling with LaSalle and due to my fine training, my salary is still growing."—*William T. Black, Canoga Park, Calif.*

"As a direct result of my LaSalle studies, my salary has increased *400%* since I first began my LaSalle success building program."
—Rudolf Urbatis, Port Chester, N.Y.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 South Dearborn, Dept. 45-023, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me, free of cost or obligation, your sample lesson and illustrated booklet "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....County.....

City.....State.....Zone or Zip No.....

Occupation.....Working Hours.....A.M.....P.M.

108 Canadian residents, write: LaSalle, Box 1001, Montreal 3, Quebec

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS readers talk back

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

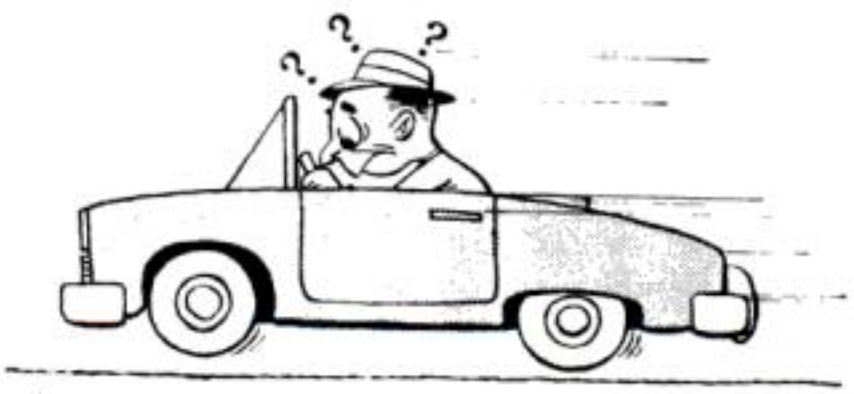
Teaching "Old" Drivers New Tricks

Smokey Yunick's car clinic is interesting and instructive, all right, but how hep is he to the one thing most dangerous to driving safety for all of us?

That's the constant changing in placement of instruments and controls from year to year and car to car.

You wouldn't expect perfect letters from a stenographer if the letters on her keyboard changed with every typewriter; nor expect fine music from a pianist whose keyboard changed with every brand of piano.

Just so with driving a car. Yet with every new model, a motorist is up against a hazard



—right inside his own car—more dangerous than any on the highway.

L. M. Prince, Bangor, Me.

Watch That CB Antenna!

The information and diagram on page 164 in Ronald M. Benrey's article [Getting the Most Out of CB Radio" June], relating to the authorized height of a CB antenna attached to a television receiving antenna, was incorrect.

What Mr. Benrey said would be correct if a CB antenna were attached to a transmitting antenna of another authorized radio station. However, Section 95.37 (c) of the Commission's rules provides that when a Class D station antenna is installed upon an antenna structure which is used solely for receiving purposes, neither the CB, TV antennas, nor the antenna structure may exceed the 20 feet in height above the ground, natural formation, or man-made structure on which it is mounted. The Commission is obligated to prevent any radio transmitting antenna from being a hazard to aircraft, and whereas the transmitting antennas of other authorized stations have been cleared by the Commission as not constituting air hazards, the same is not true of receiving antennas.

Ben F. Waple, Secretary
Federal Communications Commission
Washington, D.C.

His Vacation-on-Wheels

My family Motor Coach sleeps six and is completely self-contained. It's a 1941 GMC

Yellow Coach with a GMC 308-cu.-in. 87.5-hp. engine. It gets 10 m.p.g. on the highway, eight in town. Between trips, the Coach is used as a guest apartment. Parking in a town is no problem as parking lots and side streets are usually handy and convenient for shopping.

I haven't noticed wind wander with this Coach, but then we only have gusty winds to 75 m.p.h. here on the desert!

These Motor Coaches are becoming ever more popular. For a handy person who has the inclination for one, an old bus and a few tools can add up to a useful and enjoyable vehicle.

Hugh Chase, Ridgecrest, Calif.

Backing Up the Warren Report

I read Mr. Melkonian's criticism of the Warren Report ["PS Readers Talk Back," June] and believe a test I made may explain why the President didn't pitch forward when hit. Shooting at a two-by-four at 100 yards, with a gun similar to the assassin's, I found the two-by-four was not thrown violently, as one might expect, but appeared to "float" over when hit. The bullet is of such velocity that it goes through, making a clean hole. At first I thought I had merely nicked the wood, but examination showed a neat hole.

Ronald Graham, Daytona Beach.

New Tricks for an Old Dog?

The trouble with the automatic choke on the '56 Mercury ["Say Smokey," May] may be caused by a burned-through heat tube. This tube fits across the manifold and supplies heated air to the choke. If it gets a hole in it, raw exhaust gas is fed directly into the choke, causing carbon deposits and drops of condensation, which freeze and keep the choke from moving. I had a great deal of trouble with

CONTINUED

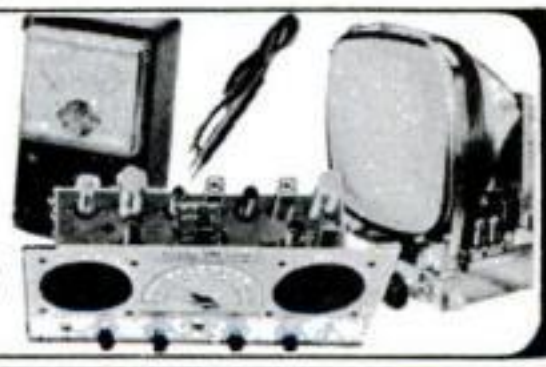
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Move Up Faster — Make More Money With N.T.S. "PROJECT METHOD" HOME TRAINING

Looking for your first real job in industry? Are you stalemated in a dead-end job? Or, are you being left behind because you're not up on new industry methods? Don't let technical progress — automation — pass you up. There's an N.T.S. Project Method training program to help you MOVE UP FASTER and MAKE MORE MONEY!

N.T.S., a leading technical school for more than 60 years, **shop-tests every lesson and manual.** Easy-to-follow lessons are fully illustrated so you can learn **fast.** Look over the big opportunity home study courses below. **Choose your field! Check the coupon and mail it today! You'll soon be on your way to a high-paying new career!**

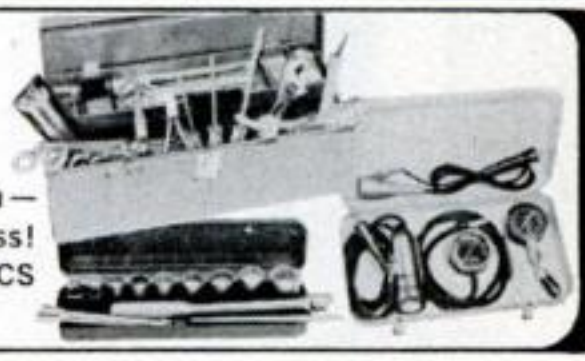
ELECTRONICS DIVISION



1. **Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing and Communications**
2. **Master Course in Electronics-TV-Radio Advanced TV and Industrial Electronics**
3. **FCC License Course**
4. **Radio Servicing (AM-FM-Transistors)**
5. **Television Servicing (Including Color)**
6. **Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems**
7. **Basic Electronics**
8. **Electronics Math**

Train yourself quickly for America's "big future" industry! BIG EQUIPMENT KITS come with many of the electronics courses — at NO EXTRA COST! NO KIT DEPOSITS REQUIRED — equipment is included with your tuition.

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION



1. **Automotive-Diesel Master Course**
2. **Automotive Mechanics**
3. **Diesel Mechanics**
4. **Engine Tune-up and Electricity**

Eighty million cars and trucks need maintenance! Here's opportunity for you — in manufacturing, in sales and service — in your own auto repair business! VALUABLE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT COME WITH ALL N.T.S. AUTO-MECHANICS COURSES! NO KIT DEPOSITS REQUIRED — NO EXTRA COST!

AIR CONDITIONING — REFRIGERATION DIVISION

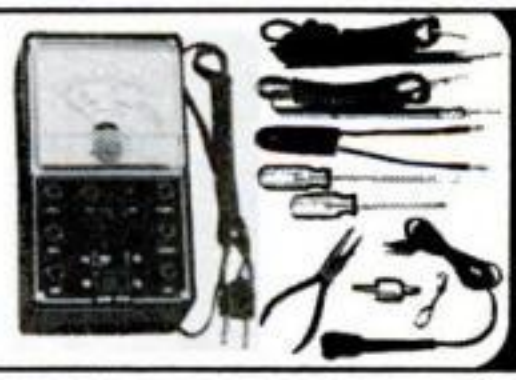
1. **Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course**
2. **Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course**

Good income in installation & servicing homes, factories, schools, hotels & motels, office buildings, stores, cars, trains, buses and in servicing electrical appliances. The trained man in these fields is in demand! BOTH COURSES COME WITH BIG EQUIPMENT KITS AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. NO KIT DEPOSITS REQUIRED.

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for full information and FREE catalog.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION



1. **Home Appliances Master Technician's Course.** Prepares you quickly for a business of your own in all phases of major and small appliance work.
2. **Home Appliances Servicing Course.** Prepares you for a part or full time job. Earn while you learn.

No kit deposits required. No extra cost.

Classroom Training at Los Angeles.

You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. N. T. S. is the oldest and largest school of its kind. Check Resident School box in coupon for details.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

CHECK ONE ONLY

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

YOU ENROLL BY MAIL UNDER N.T.S. "NO OBLIGATION PLAN." WE HAVE NO SALESMEN; THIS MEANS LOWER TUITION FOR YOU.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 202-95
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON on Courses in the Division checked below. No obligation — No salesman will call.

- ☐ **ELECTRONICS Division**
- ☐ **AUTO-MECHANICS Division**
- ☐ **AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION Division**
- ☐ **HOME APPLIANCES Division**
- ☐ **HIGH SCHOOL Department**

Name_____ Age____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

TOUGH

Toughness is engineered into every MASTER Padlock — from the laminated steel case to the hardened steel shackle. This is no ordinary padlock . . . it's the strongest in the world! So get a MASTER and get the best. $1.50 to $4.00 in a variety of styles and sizes, at your hardware store or locksmith. Also available in sets keyed-alike (with interchangeable keys) or master-keyed. If it's worth locking up, it's worth a MASTER Padlock!

Master
WORLD'S STRONGEST PADLOCKS

my '57 Ford until I replaced the heat tube. Now the choke has gone two years without being touched.

C. W. AZNOE, Chana, Ill.

. . . Just read Smokey's advice [June] to the fellow who complains of a bad shimmy in his '60 Impala. I have the same car (except for Positraction) and had the same complaint. I balanced the wheels and had the front end aligned. No good. Then an old-timer told me to put new shocks on the front. Presto!—no shimmy.

JOHN N. OSVAI, Trenton, N.J.

The Pickups

Congratulations on recognizing America's most sensible utility vehicle ["Suddenly Pickup Trucks Are In," June]. One vital point:

The "overall superiority of independent front suspension" has *not* been proved in truck operations. Even pickups intended for light duty run into more severe conditions than the average passenger car. Experience in New Mexico points to the conclusion that beam axles hold alignment better and give longer tire life.

DAVID GILMER, Las Cruces, N.M.

. . . I'd like to know how you could expect to get as good a ride in a Ford F-250 with truck tires as you would in a Chevy C-10 with passenger-car tires?

GEORGE RENTSCHLER, St. Olaf, Iowa.

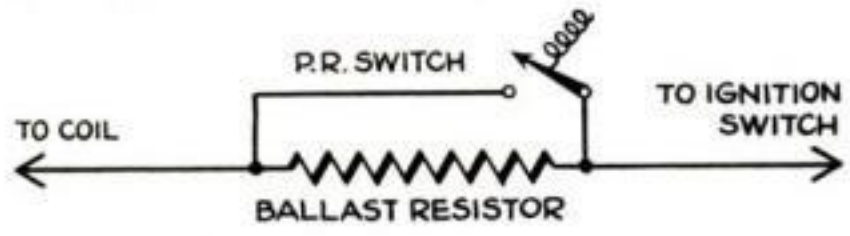
. . . I'm sure the people at GMC will be surprised to hear that they specialize in diesel-engine pickups. Until Jan Norbye mentioned it, neither they nor anybody else was aware of it. Also: Temperature and oil-pressure gauges are optional at extra cost on the Chevy.

THEODORE HOADLEY, Mansfield, Ohio.

A Money-Saving Switch

In the June "Hints From the Model Garage" you suggest using a double-pole, single-throw switch to aid in starting a Rambler, and a pilot lamp to remind you to switch it off.

Why not save the cost of the lamp and its mount, and be sure the switch is off when it is supposed to be? This can be done by connecting a single-pole, single-throw, positive



return to the off-position switch across the ballast resistor. This can be used on any car regardless of where the ballast resistor is connected to the other components of the circuit.

To use, pull positive-return switch when starter switch is used.

WILLIAM O. KINGSTON, Kensington, Md.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Announcing World-Famous NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE'S

Completely New Training-at-Home

for the man who wants to SAVE MONEY and MAKE MONEY
— spare time or full time — cashing in on the demand for men who know how to

SERVICE ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

NRI's 50th Anniversary Brings You This Opportunity of a Lifetime To Become a Master Appliance Technician . . . Save on YOUR OWN Home, Shop or Farm Repairs . . . Make $3 to $5 an Hour Fixing and Servicing Appliances for Your Neighbors!

FOR 50 years, NRI has been successfully training men like you to become top-notch Technicians. Now NRI training is bigger and better than ever — YOU gain bigger and better profits from it!

NRI's *new*, completely revised and *expanded* home-training course offers you EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW—whether you want to fix your own appliances to *save* money, or *make* money.

Easier Than You Think!

You DON'T need technical experience. You DON'T need higher education. Everything is *explained* in plain English — *shown* in big, detailed, clear pictures. You start from scratch — learn how electricity works — then rapidly advance to installing new outlets, rewiring, fixing and servicing every kind of home, farm and business appliance.

NRI's special new section on modern air conditioning and refrigeration gives you complete know-how in this fast-growing field. Other sections are invaluable for men who work on farms, or in stores or plants. No matter what you're called on to fix, in no time you'll be making repairs like a pro. And — you now get special bonus lessons on 2- and 4-cycle gasoline engines!

Make Extra Money

More than a MILLION appliances and engine-powered tools are sold *each week!* Once you can fix them, you'll "cash in" on this boom. It's a fact: NRI-trained men earn $3.00 to $5.00 an hour *in spare time alone!*

Don't worry how little you may *now* know about repair work. Former student John D. Pettis, who works out of his basement, says: "I had practically no knowledge of any kind of repair work. Now I am busy almost all my spare time and my day off — and have more and more repair work coming in all along."

No matter where you live, everyone owns and *depends on* appliances. And once you know how to service them, the owners depend on YOU!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Wouldn't you like *right now* to be able to repair your own broken appliances? Wouldn't you like *right now* to have money coming in each week? Let NRI show you how. Free Book and Free Sample Lesson describe the new, expanded, low-cost NRI Course in full . . . show how you can quickly master repairing appliances in your spare time. Mail coupon TODAY (or write direct to): *National Radio Institute, Dept.601-095, Washington, D.C. 20016.* (No obligation, of course — and no salesman will call on you.)

This FREE BOOK

will open your eyes to a whole world of new opportunities for making money, saving money, through time-tested, low-cost NRI training

This FREE LESSON

will show how simple and clearly illustrated NRI training is — how it can quickly prepare you to be an *expert* Service Technician in your community!

Earn While You Learn with this Professional APPLIANCE TESTER KIT — *Yours at No Extra Charge!*

FIX ALL THESE — AND MORE!

- Travel Irons
- Steam Irons
- Lighting Fixtures
- Fluorescent Lights
- Switches
- Heaters
- Fuses
- Plugs
- Lamps
- Electric Blankets
- Toasters
- Coffeemakers
- Chafing Dishes
- Automotive Air Conditioners
- Water Heaters
- Centrifugal Pumps
- Egg Cookers
- Bottle Warmers
- Vaporizers
- Paint Sprayers
- Waffle Irons
- Roasters
- Deep Fryers
- Electric Shavers
- Clocks
- Food Mixers and Blenders
- Tank Vacuum Cleaners
- Canister Vacuum Cleaners
- Upright Vacuum Cleaners
- AC Motors
- Non-automatic Washers
- Automatic Washers
- Refrigerators
- Freezers
- Vegetable Coolers
- Soda Fountain Coolers
- Bench Grinders
- Two-cycle Gasoline Engines
- Four-cycle Gasoline Engines

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

Mr. J. M. Smith, President
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Appliance Servicing Division
Dept. 601-095, Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send Free Book and Free Sample Lesson. I am particularly interested in:

☐ Business of my Own ☐ Spare-Time Earnings
☐ Repairing My Own Appliances

No salesman will call

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ARROW

Automatic

STAPLE GUN TACKERS

SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

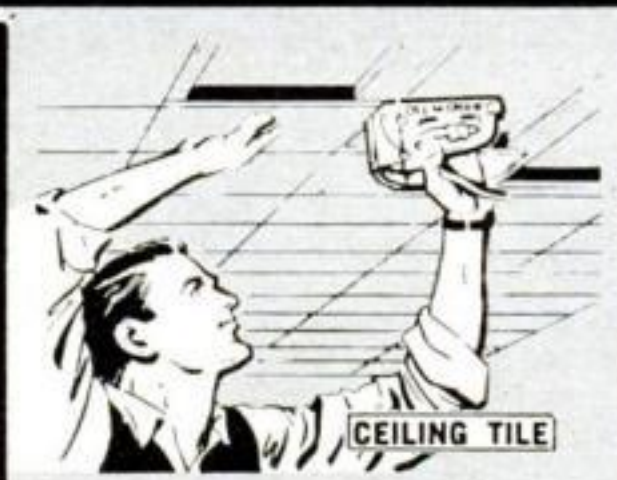
TAKES 6 STAPLE SIZES 1/4", 5/16" 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and CEILTILE

HEAVY DUTY Model T-50 (illus.) $12.50
Others from $4.95

ONE SQUEEZE – AND YOU'VE NAILED IT!

MAKE FALL FIX-IT TIME A BREEZE!

Arrow Automatic Tackers make Fall "fix-it time" a breeze! Faster, cheaper and better for ceiling tile, insulation, screening, upholstery, weatherstripping, wiring – 1001 home and professional fastening jobs.



AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE • LUMBER • BUILDING MATERIAL • STATIONERY • • VARIETY AND OTHER RETAIL OUTLETS

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, Inc., One Junius Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10012 *"Pioneers and Pacesetters For Almost A Half Century"*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING PRACTICAL GUIDES

LEARN MORE EARN MORE!

NEW

AUDEL HELPS PUT MORE SKILL IN YOUR HANDS—MORE MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!

HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

How to fix all large and small appliances, both gas and electric. Covers basic principles, operation & servicing. Tells how to locate troubles, take appliances apart & reassemble. Covers new models. Illus. 608 pages. $6.95

Circle No. 2 in Coupon

AUTO RADIO REPAIR GUIDE

Complete servicing guide for all types of auto radios, including all-transistor & FM. Fully illustrated with many typical schematic diagrams. Step-by-step removal instructions for all late-model radios. 224 pages. $4.50

Circle No. 94 in Coupon

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

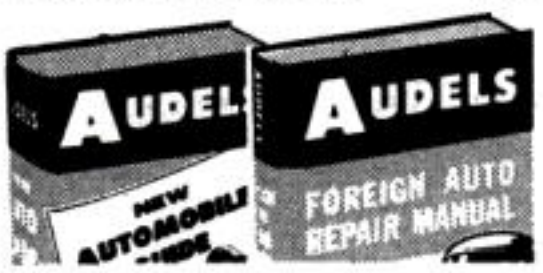
Full information on servicing, operation & repair of all systems and machines, freezers, lockers, water coolers, etc. Describes basic principles of all units. Includes dozens of tables of vital data. Indexed. Illus. 1090 pages. $6.00

Circle No. 14 in Coupon

COMMERCIAL SOUND INSTALLATIONS

How to install, operate, service & maintain all types of sound & intercom equipment used in factories, schools, stadiums, vehicles, and other commercial fields. Covers selection of equipment and systems. 384 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 92 in Coupon



AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE

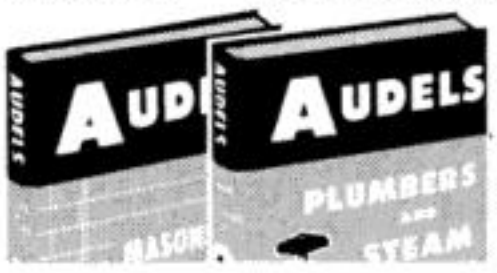
Ready guide for mechanics, students, car owners. Theory, construction and servicing of modern cars. 1000 Illus. 1132 pages. $6.00

Circle No. 1 in Coupon

FOREIGN AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

Complete, up-to-date service data for all the popular imports: English, French, German, Italian, Swedish. Illus. 592 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 53 in Coupon



MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

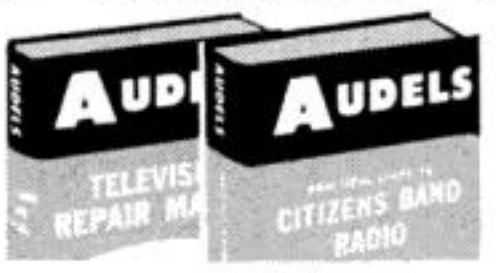
Four practical vols. for bricklayers, stone masons, cement workers, plasterers, tile setters. 2000 Illus. 1440 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 26 in Coupon

PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Four vols. of ready reference for plumbers, steamfitters, gas fitters, sheet metal workers. 3600 Illus. 1833 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 6 in Coupon



TELEVISION REPAIR MANUAL

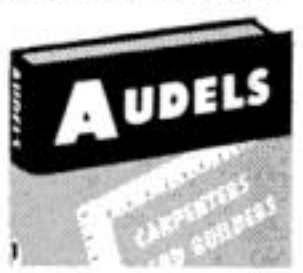
Latest information on TV circuits & how to install, troubleshoot and repair all TV sets, including color. Illus. 512 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 3B in Coupon

2-WAY CB RADIO GUIDE

Explains how to select, install, operate, maintain all types of CB radios. Latest equipment; FCC regulations. 288 pgs. $4.95

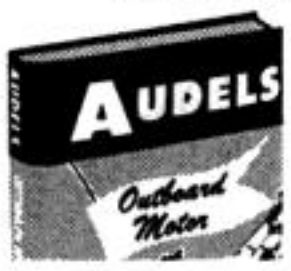
Circle No. 95 in Coupon



CARPENTERS and BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive vols. Modern construction and inside trade information for carpenters, builders and all woodworkers. 3700 Illus. 1900 pages. 4-Volume Set. $10.50

Circle No. 8 in Coupon



OUTBOARD MOTOR & BOATING GUIDE

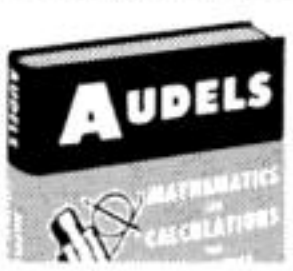
Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repairs and maintenance. An essential boating tool! Illus. 414 pages. $4.00

Circle No. 49 in Coupon

MACHINISTS and TOOLMAKERS GUIDE

Modern shop practice for machinists, toolmakers, draftsmen. How to set up & run all machine tools. 1256 pages. $6.95

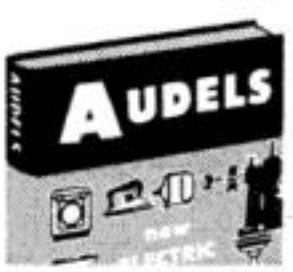
Circle No. 12 in Coupon



MATHEMATICS FOR MECHANICS

A complete guide to the mastery of practical math. Simplified method makes learning fast and easy. Ill. 672 pgs. $4.95

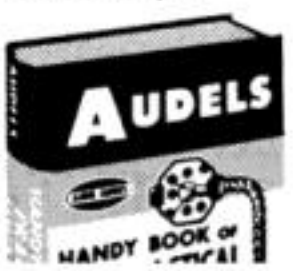
Circle No. 11 in Coupon



new ELECTRIC LIBRARY

10 volume electrical encyc. Answers questions on thousands of electrical problems. 9000 Ill. 5558 pgs. Set $25.00

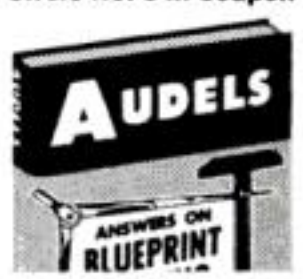
Circle No. 15A in Coupon



PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

Complete handbook; practical, simplified, ready reference on all electrical subjects. 2600 Illus. 1052 pages. $5.95

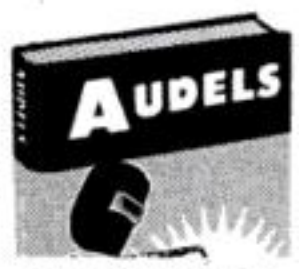
Circle No. 4 in Coupon



BLUEPRINT READING

For mechanics and construction men. Step-by-step explanation of how to read all types of blueprints; easy to understand. Ill. 430 pgs. $3.95

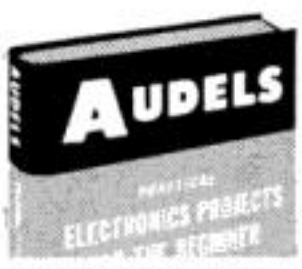
Circle No. 25 in Coupon



WELDERS GUIDE

Concise, practical guide to theory, operation and maintenance of all types of electric & oxy-acetylene welding. Illus. 588 pages. $4.95

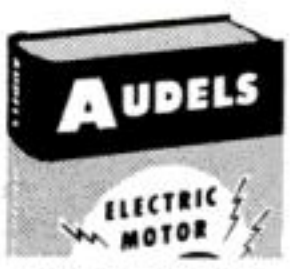
Circle No. 10 in Coupon



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECTS

Learn basic electronics through building useful, working transistorized devices. Hundreds of illus. 256 pages. $4.95

Circle No. 96 in Coupon



ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE

Covers hookups, control, maintenance and troubleshooting of all types of motors. Fully indexed. 600 Ill. 1036 pgs. $5.95

Circle No. 27 in Coupon

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER coupon below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 908 pages	$5.95
No. 59	HOME GAS HEATING & APPLIANCE MANUAL. 320 pages	3.50
No. 93	PRACTICAL GUIDE TO TAPE RECORDERS. 288 pages	4.95
No. 97	SERVICING ELECTRONIC ORGANS. 256 pages	4.95
No. 54	PROGRAMMED BASIC ELECTRICITY. 272 pages	4.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 592 pages	4.95
No. 48	GAS ENGINE MANUAL. 468 pages	4.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 420 pages	3.95
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 544 pages	6.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 pages	7.50
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS, AIR COMPRESSORS. 1219 pages	6.95
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1166 pages	6.95
No. 34	Q & A FOR ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 288 pages	3.50
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 966 pages	6.95
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1074 pages	5.95
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR LIGHT & POWER. 320 pages	4.00
No. 38	Q & A FOR ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS. 536 pages	4.00
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 398 pages	3.95
No. 52	DOMESTIC COMPACT AUTO REPAIR. 816 pages	5.95
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 550 pages	3.50
No. 3A	RADIOMANS GUIDE. 448 pages	5.00
No. 56	HOME MODERNIZING & REPAIR GUIDE. 288 pages	2.95
No. 55	HOME WORKSHOP & TOOL HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	5.00

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $3 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO—IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
Indianapolis • New York

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.—*Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879*—
4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 S-95

Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed By_____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1	2	3A	3B	4
5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14
15A	25	26	27	28
29	30	34	36	37
38	40	41	42	48
49	52	53	54	55
56	59	92	93	94
		95	96	97

☐ I have bought Audel books before

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

'Say, Smokey–'

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

EACH month in POPULAR SCIENCE, Smokey Yunick will answer questions on cars–family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars–selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.

►***"I will soon need a new engine for my '60 Falcon six with 44,000 miles on it. Is it possible to swap engines for more power —not for hot-rodding but to avoid excessive shifting and to gain dependability? My duties entail driving about 35 miles a day in a semirural area."—Rev. Francis J. Russell, Staten Island, N.Y.***

Your Ford dealer can supply a replacement six-cylinder engine for that model with a larger displacement and more power. It will increase your performance with little increase in expense.

►***"The right bank of cylinders on our '59 Ford 292-inch engine won't oil itself. It has had a new pump, new rings, new main bearings and inserts, and the oil line has been pumped out with a grease gun and an oil-line tool, without helping. Any suggestions?"—Mary Joe Clayton, Westfield, Mass.***

The rocker arms and shafts are lubed through the cam bearings, and these bearings in your right bank are still plugged. Get the cam pulled out of there and have those passages really opened up and the sludge cleaned out. While at it, make certain the cam bearings are not excessively worn, button it back up, and the oil will circulate correctly.

►***"Gasoline keeps getting into the crankcase of my '63 VW. During the winter I often have to change oil every 50 miles because of this. The more the local dealer works on it, the worse it gets. Now he says there's nothing more he can do except install an 'electromagnetic pilot jet' for $10, which might remedy it. Do you think that might help?"—Leo Gall, Moorehead, Minn.***

I don't think the jet is the best answer. VW has a new part out called a "fuel-line valve" that works fine in their '65 models, and should cure your problems. The part number is 113 127 405. It costs $6.05 and could be installed for about $1.25.

►***"My '60 Plymouth has squealing rear brakes. Linings were replaced twice. The drums were turned the second time. I tried two other sets of linings, and installed dampener springs on the drums. It does not help. What's your remedy?"—Richard DesJardin, St. Petersburg, Fla.***

First, check that the backing plates are not bent. Don't try to use drums that have over 0.050" turned off them. Get premium linings such as Chrysler's MoPar for that model car. Just turning the drums isn't enough. If they still squeal after turning, have them honed until they're extremely smooth. Change your brake springs–retraction and backing plate, also. Make sure your brakes are then adjusted by the book, and I'll bet your squeal will be gone.

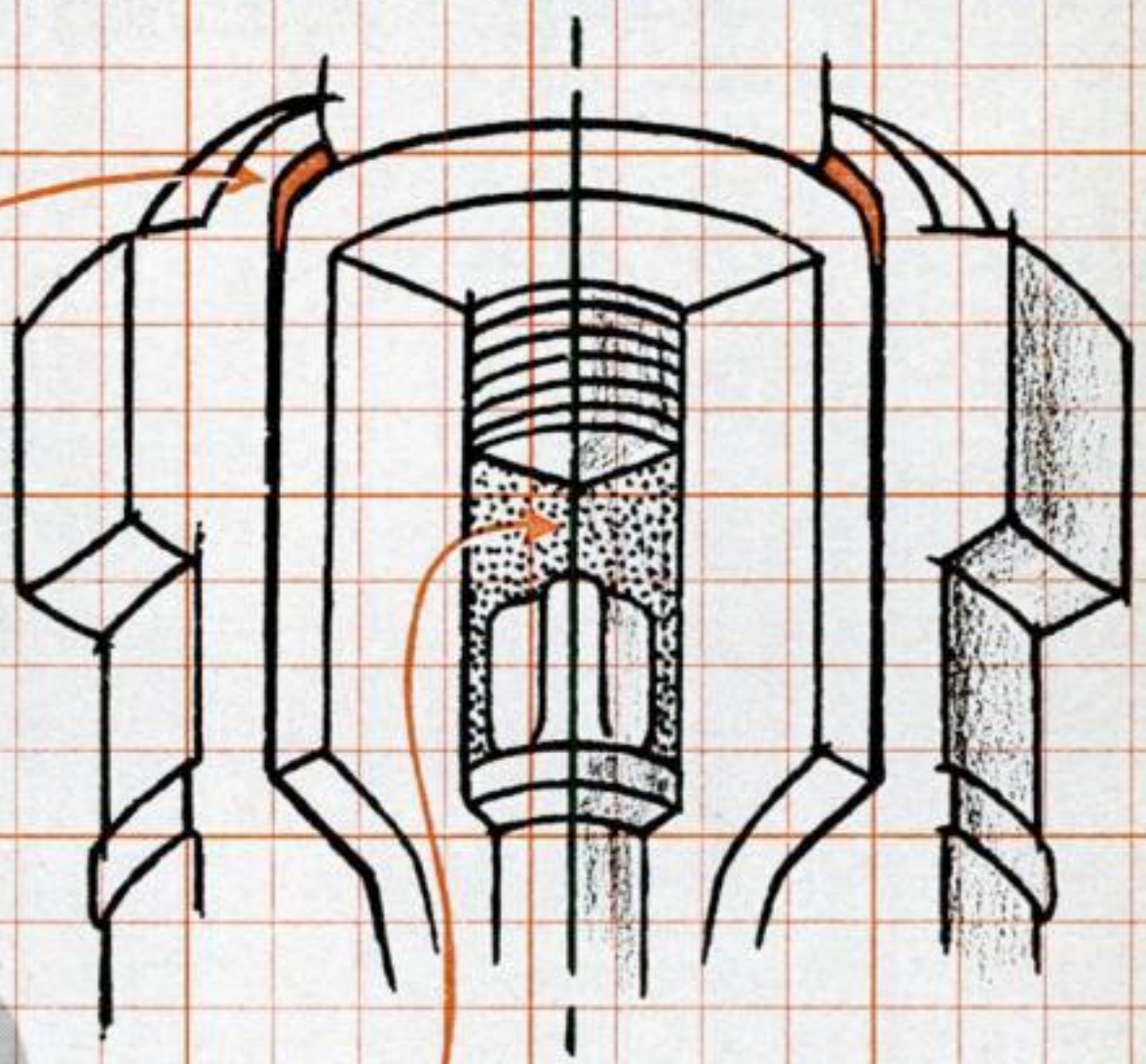
►***"When I set the timing on my '62 GMC pickup with a 305-B mill, the vacuum-control advance throws it off. I installed a new unit—no difference. Blocked it off, and the timing works fine. Is blocking off***

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Materi

From an AC Engineer's notebook:

extruded internal gasket keeps combustion gas from leaking between insulator and shell.



fused metal-glass seal prevents leakage around center electrode.

Here's how AC Spark Plugs protect your engine against power loss

When spark plugs allow combustion gases to escape, there is a loss of compression with a corresponding loss of power and economy. Leakage can also cause overheating and engine-damaging pre-ignition. AC Spark Plugs guard against leakage and protect your power with a pressure-tight internal construction. ACs provide a positive sealing that can withstand pressures of more than 800 pounds per square inch. AC's positive sealing helps assure you of continuing peak power and economy. Ask for AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs with your next engine tune-up.

AC SPARK PLUG ❀ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

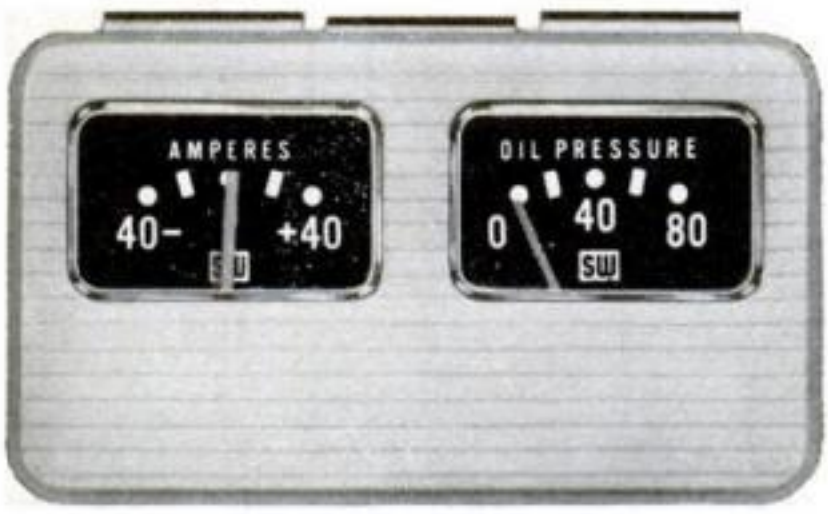
AC

FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

When warning lights flash "danger," it may already be too late.

Unless you also have a Stewart-Warner "2-in-1" Gauge Panel.



The Stewart-Warner "2-in-1" Gauge Panel gives the advance notice you need...to take instant corrective action. So you can iron out potential engine trouble before serious problems develop.

The handsomely-styled "2-in-1" packs an ammeter and an oil pressure gauge in one compact unit. Measures only 4¼" wide, 2⅜" high, 1¼" thick. Mounts independently, in a variety of positions . . . on any car. Comes with full instructions.

You'll be more secure with a Stewart-Warner "2-in-1" Gauge Panel on your car. Selected from the most complete line of automotive engine instrumentation in America. At your Stewart-Warner dealer's. See him today.

STEWART-WARNER Symbol of SW Excellence
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
Dept. D-95, 1840 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago, Ill. 60614

Smokey Yunick continued

okay, or is there a way to make the unit work?"—W. L. De Mars, Seattle, Wash.

Use the GMC specs shown in their service manual for this model. That gives the correct method to set the static advance, which actually starts around 450 to 500 r.p.m. You should remove the vacuum lines to set the static advance. Then hook her back up and check out the top end of the distributor curve. For a final check, using your regular fuel, take it on the highway, and you can then advance or retard the timing until the spark rattle is gone.

►***"Our '58 Olds was wrecked in an accident. From what I was told, a seat belt saved my life. I now have a '60 Olds in which I want to install belts. The trouble is that I can bolt them through the floor, but the seat is solid and I can't get the belts through it. I'd appreciate your suggestions, since I don't feel safe riding around without them any more."—G. Belin, Russell, Pa.***

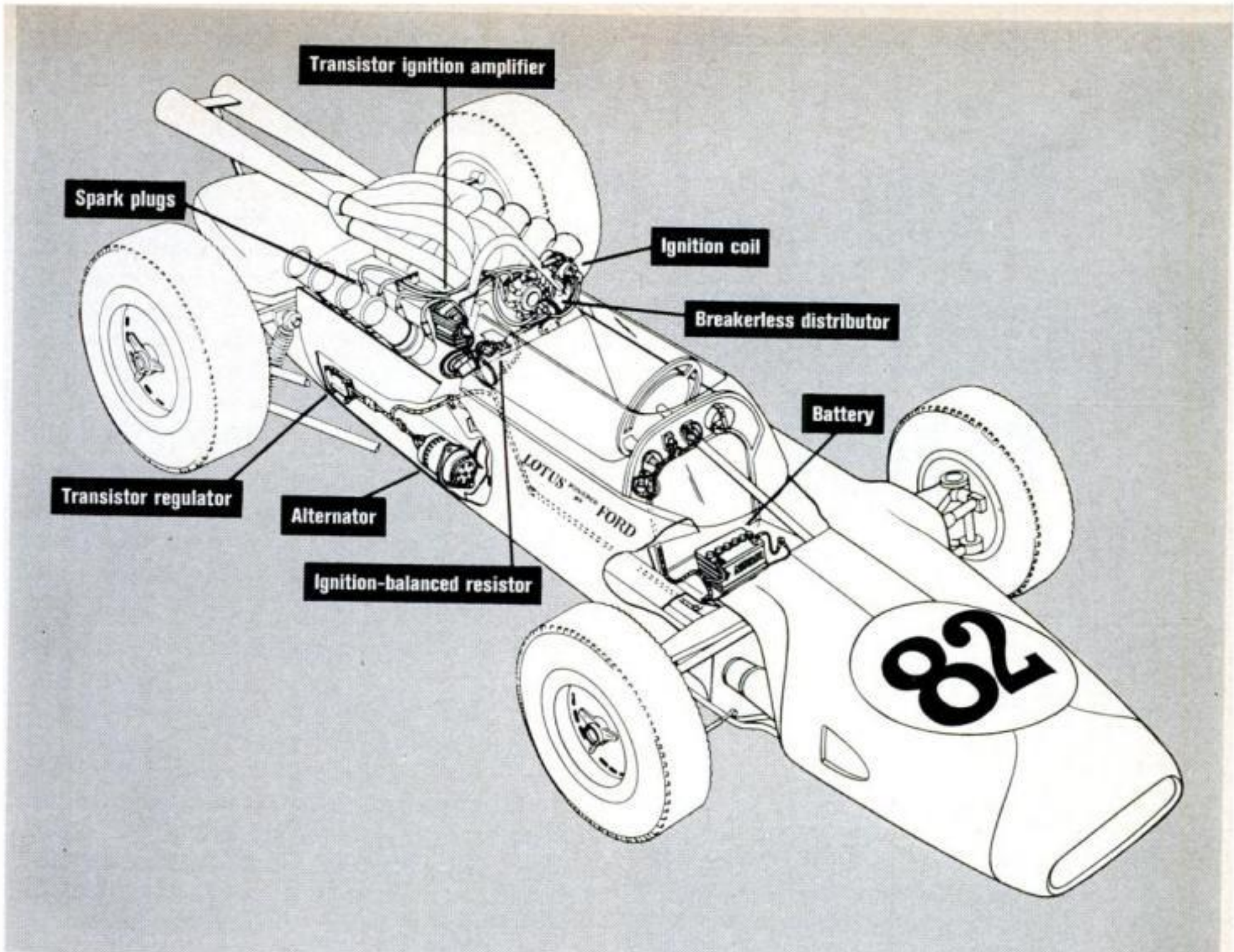
I'm with you about needing seat belts. Remove the front seat and have an upholsterer cut and bind openings for the belts to fit through. It's some trouble, but I'll bet you, with your experience, would be the one to say it's worth it!

►***"My '59 Dodge V-8 overheats. The radiator has been flushed and flow-tested to specs. Soft plugs were removed, the block cleaned, and new hoses installed. A new thermostat was checked for the proper opening, and a new plastic impeller put on the water pump. The engine has a six-bladed fan, and a new pressure cap tests 14 pounds. The system loses no water even when pressurized to 15 pounds. Also, there is no water in the oil. What next?"—A. L. McGee, Wakefield, Kan.***

Remove the radiator, have the tank removed, and the core rodded out. A flush job won't help a truly plugged radiator. Make sure the hose on the suction side of the pump is not collapsing under suction. Since it wasn't mentioned, I assume you have checked that the timing and advance mechanism in the distributor are okay—late timing can cause much heat. So can a late camshaft. Next, remove the thermostat with a block full of water on a cold engine, crank it up, and lug it—by slipping

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



FORD-BUILT AUTOLITE ELECTRICAL PARTS SPARK FORD POWER WIN AT INDY 500!

Not a single failure! That's the proud record of Ford Motor Company engineers who designed and developed the advanced Autolite electrical system for Ford-powered cars entered in this year's Indianapolis "500". These super-rugged parts helped produce one of the most remarkable wins in racing annals—a 1-2-3-4 victory sweep!

Autolite's winning contributions included a unique "six-pack" sized battery, special low temperature spark plugs, epoxy-potted coils, transistorized regulators and distributors. And all were going strong at the finish of the world's toughest test of performance and reliability!

What does all this mean to you as a motorist? A great deal. For Ford Motor Company participates in competitive events to prove out ideas for your car of tomorrow. It's one reason why the cars that set today's standard for performance, economy and reliability are *powered by Ford.*

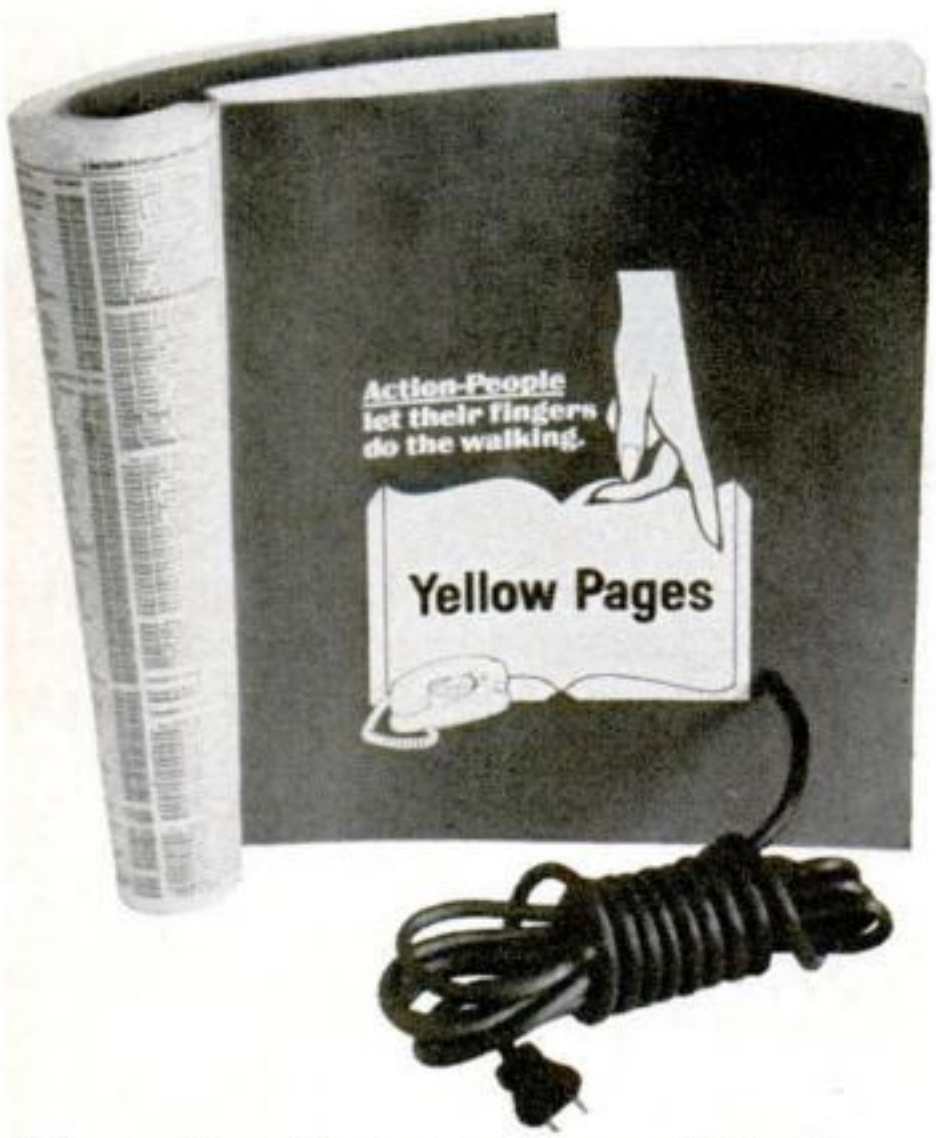
FORD-BUILT MEANS BETTER BUILT Ford

MUSTANG • FALCON • FAIRLANE • FORD
COMET • MERCURY
THUNDERBIRD • LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

RIDE WALT DISNEY'S MAGIC SKYWAY AT THE FORD MOTOR COMPANY PAVILION, NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

All purpose tool



Need a brace and bit... or a bit of hardware? Want tires, tools, or spools...anything? Just let your fingers do the walking. Action-People do.

Smokey Yunick continued

the clutch or running in gear with the emergency brake on. Look for bubbles at the water outlet. They would indicate a leak. Also, check what the factory specifies as the amount this cooling system holds. Drain the water from yours and check the amount. If you aren't carrying enough water, you may have an undersized radiator, or air pockets somewhere in the system that steal water space. You may have to bleed the engine somewhere near the back end of it.

►***"We've had to put in new coils three times in six months on our new '65 Chevy V-8. What could keep making them burn out?"—William E. Roll, Milford, Ohio.***

The coil in that car should actually be good for five or more years. Check for loose wires, too high or too low voltage, or incorrect wiring, such as the wrong polarity. Also, check the distributor-cap rotor, the plugs and coil wires to be sure they are the correct type and are assembled right. Check the condenser, too. If you have installed any supergadgets in your ignition system, put them in the glove compartment. With this ignition system right, the coils won't need changing any more.

►***"What are the ratios of the four-speed transmission and rear end in my 1965 Chevy Super Sport with 325 hp.? What are the valve setting, point dwell, and distributor setting? I read that this car would come with transistor ignition, but it didn't. Is this only optional?"—Barry Ramsay, Cambridge, Ohio.***

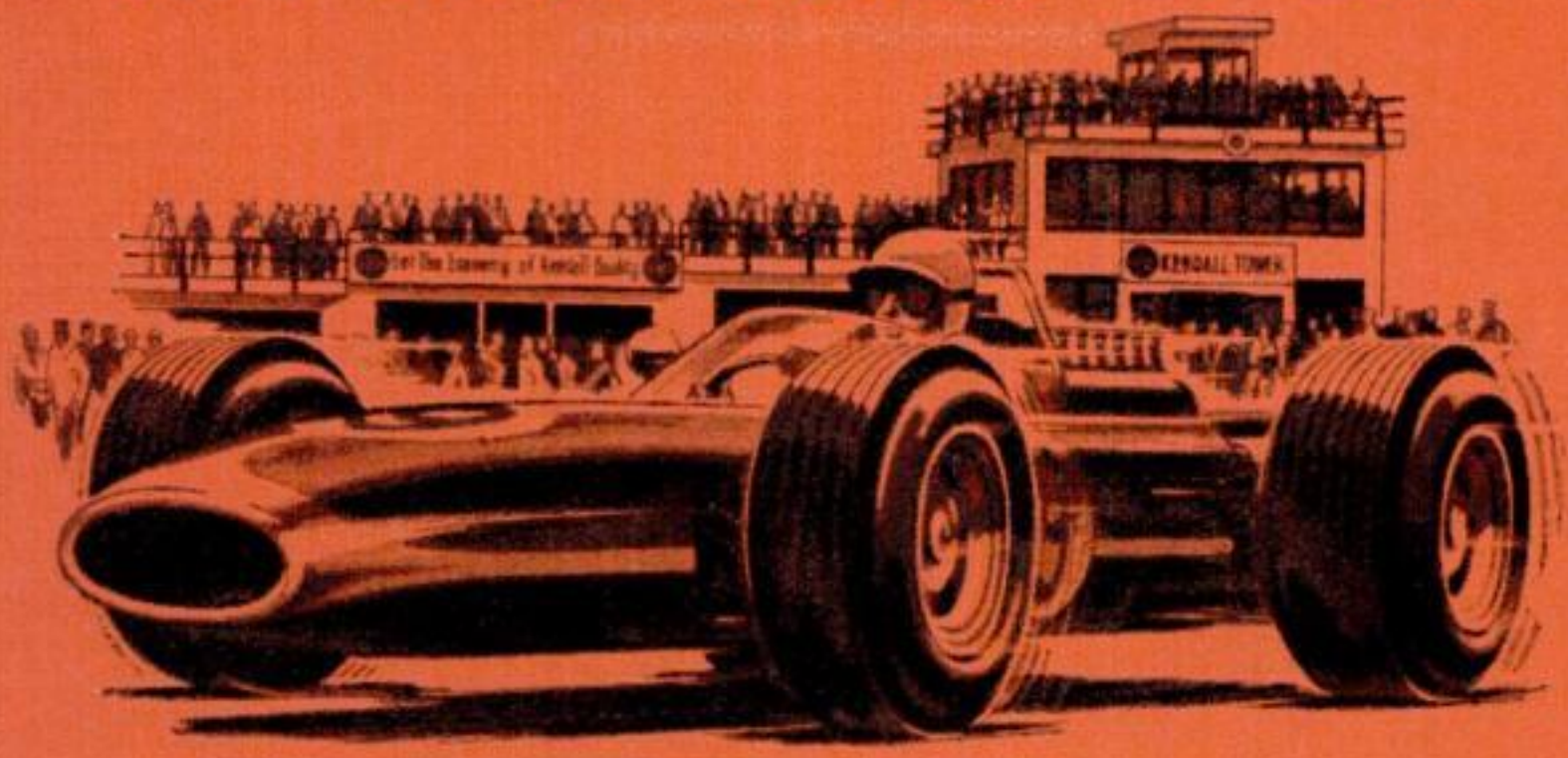
You don't state which four-speed you have. One is: 2.56 in first, 1.91 second, 1.48 third, 1:1 high. The other is 2.22, 1.64, 1.80, and 1:1. The rear end on both is 3.3:1. Valve settings are: .020 intake, and exhaust the same, both hot. Cam angle on the distributor is 28 to 32 degrees. Total spark advance is 38 degrees at 4,400. Transistor ignition is optional on that model of Chevrolet.

. . . . . .

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

AT WATKINS GLEN



AMERICA'S

GRAND PRIX

RACE COURSE

KENDALL MOTOR OILS

are the official oils for all course-sponsored races

KENDALL MOTOR OILS

You may have never seen a Grand Prix race car. Even so, Kendall's performance at Watkins Glen races for the past seven seasons has unique meaning for your car. Here's an oil that's proven its ability in the world's finest racing engines, under the world's roughest driving conditions.

It's the same oil that's available at your Kendall Dealer. Ask him to recommend the Kendall Oil that's best suited to your engine.

Choose from *The Kendall Family of Fine Motor Oils*

Each is refined from the richest 100% Pennsylvania Crude Oil and specially fortified to reduce engine wear and costly repair — track proven for traffic and turnpike performance.

RACING ENTHUSIASTS

We've printed eight vignettes of famous races run since 1903 in a little brochure titled "A Short History of Racing."

You will find it interesting and informative

Write for your free copy.

CHECKPOINT

KENDALL REFINING COMPANY · BRADFORD, PENNA. and TORONTO, CAN.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-N .....$29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
255 Power. New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal Mount.

Stock No. 85,105-N .....$79.50 F.O.B.

Superb 6" Reflector Telescope
Up to 576 Power Equatorial mount and Pedestal Base

Stock No. 85,086-N.....$199.50 F.O.B.

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 39" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60-watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-N.....$7.95 Postpaid

OPAQUE PROJECTOR with KALEIDOSCOPE ATTACHMENT
Same unit as above, but provides endless additional projects with everchanging kaleidoscope patterns.

Stock No. 70-714-N .....$10.00 Ppd

SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!
NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER
ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12"x3½"x4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary systems), programming, problems and 15 experiments.

Stock No. 70,683-N .....$5.00 Postpaid

Binocular-to-Camera Holder
Will Fit Any Camera

Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35mm camera. 7x50 binocular and our NEW CAMERA-TO-BINOCULAR HOLDER. Ideal for long range photos of wildlife, ships, people, planes, etc. Camera and binocular attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white shots. Attractive gray crinkle and bright chrome finish. 10" long. Full directions for taking telephotos.

Stock No. 70,223-N .....$11.50 Postpaid

WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator for scientific experiments, electrical uses, demonstrations. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground and bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Amico Magnets alone worth original price. Wt. 2 lbs. Cost to Govt. $15

Stock No. 50,225-N .....$6.95 Postpaid

Same type generator, mounted, with light, as electricity demonstrator.

Stock No. 50,365-N .....$11.95 Postpaid

MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from $75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price	
70,003-N	4¼"	¾"	$ 7.50 ppd.	
70,004-N	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.	
70,005-N	8"	1⅜"	19.50 ppd.	
70,006-N	10"	1¾"	30.75	f.o.b. Barrington
70,007-N	12½"	2⅛"	59.95	f.o.b. Barrington

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

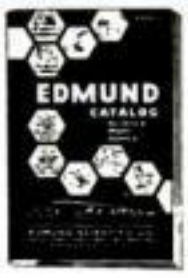
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J.
Completely New 1965 Edition. 148 Pages.
Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains

Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET
Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't. Cost, $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,571-N 5 lb. Magnet.....$12.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-N 3½ lb. Lifts 40 lbs.....$8.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,572-N 7½ lb. Lifts 175 lbs.....$18.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, lifts 350 lbs.....$33.60 FOB

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, to test skill, patience, and best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun.

Stock No. 70,205-N .....$3.00 Postpaid

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gage railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Runs 48 hrs. on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming.

Stock No. 50,345-N .....$2.25 Postpaid

BRAND NEW, INDUSTRIAL SURPLUS
NICKEL-CADMIUM CELLS AND BATTERIES
BUY OF THE YEAR!

These hard-to-get, light-weight, 1.2V nickel-cadmium cells in rugged nylon cases have 4-amp. hour capacity. Hundreds of uses for hobbyists, amateur photographers, campers, model builders, etc. By connecting cells in series, you can make battery of any voltage in multiples of 1.2V. Excellent for rechargeable portable lanterns; cycle, scooter, bicycle, and boat lights; camp lights; portable fluorescent and ultraviolet lights; electronic flash units. Model buffs will find cells perfect for powering model boats, cars, etc. Cells have almost *unlimited* life, will undergo thousands of discharge-charge cycles with practically no deterioration. Quick charge—½ hour with proper equipment. Minimum maintenance: just add a few drops of water each year. Small amount of electrolyte used; cell sealed to prevent loss. Delivers almost 100% of output at below freezing temperatures where output is reduced 50% in lead-acid cells. No corrosive fumes given off under any stage of recharge. Can't be damaged by accidental charging in reverse (but not recommended). Cell meas. 6" x 2" x ½" thick. 6½ oz. Stud-type terminals on top 1⅛" apart, marked for polarity; 6-32 thread, nuts and lock washers.

ONE 1.2 VOLT NICKEL-CADMIUM CELL
Stock No. 40,798-N .....$3.95 Ppd.

ONE 6-VOLT NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY. 5-cells in stainless steel, strap-type casing. Convenient power source for Edmund's war surplus sniperscope (No. 85,157). 6" x 2" x 4". Wt. approx. 2 lbs.

Stock No. 70,776-N .....$15.00 Ppd.

ONE 7.2-VOLT NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY COMPLETE WITH CHARGER KIT. Assemble your own portable battery power supply with built-in charger. Excellent for portable movie light. Six-cell battery in stainless steel, strap-type casing; 12-volt transformer; charger circuit board consisting of rectifier and automatic regulating circuit (transistorized) which protects against overcharging of battery. Complete with wire, switch, line cord, hardware and instructions. 6" x 6" x 2". Wt. approx. 2 lbs.

Stock No. 70,777-N .....$25.00 Ppd.

Science Conquers the Rat!
NEW RATICATE KILLS RATS— AND *ONLY* RATS—IN ONE FEEDING!

Newly discovered chemical, nationally publicized, means instant death to the filthy, ravenous rat! For farmers, industrial plants, food processing, institutions, anyone having a serious rat problem. Raticate has been proven lethal to rats—and *only* rats. Single feeding kills rats in 15 minutes to 4 hours. Extremely easy to use: just place unopened bait packets or spray foam in infested areas. Not deadly to pets, poultry and farm animals.

ONE BOX INDIVIDUAL BAIT PACKETS. Kills 10 rats.
Stock No. 60,517-N .....$1.98 Ppd.
ONE AEROSOL-TYPE CAN FOAM (2½ oz. net) Kills 35 rats.
Stock No. 60,518-N .....$3.98 Ppd.

HINGES BY THE FOOT ANY SIZE! ANYWHERE!

Amazing new "Polyhinge" made of lightweight, tough Polypropylene white plastic. Flexing actually increases strength (tested 1 million times). Thousands of applications in industry, home or marine. Can be punched, nailed, stapled, screwed. Supplied in one-piece, continuous roll construction 1¼" wide. Cut to any length, no pre-drilled holes. Non-conductive; weather-proof and watertight; resistant to acids, oils, greases, corrosion; never needs oiling.

Stock No. 60,519-N 6-ft. roll .....$2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,779-N 25-ft. roll.....$7.00 Ppd.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SCIENCE *Newsfront*

BY WALLACE CLOUD, PS SCIENCE EDITOR

Tiny computer translates Morse code for GIs

Latest in the long line of devices the size of a cigarette package, this electronic translator listens to Morse code picked up by a GI's backpack radio, then blinks out letters and numbers in lights.

The idea is to permit men without special training to read messages sent in dots and dashes. The code can get through when distance, interference, or rugged terrain makes voice radio unintelligible.

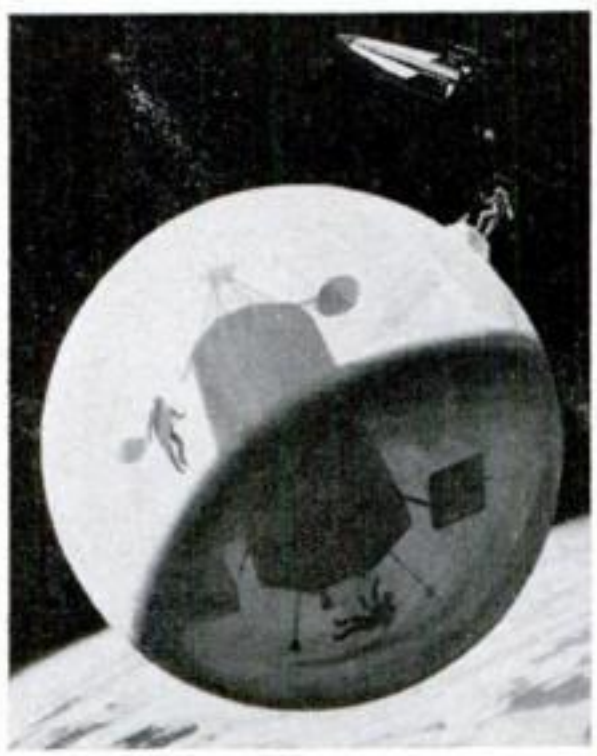
Developed for the Army by Regency Electronics of Indianapolis, the translator uses microcircuitry including 350 diodes and 75 transistors to recognize the sequence of dots and dashes, identify the spaces between characters, and switch on the right pattern from 17 tiny light bulbs. It's powered by rechargeable penlight batteries.

The gadget may be the forerunner of pocket computers that will eventually help you straighten out the household budget, figure your income tax, or work out handicaps for the horses.

Plastic-bag idea: prevent lost space-walkers

It's a wonder that a space-walker manages to have any fun, sealed into several space suits and covered all over with hoses, valves, biomedical sensors, microphones, switches, and oxygen tanks. Now they want to take away one of the few joys left in his life—the view. This may happen when space-walkers become space-workers, assembling and repairing satellites in orbit.

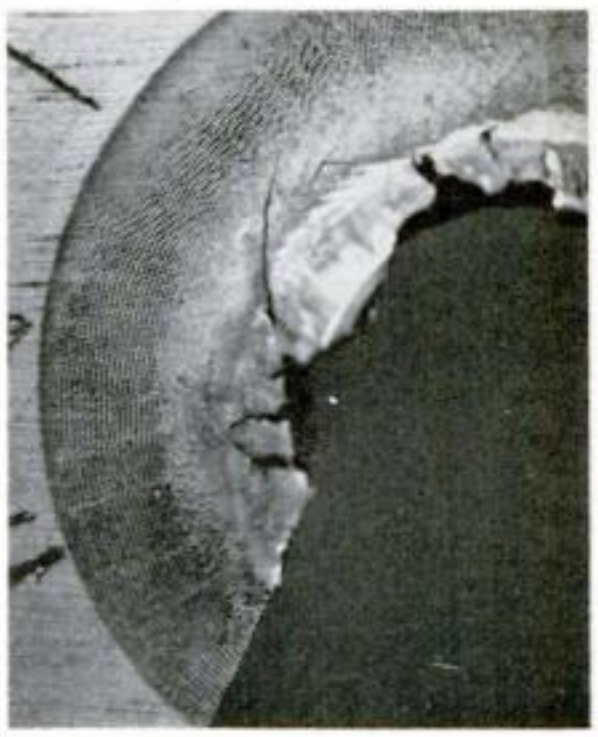
A report prepared for the National Academy of Sciences recommends enclosing space-walkers and their job in a translucent balloon. After entering through an airlock, astronauts would be untethered, with no worry about



floating away or dropping tools. But how do you get that big satellite in a balloon?

Ripples in metal record impact at 10,000 m.p.h.

What happens to an aluminum plate hit by a projectile moving at over 10,000 m.p.h.? The projectile makes a hole, of course, as this unusual photo shows; but around the hole are ripples like those made by wind on water or a



sandy beach. Engineers at Technical Operations Research, Burlington, Mass., say this is because the solid metal acts like a fluid under high-speed impact. The electrical "guns" they've designed fire paper-thin disks of plastic, ¼-inch in diameter, at velocities up to 26,250 m.p.h. to simulate micrometeoroids in space.

How to drive between the raindrops

Windshield wipers are all right, but they wear out, and in a cloudburst they just give up. It's even worse for the pilot who has to make a landing in a downpour. Could there be something better—a repellent that would keep water off the windshield?

Chemist D. F. Stedman of Canada's National Research Council thought so 24 years ago, and he's been working on the problem ever since.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE!

Trial lesson in

DRAFTING & DESIGN

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper — SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Est. 1904 Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-223 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

when it's time to think of college
you should read this
FREE CAREER BOOKLET
about engineering at

MSOE

MILWAUKEE MS-236
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PSM-965, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Tell me about an engineering career through residence study in:
☐ Electrical fields ☐ Mechanical fields

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, State.....

Science newsfront continued

After many versions of the repellent that were more or less successful, Dr. Stedman came up with one that satisfies him completely, and he has now applied for a patent.

The rain repellent, a complex silicon compound, looks like black shoe polish. When it's applied and rubbed briskly, its molecules are decomposed by friction and the broken molecules combine with the glass to become part of its surface in a layer one ten-millionth of an inch thick. In tests, the repellent has lasted several months, but biweekly application is recommended.

Water hitting the treated glass doesn't spread and stream—instead, it jumps right off. On an aircraft windshield, even the heaviest rain looks like grains of pepper striking the glass and being blown away. The wind across an automobile windshield doesn't move as fast, but the water jumps off the glass in little jets; there's safe vision at any speed, and wipers make things crystal clear.

Evolution of Italian cooking: Roman aristocrats were guinea pigs

Lead poisoning was responsible for the fall of Rome, according to a California toxicologist, Dr. S. C. Gilfillan. The use of lead-lined cooking and wine-making vessels, along with lead paints and cosmetics based on lead, he thinks, caused the Roman aristocracy to die out rapidly.

The effects of small amounts of lead continually taken into the system are insidious: death at an early age, sterility, a high rate of miscarriage and stillbirth. Dr. Gilfillan says life expectancy in the educated and wealthy classes of ancient Rome was only 22 to 25 years, and that three-quarters of the aristocracy was eliminated in each generation.

The process began in the second or first century B.C., after the introduction of lead-lined kitchenware from Greece, along with Greek methods of food preparation and wine making. Lead may have had a similar effect on Greece a few hundred years earlier.

The poor people of Rome escaped poisoning, according to this theory, since they had less of the luxury foods that were most contaminated with lead—wine, syrup, olive oil, and drinks made from fruit or honey—and less cosmetics and lead paint.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How to Go About Selling Your Invention

If you have an invention or an idea for an invention, whether patented or unpatented, that you wish to sell outright or on a royalty basis, the booklet we offer free in the coupon below may be very valuable in saving you both time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions and ideas to manufacturers. We work continuously with scores of manufacturers seeking new products, and we have connections from coast to coast and in foreign countries. We are well informed which manufacturers may be especially interested in your particular kind of invention. Hundreds of these manufacturers have written us descriptions of the types of inventions they want.

Our service is designed to do all the many things the average inventor does not have the time or facilities for doing, or who lacks knowledge of the proper markets. When you appoint us to represent you, we prepare sales material that points up your invention, its advantages, its construction, its market potential and profit possibilities.

For presenting your invention to selected manufacturers we charge a modest fee (which is refunded if we handle the sale of the invention for you) and the customary commission. We are a Nationally known concern, with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity. We believe ours is the finest service offered inventors.

We are not patent attorneys. However, if you have need for a patent attorney and do not know one, write us and we will tell you how to obtain the names of all U. S. Patent Attorneys in your area, and you can make your own choice.

To encourage inventors, whether their inventions are patented or unpatented we have prepared a booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." This booklet contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses various types of inventions and the markets for them, and tells the most effective methods you can use in presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself.

You can obtain a copy of this booklet merely by mailing the coupon below. It will be sent to you with our compliments, free, without any obligation whatever. If you wish to write us for comments about your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send blueprints or models. Just describe your invention briefly, its nature and purpose.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, *President*
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio
FREMONT, OHIO

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, *President*
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-79, Fremont, Ohio.

Please mail me a copy of your FREE Booklet, "How to Go About Selling Your Invention," which reveals many points about selling inventions and explains your service. It is understood that there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

MY NAME.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800

per month income

— most of it clear profit for me!

• Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. Training and consulting with experts is available at no additional cost. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part-time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our **PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER** shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT • You are free to operate in an independent manner. *You* sign no contract. *You* own the deterger outright and are always *your own boss*...and every dollar you take in is *yours* to keep. *You* pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write **TODAY.**

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
911 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

HOT SHOT

Amazing New **BENJAMIN**

30 30 CO_2 GAS

BB CARBINE REPEATER

— Packs a PUNCH that's so POWERFUL it will Drive STEEL BBs thru Both Sides of a 5 Gal. Steel Pail at close range! (26 ga. .018")

You're in for a thrill you'll never forget the first time you shoot HOT SHOT! The Hardest Shooting CO_2 Gun on the market — New Model 30 30 embodies features that also assure Flawless Performance: Permanent Alnico V Cast Magnet Shot Holder . . . a Positive, Jam-proof method of loading Ammo in firing position; Convenient, Positive Hammer Safety; 30-BB Mag.; 30 Shots per cartridge; Quality Built. Lightweight—Accurate —Field Tested — Lowest Shooting Costs —use Indoors/Outdoors.

$18.00 Ask Dealer for Demonstration.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE Catalog Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters — Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also Special Hunting Knife Offer. Write today!

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

Let's Do LEATHERCRAFT!

HERE'S A GENUINE LEATHER BILLFOLD KIT AS A STARTER

ONLY **25¢**

Choice of men's style, with 5 pockets or ladies' with 4 pockets and coin purse. Kit complete. Ready to assemble. Design embossed. So easy a child can do

WORTH $3.50 COMPLETED

WRITE TODAY (only one per family)

Send 25¢, name, address and choice of styles to:

TANDY LEATHER COMPANY
1001 Foch St., Dept ML Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Art LESSONS—$6 a month

Study Art for pleasure and profit. Learn Drawing, Painting, Advertising Art at home in spare time for only $6 a month. Assignments corrected with overlays and returned to you by mail. Est. 1914. Write for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 159, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050.** Accredited, National Home Study Council. *Tear out as reminder.*

FREE PLAN

Be Your Own Boss

New Business Opportunity

FILING SAWS

Start a steady repeat CASH business in your basement or garage. Earn $3 to $6 an hour in your sparetime! Excellent profits in saw sharpening business! Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band, and circular saws. No experience needed. H. C. Delbert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer 5 years ago, I have averaged 4½ saws each day since I started."

Every saw you sharpen brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do," writes Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business immediately; how to get new business, how to advertise. Rush coupon now; get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No Salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK Money Making Facts

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
919-5 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

--- Exciting New Way To Earn $6.44 An Hour ---

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

440,000 auto collisions, fires, storms each day create a great opportunity for men 18 to 60

Step into this fast-moving Accident Investigation field. Train quickly in your own home in spare time. *Already* hundreds of men we have trained are making big money. Joe Miller earned $14,768 in one year. A. J. Allen earned over $2,000 in ten weeks. William Roane says "I'm now earning $300 a month *extra* investigating accidents in my *spare time* . . . Universal's course is wonderful."

BE YOUR OWN BOSS — ENJOY EXTRA BENEFITS

Right now there is an acute shortage of men who know how to investigate accidents. Our *proven* and *approved* training makes it easy for you to step into this huge, expanding field.

CAR FURNISHED — EXPENSES PAID

You can be your own boss. Independent accident investigators average $6.44 an hour. Let us show you how to start *your own* profitable business. Begin part time — with your home as headquarters. Later expand to full time. Or if you prefer to be a Company Claims Investigator — our Placement Bureau will assist you. Leading firms call upon us for trained men. Enjoy big pay, your own secretary, a car for personal use, and all business expenses paid.

EASY TO START — NO SPECIAL EDUCATION OR PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

We know the Accident Investigation Business from A to Z. We *can* and *will* show you how to get into this exciting new career in just a matter of weeks. You can more than pay for the entire course with your very first check. Send today for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call. You are not committed in any way. Just mail the coupon or send a post card to me, M. O. Wilson, Universal Schools, Dept. PS-9, Dallas 5, Texas.

Mail Now for FREE BOOK

M. O. Wilson, Dept. PS-9
Universal Schools,
6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas
Please rush me your FREE BOOK on Big Money In The Booming Accident Investigation Field. I will not be under the slightest obligation — and no salesman will call upon me.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

big, bright target... quick, easy aim... dependable accuracy

K WEAVER SCOPES

Model K4 shown with Detachable Top Mount

Model K Weaver-Scopes make the most of your rifle's accuracy and your shooting skill. Precision optics give a big, bright image of your target; constantly-centered reticle* makes for fast, easy aiming; sturdy construction and all-weather sealing assure dependable accuracy. One of the seven Model K Weaver-Scopes will fit your needs and your budget, priced from $35. See them at your dealer.

Send for FREE new full-color, 40-page catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

W. R. WEAVER CO. DEPT. 102 / EL PASO, TEXAS 79915

**Except on Model K1*

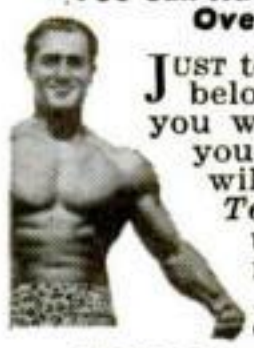
©1963 W. R. Weaver Company

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!



JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! **Charles Atlas, Dept. 19, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y., N. Y. 10010.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 19,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
(Please print or write plainly)

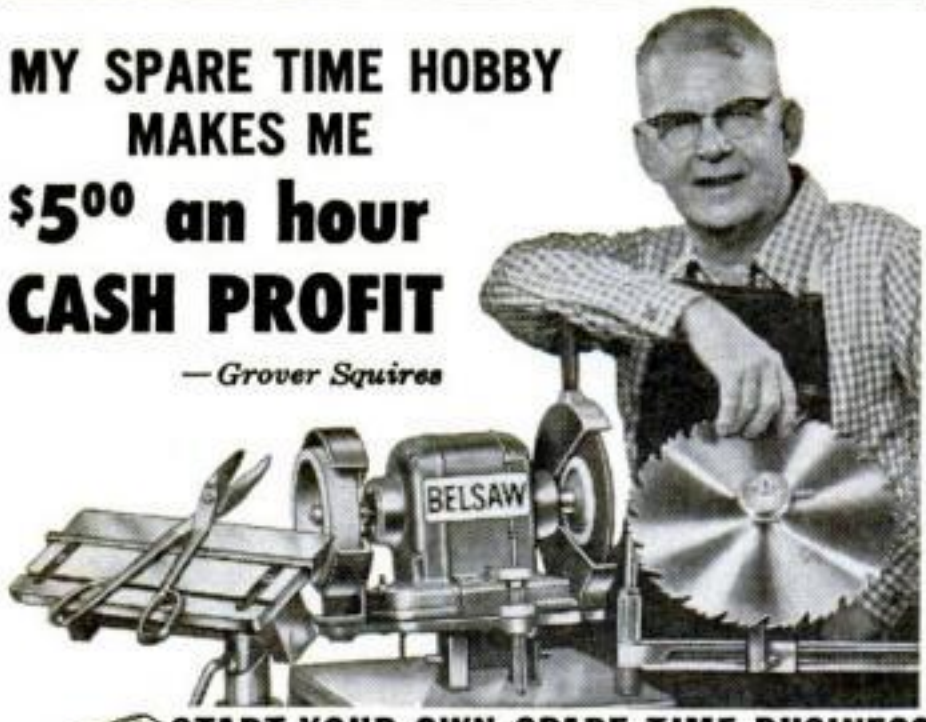
Address_____

City & State_____ Zip Code_____

In England, send to Charles Atlas, Chitty St., London W.1

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 706C Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

LEARN THE INTERNATIONAL MORSE CODE
THE V METHOD

Not 40- 30- or 15 words per minute but basic learning of 5 W.P.M. **The Five method** is a multiple choice of true letters. Pilots, Boaters, Scout Merits, Novice Radio, Travelers and S.W.L.'s.

Choice of records, 12 in. 33⅓ R.P.M. or tapes, 3 in. 3¾ I.P.S. (capstan drive) or rim drive count turns per minute of take-up reel. Specify on order.

Instructions, lesson papers, oscillator inclosed in key base.

Generates audio (variable) Emits Fund. 455Kc and 1250Kc. Speaker connect or tune on nearby radio to clear spot near 1250 Kc. NO beat freq. needed. No tuning of oscillator. Other uses test signal insertion.

Course features guided sending of letters learned. No other operator needed. Complete, ready to operate with your player and radio or spkr. 10 day money back trial. Records or tapes $14.85 plus shipping. Further detail on request.

PAGE ELECTRONIC INSTITUTE, 1158 West 54 St.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90037; phone 213 753 1649

Say YES *to* C.T.I.

Better Training, Bigger Paychecks are the reasons why!

- **Industrial Electronics • Color and B&W TV**
- **Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating**
- **Auto Mechanics • Building Construction**

Circle course wanted. Send for FREE FACTS!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. 1-J
1400 W. Greenleaf • Chicago, Ill. 60626
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

"$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

NEW!

— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test-clean-repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. **WRITE for Free Book.**

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-9, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb. Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. grad. or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S, VALPARAISO, INDIANA

Saving for Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work!

You Can Have a HE-MAN Voice

STRENGTHEN **your** voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write **today** for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely **FREE! You must state your age.** Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Studio JW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

DIRECT FROM GOV'T. FOR ONLY A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST. BUY FOR AS LITTLE AS 2¢ AND 3¢ ON THE DOLLAR!!

Examples:

JEEPS $63.00
BOATS $178.00
BICYCLES $5.50
TELESCOPES $4.00
LEATHER BOOTS 65¢
TYPEWRITERS $8.79
AIRPLANES $159.00
REFRIGERATORS $5.00
PASS. BUSSES $208.00

COMPLETE SOURCES AND INFORMATION ON HOW YOU CAN BUY THOUSANDS OF ITEMS FROM GOV'T—ONLY $1.00

FREE!! FREE!! EXTRA 48 PAGE SECTION WITH PICTURES AND PRICES OF MORE THAN 500 ITEMS. YOU CAN ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW SURPLUS PRICES. YOURS FREE WHEN YOU SEND $1.00 FOR THE DIRECTORY.

THIS IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK!!

RIFLES 10.95
PARACHUTES 21.95
BOATS 16.45
SHOES 1.65
JACKETS 3.25
TENTS 6.55
BAYONETS 2.15
HAND GRENADES 1.60
COMMANDO KNIVES 1.38
COMPASSES 1.05
HOLSTERS 2.15
MACHETTES 2.15
GOGGLES 61c
PISTOL BELTS 1.05
STEEL HELMETS 2.15
GIANT BALLOONS 1.38
MODEL CANNONS 1.38
BAYONETS 1.65
CARTRIDGE BELTS 1.05
STEEL AXES 2.70
CANTEENS 67c
FOLDING STOVE 1.38
FIELD PACK 1.05
MIRRORS 61c
FIELD JACKETS 3.25
AND Bunk Beds,
Life Rafts, Walkie Talkies, Swords, Paratrooper Boots, Flags, Sleeping Bags, Cots, Phones, Mine Detectors, Bugles, Hand & Leg Irons, Blankets, Bullet Proof Vests, Flares, Cartridge Belts, Ammo, Rifle Scopes, Maps, Shovels, Canteens, Saddles, First Aid Supplies, Sunglasses, Mess Kits, Haversacks. AND HUNDREDS MORE!

BUY ONE, TWO OR A DOZEN OF ANY ITEM YOU WANT.
MINIMUM ORDERS AS LOW AS $5.00 ACCEPTABLE

FREE HOME TRIAL COUPON

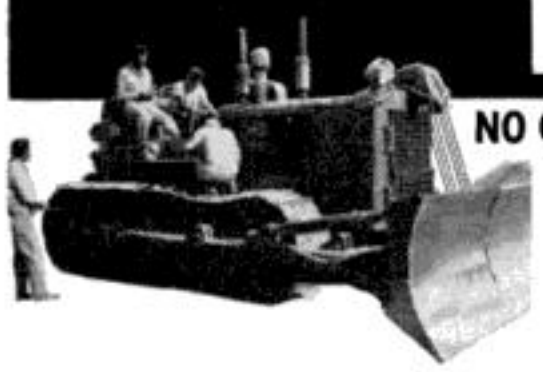
SURPLUS BARGAINS, DEPT. 135-B
605 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

I enclose $1.00. Send the combined catalog and directory immediately. I understand that my money will be refunded if I am not completely satisfied. Also I will receive a full refund with my first order of $10.00 or more.

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____

FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF $1.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF $10.00 OR MORE

LEARN TO EARN!



NO CORRESPONDENCE • NO HOME STUDY • CONTRACTOR OWNED • VA APPROVED

- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

WESTERN SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.
BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO

Dept. S-17
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

SAVE 1/2 ON "NEW SOUND" ELECTRONIC ACCORDIONS*

BIG DISCOUNTS! *Importer-to-you Prices*

42 STANDARD AND ELECTRONIC MODELS for Students, Teachers and Professionals

FREE GIFTS E-Z Lesson Course, Year's Music Supply, Music Stand, Straps, and Case... Many More!

Rush Coupon
Free Color Catalog
Discount Price List

Easy Terms • Low as $7.95 a Month

★Rush coupon for ***proof*** you save up to 50% off retail prices of comparable accordions! ***BUY DIRECT***—Low Importer-to-You prices. World's largest accordion dealer. All famous makes. 42 New ***Electronic*** & Standard models, Amplifiers. Popular "Button type" accordions, too! Lifetime Performance Policy. Money Back Guarantee. Easy terms. Big Trade-In. Color Catalogs, Selection Guide and Discount Prices—FREE!

5 Day Home Trial

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA
Dept. P-95, 5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-95
5535 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill. 60641
Send FREE Catalog of Accordions, Amplifiers —Selection Guide, Color Chart, Discount Prices.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
☐ Check here if you have a Trade-in.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Enjoy Profits from Your Own Business While Still Employed

Without quitting your job or losing one pay check, you can enjoy **growing profits** from **your OWN** nationally advertised business. Free 24 page book tells how men do it... how they grow to a full time, high profit business... how we guide men to success.

Hourly gross profit is $9 **plus** $6 on each serviceman.

Exclusive **absorption** process cleans **and revives** upholstery, rugs, carpets. Also 5 other on-location services. Your world-wide service is endorsed by McCall's, Parents' Magazine, carpet mills and furniture manufacturers.

You need no experience. We show you how. We finance you for all but a few hundred dollars. Easy to learn . . . easy to do . . . easy to build a steady income. We show you 15 tested ways to get customers.

L. Babbit writes, "I average $2,600 monthly, part time." W. C. Smith earned $650 in one week. Ed Kramsky said, "in two years I have two assistants, a home and security." G. F. Monroe, after 12 months, sold his business for 10 times his cost. Leo Lubel sold his for $7,116 more than he paid.

This may be the opportunity of your life. **Find out today** before some one else gets your location. Mail coupon now for details and 24-page illustrated free book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail coupon now while territories are open.

DURACLEAN COMPANY

5-189 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Send 24-page booklet telling how I can quickly enlarge my income in spare time while I build my own full time prosperous business. No obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

Materials provided for course

COLLEGE COURSES AT HOME

Now! World-famous professors, including 8 Pulitzer Prize winners, have prepared first year college-level courses — *on LP records*—so you can study *at home* toward a college degree. Progress at your own pace under the personal guidance of an experienced tutor. This tutor returns individualized comment on each of your assignments on small records pictured in photo above. FREE record player with enrollment. Qualify for credit at over 100 nationally accredited colleges.

Do you know the average college graduate earns $136,000 more in a lifetime than a H.S. graduate? Start on your way to a better, more enriching life — send for free catalog today.

Institute for University Studies, Inc., Dept. 10
76 Lincoln Avenue, Bergenfield, N. J., 07621

Please send me free catalog on college courses.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CARRY YOUR KEYS ON A KEY-BAK KEY REEL

KEY-BAK is worn on the belt. It reels back your keys, keeps them safe, handy and out of your pocket. Pocket-watch size steel case, chrome-plated. Patented reel. 24" long stainless steel chain. Ruggedly built. Factory guaranteed. Many MILLIONS now in use. At Retail or Postpaid

$2.95

Buy KEY-BAK at your hardware or key shop or send to Dept. C

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI
LUMMIS MFG. CO.
2242 E. Foothill Blvd. Pasadena, Calif.

EAST OF MISSISSIPPI
CTL COMPANY
1710 W. Stewart Ave. Wausau, Wis.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation. *OUR 68th YEAR.*

American School, Dept. H646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago37

be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in ever growing profession. Our students are earning lucrative fees in dignified full or part time home-office business preparing income tax returns during busy tax season. Many operate profitable Business Tax Service with steady monthly fees of $10-$50. No bookkeeping experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Licensed by N.Y. Education Dep't. No agent will call. Write for free literature. Accredited Nat'l Home Study Council.

National Tax Training School, Monsey, E-10, N.Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 126, Chicago 1, Illinois**

LEARN IBM

AT LAST! With **THOUSANDS** of prestige positions waiting for new data processing technicians and **PAY** scales at a **RECORD HIGH**, A.T.C.'s exclusive methods are available to you in a **SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET.** No contracts to sign . . . you pay for each lesson only when you order it! Send for free logic test to see if you can qualify. **No Cost or Obligation of course.**

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION
7023 E. Kirby, Dept. PS-45, Detroit 11, Mich.

Renew it with COLORCRETE

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD MONEY re-surfacing stucco, concrete, other masonry with Colorcrete. Easy to apply with spray-gun, becomes a permanent part of the masonry. Wide choice of colors. Write for free Colorcrete Opportunity Book.

W. E. DUNN MFG., CO., 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 42 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-Y, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Approved for Veterans

NEWEST IN
HULL COMPASSES
FOR CARS AND BOATS

New models that come with leather-like cases, instantaneous dash mount and windshield mount with pressure-adhesive. See dealer or write for lit.

FIRST IN ACCURACY, EASE OF USE

HULL MFG. CO. • Box 246-E-9 • Warren, Ohio

B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS

Small professionally-oriented college. Four-quarter year permits completion of degree in *Engineering* or *Business Administration* in three years. One year Drafting and Design Certificate program. Founded 1884. Rich heritage. Excellent faculty. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. 300-acre campus. Graduate placement outstanding. *Modest costs.* Enter Jan., March, June, Sept.

For Catalog And View Book, write Director of Admissions

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

595 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936)

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE

3521-S Broadway **Kansas City, Mo. 64111**

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Live Better Electronically With

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1966 Catalog 660

FREE!

Now BETTER THAN EVER

512 Pages

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens Band • Ham Gear • Tape Recorders • Test Equipment • TV and Radio Tubes and Parts • Cameras • Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments • Tools • Books

Featuring Everything in Electronics for
• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY
from the
"World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. KI-5 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the Free 1966 Lafayette Catalog 660

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Zip .....

(Please Give Your Zip Code No.)

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.20 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.20 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave. Dept. R-3-KW, Chicago 26

Planer•Molder•Saw!

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 926 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC

revealed in your own home this money-saving way

YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Sax, ANY instrument—even if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent," no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course, with step-by-step pictured lessons, make it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. No boring exercises, no tedious scales. You start by playing actual **pieces.** Sooner than you may imagine you'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music—show, pops, classical, jazz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1,250,000 students all over the world.

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Write today for 36-page illustrated FREE book. **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A159, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050** (Est. 1898. Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Name.....

Address.....

City & State..... Zip Code.....

SEE how you can

FIX CARS FASTER

Try Giant Illustrated "How-To" Book **FREE** for 10 Days

with **MOTOR'S** great

2-IN-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

❶ **Famous Illustrated MANUAL shows how you can FIX just about any part of 2,341 Car Models, 1958-1965, including all new Compacts**

❷ **TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section spots 2,300 Car Troubles for you immediately . . . leads you to exact Repair needed!**

MOTOR's brand-new 2-in-1 Manual practically does every repair job *for* you! Turns beginner mechanics into experts, with time and money-saving tips in 1,325 big pages, 3,800 pictures, crystal-clear directions. Much more. FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, pay $2 in 10 days, $3 month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. **SEND NO MONEY NOW!** *Cut out this ad*-mail with name and address to MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 529, 250 West 55th St., New York, N Y 10019.

Print Name ..... Age....

Address .....

City & State ..... Zip Code.....

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business *from home* in spare or full time. We give you—*FREE*—complete Starting Outfit that makes you ***$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.*** You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½ to 16—widths AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses—even a new car—at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today... Now!

MASON SHOE, Dept. F-988, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

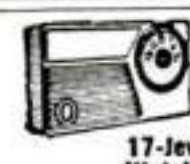
MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW—in your basement or garage, spare time cash income in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

Write for Folder PS-9 and Free Bonus Offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co.

P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.



Transistor Radio with Battery $1.96

17-Jewel Watch $2.87

Derringer Pistol $5.74

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS–*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. P249, Los Angeles 25

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE

Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion

Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer

U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Suite 9-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, N.J.

Graphoanalysis

LEARN TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING—THE PROVED, SCIENTIFIC WAY!

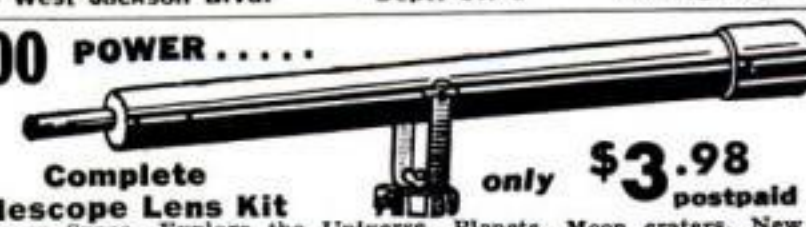
YOU can learn to analyze character from handwriting. Clinically proved principles of Graphoanalysis help you understand people—including yourself. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare time. Send for FREE catalog and sample lesson. No salesman will call. (State age.)

Free! TRIAL LESSON

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.

325 West Jackson Blvd. Dept. JW-1 Chicago 6, Illinois

300 POWER.....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.98** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-15

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home stpdy System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 495 **Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021**

BOAT PLANS

FULL SIZE PATTERNS • FRAME KITS

Over 55 sail, inboard and outboard designs . . . catamarans, houseboats, cabin cruisers, dragsters, hydros . . . "Glen L" has the most complete selection of build-it-yourself boats. And, only "Glen L" includes written and pictorial step-by-step instructions and material listings specially prepared for amateurs with all Plans, Patterns and Frame Kits.

Send for new 80-page catalog completely illustrating the full selection of over 55 boats. MAIL 50¢ TO:

GLEN L — 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

You'll Like Being a *SKILLED* LOCKSMITH

. . . and You'll EARN MORE, LIVE BETTER Than Ever Before in Your Life!

You'll enjoy your work as a Locksmith because it is more fascinating than a hobby —and highly paid besides! You'll go on enjoying the fascinating work, year after year, in good times or bad because you'll be the man in demand in an ever-growing field offering big pay jobs, big profits as your own boss. What more could you ask! **Train at Home—Earn Extra $$$$ Right Away!** All this can be yours FAST regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps. Job enjoyment and earnings begin **AT ONCE as you quickly,** easily learn to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. All keys, locks, parts, picks, special tools and equipment come with the course at no extra charge. Licensed experts guide you to success.

Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson Pages FREE. Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning, enjoying life more everywhere. You can, too. Coupon brings exciting facts from only school of its kind, Licensed by N.J. State Dept. of Education, Accredited Member, National Home Study Council. VA Approved.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 111-095, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

COPYRIGHT 1965, LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE

EARNS BACK TUITION PLUS

"While training, I earned enough at locksmithing to pay for the course and purchase $800 in equipment & supplies I wanted."
Joe Waren, Overland Pk., Kan.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 111-095 **Est. 1948**
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation —(no salesman will call).

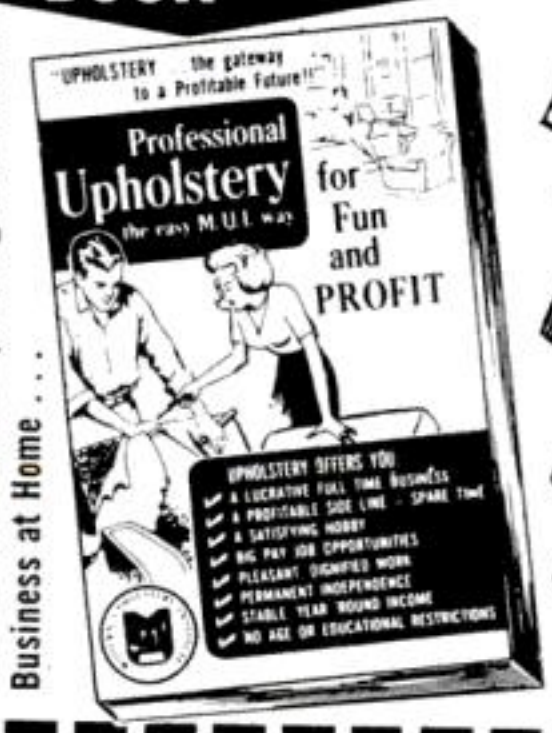
Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

Make More in Custom Money

UPHOLSTERY

FREE BOOK Yours for the Asking!

FREE TOOLS


"UPHOLSTERY the gateway to a Profitable Future!"
Professional Upholstery
the easy M.U.I. way
for Fun and PROFIT
UPHOLSTERY OFFERS YOU
A LUCRATIVE FULL TIME BUSINESS
A PROFITABLE SIDE LINE - SPARE TIME
A SATISFYING HOBBY
BIG PAY JOB OPPORTUNITIES
PLEASANT DIGNIFIED WORK
PERMANENT INDEPENDENCE
STABLE YEAR ROUND INCOME
NO AGE OR EDUCATIONAL RESTRICTIONS

AIRMAIL COUPON

For FREE Illustrated Book, Useful Sample Lesson and Plan for Operating a Profitable Business at Home . . .

All 3 are Yours FREE!

MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE.
Box 899-MP, Orange, California

Send me your FREE Illustrated Book, Useful Sample Lesson and Plan for Operating a Profitable Business at Home. I am definitely interested in making BIG MONEY building Custom Furniture . . . turning old Furniture into new . . . Reupholstering Chairs, Divans, Footstools . . . Making Slip Covers, Drapes, Cushions . . . in spare or full time. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

ENGINEERING

HEALD TRAINED ENGINEERS are holding High Paying Positions in Industry, State and Federal Government.

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

New Term Starts Quarterly

Write Today for Free Information.

HEALD'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-965 San Francisco, California

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Detroit report...

THAT NEW PONTIAC SPORTS CAR will probably be a two-seater. To avoid a head-on clash with Chevrolet's Corvette, it will be smaller (about the size of a Mercedes 230SL) and less expensive. Two body types are planned--coupe and convertible--in a sleek, new style that retains only the most essential notes of family resemblance to the Tempest and the full-size Pontiacs.

At least six safety features required on cars sold to the U.S. Government will be standard equipment on all domestically manufactured cars for '66: rear seat belts, padded instrument panels, backup lights, outside mirror, two-speed wipers and washers, and padded visors.

The 17 safety requirements of the General Services Administration were received by the auto industry, on the whole, with considerable relief. These requirements apply to the 60,000 cars the GSA expects to buy in 1967, and most auto makers will research, develop, and standardize them during the 1966 model year.

Smog-control devices and steering columns that won't push into the passenger compartment more than five inches in a head-on crash at 20 m.p.h. are two major GSA requirements. Both involve engineering headaches, as cost is a critical factor. Smog-control devices (standard for California in 1966) will add between $15 and $65 to the price of a car. The 15 less drastic safety stipulations call for:

Stronger seat-belt anchorage points
Padded dash and sun visors
Recessed knobs and levers
Safety door locks and hinges
Stronger seat anchorages
Safety glass in windshields and windows
Four-way flashers (as standard in N.Y. in 1966)
Twin master-cylinder braking systems
Standardized bumper height
Standardized shift patterns (P-R-N-D-L)
Two-speed wipers and windshield washers
Antiglare dashboard finish
Safety tires and rims
Backup lights
Side mirrors

The next big step in auto safety must come from federal or state legislative bodies, not from the industry. But that will take time; politicians are afraid to champion causes that might cost votes. But laws are needed to bar defective vehicles from the roads and to enforce a modern system of driver education and licensing.

Ford of England has a new range of V-4 and V-6 engines under development. A new Ford Anglia will be introduced this fall—a round-shaped little sedan. GM's German subsidiary, Opel, will bring out a restyled Kadett (something like a baby Chevelle), and the Rekord will get a new single-OHC engine. VW denies the existence of a new beetle, but a 1.3-liter engine is imminent. BMW will launch its 1300. Mercedes-Benz will drop the 190 and 220 series in favor of new and larger cars: the 200 and 250. Standard-Triumph is readying a front-drive sedan with a transverse 1.6-liter engine. And Auto-Union (DKW) will finally get a four-cycle four for its front-drive F-107.

Chrysler will take a firmer hand in the management of its European interests (Simca and Rootes). Don't be surprised if a Simca-engined Hillman Minx appears, followed by a Humber Imperial with a Chrysler V-8. The next step should be Valiant assembly in Britain. (Don't forget; Renault has been assembling Ramblers in Belgium for two years now.)

Tinted windshields cut drivers' vision, according to the American Academy of Optometry. Drs. Merrill J. Allen and John K. Crosley report a 75-percent loss of night visibility with full-strength liquid tint used on all glass. There ought to be a law, they say, against tinting. Sunglasses (removable at night) do a better job of easing eyestrain, they advise.

Jan P Norbye
Automotive Editor

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

BMC's Austin Healey wins its class at Sebring! All British Motor Corporation cars come equipped with Champions

BMC, maker of MG, Austin, Morris and other fine cars, installs Champion spark plugs in all its cars because Champions have no equal for dependable performance. (Champions are the overwhelming first choice of both race winners and car makers the world over!) Why settle for less in your car?

DEPENDABLE
CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS

To feel new power, instantly, install new Champions now and every 10,000 miles

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ACCOUNTING
- Accounting for Business Programmers
- Cost Accounting
- C.P.A. Review
- Estate & Trust Accounting
- Executive Accounting
- Federal Tax
- General Accounting
- Industrial Accounting
- Legal Accounting
- Office Accounting
- Personal Income Tax & Social Security
- Practical Accounting
- Public Accounting
- Small Business Accounting
- Starting & Managing a Small Bookkeeping Service

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
- Architectural Drawing & Designing
- Architecture
- Building Contractor
- Building Estimator
- Building Inspector
- Building Maintenance
- Carpenter-Builder
- Carpentry & Millwork
- House Planning & Interior Design
- Mason
- Painting Contractor
- Reading Arch. Blueprints
- Review in Arch. Design & Practice
- Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ART
- Amateur Artist
- Commercial Art
- Commercial Cartooning
- Illustrating
- Interior Decorating
- Oil Painting for Pleasure
- Show Card & Sign Production
- Show Card Writing
- Sign Painting & Designing
- Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- Automatic Transmission Specialist
- Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
- Automobile Electrical Technician
- Automobile Engine Tune-Up
- Automobile Technician
- Automotive Mechanic
- Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS
- Advertising
- Basic Inventory Control
- Business Administration
- Business Management & Marketing
- Business Management & Production
- COBOL Programming
- Condensed Business Practice
- Industrial Psychology
- Managing a Small Store
- Marketing
- Modern Executive Management
- Office Management
- Programming for Digital Computers
- Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
- Purchasing Agent
- Retail Business Management
- Statistics and Finance
- Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMICAL
- Analytical Chemistry
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
- Chemical Laboratory Tech.
- Chemical Process Control Technician
- Chemical Process Operator
- Elements of Nuclear Energy
- General Chemistry
- Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering
- Construction Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Principles of Surveying
- Reading Highway Blueprints
- Reading Structural Blueprints
- Sanitary Engineering
- Sewage Plant Operator
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping
- Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
- Aircraft Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Engineering Drafting
- Electronic Drafting
- Introductory Mechanical Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
- Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
- Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- Electric Motor Repairman
- Electrical Appliance Servicing
- Electrical Contractor
- Electrical Engineering (Power option or Electronic option)
- Electrical Engineering Tech.
- Electrical Instrument Tech.
- Industrial Electrical Tech.
- Industrial Telemetering
- Power Line Design and Construction
- Power Plant Operator (Hydro or Steam Option)
- Practical Electrician
- Practical Lineman
- Reading Electrical Blueprints

CAST YOUR BALLOT FOR A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE!

253 I.C.S.

Special in-plant training programs for industry

Low rates for members of the United States Armed Forces

New! Special Package for Women

I.C.S. is the oldest, largest school of its kind. Over 200 courses for men and women. High school, business, secretarial, interior decorating, engineering. One for **you.** Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. You learn from experts. Diploma to graduates.

Clip and mail the coupon **now.** You'll receive, absolutely FREE, 3 valuable booklets that have helped thousands. But don't delay. Cast **your** "ballot" today!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ENGINEERING (Professional)
Chemical
Civil
Electrical
Industrial Management for Engineers
Mechanical

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Introductory Technical Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School College Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French
German
Italian
Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics & Physics for Technicians
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Modern Elementary Statistics

MECHANICAL
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Engineering Tech'l'gy
Tool Design
Value Analysis

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Production Engineering
Petroleum Refinery Operator
Pipeline Engineering

PLASTICS
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maintenance
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration
Gas Fitting
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Contractor
Plumbing & Heating Estimator
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Steam Fitting

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making
Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship
Salesmanship & Sales Management

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist
Commercial
Legal Secretary
Medical Secretary
Professional Secretary
Shorthand
Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Drill Operator
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering Technology
Milling Machine Operator
Patternmaking
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool Engineering Tech'l'gy
Tool Grinder
Toolmaking
Turret Lathe Operator
Welding Engineering Technology
Welding Processes

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Engineer
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning
Cotton Manufacturing
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing
Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Mill Supervisor
Textile Technology
Warping and Weaving
Wool Manufacturing

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Communications Techn'l'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programmed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electronic Equipment Training
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Trng.
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Engineering
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with Radio Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Radio Equip. Trng.
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony, Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

COURSES

Clip coupon—and take your first big step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515

In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu
In Canada: I.C.S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal

FREE! THE I.C.S. SUCCESS KIT!
Three valuable booklets sent to you free when you mark and mail the I.C.S. coupon. No obligation.

1. "How to Succeed"—A new, exciting booklet that lets you evaluate yourself and your future in an entirely different way!

2. Complete catalog outlining job opportunities and outlook in your field of interest.

3. Sample lesson to demonstrate the success-proved I.C.S. method of spare-time study.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

Dept. 1146, Scranton, Penna. 18515
Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson.

Course in which I'm interested:_____
(Select from listing above)

Name_____Age____
(Indicate Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip code____

Occupation_____Working hours___a.m. to___p.m.

Employed by _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

I'LL MAKE YOU A MENTAL

Yes! Here at last is your chance to gain the THINKING-MACHINE MIND you've dreamed about . . . so easily and quickly that you'll be astounded . . . and do it without risking a penny!

Let me explain! I don't care how poorly organized your mental powers are today — how difficult it is for you to concentrate . . . how bad your memory may be . . . how much a prisoner you are of crippling mental habits **. . . how long it takes you each morning to get your mind going with adding-machine speed and certainty!**

I BELIEVE THAT YOUR MIND IS WORKING TODAY AT ONLY 5% TO 10% OF ITS TRUE POWER — SIMPLY BECAUSE YOU DON'T KNOW THE RIGHT WAY TO FEED IT DIRECTIONS!

Simply because you don't know the right way to feed your mind problems — **so clearly and logically that those problems half-solve themselves before you even touch them!**

Simply because you don't know the right way to feed your mind facts, figures and names and faces — **so they burn themselves into that mind in such picture-form that you remember them forever!**

Simply because you don't know the right way to feed your mind a FULL CHARGE OF ENTHUSIASM — so that it revs up instantly every morning . . . so that it operates at full power, not for just a few brief minutes each day. BUT FOR AS MUCH AS 8 TO 10 FULL HOURS AT A STRETCH!

Mind Power Is A Trick! I'll Teach It To You In One Weekend!

Yes! Problem-solving is a trick! Concentration is a trick! Memory is a trick! Habit-breaking is a trick! And, above all, generating the will power that means success IS A TRICK! Mind power can be made to order — you don't have to be born with it! The secret of a fast-acting, full-power, THINKING MACHINE MIND is as simple as tying your shoelace! **And I'm willing to prove it to you without your risking a penny! Here's how!**

The Very First Hour After You Pick Up This Book, You Will Perform A Feat Of Mind Power That Will Astound Your Friends!

All I ask from you is this. Let me send you — at my risk — one of the most fascinating books you have ever read. When this book arrives, set aside a few moments each day from the following weekend. Glance through just one chapter. **And get ready for one of the most thrilling weekends of accomplishment in your entire life!**

What you are going to do in that very first hour you receive the book, is this. Turn to page 144. Read three short pages — no more! And then, put down the book. Review in your own mind the one simple secret I've shown you — **how to feed facts into your mind so that they stay there — permanently — as long as you wish!**

Then put this simple trick to work for you — that very same hour!

Call in your family or friends. Ask them to make a list of any TWELVE facts, names or objects they wish, as fast as they wish. Have them write down the list so they won't forget it! **But, as they give you each fact, YOU are going to perform a simple mental trick on that fact, that will burn it into your mind, IN PERFECT ORDER, as long as you wish!**

And then — INSTANTLY AND AUTOMATICALLY—you are going to repeat that list, backwards and forwards, in perfect order, exactly as if you were reading that list in your friend's hand! And you are going to have one of the most exciting moments of your life, as you watch the expression on those people's faces as you reel off those facts as though they were flashing on a screen on the inside of your memory!

Thrilling? Yes! **But also one of the most profitable secrets you will ever learn.** For that list of twelve facts can just as easily be an appointment schedule — with each appointment flashing automatically into your mind at just the right time and place that you need it! Or a shopping list — or the outline of a speech — or a sales presentation — or the highlights of an important article — or a list of things that have to be done in perfect order!

Any one of them — they flash into **your** mind automatically, as though you pressed a button! **And this astonishing mental gift — which will serve you every day for the rest of your life — is yours from the very first hour that you pick up this book!**

And yet it's only the beginning!

Which Areas Of Your Mind Do You Want To Strengthen In A Single Weekend? Concentration, Will-Power, Self-Confidence, Habit-Breaking!

Yes! From this moment on, in less than one thrilling hour a day, you begin testing the wonder-working techniques of Automatic Organization on every untrained corner of your mind! You begin breaking through mental barriers—mental limitations that have been blocking you for years!

You begin tapping the buried powers of your own mind . . . powers that you have glimpsed before in brief flashes . . . now brought to the surface — organized with simple formulas to double their potency — and placed forever at your beck and call, ready to go to work for you at the blink of an eyelash!

For example —

DO YOU WANT TO DEVELOP "STEEL-SHUTTER CONCENTRATION" — OVERNIGHT?

Then turn to page 85 . . . master one simple exercise . . . and thrill to your ability to absorb huge amounts of information — easily and swiftly **— even in a room filled with half a dozen howling children!**

DO YOU WANT TO DEVELOP "X-RAY EYES" — POWERS OF OBSERVATION THAT AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS?

Then turn to page 136 . . . play three fascinating games . . . and then startle your friends, time and time again, by your ability to spot revealing details — put together hidden pieces of evidence — **that they never even dreamed were there at all!**

DO YOU WANT TO SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO REPLACE BAD HABITS WITH HABITS YOU CAN BE PROUD OF?

Then get ready for the revelation of your life on page 103 . . . that repiaces agony with fun . . **that actually lets your bad habits break themselves without your hardly touching your will power.**

YES! AND DO YOU WANT TO GENERATE ENTHUSIASM . . . FRIENDLINESS . . . PERSONALITY AT AN INSTANT COMMAND?

Then read every word starting on page 165! Learn how to overcome shyness and fear, automatically . . . make anyone like you . . . dissolve opposition with as little as a single word . . . earn both trust and respect from everyone you meet — **and keep them — for good!**

Read It For Ten Days — Entirely At Our Risk!

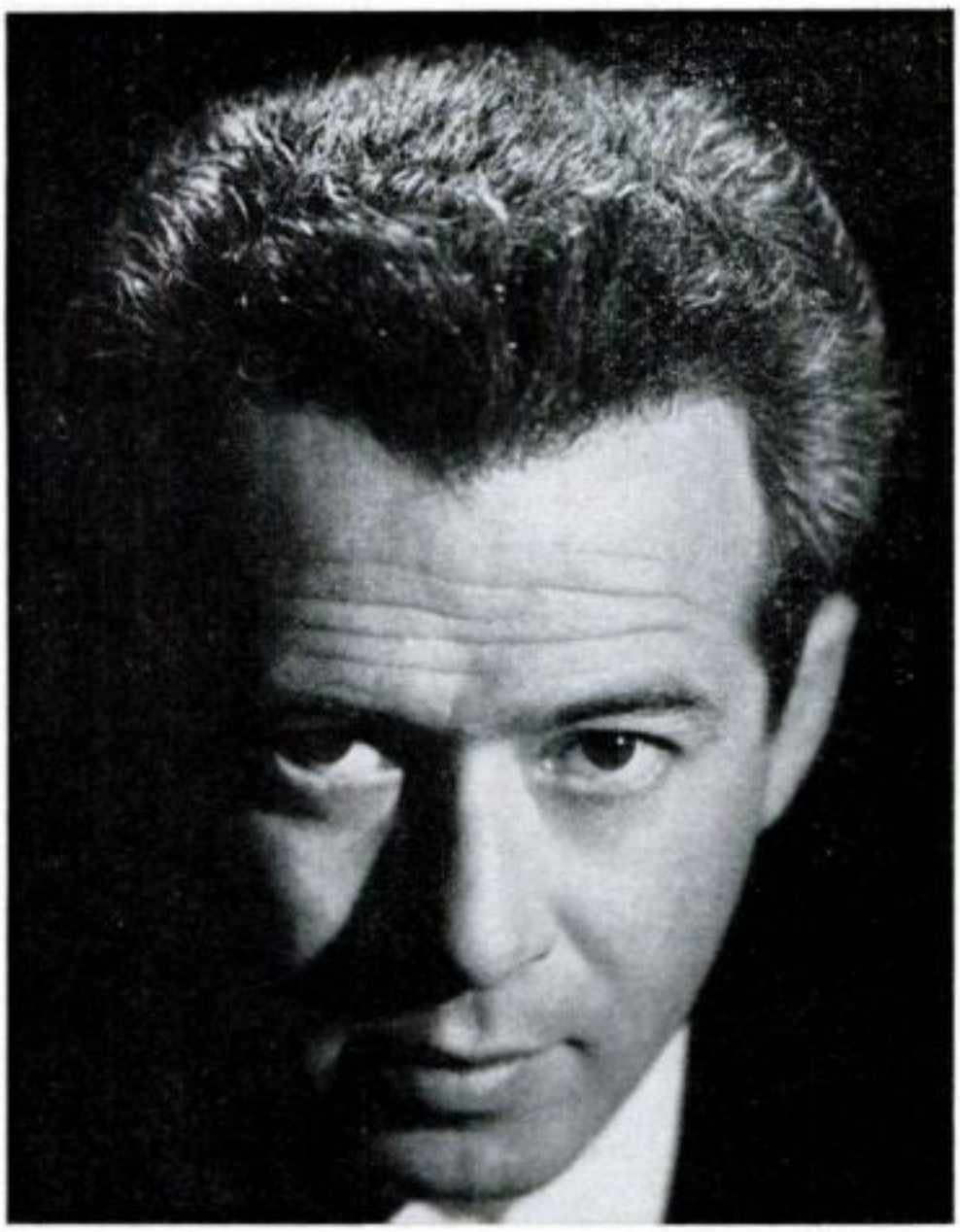
And this still is just the beginning!

What Harry Lorayne has described to you on this page is just a small sampling of the information packed into his amazing new book, SECRETS OF MIND POWER — now available only through this article!

Here at last is a practical, fascinating, easy-to-read book on improving the powers of your mind **that really works!** Its author, Harry Lorayne, has been called by experts "the man with the most phenomenal memory in the

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

WIZARD IN ONE EVENING!



MEET HARRY LORAYNE

"The human being with the most phenomenal memory in the world." Harry Lorayne has lectured in front of thousands of Americans! Rotarians, Elks, Masons, Chamber of Commerce groups have all called on this amazing man to prove the business and social power of a Thinking-Machine Mind! Lorayne's mind is so well organized that he can remember the names, faces, addresses and occupations of over *700 different people in a single evening-after meeting each one of them only once!*

Mr. Lorayne's first book "HOW TO DEVELOP A SUPER-POWER MEMORY" has already shown over 250,000 men and women, all over America, how they can achieve startling improvements in their memory, overnight, with just a few minutes work. *But this fabulous Push-Button Memory Technique is only one small part of this great new work!* Now Harry Lorayne gives you secrets that powerfully strengthen EVERY AREA of your mind — Concentration, Will-Power, Problem-Solving, Idea-Creating, Rapid-Learning, Clear-Thinking, Worry-Control, and dozens more! *Secrets that work overnight! Secrets that can change your entire life in a single week — OR EVERY CENT OF YOUR MONEY BACK!*

Read the thrilling details on this page! Try this great work — ENTIRELY AT OUR RISK!

world!" He has already shown over 250,000 men and women, all over America, how they can **achieve startling improvements in their memories overnight, with just a few minutes work!**

But this fabulous Push-Button Memory Technique is only one small part of Harry Lorayne's great new book! Here — in addition to Memory — are complete "Push-Button Sections" on Observation, Concentration, Enthusiasm, Will-Power, Idea-Creating, Rapid-Learning, Time-Saving, Clear-Thinking, Personality, Friend-Making, Public-Speaking, Worry-Control, Conquest of Fear, and many more!

Yes! Here are dozens of simple techniques that enable you to overcome crippling emotions, and keep your thoughts headed straight for each goal! Showing you how to think clearly and effectively in any situation — make decisions without agonizing delays — learn vital facts and figures at a glance — work at full mental power, all day long, for weeks and even months on end!

Here are tested, and proven "Thought-Stimulators" that streamline your mind — develop your creative imagination — increase your daily output — help you make time for everything you have to do!

Here are "Confidence-Generators," that let you laugh off worries and fears — make your own good luck — keep other people from taking advantage of you — turn bad breaks into opportunities — yes, even sharpen your sense of humor and improve your ability to speak well, whether in private conversation or before a crowd of hundreds!

It Must Work For You — Or You Don't Pay A Penny!

The price of this fascinating, one-volume Mind-Power Encyclopedia is $4.98 — far less than similar books that do not do its job as well!

But even more important is its unconditional guarantee! We realize that this book is of no value to you unless it does everything we have promised you! Therefore, we allow you to read it at our risk for ten full days.

If at the end of that time you are not delighted in every way, then simply return the book for every cent of your purchase price back! There are no conditions! You are the only judge! Send in the No-Risk Coupon below — TODAY!

EXECUTIVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

EXECUTIVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC. DEPT. 6-PS
119 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003

Gentlemen: Yes, I want to try a copy of Harry Lorayne's amazing new book SECRETS OF MIND POWER, entirely at your risk. I am enclosing the low introductory price of only $4.98 complete. I will use this book for a full ten days at your risk. If I am not completely delighted . . . if this book doesn't do everything you say, I will simply return it for every cent of my money back.

☐ If you wish your order sent C.O.D., CHECK HERE! Enclose $1 good-will deposit. Pay postman balance, plus postage and handling charges. Same money-back guarantee, of course!

Name .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address .....

City ..... State ..... *Zip Code* .....

©Executive Research Institute Inc. 1965

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Popular Science Article on Atomic Industry Draws Strong Protests

An article by PS Science Editor Wallace Cloud in the June issue ["Is Atomic Industry Risking Your Life?"] has elicited vigorous protests from several spokesmen for that industry. The consensus of these objections is that we exaggerated the hazards of the rapidly expanding nuclear industry in the United States.

In the interests of fairness to all segments of opinion on a subject of serious concern to all of us, we quote below some of the strongest criticisms of the article:

I was astounded and appalled to read in your publication the inaccurate and dangerously misleading "scare" story on the atomic industry . . .

From the fictional first-page illustration that shows what appears to be a commercial power plant irradiating neighboring homes (which has never happened and will not happen), to the text which carefully avoids presenting the facts about the remarkable safety record of the atomic industry, the article is the most misleading thing I have seen written about atomic power . . .

Power reactors are safe. There has not been a single fatality in connection with a commercial atomic power plant or commercial reactor . . .

Power reactors are *not* "still largely experimental" as your writer claims. There *are* "completely workable designs." The pressurized water reactor which Westinghouse builds, for example, has been proved during more than a dozen years of operating experience and many generations of plants . . .

There are so many other misstatements in this amazing article that I can't go into them all. The clumsy attempt to make the operation of a reactor sound the same as the operation of a bomb is a typical example . . . Because the principle of fission is employed in both cases does not make them the same. To say so would be like saying the principle of combustion makes the Chicago fire the same as the engine in your automobile . . .

J. W. Simpson
Group Vice President
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

. . . An uninformed member of the public reading the article by Mr. Cloud would very quickly assume that this was a terribly dangerous industry, not very well regulated. Admittedly, the potential danger is great. But, so is it from many other activities in our industrial society . . .

Considering the casualness with which our magazines and newspapers accept the terrible slaughter on our highways and the loss of life in industry as a whole, I fail to appreciate the dramatization of the death of one man in a Rhode Island uranium scrap recovery plant . . .

R. G. McAllister, Radiation Hygienist
Liberty Mutual Insurance Companies
Hopkinton, Mass.

. . . The nuclear industry in the United States has a truly remarkable safety record, especially in privately operated facilities. Almost incredible extremes of caution are used, because of the relative newness of the industry and because of the kind of risks that could be imagined . . .

David L. Hetrick, Professor
Department of Nuclear Engineering
University of Arizona
Tucson, Ariz.

It is difficult for me to understand the purpose behind your article . . . because everyone working to perfect this new type of electric generation is doing everything in their power to build and operate these plants in a safe manner . . . We think atomic power is here to stay . . .

R. D. Furber, Vice President
Northern States Power Co.
Minneapolis, Minn.

I was very much interested in this article and . . . I find that it has created quite a bit of interest in technical groups. However, my associates who are with me in the nuclear field are very pleased with the safety record to date and are not particularly concerned with the possibility of a poor record in the field of radiation safety in the years to come.

The general public, however, seem to be paralyzed with fear in connection with anything in the nuclear area, probably because they don't understand this type of radiation and because of the many articles in newspapers and magazines that have made them fear it. It would seem to me that your article is a good one, but overemphasizes the hazard . . .

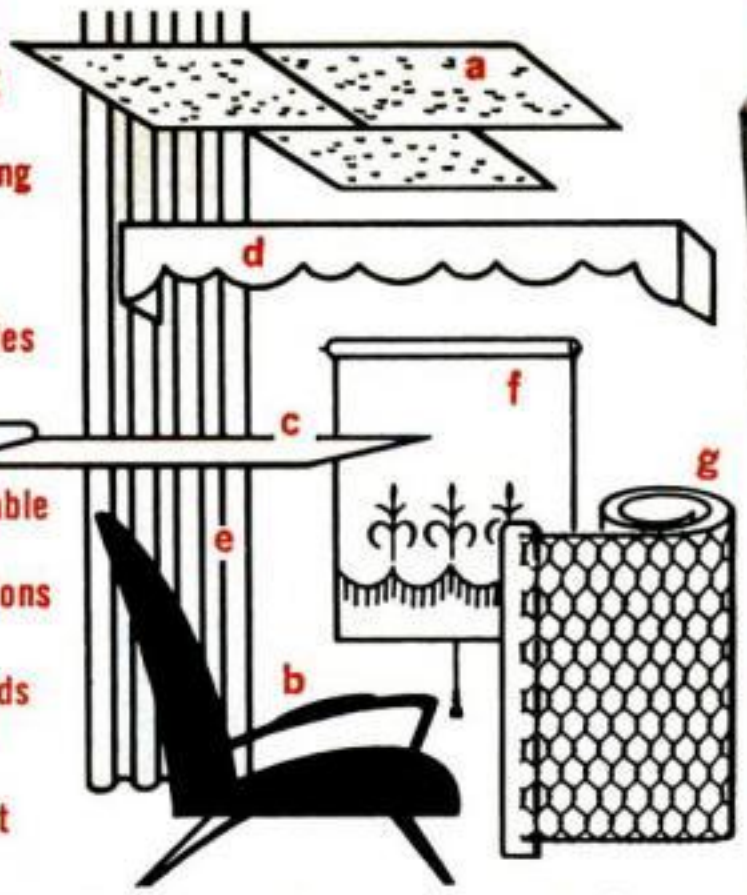
Myron A. Snell
Supervisor of Technical Services
The Hartford Insurance Group
Hartford, Conn.

. . . I can only say I am astonished that any supposedly reputable publication would publish such an erroneous, biased, and misleading article. While this type of sensational journalism may be "popular," it certainly isn't "science" and one would hope it won't be "monthly"!

CONTINUED

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Maxeral

a. ceiling tiles
b. upholstering furniture
c. shelf trimming
d. valances
e. draperies
f. window shades
g. fencing
PLUS
- recovering table and chairs
- wall decorations
- insulating
- bulletin boards
- hundreds of other uses indoors & out



and what a honey of a gun it is!

A real Heavy Duty Gun—"open-channel" loading for quick, easy staple replacement—easy action handle—exclusive power-dot for greater staple penetration—handle lock—built-in staple extractor—takes 5 staple sizes plus special Loktile® staples for ceiling tile installation.

Swingline 800 Heavy Duty Tacker Gun only **$7.95**
at hardware, department, variety and stationary stores

Also available: All purpose No. 101 High Compression Tacker Gun. Takes 2 staple sizes. only **$4.95**

THIS SWINGLINE TACKER GUN SAYS can do TO ALMOST EVERYTHING

Swingline® INC.
LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF STAPLERS FOR HOME AND OFFICE

. . . and years of future security in the multi-billion dollar construction industry, in this country and *overseas!* Learn how at National, the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous *education no barrier.* National is NOT a correspondence school. You train on school-owned diesel-engined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates. VA approved. Payment plans available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog.

Since National School was founded ten years ago, students from all 50 states and 33 foreign countries have been enrolled. Hundreds of graduates are now working in construction for higher wages than they ever made before.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-65
P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

EARN $10,000 A YEAR

Let us prove that around $4,300.00 a year is the starting pay for graduates of our DIESEL-AUTO TRAINING . . . they can quickly advance to the $10,000 a year.

Play it safe . . . investigate the tremendous advantage of

SUCCESS INSURANCE TRAINING

THE GREATEST advancement in technical education during this century.

It means 98% of our grads placed . . . at higher starting pay . . . advanced much faster to BIG PAYING JOBS.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We get you a part time job and housing.

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOKLET

Check subject of your choice in coupon

BAILEY Technical Schools
1645 S. Grand, Dept. PS, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

LEARN-BY-DOING is the training method used for more than 25 years by the WORLD FAMOUS Bailey Tech.

Name_____Age_____
Street_____
Town_____Zone_____State_____
Telephone_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Start something fresh!

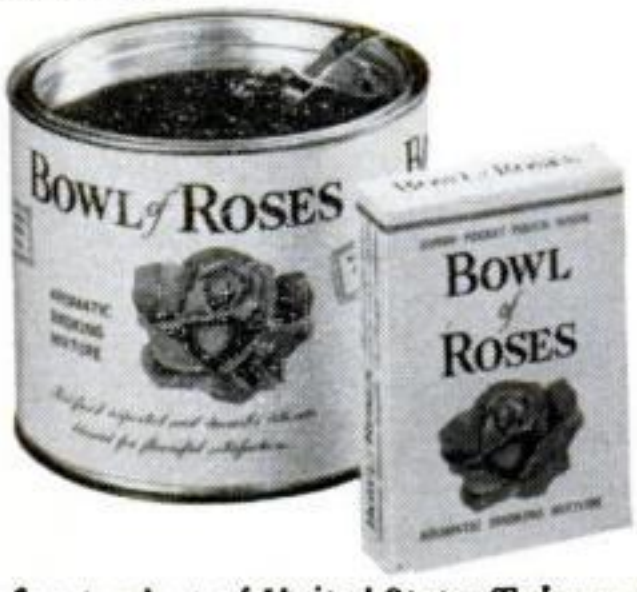
Freshest smoke you ever put into a pipe

BOWL *of* ROSES

Aromatic Mixture

You never thought a rich, satisfying smoke could be so *fresh!* An outdoor kind of freshness you get only in Bowl of Roses...because only Bowl of Roses blends this bouquet of flavor with its hearty, satisfying tobaccos.

Try Bowl of Roses for *your* next pipeful. Start something *fresh!*...she'll like it almost as much as you do.



Another fine product of United States Tobacco Company

Since I am President of the Atomic Industrial Forum I not only have a strong feeling about this matter but also know the writer was provided with a large amount of factual information both by the Forum and the Atomic Energy Commission. Mr. Cloud apparently chose to ignore this information in order to have a more spectacular and salable article . . .

W. KENNETH DAVIS, Vice President
Bechtel Corp.
San Francisco

The map of the atomic industry which you have included in Mr. Cloud's article . . . is very impressive and succeeds in visually portraying the extent to which the industry has grown over the past 20 years . . . The article itself left me feeling a bit uncomfortable; not so much from what Mr. Cloud wrote, but from the way in which it was written . . .

JAMES C. EVANS, General Manager
Western New York Nuclear
Research Center, Inc.
Buffalo, N.Y.

. . . Although technically correct in most aspects, Mr. Cloud has emphasized, dramatized, and highlighted hypothetical hazards of atomic power and omitted or de-emphasized its benefits to a degree that presents a badly distorted picture . . .

ROBERT H. DUNLAP, Director
Florida Nuclear & Space Commission
Tallahassee, Fla.

. . . The lack of a positive, assuring statement to alleviate the public's fears is certainly a shortcoming of the article. Use of the following terms "*Normally*, steps are taken to prevent accidental criticality," "Control . . . is *usually* good," "Perhaps, however, the growth of the industry is increasing the probability of atomic accidents," is bound to create public apprehension of the safety of nuclear reactors.

G. HOVORKA, Director
Nuclear Services
Commonwealth Associates, Inc.
Jackson, Mich.

. . . I particularly disliked the alarming scare-headlines used in your June issue. There is nothing particularly incorrect about your facts, but you have adopted a style and manner of writing so often employed by our press to attain the attention of readers . . .

JERALD S. HANKS, Secretary and Treasurer
Industrial Reactor Laboratories, Inc.
Plainsboro, N.J.

. . . Mr. Cloud's article has no apparent usefulness except for a certain "scare" value. This may attract the attention of readers, but nothing in the article puts the subject in

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Do you want HIGH INCOME with SECURITY?

Are you satisfied with your present job? Where are you headed? Perhaps you've done all right but want more out of life — you wish you could move forward. If so, now is a good time to consider getting into a high profit field as owner of a franchised MARTINIZING DRY CLEANING STORE. Get financial independence and security for your family. Enjoy the benefits of a pleasant lifetime business in the service field — a business which now numbers over 2,000 independently-owned stores from coast-to-coast in 16 years — and is still growing.

START WHILE KEEPING YOUR PRESENT JOB

A wonderful advantage of owning a Martinizing franchise is you don't have to quit your job. If you wish, you can have someone else manage your store. And when you retire you can move into a pleasant lifetime business, with a substantial income. In fact, Martinizing store owner incomes often far exceed executive salaries.

SOUND BACKING LEAVES LITTLE TO CHANCE

The Martinizing franchise was developed by Martin Equipment Sales, a pioneer in the industry and now part of McGraw-Edison (one of America's soundest, most progressive companies). No dry cleaning experience is necessary. Everything is planned for you, including selection of a store location and manager (if you prefer not to run the business directly). The complete package also covers an attractive, efficient store plan, installation of equipment, and the industry's largest, year 'round advertising program.

SUCCESS STORIES BY THE HUNDREDS

West Virginia man: "Started one store in 1955 — now own 20" . . . California franchise owner: "Doubled my income the first year" . . . Ex-Air Force Officer, South Carolina: "Best franchise business available today" . . . Former business manager, Georgia: "Martinizing has been good to us and we enjoy a fine living from it."

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU

Martinizing stores are suited to every type of community or location and are proven profit-makers. The initial cash requirement is about $10,000. If this sounds good to you — if you would like high income with security, send today for more details.

ONE HOUR "MARTINIZING" CERTIFIES THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING

® Certification Mark Reg. U.S. and Canadian Trade Marks Off.

FREE BOOKLET

Colorful illustrated "Key To Success" booklet tells you all about One Hour Martinizing franchise — what it can mean for you. Send today. No cost. No obligation.

Fill Out with NO OBLIGATION

Martin Equipment Sales, Dept. PS-9
2005 Ross Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45212

With no obligation mail me your illustrated "Key To Success" booklet that explains how I can achieve financial security with a One Hour Martinizing franchise.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

Occupation_____

City_____ State_____

---

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.
CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-30; 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

C. E. E.

Big Demand for ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL WRITERS
There Is a Future for You in This Field. Send for Free Brochure . . .
CALIFORNIA EDUCATIONAL ENTERPRISES
P.O. Drawer XX, Palm Springs, Calif.
PS

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS OR MONEY BACK

TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page secret system worth $3.00 teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc. plus 110 popular and western songs, (words and music); a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music: and a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge.

TOTAL VALUE $7.00 —ALL FOR ONLY $2.98

SEND NO MONEY! Just your name and address, pay postman: $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order) 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

ED SALE, Studio 154-S AVON BY THE SEA, N. J.

Start Your Own Business with EASY, PROFITABLE RUG CLEANING SERVICE

Start in Sparetime While on Present Job

Here's the chance to own your own business, set your own hours. As a Foley-Care rug cleaning specialist, every house, apartment and business establishment in your town is money in your pocket. One man earned $9000 last year in his spare time only. You can average $10.00 an hour!

FREE Booklet Tells You How

Clip and mail the coupon below to receive a free book on how you can have an independent Foley-Care business of your own in your town.

Foley CARE

Foley Care, Dept. 903-5
3333 Fifth St. N.E.,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Name_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip code_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SOAK IT! THEN USE IT!

SUPER TOUGHNESS AND B&L QUALITY AT $49.95

Not that **you** would want to swim under water with one of these fine scopes, but **we** did. We wanted to illustrate that the new scope line will give you top performance under roughest field conditions. We not only soaked them . . . we slammed, froze, jarred, scraped and dropped them. They performed beautifully after all this torture.

Here's the kind of scope you've wanted for years — a wonderful combination of the finest American-made instrument quality, and hard, tough design at new low prices. New alloys, new lubricants and new production methods have made it possible to give you scopes that stay in mint condition for a lifetime. New V-mount design always maintains zero, even under toughest recoil and allows you to switch your scope from rifle to rifle.

You can't buy better optical or mechanical quality at any price. Your dealer can tell you why the shooting world is so excited about these new B&L scopes. There's a 2½x or 4x at $49.95, 2½x to 5x at $79.95, and 2½x to 8x at $99.95. For 85-page manual, "Facts About Telescopic Sights", send 25¢ to Bausch & Lomb, Rochester, New York 14602.

BAUSCH & LOMB

RIFLE SCOPES

proper perspective or suggests a useful solution, if there is a real problem. The piece reminds me of the articles on sex announced on the covers of countless newsstand magazines every month . . .

EDWARD J. MATSON
Director of Commercial Development
Abbott Laboratories
North Chicago, Ill.

. . . I do not dispute the facts presented, since they add up to a safety record unmatched by *any* other major industry in the country. I do take issue with the obvious intent by the writer to frighten the reader into believing that the industry is not exercising sufficient safety precautions . . .

MARK R. DUSBABEK
Nuclear Consultant
The Fluor Corporation, Ltd.
Los Angeles

. . . We must protest the most unscientific manner with which POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY deals with the question of radiation safety . . .

In no other industry have the potential hazards been so fully realized from the beginning and such stringent precautions taken to protect both workers in the industry and the general public. The outstanding safety record of the nuclear industry is ample proof that these measures have been successful.

Both the Commission and the industry recognize that this record is no cause for relaxation of our vigilance. I assure you we intend to continue our vigorous safety efforts both through our licensing program and through our AEC contractor program . . .

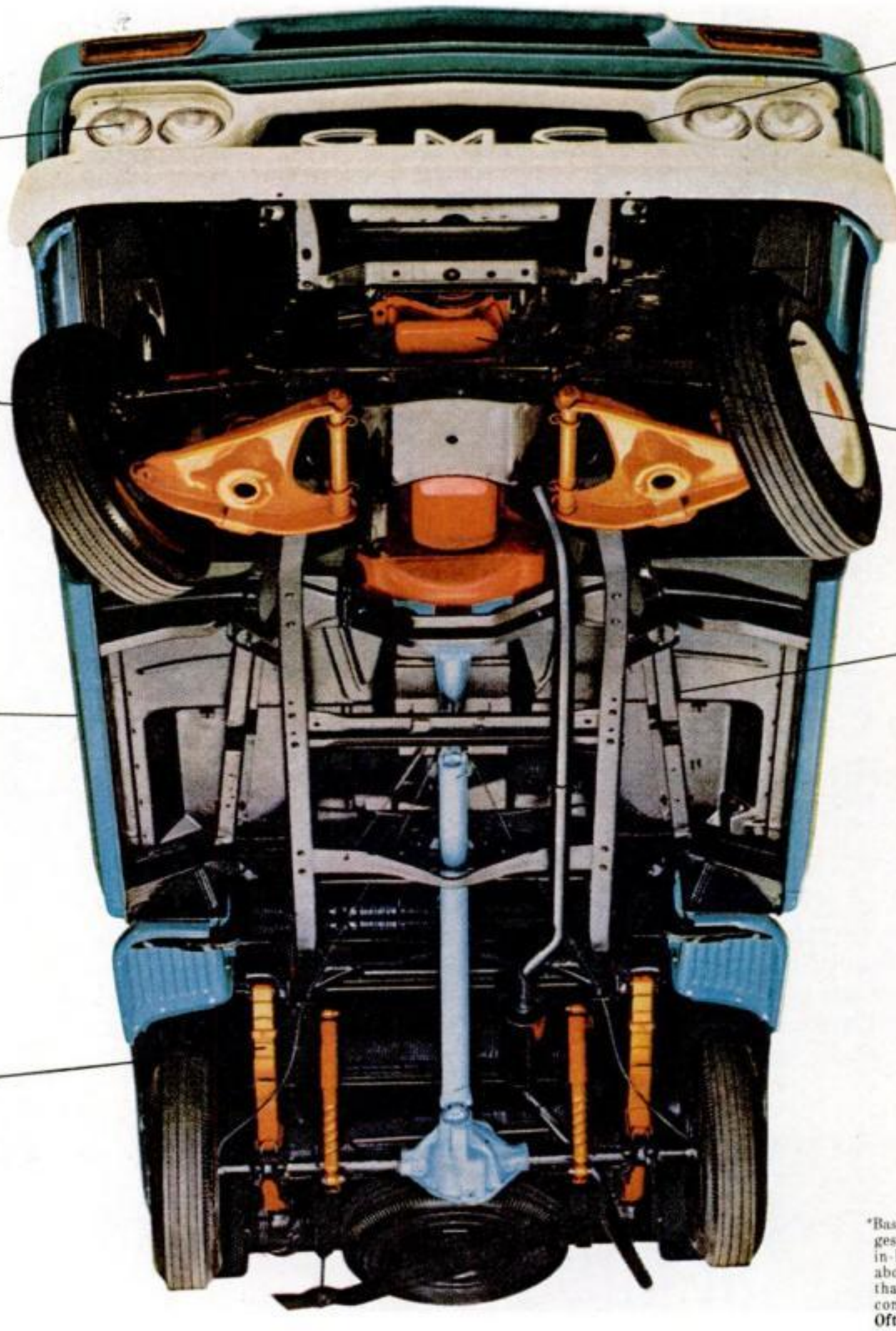
DUNCAN CLARK, Director
Division of Public Information
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
Washington, D.C.

We are glad to publish the comments above; they reflect the opinions of men who know the field firsthand. Nevertheless, we maintain that our article was essentially factual, and presented a balanced appraisal of the hazards of nuclear power in its present stage of development. It should be noted that it included a number of references to the atomic industry's favorable safety record. For example, reference was made (page 46, June PS) to the fact that the atomic industry has a lower accident rate than most industries, and that no injuries to the public have occurred.

Never in 93 years of publication has Popular Science pursued a policy of sensationalism or irresponsible journalism. We believe that our first and strongest obligation is to the public—to present to our readers the facts as we see them after thorough and conscientious research. And to Mr. Clark's final paragraph, quoted above, we say Amen. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Underneath it all, this GMC pickup is misunderstood. People think it costs more than it really does.



Ordinary pickups have only two headlamps. The GMC pickup has four headlamps. See the light?

Think of this when you see these letters – made by truck people, sold by truck people, serviced by truck people. Remember that, before you buy a pickup.

Independent front springs take the sting out of road bumps – before they reach you and the cargo.

Most competitive engines don't have as much torque as this in-line six engine. Or as much cooling and lubricating capacity. Maybe that's why people think GMC costs a lot more.

Two walls of steel and a thick slice of insulation in the cab roof keep out sound and weather. (Some other truck-makers are content with a single wall and little, if any, insulation.)

Every inch of the metal is rust-proofed. *Every inch.* Even the metal you can't see.

The progressive-type rear springs automatically adjust to the weight of the load. The load is protected, the pickup body is protected, and so are you.

*Based on manufacturers' suggested retail prices, the GMC in-line six model pictured above is never priced more than $49 over comparable competitive base models. Often the difference is less.

Its price is only $49* more than others. Please tell your friends.

GMC
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
TRUCKS
FROM ½ TO 60 TONS

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

GENERAL MOTORS Futurama
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

This is a GM Original:
It goes with good performance.

This is a GM Replacement:
It goes with good service.

After all, why shouldn't it? *Any* Genuine General Motors Replacement Part is designed to work just like the GM Original.

So whenever car or truck parts need replacing—whether it's the carburetor acceleration pump shown above or anything else—doesn't it make sense to replace genuine GM parts with the ones just like them?

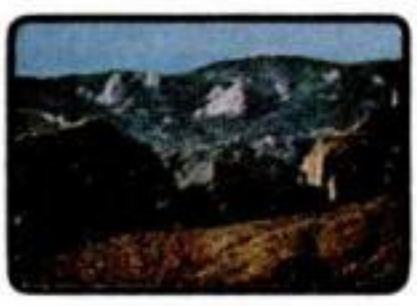
You can find them almost anywhere you drive. Go where you know they use them—and ask for Genuine General Motors Parts in the distinctive GM and United Delco packages.

GENUINE GENERAL MOTORS PARTS

GM CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · CADILLAC · GMC TRUCKS United Delco

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

©VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.



The Volkswagen Station Wagon comes with 21 views to choose from.

This is what the world looks like from the inside of a VW Station Wagon.

There are 21 windows all around. And a 14-square-foot hole in the roof.

So each of your nine passengers gets 2⅓ views apiece.

(The VW has twice as much room as most wagons, so we have room for a lot more windows.)

The best seat in the house is right behind the steering wheel.

There's no hood in front to look over because the VW engine sits in back.

(This design not only lets you see better; it lets you park easier. Our Wagon is only 9 inches longer than our Sedan.)

And the extra time you spend looking at scenery comes from the time you don't spend looking for gas. (23 mpg on regular is about average.)

Who knows? After you've looked out of one, you may want to look into one.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Miller High Life

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

Sparkling...
flavorful...
distinctive!

The perfect refreshment to satisfy your thirst...
always sparkling, flavorful, distinctive!
Enjoy Miller High Life...on draught, in cans
and in the familiar, crystal clear bottles.

© 1965 MILLER BREWING CO.

Brewed only in Milwaukee
for 110 years

Popular Science Monthly
REG U S PAT OFF.

Ford's Agile New BRONCO

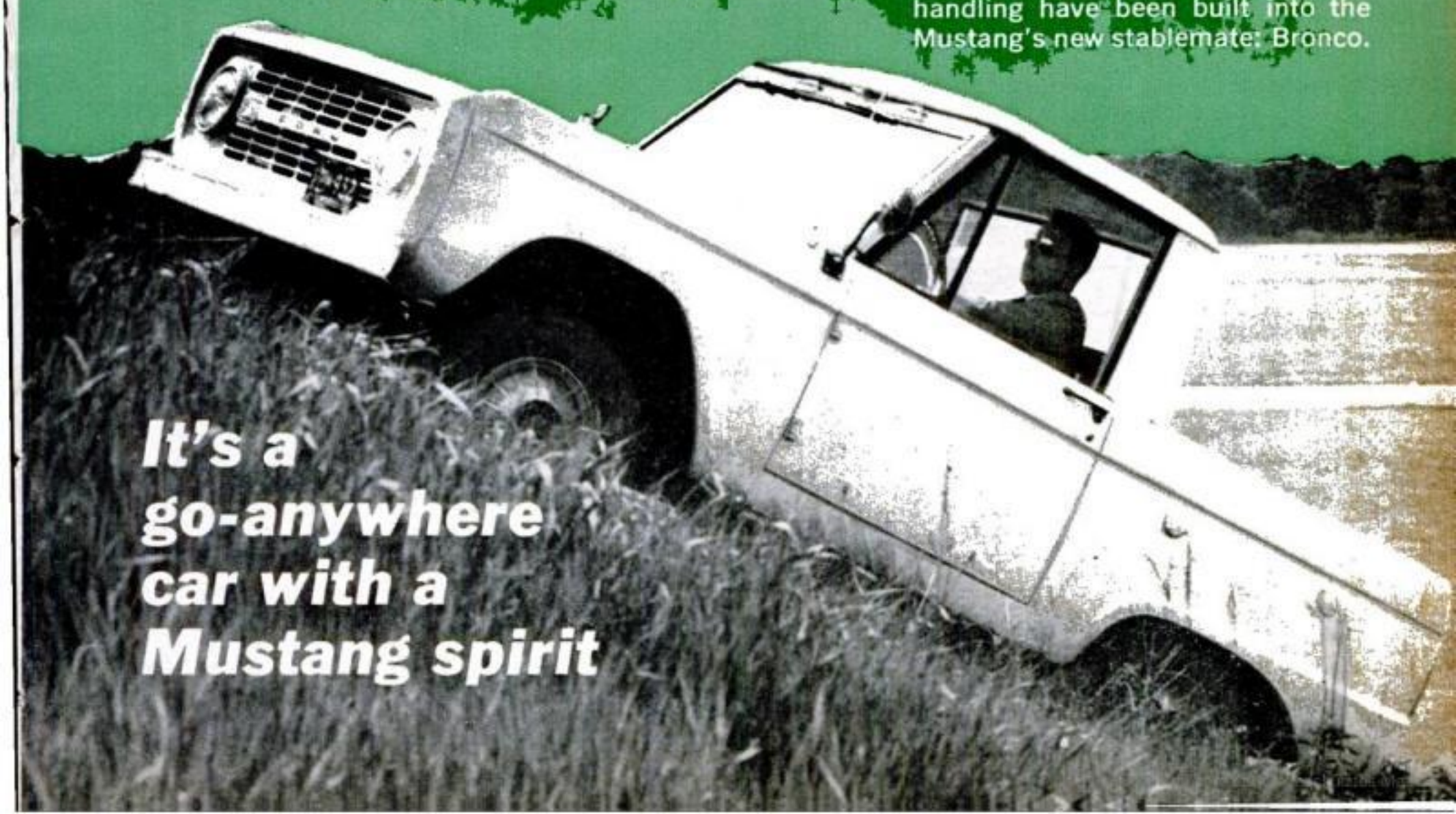
By Jan P. Norbye Automotive Editor

WHEN the market for rugged, go-anywhere cars had grown to 50,000 units a year, Ford had an idea for a new type of lightweight four-wheel-drive sportsman's vehicle: a car that would go like a Mustang on the road and like a Jeep in the rough. Could they invent one? They tried, and came up with a sporty and tough workhorse called the Bronco.

Finding the weak spot in the Bronco concept proved an impossible task. I tried everything I knew—and failed.

CONTINUED

Passenger-car ride and sports-car handling have been built into the Mustang's new stablemate: Bronco.



It's a go-anywhere car with a Mustang spirit

It competes with the Scout and fills the gap between Jeep

Bronco steers as easily as some large passenger cars, despite four-wheel drive—and steering is free of wheel kick, vibrations, and rattles. Body lean on hard cornering is remarkably slight.

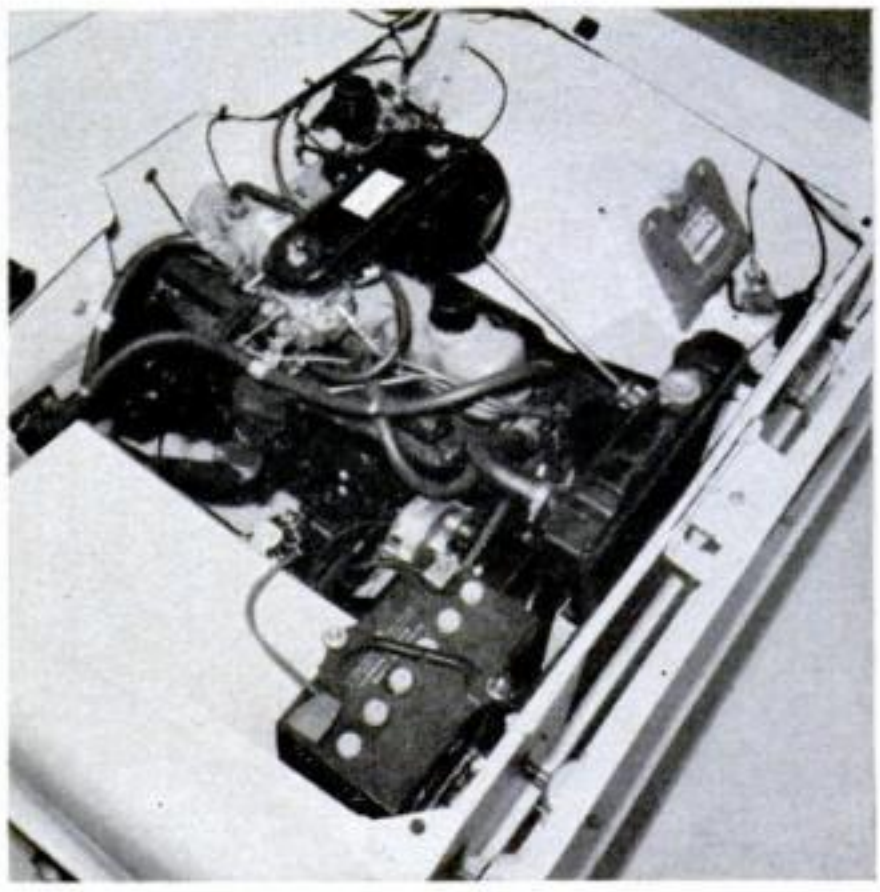
I stopped in foot-deep mud and let the Bronco sink in, only to drive out as if the mud were a pool of water. I ran it up a 45-degree grass slope, slippery with morning dew, and the Bronco climbed it in third gear, low range, with four-wheel drive. I put it through some hard cornering on a road course, and the Bronco behaved like a real sports car. I drove it at top speed—about 85 m.p.h.—down the straight, and the ride was better than in many taxicabs, the directional stability excellent, the noise level inside the vehicle quite tolerable.

Asking the "four-wheelers." The design goals for the Bronco were not laid down by Ford engineers—they were compiled from comments on existing go-anywhere cars by members of about 300 "four-wheeler" clubs all over the United States. Their total membership exceeds 10,000, and the consensus was that four-by-four sportsmen's and utility vehicles needed higher highway cruising speeds, ability to climb steeper grades, better weather sealing, more comfortable seats, improved ride comfort, and shorter turning diameters. That was what Ford set out to give them.

In addition to these requirements, James Heywood, Executive Engineer of Ford Trucks, demanded that Paul Axelrad, the Principal Vehicle Engineer for the Bronco, should make maximum use of existing Ford parts. This would not only assure ready availability of spare parts everywhere but also keep manufacturing costs down.

The engine. To power the Bronco, they chose the Econoline version of the 170-cu.-in. six, which differs from the Falcon's in having solid valve lifters instead of hydraulic ones. They also worked out a special carburetor with

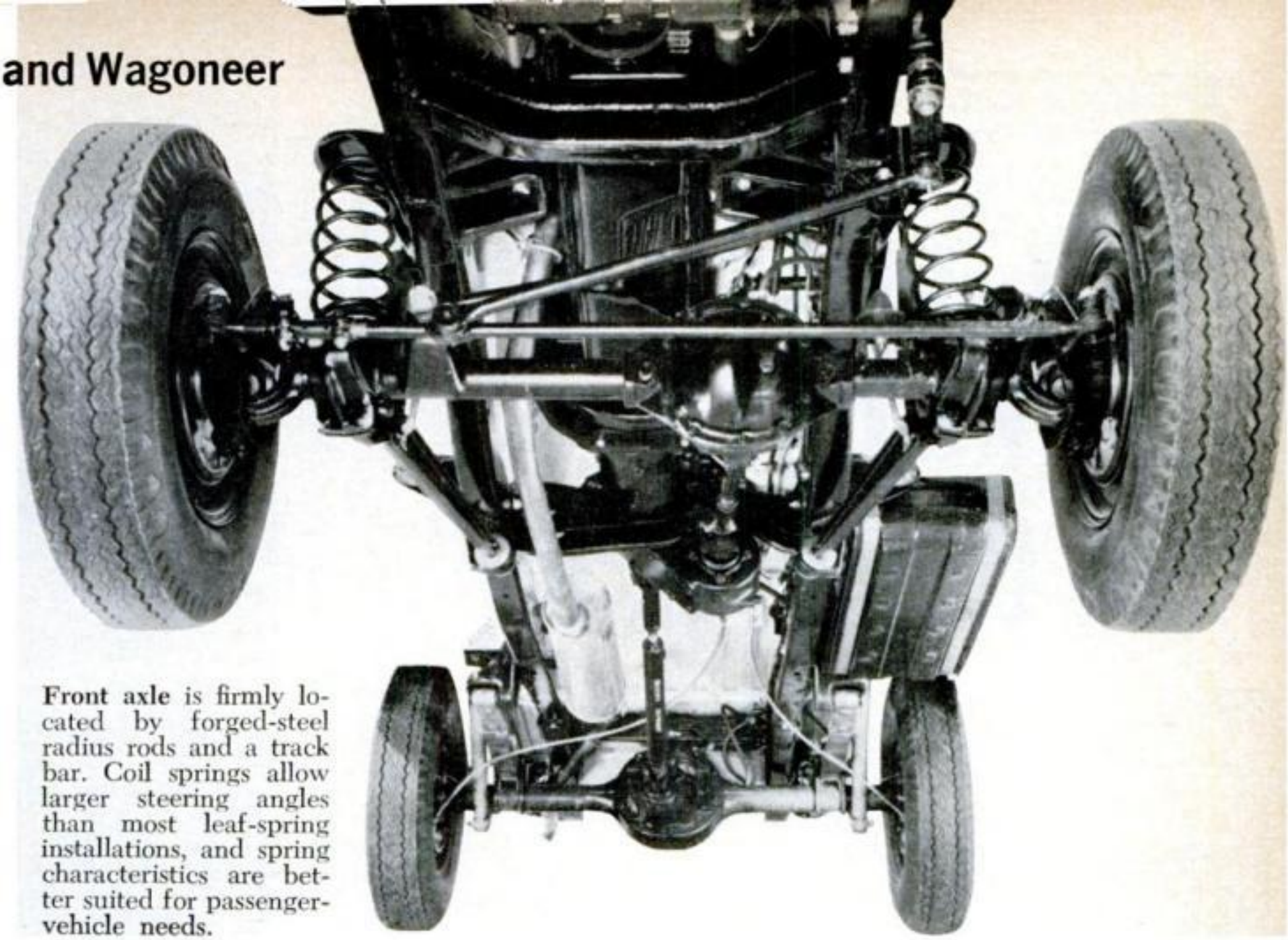
Standard seat is a three-place bench, but Mustang-type bucket seats (above) are optional. Parking brake is foot-operated, controls are simple, and instruments are set in one large dial.



Six-cylinder 170-cu.-in Econoline engine puts out 105 hp. at 4,400 r.p.m., with 146 lb.-ft. of torque at 2,400 r.p.m. No power options exist now, but compartment is big enough for a V-8.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

and Wagoneer



Front axle is firmly located by forged-steel radius rods and a track bar. Coil springs allow larger steering angles than most leaf-spring installations, and spring characteristics are better suited for passenger-vehicle needs.

floats designed to function up to a 60-degree climb or descent and a 20-degree lateral tilt. They replaced the usual dry paper filter with an oil-bath air cleaner and fitted an aircraft-type fuel pump that will deliver under all conditions. They redesigned the oil pan so it would clear the front axle and raised its capacity to six quarts.

I talked with Axelrad about the lack of power options for the Bronco, but he intimated that bigger sixes and V-8s might follow, with enough customer demand. Japanese "four-wheelers" such as Nissan and Toyota have 135-hp. base models, and Ford might do well to prepare a more powerful Bronco.

A ride in the Bronco. Now come with me for a drive. Before moving off, check the transfer-case lever by pulling it fully back and moving it one notch forward. That gives rear drive, high range (all the way back gives four-wheel drive and high range). Move the steering-column gearshift into first and start off. It's just like an ordinary car. Work your way up to third gear, speed up, find a road with some turns and some bumps. It rides better than a pickup truck, and the seats are more comfortable.

Now let's try it off the road. Get second gear. Steer for this open field. Move the transfer-case lever back—you don't have to touch the clutch, just pull. There you go, all four wheels driving. The ground is too soft? The car is slowing down even with full throttle in second gear? Just engage *first*. You heard me, first gear. At speed? Yes, go ahead. First gear has synchromesh, so there's no need to stop. Got it? Yes, the car is gaining speed again, the revs are rising and you begin to wonder about shifting up again. Don't do it; there's a better way. Slow down, declutch and rev the engine, move the transfer-case lever all the way forward (through neutral, into low range with four-wheel drive).

The Bronco rolled to a stop while you were working on that, but that's just as well. All set? Start off again in first

[*Continued on page 204*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How Jon Lindbergh Works on the Ocean Floor

He leads a team of divers who aim to prove they can work at greater depths, for longer periods, than has ever been done before. Stunt? No—pure business

By Gardner Soule

FROM a barge off the California coast near Santa Barbara, Jon Lindbergh (son of the famous aviator) and the other divers in his team will soon commute to work on the ocean floor 632 feet below. They will be proving that men can live and work for long periods exposed to the pressure of depths no diver has yet visited for more than a minute or two.

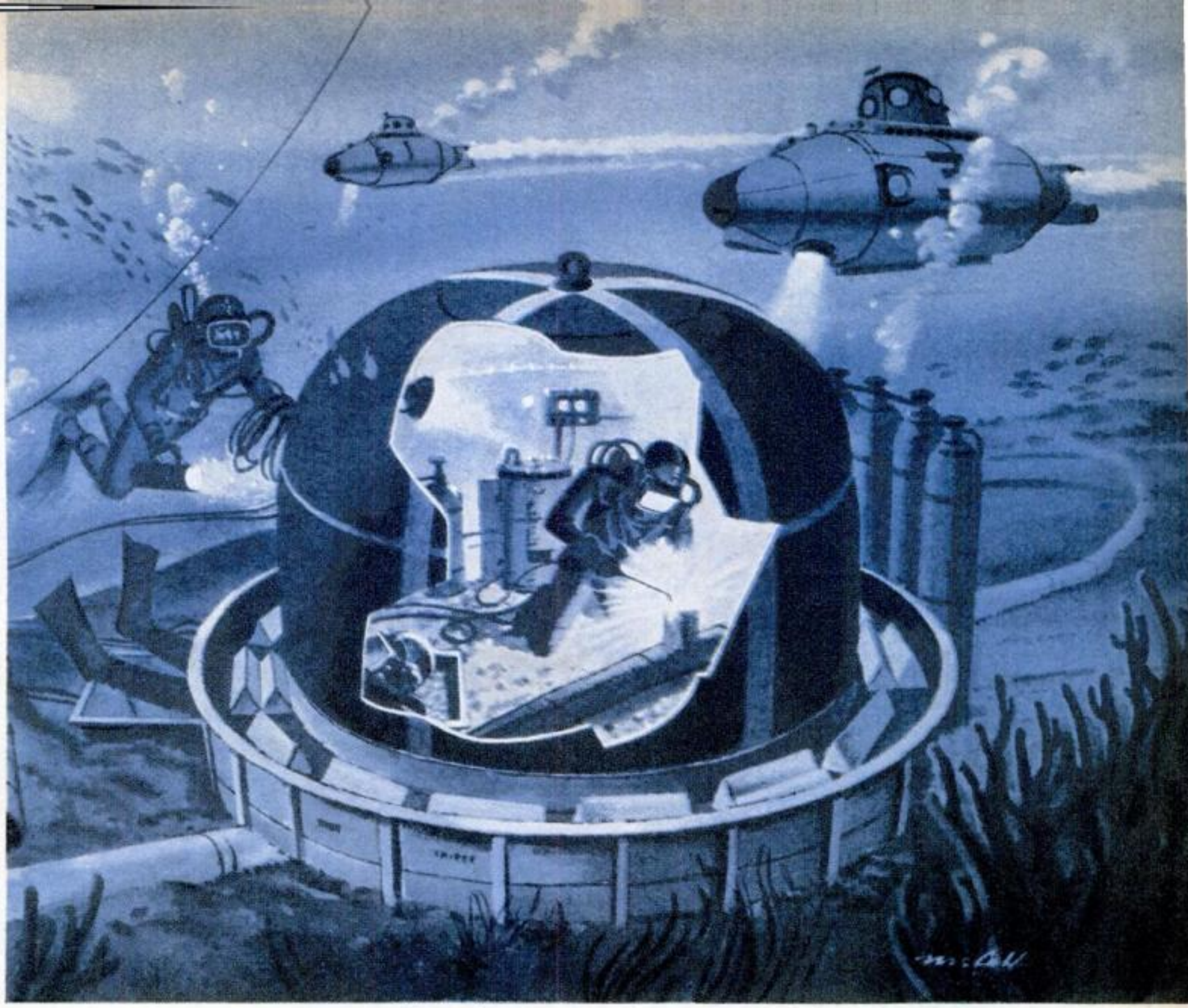
"We don't know how deep we can dive," Jon Lindbergh told me. "The 600 feet we'll try for this fall seems to us quite plausible. We may, in fact, try to keep a man at that depth for 24 hours."

Lindbergh and another diver, Robert Stenuit, have already established a record for length of time at great depths by spending 49 hours at 430 feet off the Bahamas, in July, 1964. They lived in an inflated rubber undersea "tent" developed by Edwin A. Link, inventor of the Link aviation trainer and now one of the foremost explorers of the ocean depths.

The dives off Santa Barbara will extend Link's techniques to demonstrate their commercial usefulness. Jon Lindbergh is a key man in Ocean Systems, Inc., a company organized at the beginning of this year as a joint subsidiary of two industrial giants, Union Carbide Corp. and General Precision, Inc. (Link's firm). Ocean Systems does underwater work for hire, and its objective is to be able to place divers anywhere on the world's continental shelves. Under 600 to 1,000 feet of water, these slopes surround the continents and make up 10 percent of the globe's area—an unknown region as large as Africa.

The technique to be used this fall is

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



"Work camp" on the ocean floor shows techniques developed by Ocean Systems, Inc. Diving elevator, extreme left, rides up and down an anchored cable so it can always land at the same spot. Inflated "igloo" in foreground provides a dry area for work such as welding; diver enters through bathtub-like lock. One-man submarines, like the one in which Jon Lindbergh is seen on opposite page, are used to inspect and survey the diving site while the divers are at work.

what Ocean Systems calls the "commuter diving mode." Two-man teams of divers will travel back and forth between the barge and the wellhead of an abandoned oil well on the bottom, by means of a diving chamber that runs up and down an anchored cable to serve as an elevator. They will be kept under the same pressure as that on the sea floor, and they will breathe a special mixture of gases instead of air.

In a typical dive, Lindbergh and his teammate, Robert Stenuit, will begin by entering a pressure chamber on the deck of the barge. A mixture of helium, nitrogen, and oxygen will be pumped into the chamber to increase the pressure to that of the 632-foot depth. Doctors will observe them to make sure there is no adverse reaction to the pressure. The diving elevator's hatch will be mated to the hatch of the deck tank. Lindbergh and Stenuit will climb into the elevator. They will then be lowered to the bottom in a trip that will take only about 10 minutes.

In the diving elevator—actually two chambers, a sphere on top of a cylinder, with hatches in between—Lindbergh and Stenuit will put on insulated rubber suits that keep them warm in the water. On the ocean floor, they will open the bottom hatch of the elevator and swim out, trailing umbilical hoses that connect them to the breathing-gas apparatus of the cham-

CONTINUED

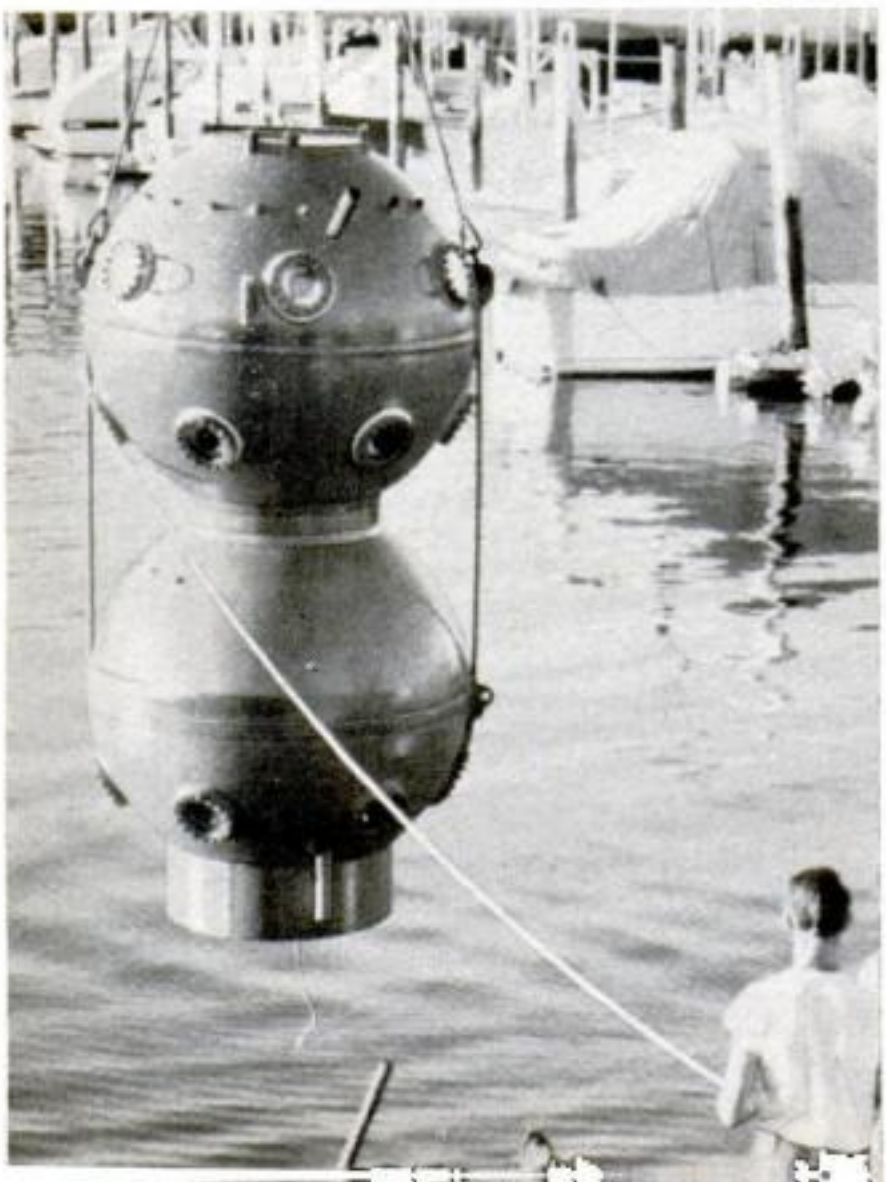
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ber. (It isn't practical to use aqualungs at such depths, since a few lungfuls would exhaust the supply of breathing gas they could carry; and the gas must be purified and recirculated, with its carbon dioxide removed and oxygen added.)

Deep-sea salvage. Under the glow of the blue-green lights that penetrate the inky depths best, although divers don't care for the eerie color of the light, they will work at salvaging pipe and other abandoned oil-well equipment. They will set up an igloo-shaped underwater workshop—simply a hemisphere of heavy rubber inflated with nitrogen and held down by weights—to provide a spot of "dry land" for some of their chores.

What will the divers see at 632 feet? There may be some surprises, but of earlier, somewhat shallower dives, Lindbergh says: "You often see long chains of small animals strung together—ribbonlike, sea-serpentlike things. You see ocean sunfish occasionally—the big, round, eight-foot-diameter Mola molas—and occasional sharks. You see octopuses if you look for them in the rocks; recently I saw a 19-footer, on a pipeline job."

One version of Ocean Systems' diving elevator is pair of spheres. Hatches between spheres permit observers to ride in top compartment while divers work out of the bottom sphere.



Lindbergh, who has been a diver since his Navy service 11 years ago, feels safe when he dives. "We don't have many close calls on the bottom," he says. "We stay away from incidents."

After two hours of work on the bottom, Lindbergh and Stenuit will return to the chamber and seal the bottom hatch. They will then be hauled back up to the barge, and the diving elevator will be mated to the pressure tank on deck. They will eat and sleep in the tank, where they will be under the observation of doctors who can enter through an air lock. For an estimated 36 hours, they will remain at the same pressure, commuting between the deck tank and the bottom. Then comes the long, slow decompression, which will take about 90 hours.

Diving in relays. Other teams of divers will alternate with Lindbergh and Stenuit during the series of dives. The deck tank's three chambers make for flexibility—one team of divers can undergo decompression while another team lives at deep-sea pressure. The two-chamber arrangement of the diving elevator also adds flexibility; the upper chamber can be maintained at atmospheric pressure and engineers can descend in it to watch through portholes and supervise divers working from the pressurized bottom chamber.

The elevator carries its own supply of breathing gases, which are mixed, recirculated, purified, and monitored by equipment in the chambers, but it is connected to the surface by an umbilical cable that provides continuous communication by television and telephone. Those on deck keep an eye on the divers by means of TV cameras mounted in the elevator, and the divers also have a portable TV camera that they carry out into the water.

Voice communication used to be a problem, since the helium the divers breathe makes them sound like Donald Duck and seriously impairs intelligibility, but Ocean Systems has developed an electronic unscrambler that restores the helium voice to near normal. The cable to the surface is an aid to the divers but is

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

of the continental shelf

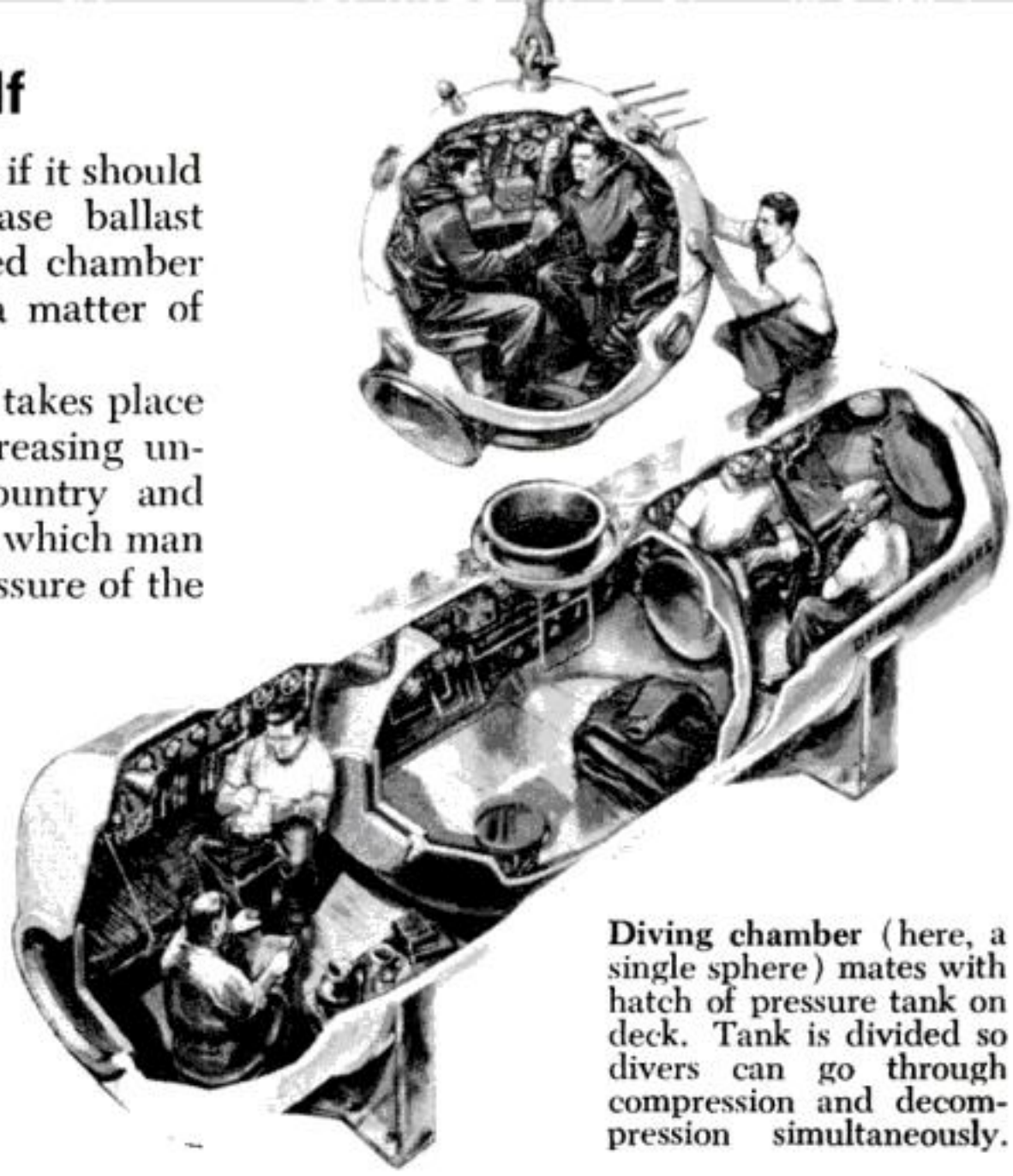
not essential to their survival; if it should break, the divers can release ballast weights from inside the sealed chamber and float to the surface in a matter of minutes.

The series of dives this fall takes place against a background of increasing underwater activity in this country and Europe. The deepest dive in which man has been subjected to the pressure of the sea was made by a Swiss diver, Hannes Keller, in 1962 off Catalina Island under U.S. Navy sponsorship. Using his "secret mixture" of breathing gases, Keller made a "bounce" dive to 1,000 feet (he stepped out of his diving chamber only momentarily).

With him was a British journalist, Peter Small, who was dead when the chamber reached the surface. Other dives—in addition to the Lindbergh-Stenuit feat of 1964—have shown that man can spend long periods under water. In the Red Sea, Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau of France maintained five divers for a month at a depth of 36 feet; two of their teammates stayed for a week at 90 feet. Last year, off Bermuda, in a U.S. Navy project called Sealab I, four divers lived and worked for 10 days at 192 feet. In Sealab II, off La Jolla, Calif., this year, divers were to spend 30 days at 250 feet.

In the work being done by Jon Lindbergh and the other divers of Ocean Systems, the emphasis is on accumulating experience and developing techniques that will be used increasingly for commercial exploitation of the resources of the ocean floor. They hope to make a big business out of drilling and maintaining oil wells, surveying routes for cables and laying them, laying pipelines and deep sewer lines, salvaging sunken ships, and mining the ocean floor.

"Hard-hat" tests. Their preparation for this work has been extensive: Lindbergh and the other divers have made 300 dives in which more than 40 minutes was spent at depths greater than 250 feet, using conventional "hard-hat" diving equipment. They are carrying out a series of "dives" on dry land, in pressure tanks, simulating depths as great as 1,000 feet. Ed Link has also supported research in which mice have survived simulated dives at pressure equivalent to that 5,000 feet under the ocean.



Diving chamber (here, a single sphere) mates with hatch of pressure tank on deck. Tank is divided so divers can go through compression and decompression simultaneously.

Although these experiments are encouraging, difficulties remain to be overcome before divers can go to such depths with complete confidence and safety. Breathing of gas mixtures, timing of decompression, protection against the cold of the depths—these and other problems must be carefully studied in the conquest of an environment new to man.

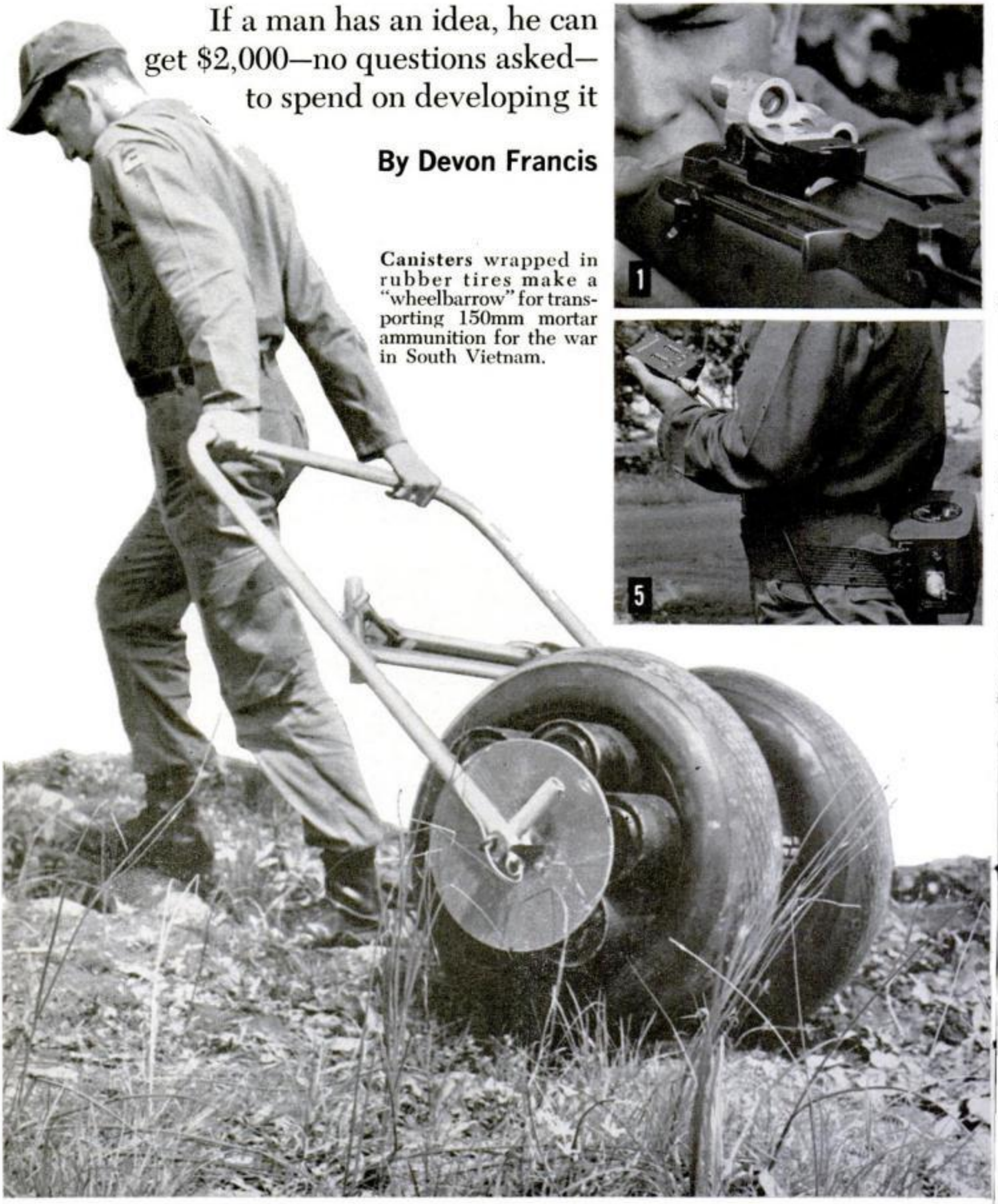
When Jon Lindbergh and Robert Stenuit step out of their diving chamber at 632 feet this fall, they will be exploring territory that is, in its own way, as foreign to man as the surface of the moon. They plan to go much deeper, however—and it may turn out that there is no limit to the depth at which man can live in the sea. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

INVENTORS' UTOPIA

If a man has an idea, he can get $2,000—no questions asked—to spend on developing it

By Devon Francis



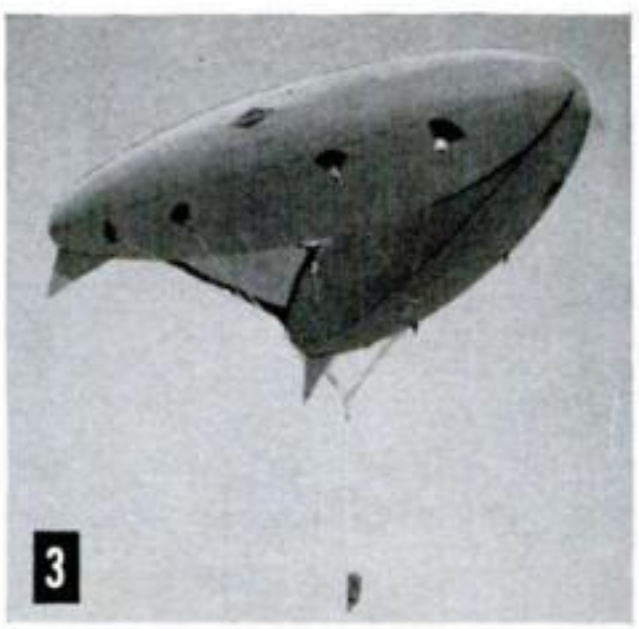
1

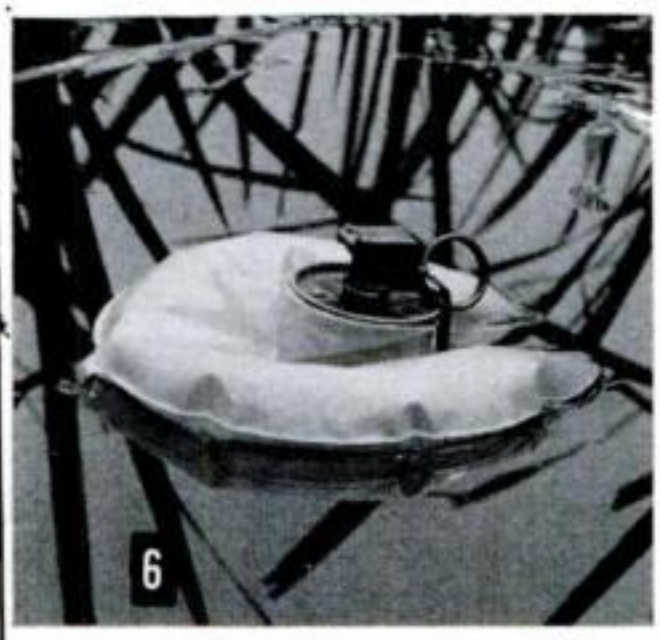
5

Canisters wrapped in rubber tires make a "wheelbarrow" for transporting 150mm mortar ammunition for the war in South Vietnam.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Materia

A lab where they dream up weapons for nasty little wars





For Vietnam, Limited War Laboratory designed these items, among many (see numbers on pictures: **1**) a supersecret gunsight that "makes every soldier a sharpshooter"; **2**) bullet detector (arrow) for helicopters that picks up ballistic shock and muzzle-blast waves; **3**) weather-cocking balloon for radio antenna; **4**) insert to make a shotgun out of a handheld grenade launcher; **5**) portable computer that gives position readings to scouting parties; **6**) plastic, air-filled collar to float smoke signals in rivers and lakes; **7**) mirror signaling device (part of a survival kit) that can be aimed like a rifle; **8**) adapter plate (shown in photograph in the process of being machined) for either a helicopter-borne rocket or for a grenade launcher.

ON CHESAPEAKE Bay, where each day earth and sky and blue water tremble to the *whump* of the U. S. Army's big guns on a proving ground of 75,000 acres, some pretty weird things are going on now. Take a look:

- There is a busy little group of men who were presided over—until recently—by an Army officer who, to say the least, was rather light-fingered with other people's property.
- These men spend the taxpayers' money on any ideas that strike their fancy.
- In a nuclear age, they are reinventing some weapons that are suitable only for refighting the Indian wars.

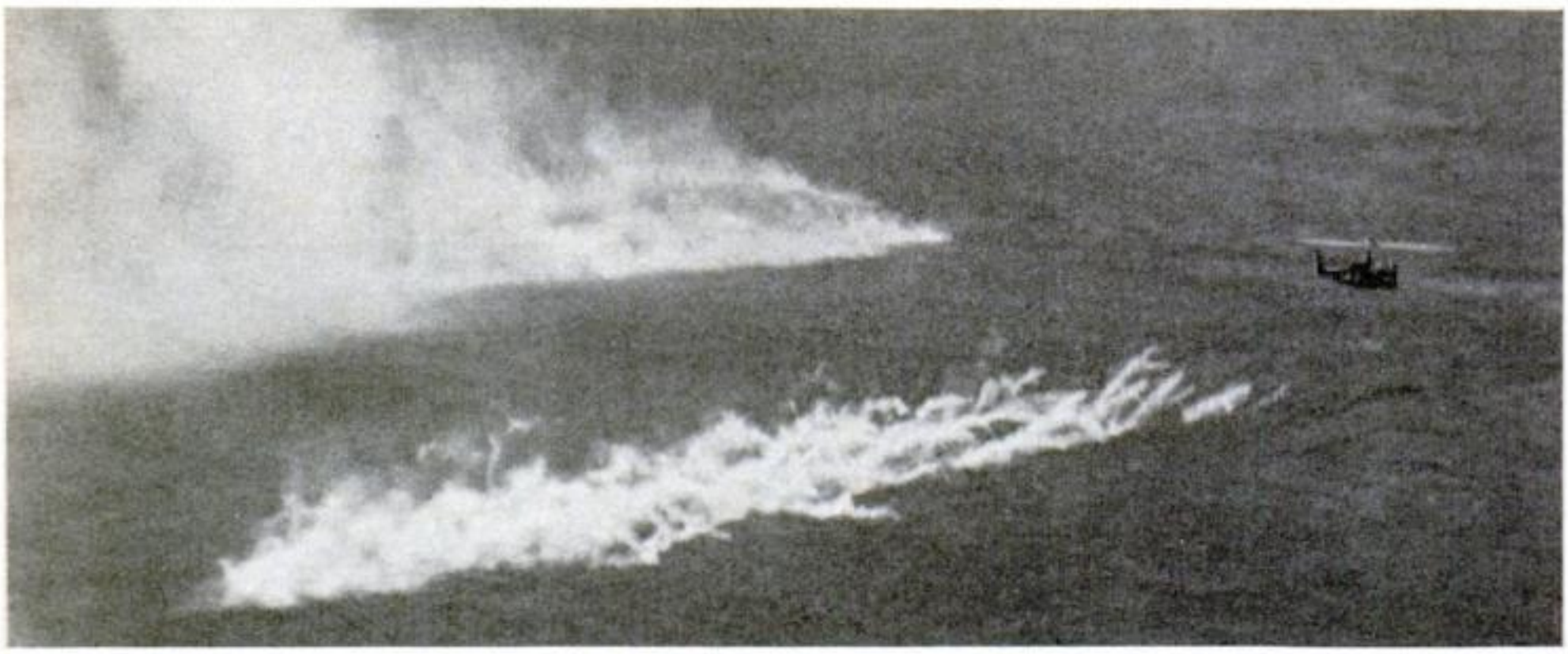
Now, all this isn't as screwball as it sounds, and if you will stick with me for a few minutes we will get all the facts sorted out and explained. First of all, let's be fair—these chaps I have described are members, intellectually speaking, of one of the world's swankiest scientific clubs. They live in an inventors' Utopia.

If any one of them has an idea, all he has to do is ask for $2,000 to develop it. He gets the money, no questions asked. If the idea begins to show promise, more

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

LWL reacts quickly to battlefield emergencies with hardware



Typical problem: Vietcong, hidden at forest edge, were picking off troops as they emerged from helicopters. Solution was to design smoke-screen system to hide friendly soldiers until they had a chance to dig in. Chemists, mechanical engineers, and analysts determined how to make the smoke, how to disperse it, and what the height and speed of aircraft using it should be.

money is put into it. If it doesn't, nobody jaws at the man who proposed it.

The club, known as the Limited War Laboratory, is unique. Its roster contains only 86 names. It reports directly to the Chief of Research and Development. It is headquartered at the world-famous Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland. Some of the weapons it develops are primitive simply because they help accomplish its purpose—to find ways to fight nasty little brushfire wars effectively.

The idea behind the Limited War Laboratory (LWL) is that if today's world is too scared to engage in the holocaust of nuclear war, then the grubby, foot-slogging kind of war (as witness Korea) may be with us for years to come. Now it has become tinctured with guerrilla warfare (as witness Vietnam). The weapons for this kind of warfare must be tailored precisely. You don't go duck hunting with an elephant gun.

Success story. The LWL has been a thumping success. In the stuffy verbiage of the military, it has become expert in developing a "quick reaction capability for meeting Army operational requirements." In plain language, that means the LWL has sent more than two dozen items to Vietnam to help fight a dirty, shoot-from-behind-a-tree war against the Vietcong.

They include such things as a "bullet detector" to tell the deafened crew of a bellowing helicopter that it is being fired on; a position finder, so soldiers won't get lost in the jungle; an artillery-ammunition carrier where the shell canisters themselves are part of the carriage; a treetop airport; and a mirror-signaling system that, in simpler form, the U. S. cavalry used in fighting the Apaches.

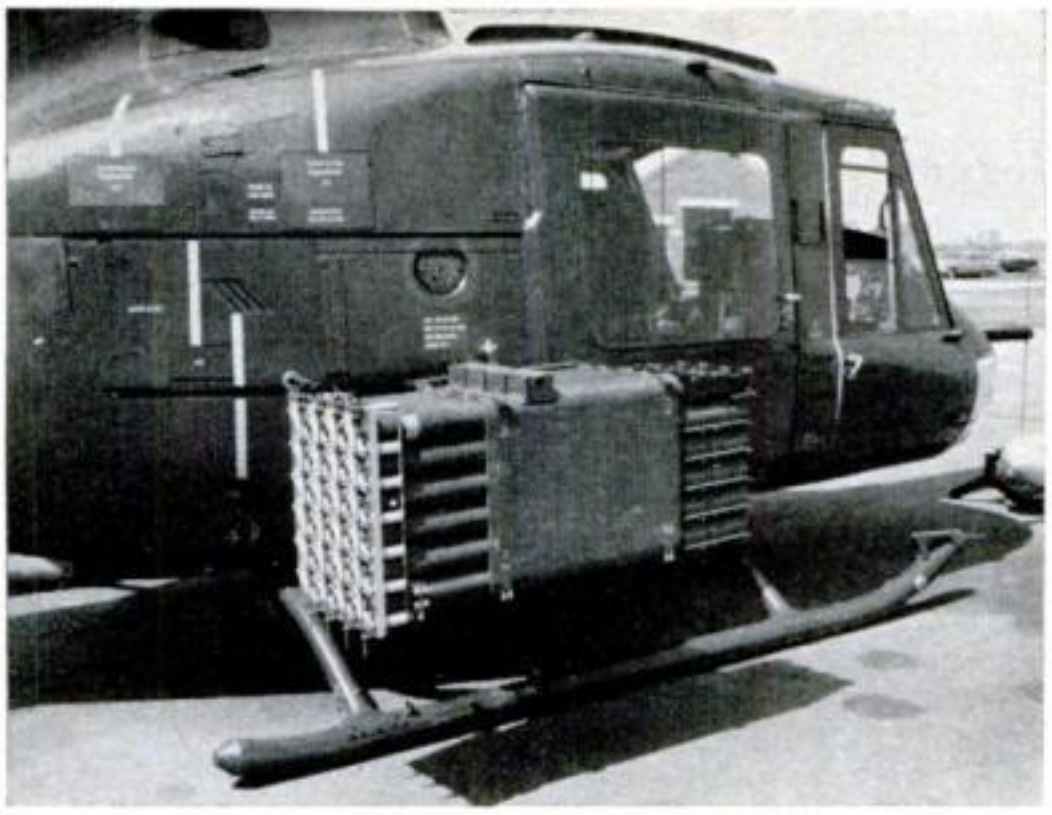
All this, and a lot more, has transpired within three years. Some of the devices came into being in months, and that's the point—it customarily takes five years to route Army materiel, whether it's a button or a bazooka, through Research and Development. The LWL can react promptly because the 79 civilians and seven officers who compose it are free spirits. They are color-blind to red tape.

The LWL scientist has but to think, doodle, and discuss. Some of the finest metal- and wood-workers on the eastern seaboard, equipped with power tools that would make any inventor faint with envy, are at his command to convert idea into reality.

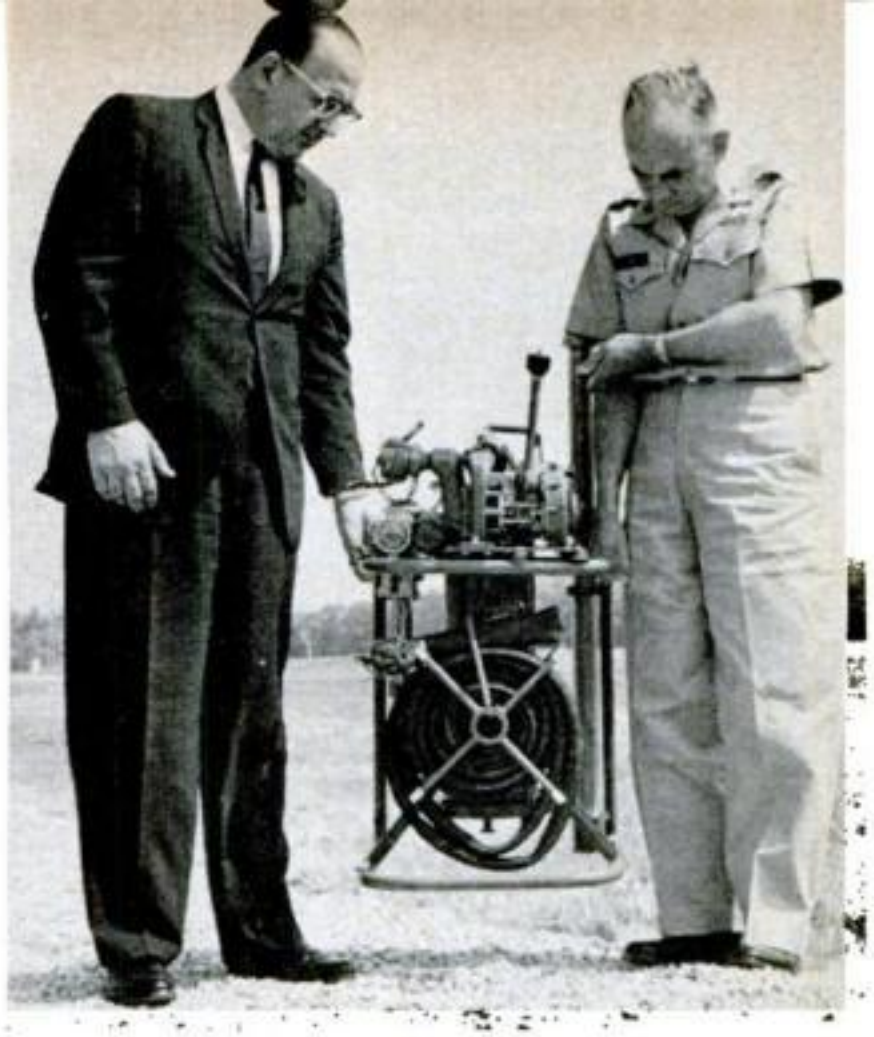
The LWL got started back in 1962 because the South Vietnamese were getting

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

for special conditions



Laying a smoke screen is made automatic with continuous sequencing switch, solenoids, and spring-operated launchers. This smoke generator is now supplanted by round container.



Kaprelian (left) and Colonel Holmes hold pump operated by gas engine of only 85/100 hp. It delivers 25 gallons a minute for chopper refueling as against 2½ by hand-pumping.

clobbered with homemade firearms. This was a kind of warfare that confounded today's sophisticated weaponry. From the ranks of Army Materiel a colonel named Sterling Clinton Holmes was plucked to do something about it.

"Collect some brains," Holmes was told. A combat officer in World War II, Holmes was a deceptively mild man, with a grip like a bulldog's.

The first brain. Holmes began by acquiring a brilliant mechanical engineer, Edward K. Kaprelian, then 49, as his civilian deputy. Kaprelian at that time was deputy director of research at the Army's Signal Corps lab at Fort Monmouth, N. J., and was loath to leave. The LWL staff is about as gossipy as tranquilized clams, so it's hard to get at the facts. It probably is not true (as is rumored) that Holmes stunned Kaprelian with a blow on the head and spirited him away in an unmarked car.

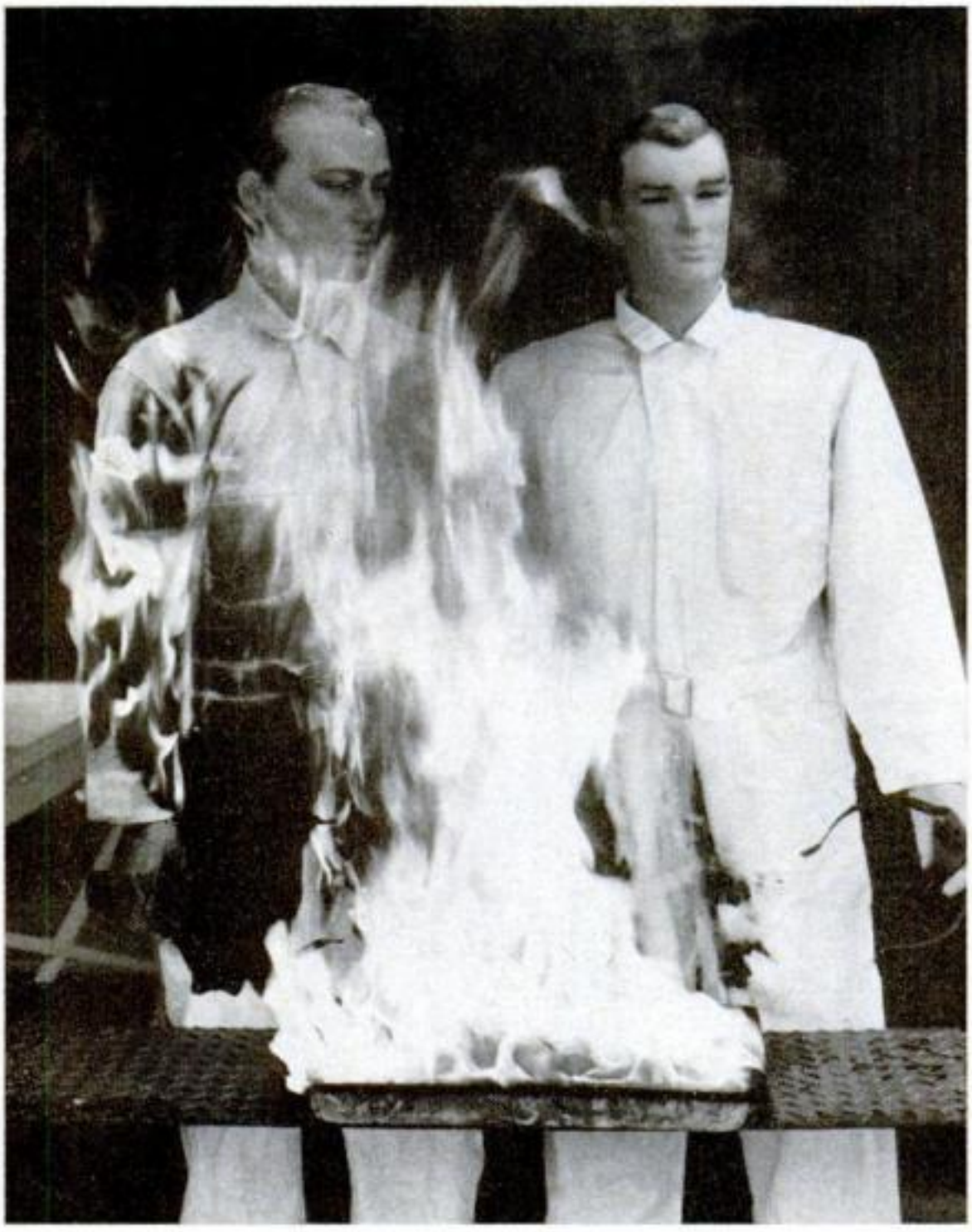
Anyway, recalls Kaprelian, "All of a sudden, here I was."

The LWL now consisted of two men who discovered, to their mutual delight, that they both were wholly without scruples in tackling Phase One of the project. That was to staff their lab with several

[*Continued on page 192*]

Strictly peculiar to jungle warfare is this snubber (right), which enables a paratrooper to govern his rate of descent on a safety line after a treetop landing. Shown in use below, the device became necessary for jumpers hitting forest clearings—if they barely missed, trees collapsed their chutes, plunged them to ground.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



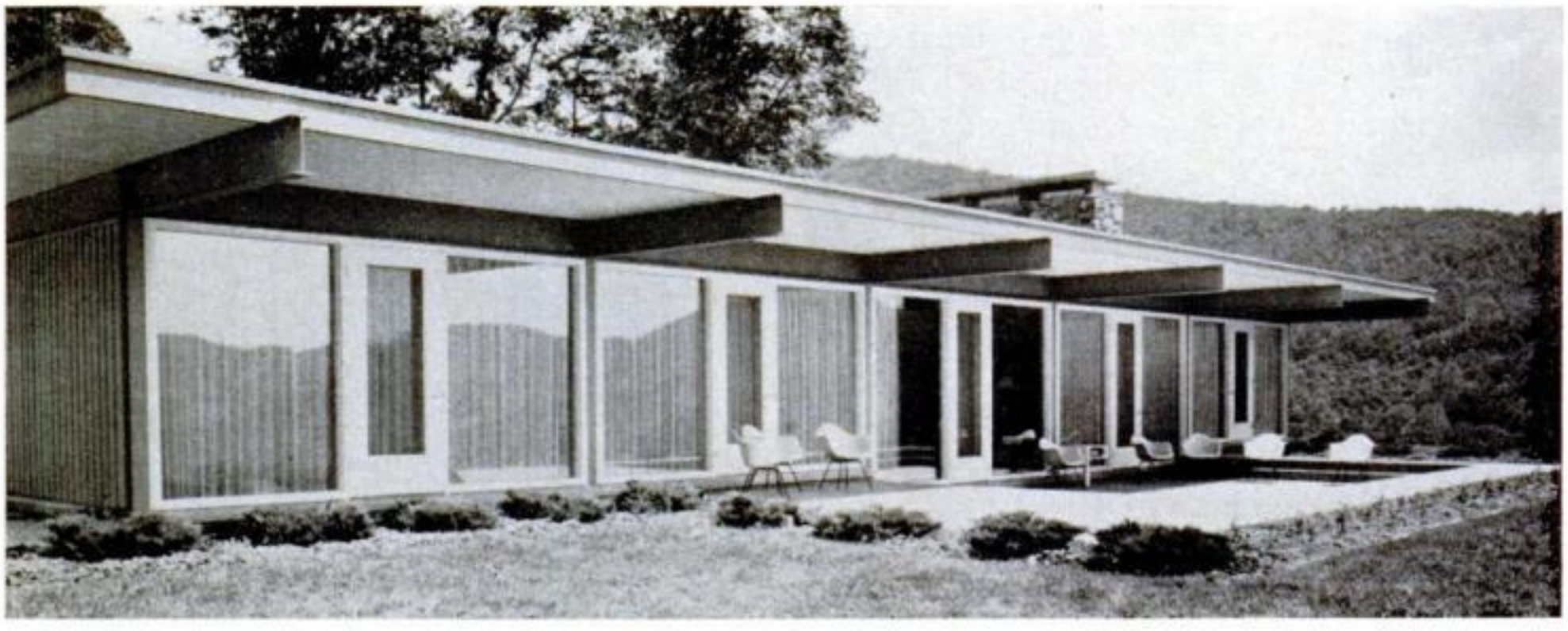
Sparks from welding torch won't burn fireproof shirt and pants.

Fireproof coveralls

Flames on a bench in front of these mannequins (photo at left) won't spread to noncombustible clothing worn by the one at right, while it engulfs the figure at its side in untreated clothes.

The fire-retardant Roxel fabric, developed by Hooker Chemical Corp., remains resistant to burning for the life of the material, isn't affected by laundering. It's made by a number of mills.

Coveralls at far left burn; at right they are barely charred.



Hillside residence is built entirely of steel

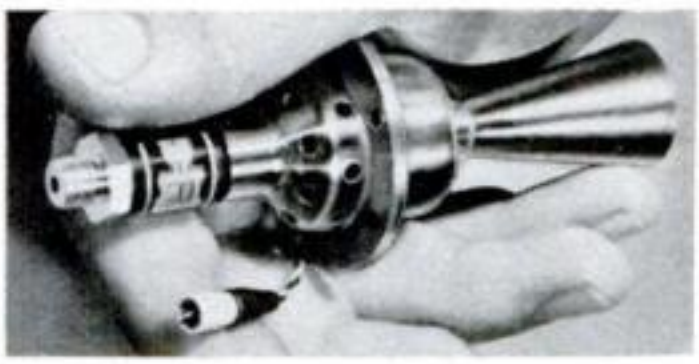
This all-steel home at Asheville, N.C., won two citations given this year by the American Iron and Steel Institute: excellence both in design and engineering. The 48-by-70-foot one-story residence has a fine southern exposure on a hillside just north of the city. It was built for Hyman Dave, president of a local steel-fabricating plant, and uses many of the Dave products. It consists of 10 bays for living

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Sea-going catamaran

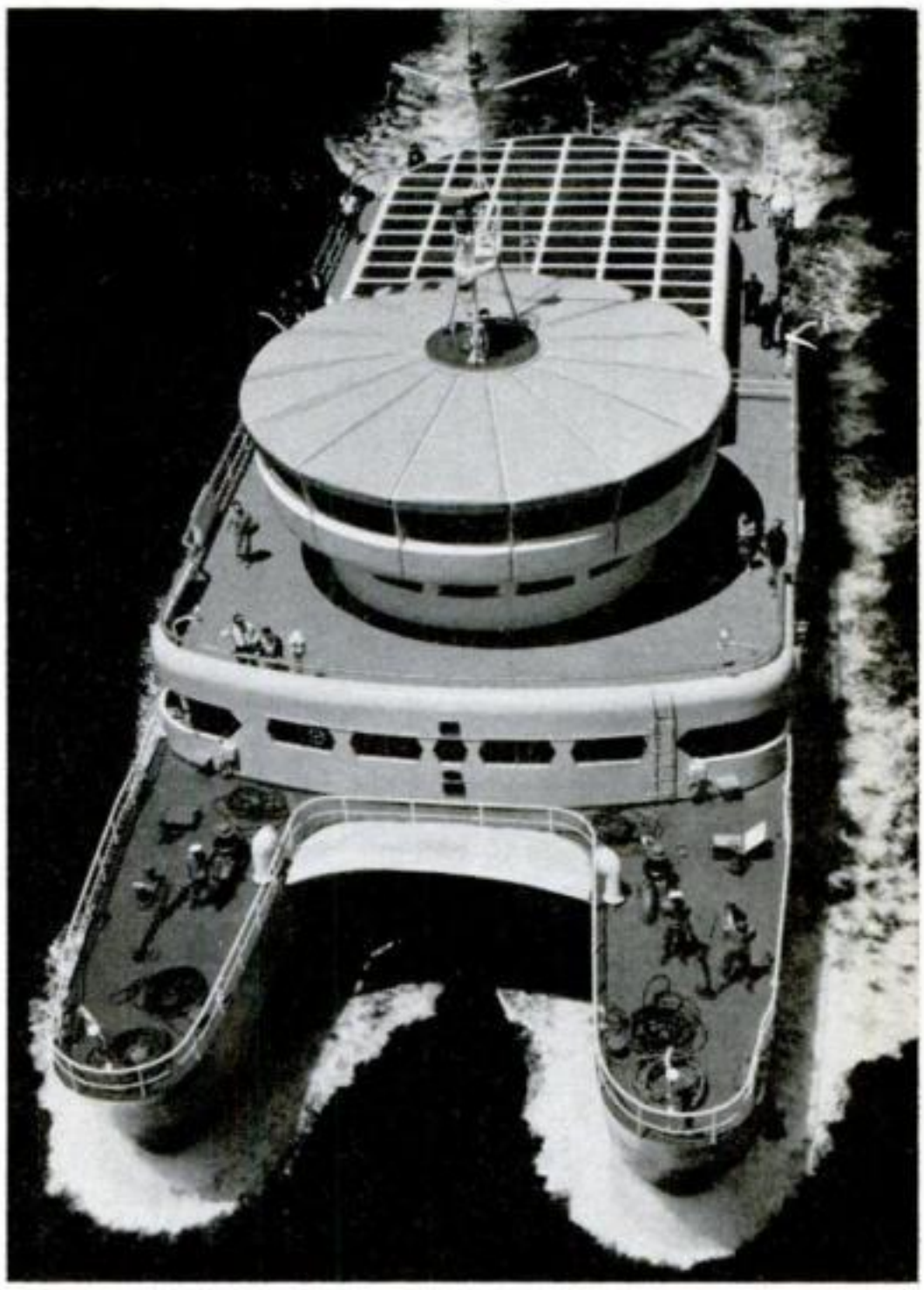
The luxury excursion catamaran at right is shown cruising on Japan's Seto Inland Sea. Built by Nippon Kokan, the Sea Palace displaces 430 tons. It's air-conditioned, can carry 297 passengers and 15 automobiles.

The circular dome above its upper deck covers an observation lounge and refreshment counter.



Tiny thruster does big job

A hydrazine-propellant rocket small enough to hold in the hand has been developed to change the orbits of satellites and other space vehicles. Using a new catalyst that causes hydrazine, a clear liquid, to decompose spontaneously into nitrogen, hydrogen, and ammonia gas, it produces reliable pulsing control thrusts.



Entrance to all-steel home is flanked by mesh panels. Patio (left) has steel beams at roof.

Permanent dining-room table is 10 feet long, rests on single leg of tubing set in concrete.

space and two special bays for the entryway and a carport. An open patio connecting with the living room is partially covered by an eight-foot cantilevered roof. Two exterior walls are floor-to-ceiling glass set in steel frames; the other two are ribbed-steel siding. Cost to build was $18.40 per square foot including extras. Fire insurance is cut 20 percent, and maintenance is low compared with traditional homes.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT

Precision engineering and Pullman-coach comfort, plus responsive handling, make:

Two Gems for Car Lovers

ROVER 2000 and BMW 1800 TI are two cars

By Jan P. Norbye Exclusive Photos by Bill Morris

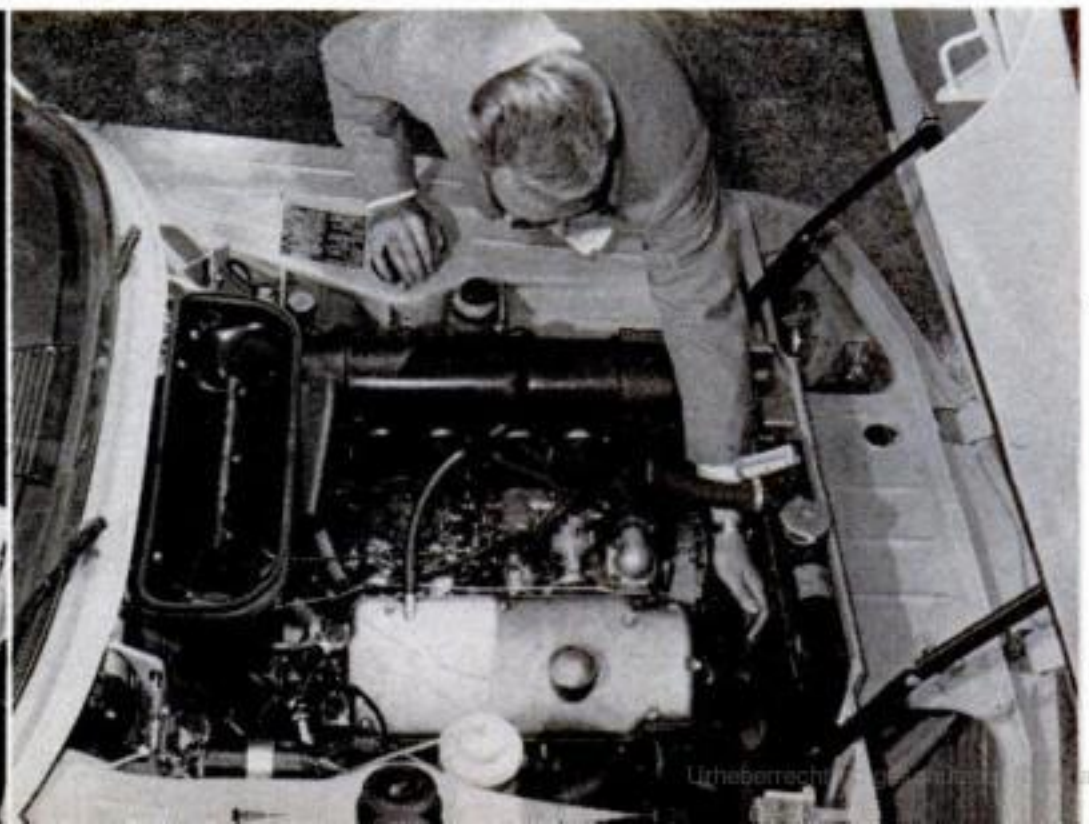
YOU'LL never be completely satisfied with ordinary cars after trying out the BMW 1800 TI or the Rover 2000. They bring out the best of your driving ability and seem to sense what you're going to do before you do it. After an all-day drive, you'll find yourself more exhilarated than tired.

To automobile enthusiasts, these cars are true gems. They are roomy and comfortable, yet compact in outside dimensions. They have economical four-cylinder engines, yet their performance is sparkling. They were built as family sedans, yet their handling puts many sports cars to shame.

It's remarkable that cars having so much in common should come from totally different backgrounds. The BMW (for Bavarian Motor Works) 1800 (for engine displacement in cubic centimeters) TI (for *Turismo Internazionale)* is

ROVER steering column ends just ahead of the cowl (indicated by the author's right hand) for extra crash safety. Hood is alligator type.

BMW hood tilts forward and gives remarkable access to engine. Author's left hand points to plastic fan—inexpensive, light, and reliable.



for the connoisseur. The English Rover is more luxurious, the German BMW more powerful.

the Munich factory's top-of-the-line model, born and bred within sight of the Alps, where performance counts.

The Rover 2000 (displacement again) is a product of the British Midlands, built by the same quality-conscious people who make the Land-Rover. For the 2000, safety and comfort were the design keynotes.

The gems on the road. The greatest assets of the BMW and the Rover lie in the chassis refinements rather than in the power train. On a narrow country road you can place these cars within a fraction of an inch of the white line or the ditch, on every turn, going through mile after mile of winding road almost without speed variations. The steering is lighter on the Rover; the BMW has superior directional stability. The suspension engineers have done a brilliant job on both.

Both of the cars use coil springs all around, but the wheel-locating systems are completely different. Both have shunned the normal rear axle, feeling

CONTINUED

ROVER steering wheel is adjustable for height. Compact instrument cluster is remarkably complete; clock overlooks a full-width shelf.

BMW has round instruments, and dials include a tachometer. Ignition key also locks steering column. Transmission tunnel has handy tray.

ROVER seats recline without notches and allow easy posture changes during travel. Ample seat padding in right places gives tireless ride.

BMW seats are 2½ inches higher than Rover's, also recline without notches, and have 5½ inches fore-and-aft adjustment against Rover's 8.

that good adhesion on bad roads can only be obtained by all-independent suspension. They have done away with axle tramp, wheel hop, spring wind-up and other torque-reaction phenomena that beset all rear axles to some extent.

The BMW rear suspension belongs to the same family as the Corvette's (and the latest Corvair's) but has lesser camber variations in deflection. The rear wheels on the Rover are connected by a variable-length de Dion tube, which maintains them in a constantly vertical position on the road.

At the front, the BMW carries the springs on a strut fixed to the control arm at the bottom and to the body structure on top. The Rover's springs are placed horizontally, working against the cowl structure, and acting through a linkage coupled to the control arms.

On hard cornering, the Rover leans a little more than the BMW. But the Rover has a lower pitch frequency, which gives a better ride as soon as the road has some unevenness. On a bad road, the BMW ride can get somewhat choppy. Both cars have marvelous bite on the road. They are well balanced and remain obedient to the steering wheel way beyond normal speeds. Such response probably contributes more to traffic safety than any "safety device" I can think of.

How to make a gem. The most recent BMW and Rover designs came about because both factories needed a new base model for a range of medium-size cars. Both wanted to do some unconventional engineering; both felt they could absorb heavy design and development expenses if they could produce a final design that would stay modern for a long time. As a result, the cars are full of technical innovations. The usual "teething troubles" were solved on the drawing boards and test tracks before the cars were put in production.

BMW had much experience with cars powered by rear-mounted motorcycle engines, and Rover had built an experimental turbine car with front-wheel drive; still, both factories chose front engines and rear drive.

Neither had any experience with overhead camshafts, but they chose a single-OHC four. However, BMW chose a hemihead while Rover placed all valves in line and located the entire combustion chamber in the piston crown, diesel fashion.

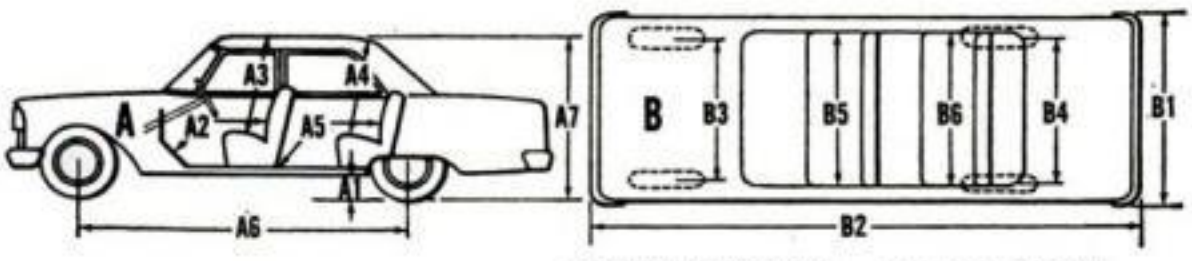
Rover and BMW apparently agree that five-bearing crankshafts and new en-

[*Continued on page 200*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ROVER trunk space is restricted by spare-wheel mounting. Back-up light is vulnerable (under bumper bar). Loading height is nice and low.

BMW trunk is vast (21.2 cubic feet). Tank and spare wheel are located under trunk floor. Both cars have rubber cushions on the bumpers.



BMW 1800 TI Rover 2000

DIMENSIONS (inches)

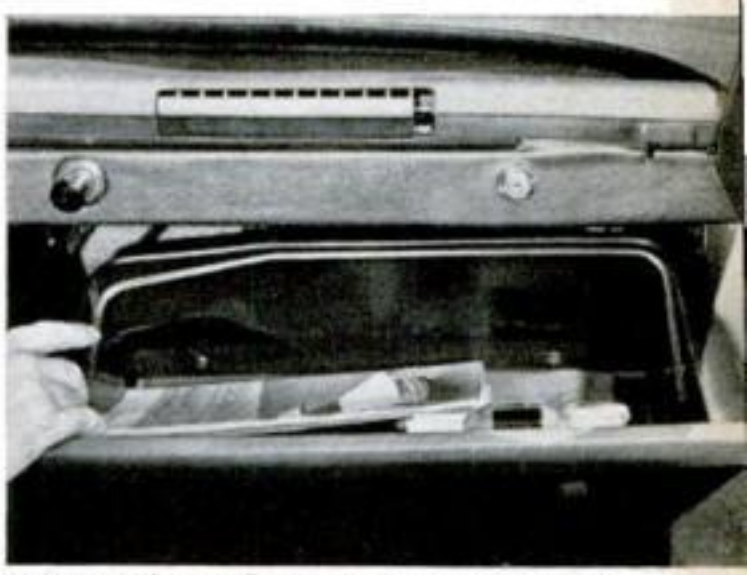
		BMW 1800 TI	Rover 2000
A1	Ground clearance	5.5	8.5
A2	Front legroom	46.0	49.5
A3	Front headroom	35.0	35.25
A4	Rear headroom	35.0	33.0
A5	Rear legroom	42.25	39.5
A6	Wheelbase	100.5	103.375
A7	Overall height	56.0	54.75
B1	Overall width	67.3	66.5
B2	Overall length	177.0	178.5
B3	Front track	52.2	53.375
B4	Rear track	53.8	52.5
B5	Front-seat width	23 (2)	20.5 (2)
B6	Rear-seat width	52.0	54.0

SPECIFICATIONS

	BMW 1800 TI	Rover 2000
Engine type	OHC slant-four	OHC vertical-four
Bore & stroke	3.31 x 3.15 in.	3.375 x 3.375 in.
Displacement	108 cu. in.	120.8 cu. in.
Compression ratio	9.5:1	9:1
Carburetion	2 2-bbl.	1 1-bbl.
Fuel grade	Premium	Premium
Tank capacity	14 gal.	14.4 gal.
Power	124 hp. @ 6,000 r.p.m.	90 hp. @ 5,000 r.p.m.
Torque (lb./ft.)	118 @ 4,000 r.p.m.	113.5 @ 2,750 r.p.m.
Transmission	4-speed all-synchro floor shift	4-speed all-synchro floor shift
Axle ratio	4.11:1	3.54:1
Tire size	6.00x14	6.50x14
Steering system	Worm and roller	Worm and roller
Steering ratio	17.6:1	20.3:1
Turns, lock to lock	3½	3¾
Turning diameter	31.5 ft.	31.5 ft.
Brakes	Disks front, drums rear	Disks front & rear
Swept area	310 sq. in.	436 sq. in.
Curb weight	2,375 lb.	2,818 lb.
Price (as tested)	$3,598	$3,885

PERFORMANCE

	BMW 1800 TI	Rover 2000
0-60 m.p.h.	11.6 sec.	14.4 sec.
0-80 m.p.h.	20.5	27.0
40-60 m.p.h.	5.1	7.4
50-70 m.p.h.	7.0	10.1
SS ¼-mile	18.3	19.2
Fuel mileage	23.1 m.p.g.	26.3 m.p.g.



ROVER has glove compartments on both sides. They are as roomy as saddlebags and have padded fronts for kneecap protection.

BMW doors open to almost right angles and have uncommonly practical handles (to open—squeeze towards armrest).

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

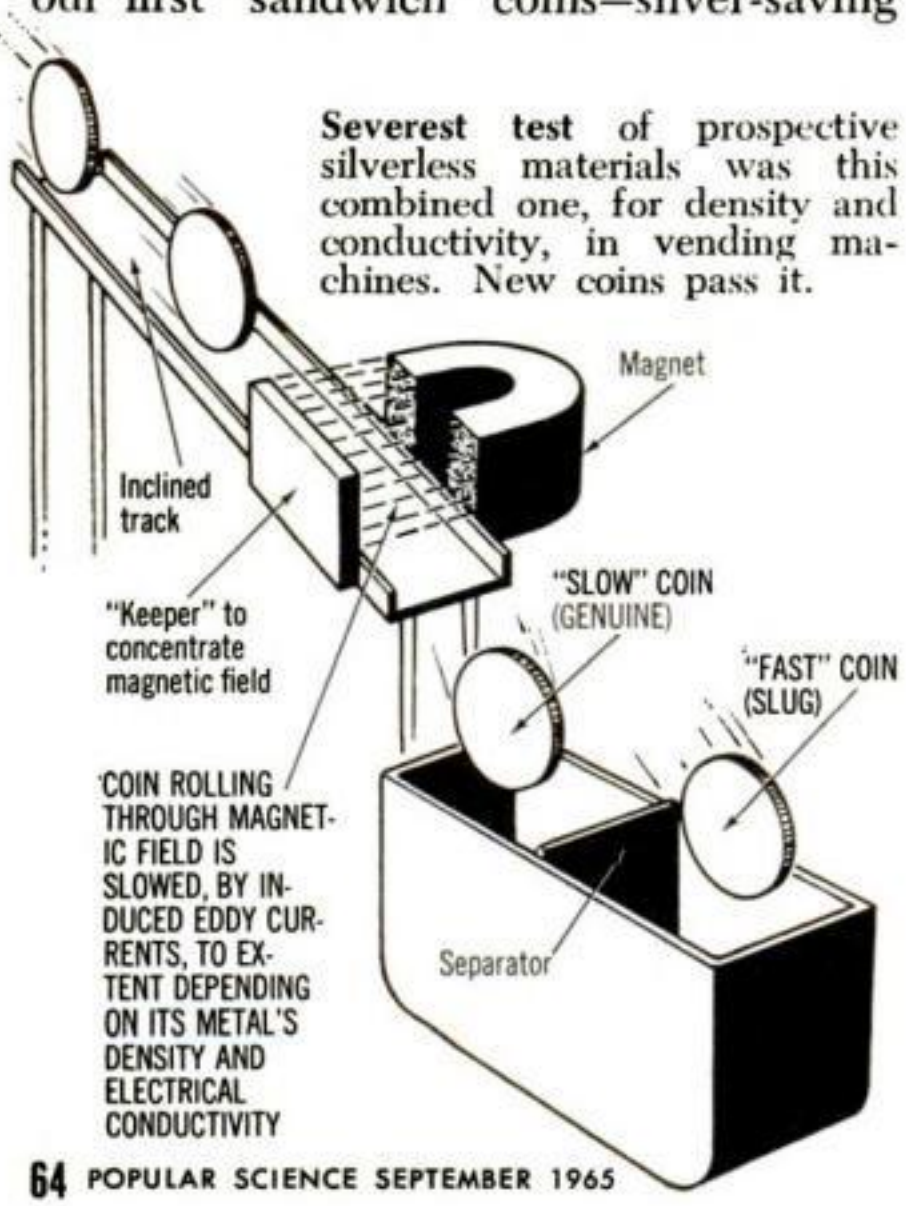
Experts find novel answer to biggest problem of the new coins you'll soon be using—making silverless dimes and quarters work in vending machines

By Alden P. Armagnac

The Inside Story of Our

IN YOUR change, early next year if not sooner, you'll notice a shiny new dime or quarter with a copper-colored pin-stripe around its edge.

And that will be your introduction to our first "sandwich" coins—silver-saving dimes, quarters, and half-dollars to replace the present silver ones. In size and design they'll be just like the current Roosevelt dime, Washington quarter, and Kennedy half-dollar—but their novel materials have no precedent among all the world's coins.


Magnet
Inclined track
"Keeper" to concentrate magnetic field
"SLOW" COIN (GENUINE)
"FAST" COIN (SLUG)
COIN ROLLING THROUGH MAGNETIC FIELD IS SLOWED, BY INDUCED EDDY CURRENTS, TO EXTENT DEPENDING ON ITS METAL'S DENSITY AND ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY
Separator

Severest test of prospective silverless materials was this combined one, for density and conductivity, in vending machines. New coins pass it.

The new dime and quarter, both silverless, will outwardly be of white metal—its luster, slightly darker than silver, like a nickel's. That's because the outer layers will consist, as nickels do, of an alloy called "cupronickel"—three-fourths copper and one-fourth nickel. A pure-copper core between these faces, the sandwich's "filling," gives the reddish stripe at the edge.

The new half-dollar will be a three-layer coin, too, but with an all-white edge. Outside, it will be of a lustrous 80-percent-silver alloy; inside, of a still-white 21-percent-silver alloy. That will give it an overall silver content of 40 percent, against the 90 percent silver content of all present U. S. silver coins. (Both in new coins and old, the balance of coin-silver alloys consists of cop-

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New quarter (cutaway drawing) illustrates three-layer make-up of coming "sandwich" coins. They'll have same size and designs as present silver ones (right), but copper core will give new dimes and quarters a reddish stripe around edge.

New Silver-Saving Coins

per, which imparts desirable hardness.)

All these sandwich coins will be slightly lighter in weight than the silver ones jingling in your pocket. The new dime and quarter will resist wear better than silver ones. Their "ring" will not be quite as impressive, but the new half-dollar will have the "ring" of a high-silver coin.

The changes skip silver dollars, as none have been minted since 1935.

The why of the new coins is simple—there just isn't enough silver to go around. All the world's silver mines can't supply as much as is now consumed, either for coins or for other uses like jewelry, silverware, and photo film. Because of the world shortage of silver, most countries already have switched to silverless or reduced-silver coins. Now we must follow suit—for the Treasury's depleted silver stockpile wouldn't last three years at the rate it's shrinking.

How to make silver-saving coins has been under Treasury study for two years. The final answers came last February when the Battelle Memorial Institute, reporting on three months' intensive research for the Treasury, recommended the now-adopted sandwich coins.

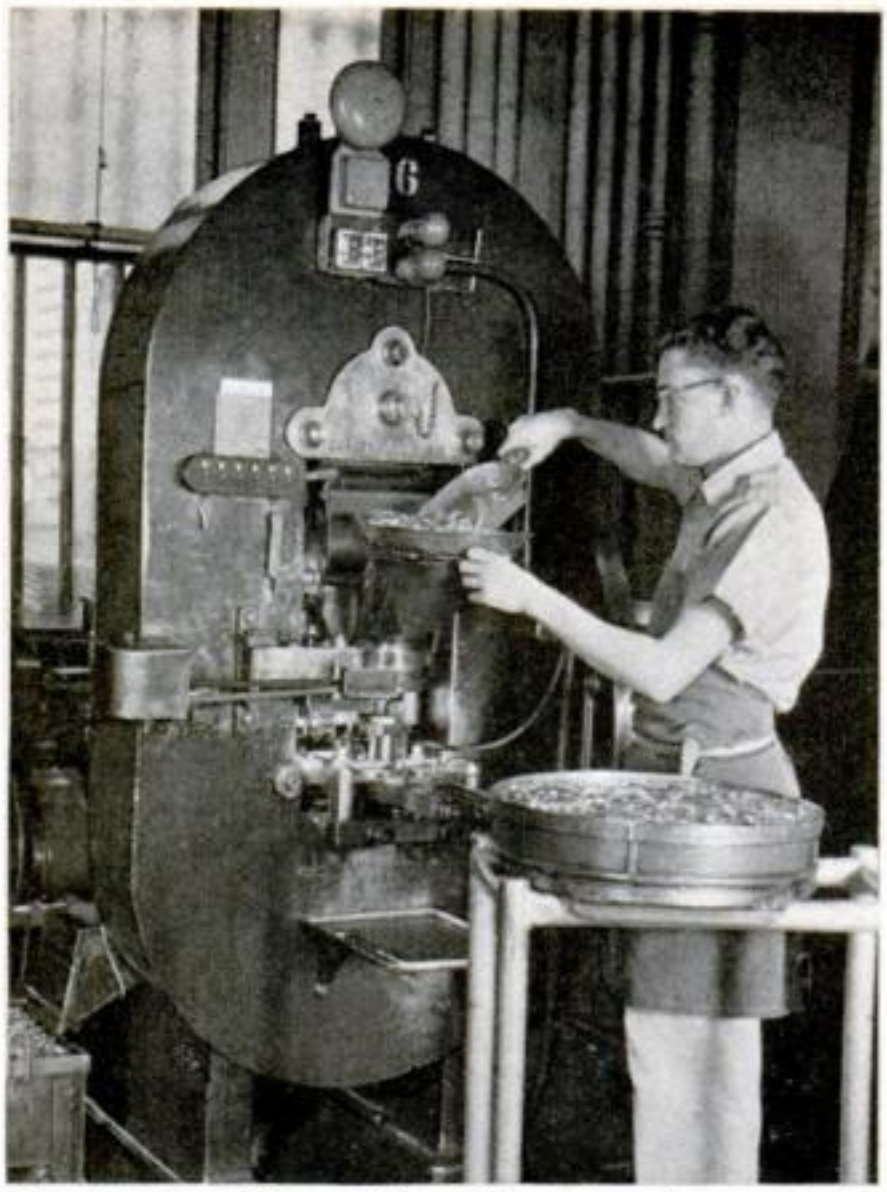
Behind their choice lay an engineering problem unique to this automated nation: Unaltered, our 12 million vending machines, pay phones, parking meters, and other coin-operated devices must accept the new coins as readily as the old. For the two-year-or-more job of altering all the machines would subject you and other users to intolerable inconvenience meanwhile, and disrupt a huge business (30 billion vending-machine purchases totaling $3½ billion, yearly).

This posed the strange task of devising silverless dimes and quarters that would fool vending machines into thinking they were silver. At the same time, the materials would have to meet needs

CONTINUED

Trial piece struck from new quarter's material used this fanciful "Virginia—1759—Martha Washington" design to simulate coin, as law bans such tests with dies in current use.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



New coins, like old, will come from U. S. mints' presses like this one. From round metal blanks, it makes two dimes, or one quarter or half-dollar, at each of 140 strokes a minute.

for use in coinage: attractive appearance, resistance to wear and corrosion, ability to take impressions, reasonable cost, ample supply.

Battelle experts considered metals actually used in the world's coins—copper, bronze, aluminum, nickel, cupronickel, "nickel silver" (copper-nickel-zinc), stainless steel—and exotic new ones, like columbium and zirconium. Quickly eliminated were some with really picturesque drawbacks.

Aluminum coins would be so lightweight as to cause "havoc," Battelle's report noted, when motorists tried to toss them into a toll-highway receptacle on a windy day. And widely available sheet aluminum takes impressions so readily that aluminum coins would be an invitation to counterfeiting.

As for cupronickel, the world's most widely used coin material, it would look odd for a dime-size coin of it to be worth more than a bigger nickel of the same alloy. Pure nickel (used for Canadian nickels) was out; a magnet attracts it. Even the simplest U. S. coin machines accept only coins that are the right size, and nonmagnetic.

Finally, every solid metal flunked the more-elaborate tests by which modern merchandise-vending machines reject washers, steel disks, play money, counterfeit coins, and cut-down pennies.

Besides checking a coin's size and nonmagnetic character, these sophisticated machines probe it for a hole with a "washer catcher," weigh it in a cradle, give it a "bounce test" for hardness, and apply a combined "eddy-current" test for density and conductivity that virtually identifies a coin's metal. Channels for different coins have separate eddy-current "rejectors," set to accept only coins of the right metal.

Sensitive as is this test, the Battelle researchers found a way to outwit it. The laminated cupronickel-copper makeup of the new dimes and quarters is taken for silver by the machines and accepted every time, trials show.

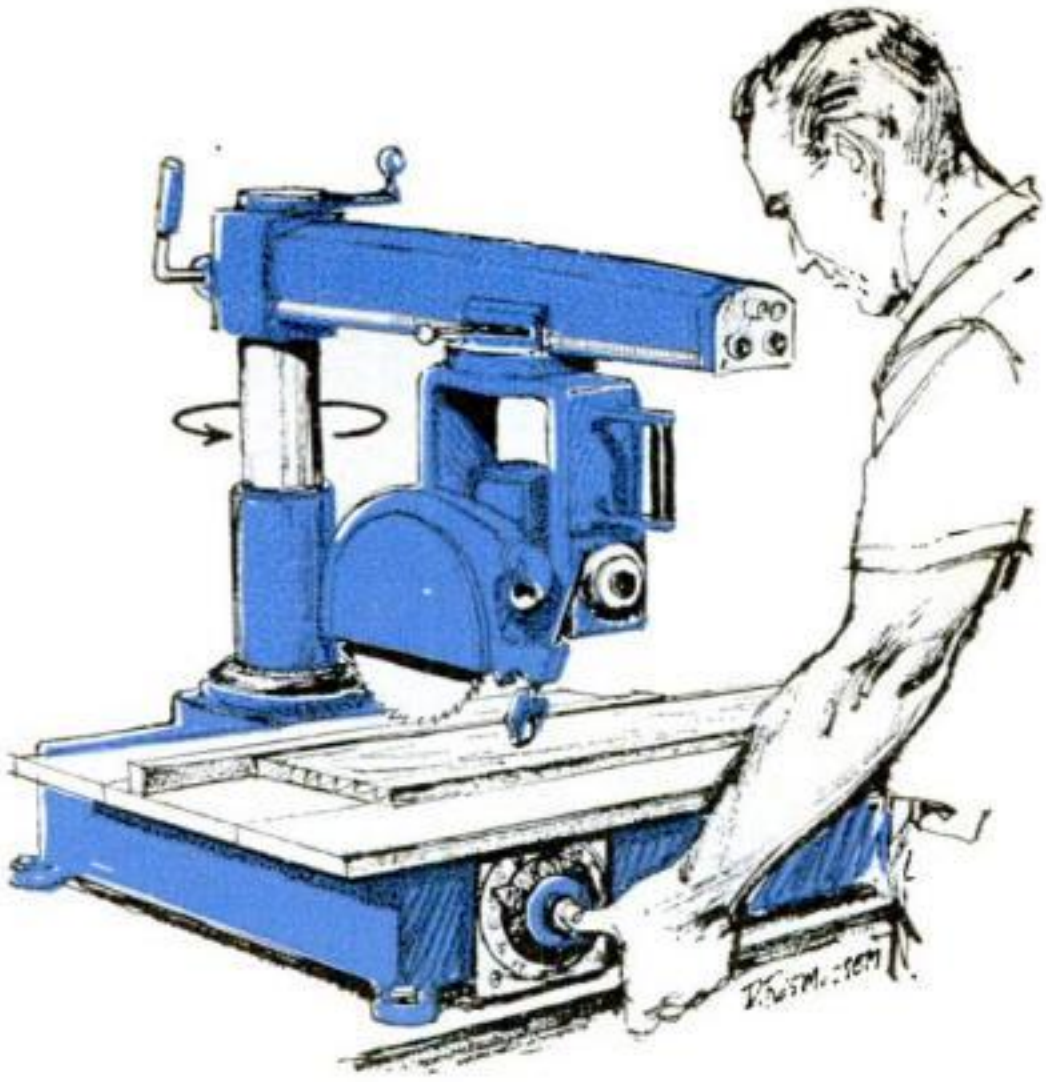
That solves the big vending-machine problem completely. There is no trouble with the new reduced-silver half-dollar; a coin with even as little as five percent of silver would pass the eddy-current test for silver. The reason for the new half-dollar's sandwich makeup is a different one—the easy tarnishing of its core's low-silver alloy, which would soon become unattractively mottled pink and yellow if used on the outside.

So few half-dollars are minted, compared with dimes and quarters, that the Treasury felt the new half-dollar could retain some silver—and thus "continue the 173-year-old tradition of American silver coinage"—without imperiling its silver-saving plans.

Taken together, the new coins will slash our use of silver for coinage by 90 percent. By law they'll be just as "good" and buy just as much as present ones, the President emphasizes. When you read this, they'll be in high-gear production—with 3½ billion of them due to be minted within a year, and either the new dime or quarter expected to be the first to appear in circulation. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

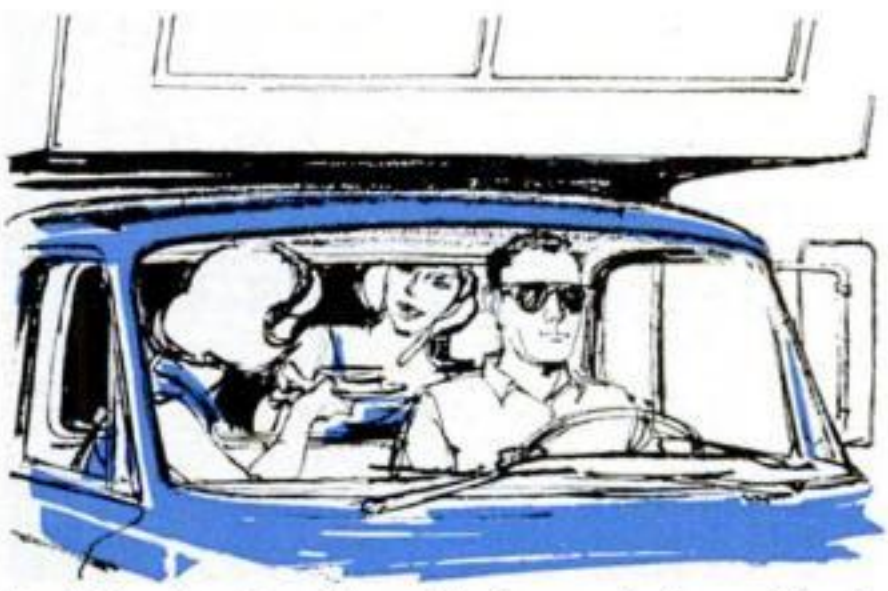
"I'd like to see them make..."



Radial-arm saws with adjustable stops. Pressing a button, like the tabulator key on a typewriter, would return the saw quickly to a preset mitering angle.—*S. Pass, Glendale, Calif.*

Stay-still sleeping bags with cloth loops at each side. By driving stakes through the loops, you could keep a bag from shifting while you slept. —*Ed Babinsky, Buffalo, N.Y.*

Protective wire terminals with flared ends. After a few bends where it leaves the ordinary terminal, wire often breaks. The flare would eliminate this.—*J. H. Hirrlinger, College Park, Md.*



A pickup truck with a roll-down window at back of the cab for campers. Then you could reach into the back while in motion, or talk to children there.—*G. M. Snow, Greenville, S.C.*

Disposable lawn nets you'd peg down where falling leaves gather heavily—just lift them and tie the corners. They'd be green colored, with a wide grid.—*R. Carlblom, San Marino, Calif.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's *yours?* We pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Coming...Ferries to Space

Re-usable launch vehicles, looking more like airplanes than rockets, will boost manned and unmanned craft into orbit

Models illustrate first stage and smaller second stage of the recoverable vehicle for space launchings that the author sees ahead.

By Dr. Wernher von Braun

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

IN THE near future, we may expect to see spacecraft put into orbit in a new way.

Many of them will be borne aloft by winged and manned vehicles that resemble airplanes more than rockets—and that may even take off horizontally in airplane fashion, rather than vertically like rockets. The most important thing about these radical launch vehicles is that they will return safely to earth, to be used over and over again.

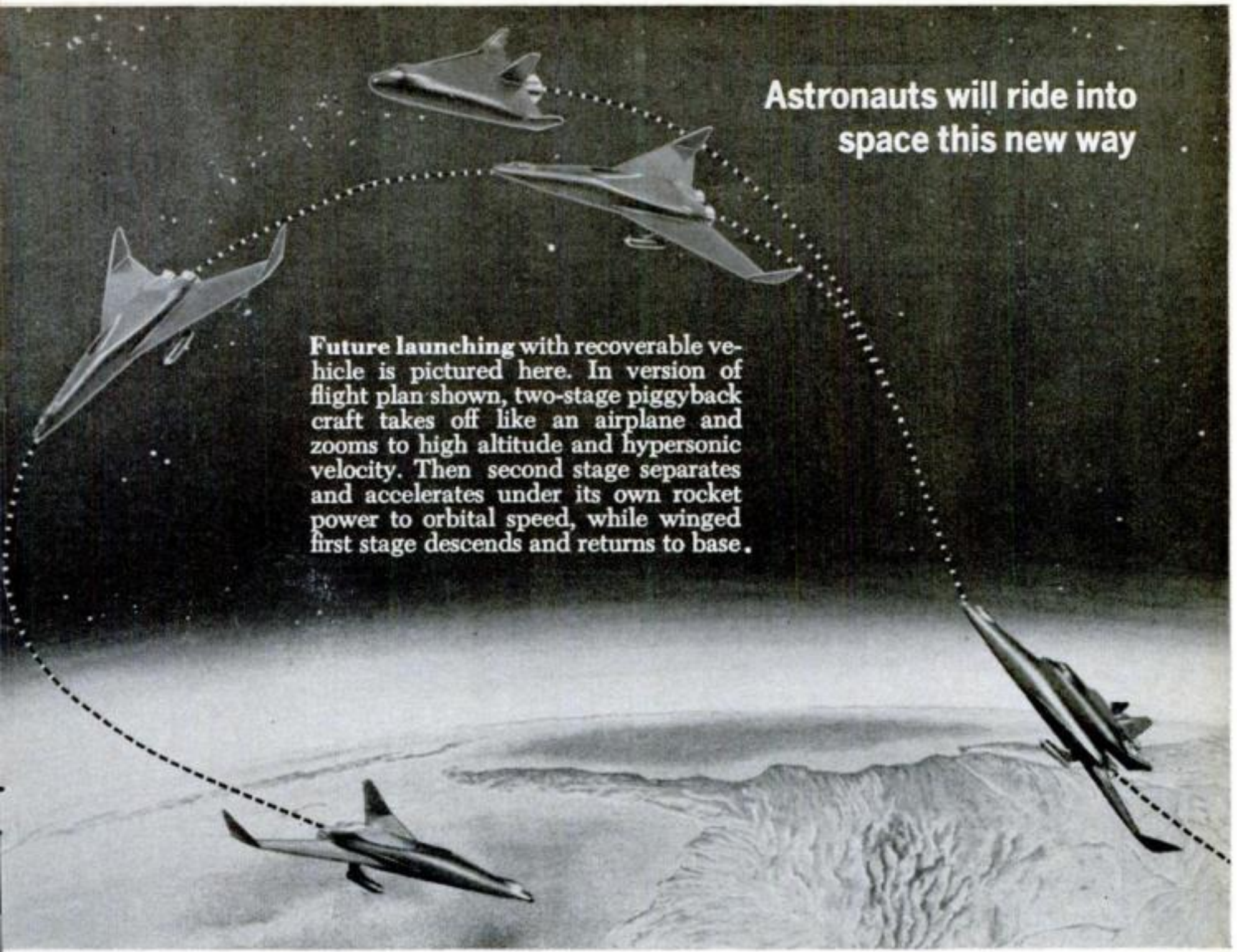
Dr. von Braun, right, attends a briefing at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston with its director, Dr. Robert R. Gilruth.

Space flight today is still awfully expensive. Among the biggest items of cost, of course, are the large launch rockets required to hurl manned and unmanned spacecraft into orbit or beyond.

Up to now, all launch rockets have been strictly one-shot vehicles. Whether or not a spacecraft reaches its orbit and performs as expected, the launch vehicle is invariably consumed in the process.

Even with our most advanced launch vehicles, it still costs about $500 to send one pound of net payload into orbit. We must drastically reduce this cost if we are

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material


Astronauts will ride into space this new way
Future launching with recoverable vehicle is pictured here. In version of flight plan shown, two-stage piggyback craft takes off like an airplane and zooms to high altitude and hypersonic velocity. Then second stage separates and accelerates under its own rocket power to orbital speed, while winged first stage descends and returns to base.

to take full advantage of the tremendous potentials of space flight for scientific, commercial, and military purposes. Re-usable launch vehicles will provide a way.

Ferries to space. I think we can expect a re-usable launch vehicle to become available at some time between 1970 and 1975. We can expect such a vehicle to be capable of at least 50 to 100 flights to orbit. There is no reason why it could not make at least one flight weekly. Under these assumptions, we can expect the cost of orbital transportation to drop from the present $500 a pound to $50 a pound, or even less.

In my judgment, for reasons that I shall come to presently, the needs of a suitable design for the first generation of a re-usable launch vehicle point toward a manned craft that will be capable of carrying something like a dozen passengers, plus about five tons of cargo, into a low earth orbit.

What will it look like? Envision an aircraft the size of one of our big jet airliners. This is the first stage of the re-usable launch vehicle. Nestled on its back is the second stage—a smaller aircraft shaped like the space glider of the now defunct Dyna-Soar project, or one of the "lifting-body" configurations under current study. Both first and second stages are manned—the first stage with a flight crew, the second stage with a flight crew plus passengers, if any.

The first stage may be powered either with liquid-rocket engines or with supersonic turbojet engines. If rocket engines are used, it may take off vertically like one of our present-day space boosters—or it may be launched horizontally from a catapult. In the case of air-breathing engines, a catapult-type horizontal launch is mandatory.

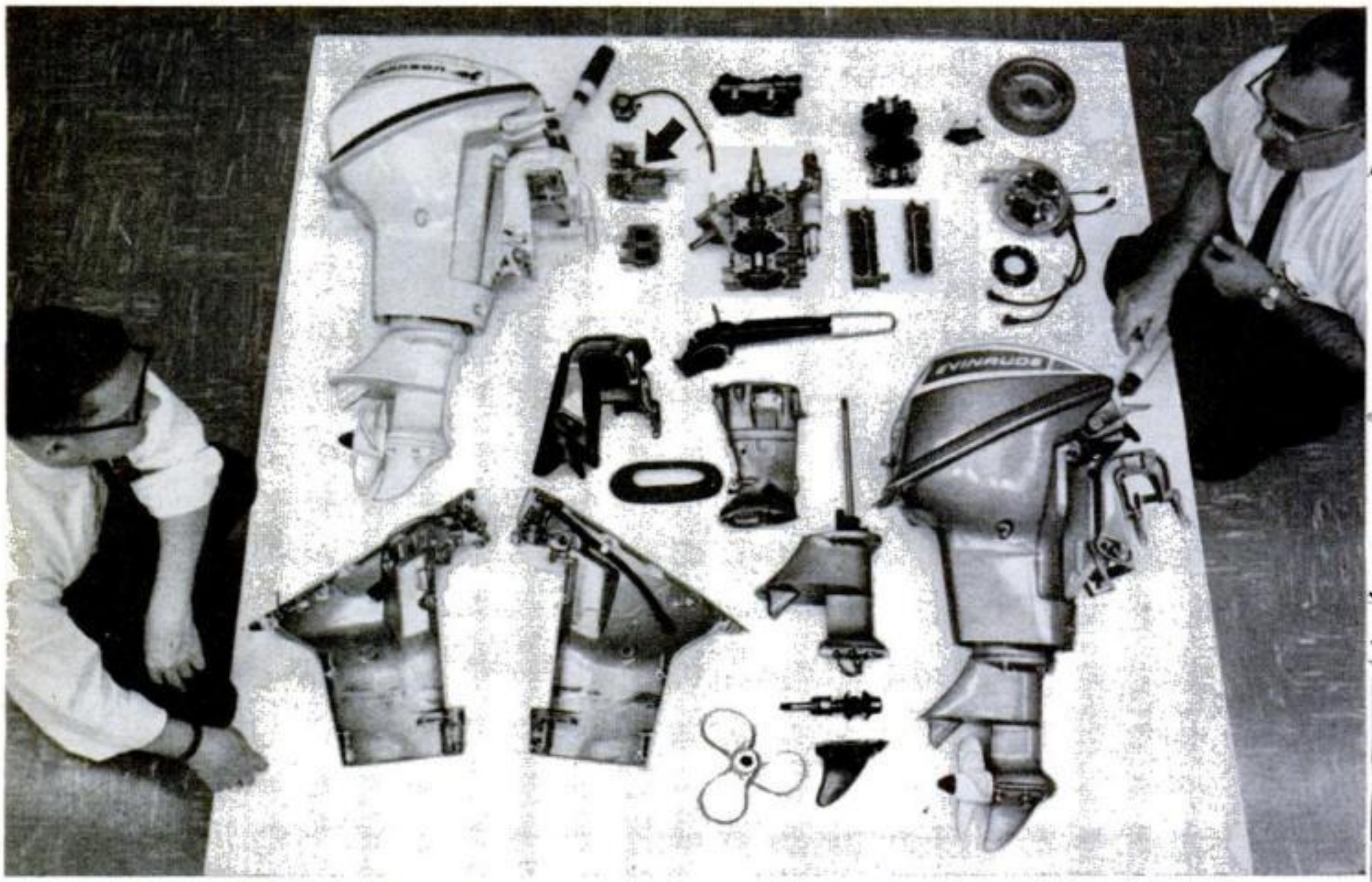
A rocket-powered first stage would ac-

[*Continued on page 206*]

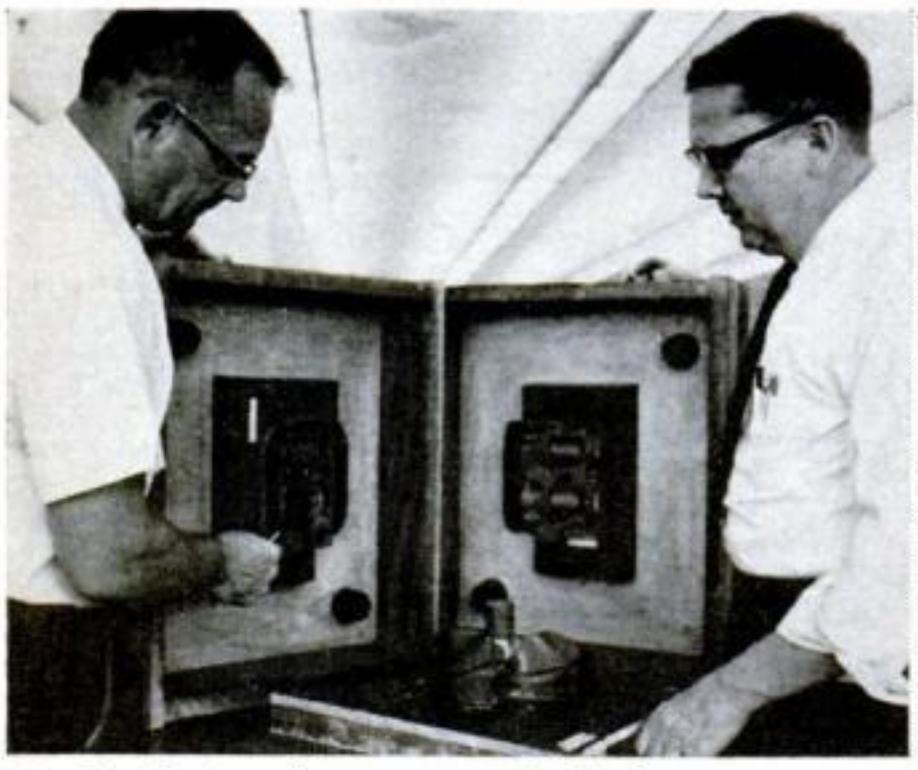
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How they built the—

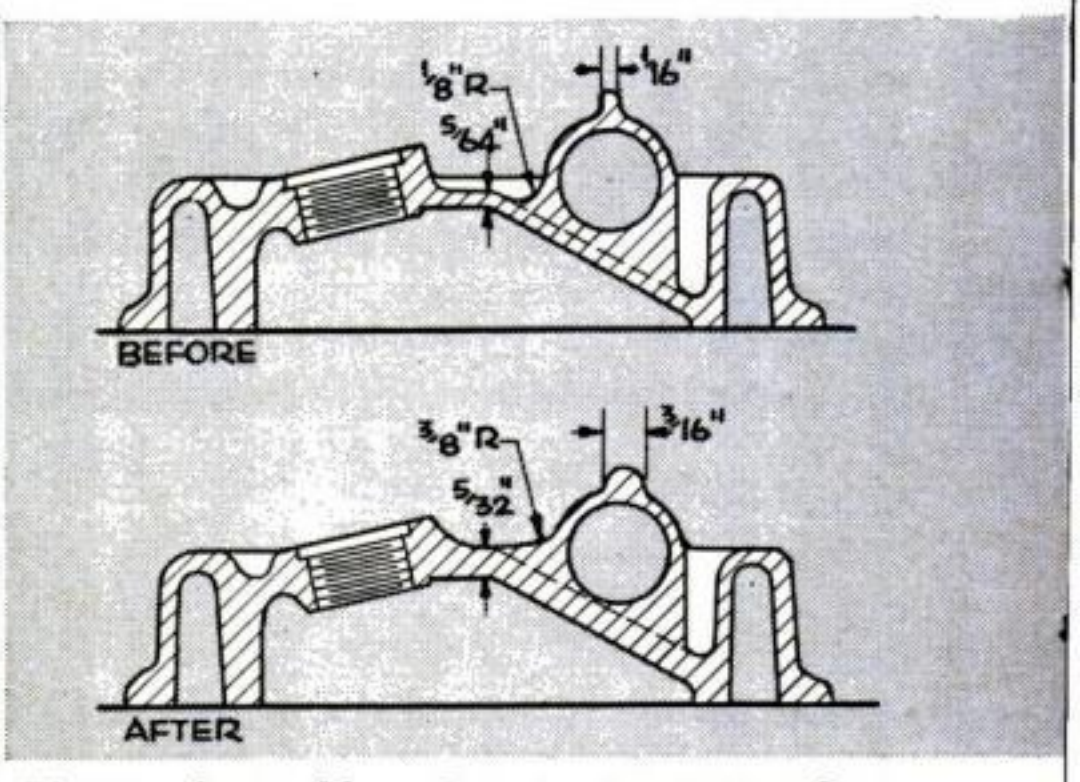
World's Best-Selling



Partially disassembled motor shows what makes the new 9½ tick. Principal secrets of this low-profile, lightweight motor are the side-mounted carburetor assembly, shown just above the center of the photograph, and the lighter-weight castings that are used throughout.



Newly designed parts are built from patterns such as these. Engineer Gene Rapplean points to a new gooseneck exhaust system. Specially designed drain collects fuel residue.



Picture of a problem: In extensive testing, heat around spark-plug bosses caused cylinder heads to crack. Solution: Increase dome thickness to 5/32 inch to dissipate heat more rapidly.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Outboard

Light weight, low profile, and enough power to push a small boat briskly were the elusive objectives of a three-year engineering program

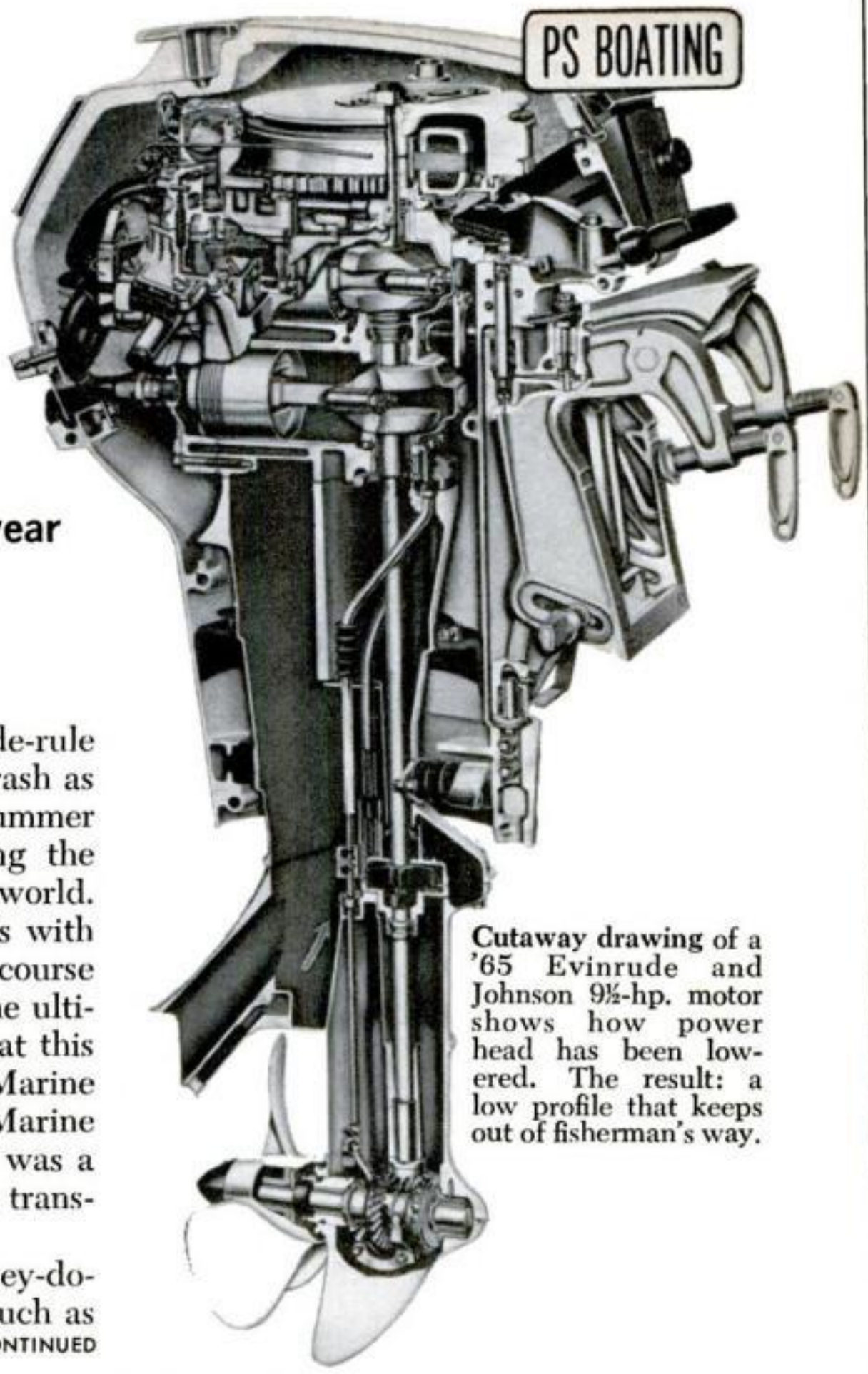
By Jim Roe

NOT one member of the slide-rule set would have been so brash as to predict—back in the summer of 1960—that they were designing the best-selling outboard motor in the world.

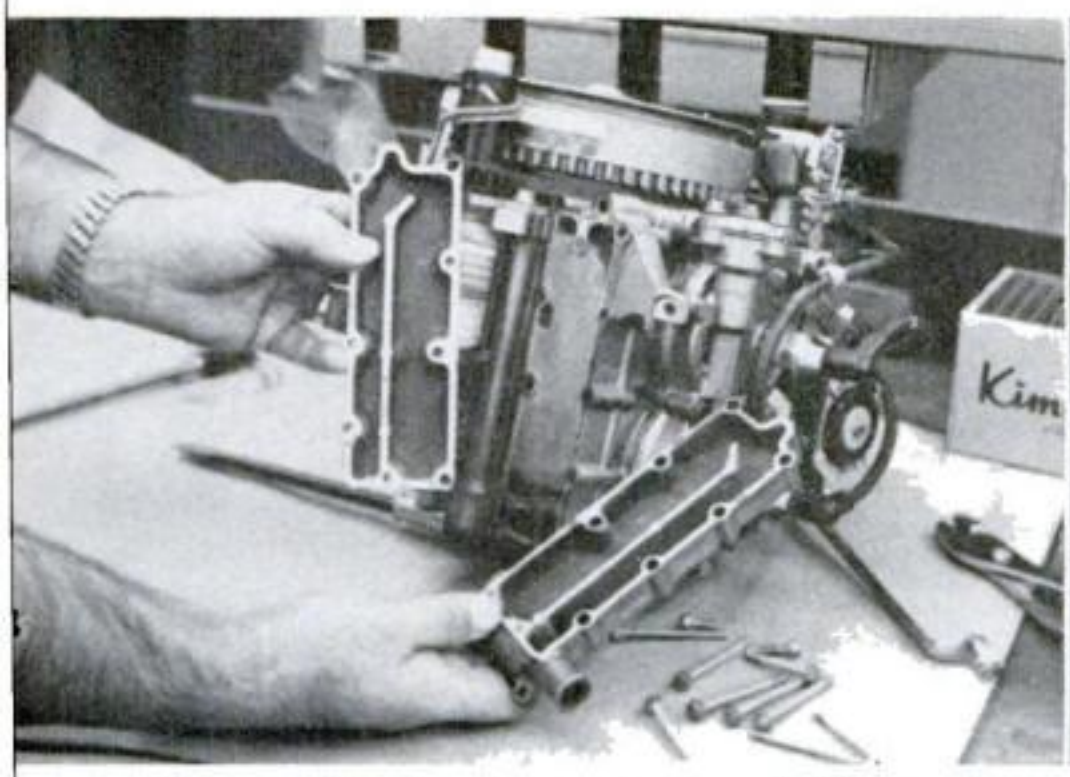
As they filled their scratch pads with do's, don't's, and doodles, they of course were aware that sales would be the ultimate proof of the pudding. But at this early stage in the game at the Marine Engineering Center of Outboard Marine Corp., all that the engineers had was a set of problems that needed to be transformed into opportunities.

If you like to take a "how-did-they-do-that" peek behind a job half as much as

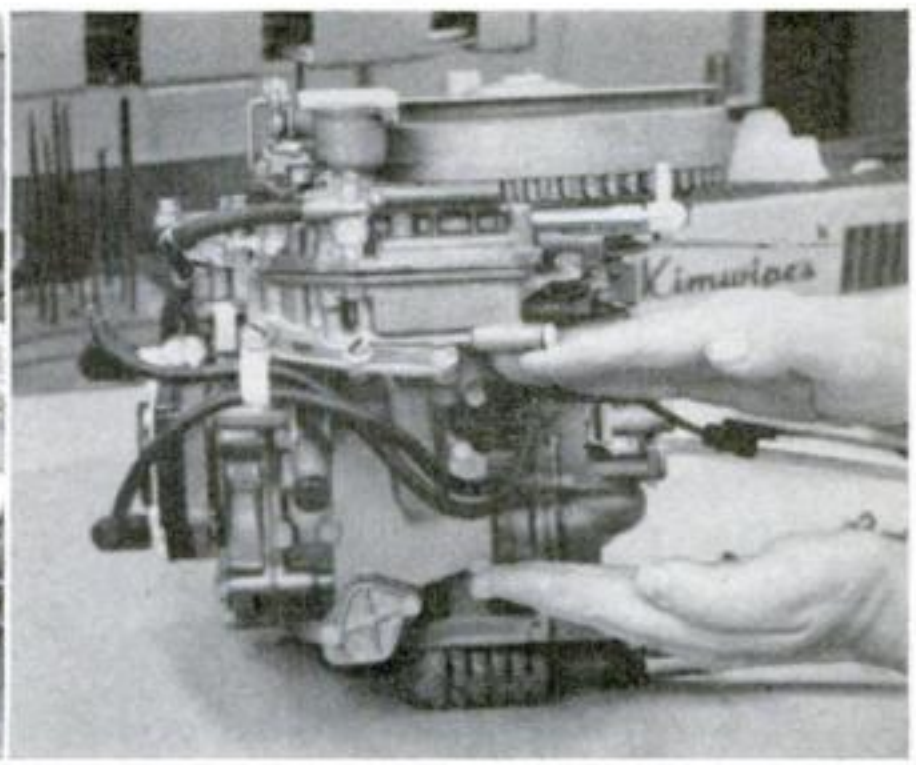
CONTINUED



Cutaway drawing of a '65 Evinrude and Johnson 9½-hp. motor shows how power head has been lowered. The result: a low profile that keeps out of fisherman's way.



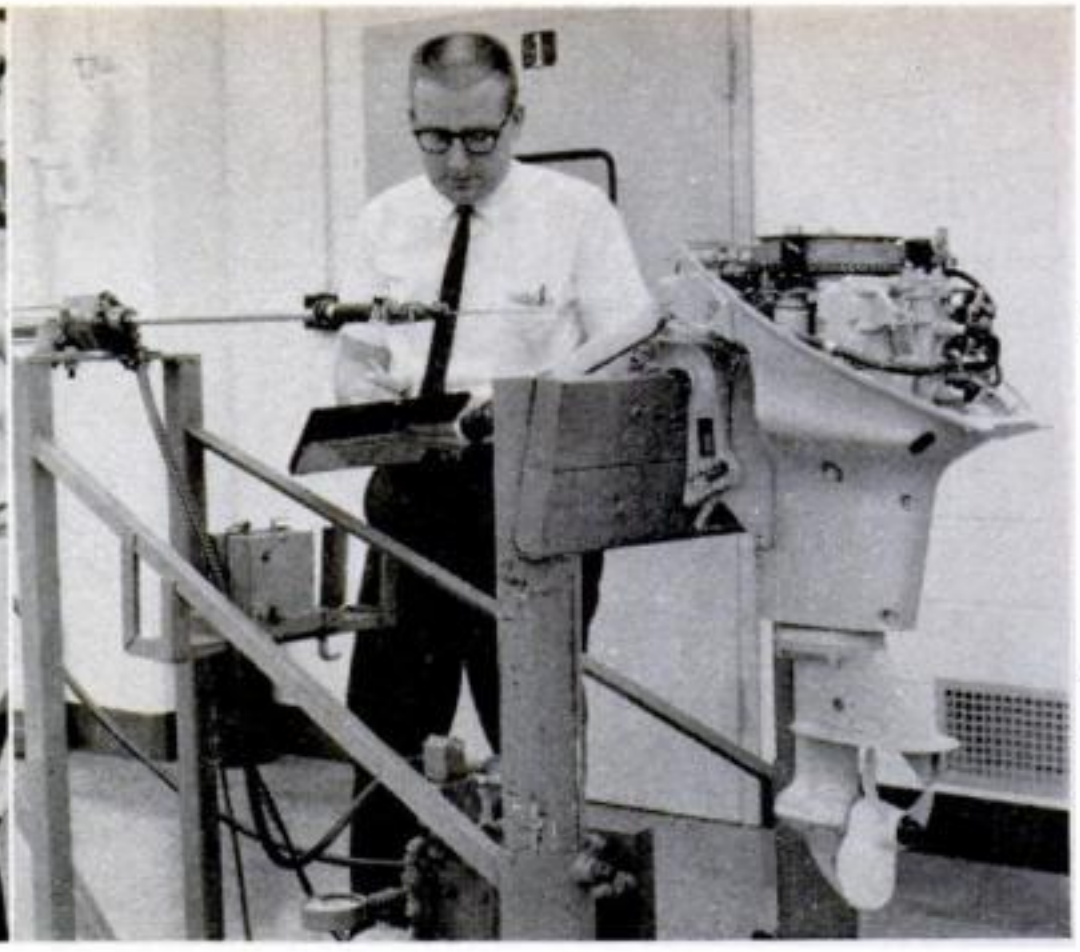
Gooseneck exhaust passage is part of more than 20 combinations of the new exhaust and idle-relief system tried before best one was found. Early designs had too much back pressure.



Side-mounted carburetor assembly saved several inches of height on new motor. This allowed engineers to place the power head so low that pistons actually operate below top of transom.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

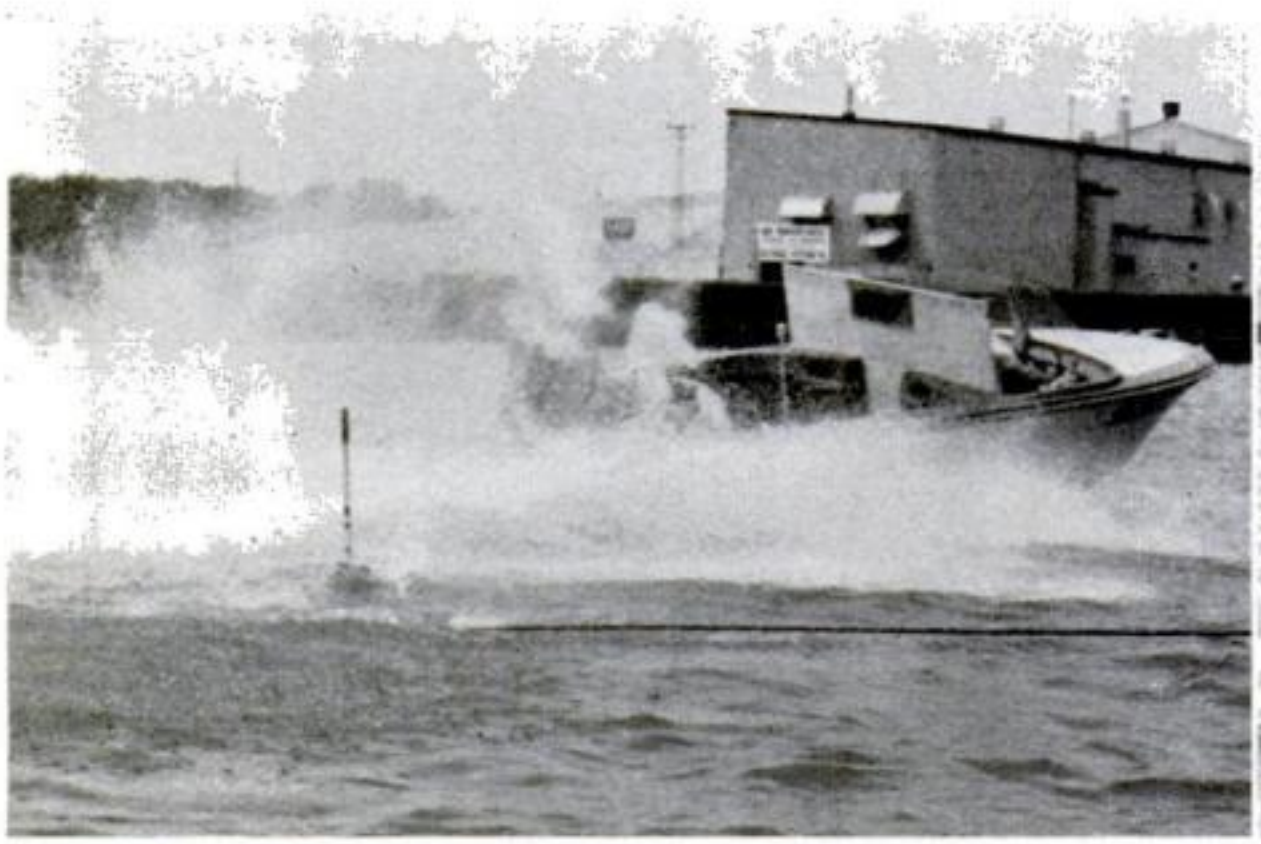
Prototype motors underwent in-the-water testing to check fuel consumption at different speeds. Tall column is visual-style fuel-flow meter; instrument on the seat is a tachometer.



Punishment to starters is this machine's specialty. Every outboard motor developed at OMC's Marine Engineering Center must withstand 20,000 starts with no part failure.

I do, you would have thoroughly enjoyed going along to Waukegan, Ill., and talking with the engineers who packed 9½ horses into a 34-inch, 60-pound package. This package was marketed as the new 9½-hp. outboard by both Johnson and Evinrude. And in the first year boatmen saw it, they made it the best-selling motor in the entire world.

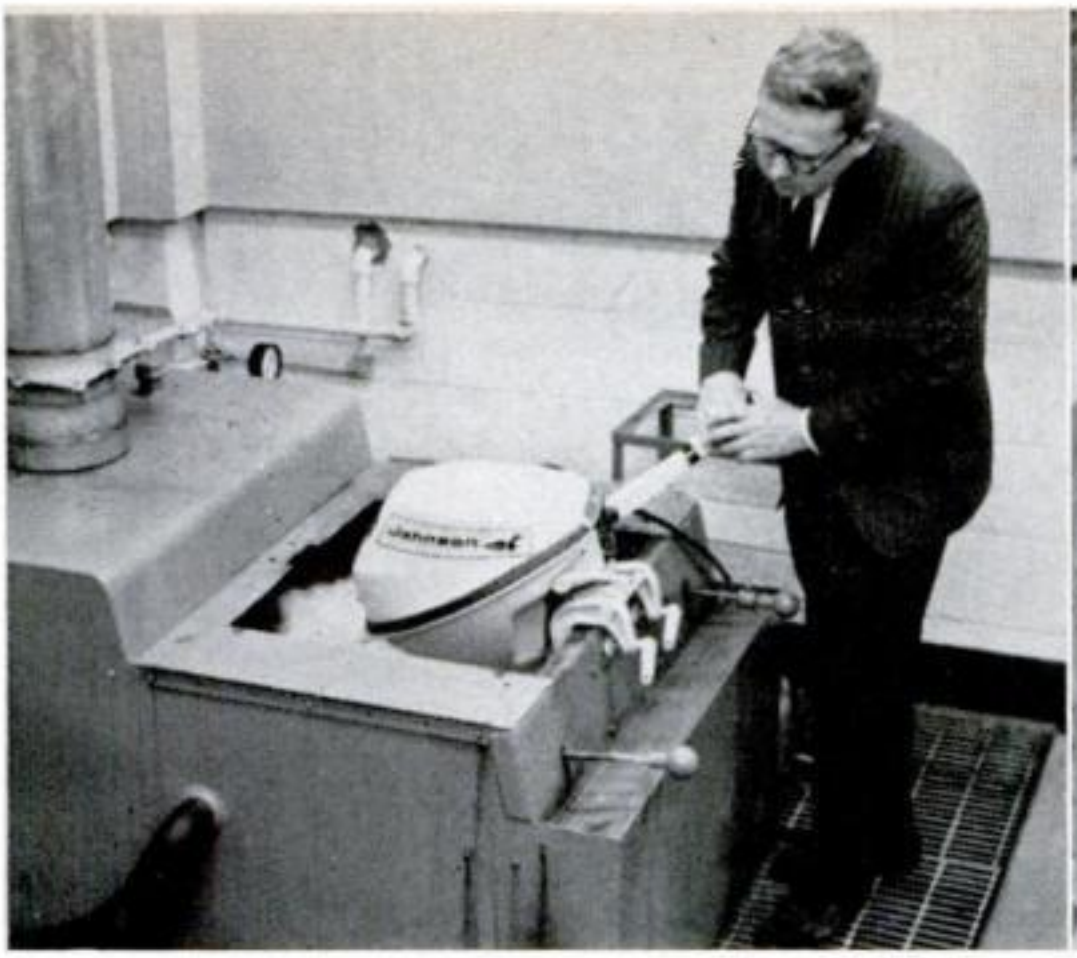
The target: small but spunky. The engineers had the ultimate objective in sight right from the start: They were out to achieve a "reduction of weight-to-horsepower ratio," which meant that they wanted a spunky, hard-working motor that was smaller and easier to handle. Designed especially for fishing boats, the motor would have to be completely portable, easy to handle, easy to mount and remove from boat transoms, work well on the widest possible variety of boats—and yet be handy to get in and out of



"Let's hit the log" test makes sure that lower units and automatic tilt-up systems can take it. Log is held submerged just beneath the water; the test boat goes over it at top speed.

What a difference: Previous year's 10-hp. motor mounted on boat at left looks like a sky-

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Tank testing is performed at both low and high temperatures. Test engines had to prove they could take it for at least 1,000 hours of hard work. This is equal to 10 years of normal use.

Broken flywheel didn't give up until it hit 18,800 r.p.m. A special test compartment of lead-lined steel holds the pieces as individual parts are tested until they eventually fail.

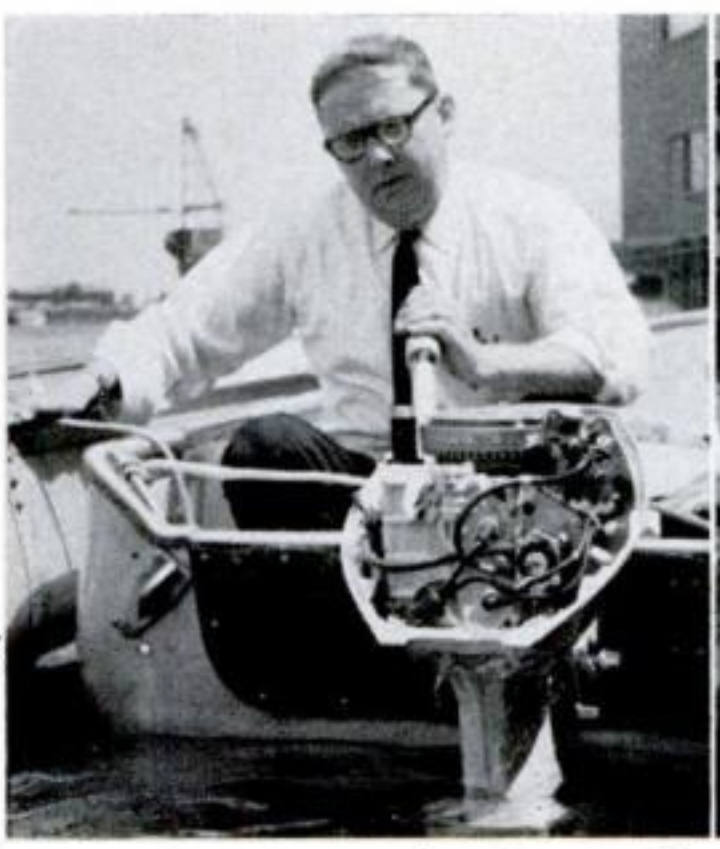
an auto trunk. And in that trunk, it had to be capable of being stored on its side without tipping out of position, and needed to be completely housebroken so it would not leak gasoline, oil, or water.

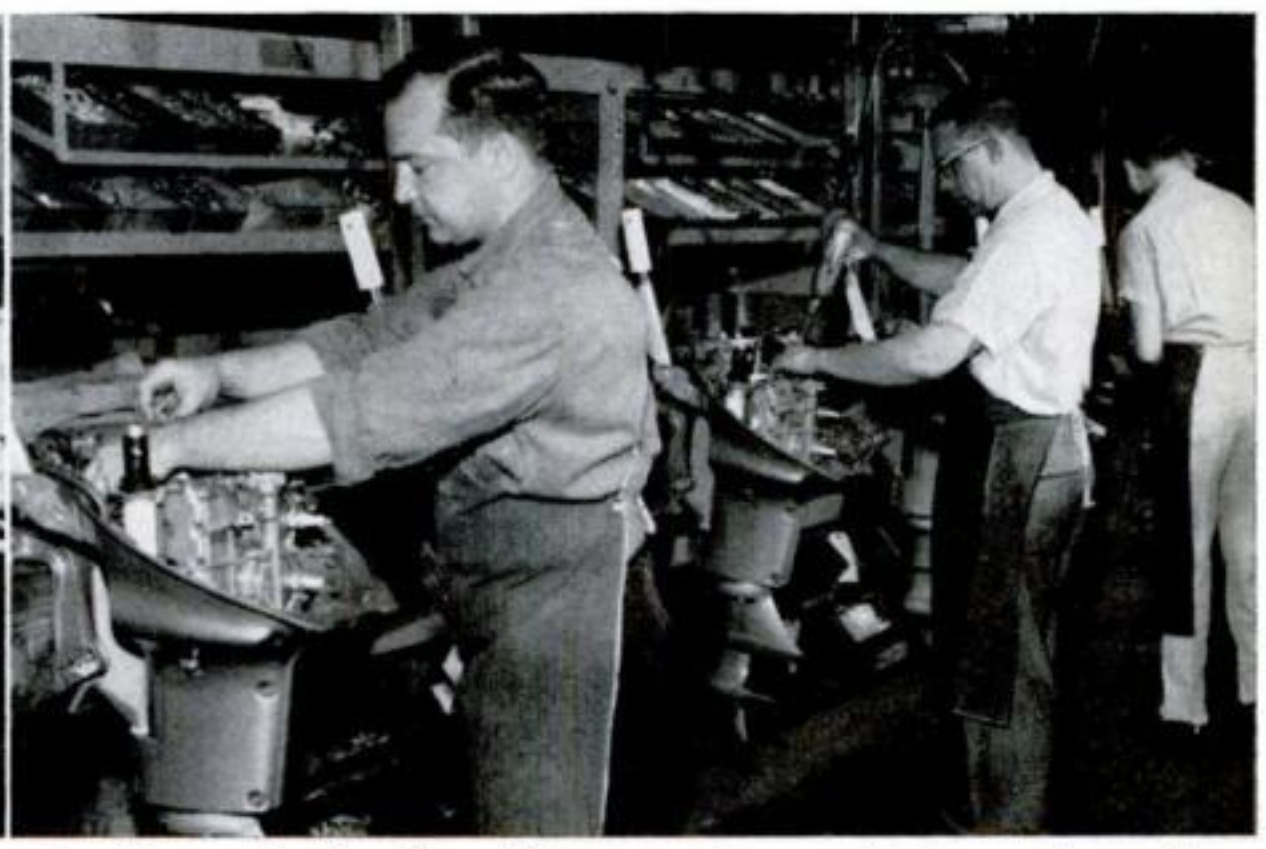
Adding the spunk. Now came the sweat. The engineers' standards also called for this motor to be able to run at least 1,000 hours at maximum speed and power with no major mechanical failures. It also had to run smoothly at any speed from 500 r.p.m. to its maximum 5,000.

A handy list of objectives. But how do you go about achieving all of them?

One of the first and biggest problems was lowering the profile—keeping all the horses on hand, but snugged so low to the transom that they would be well out of the way of the fisherman's fly rod. Obviously the carburetor had to go somewhere, since its normal mounting

[*Continued on page 202*]





scraper compared with new 9½ on boat at right. New motor weighs eight pounds less.

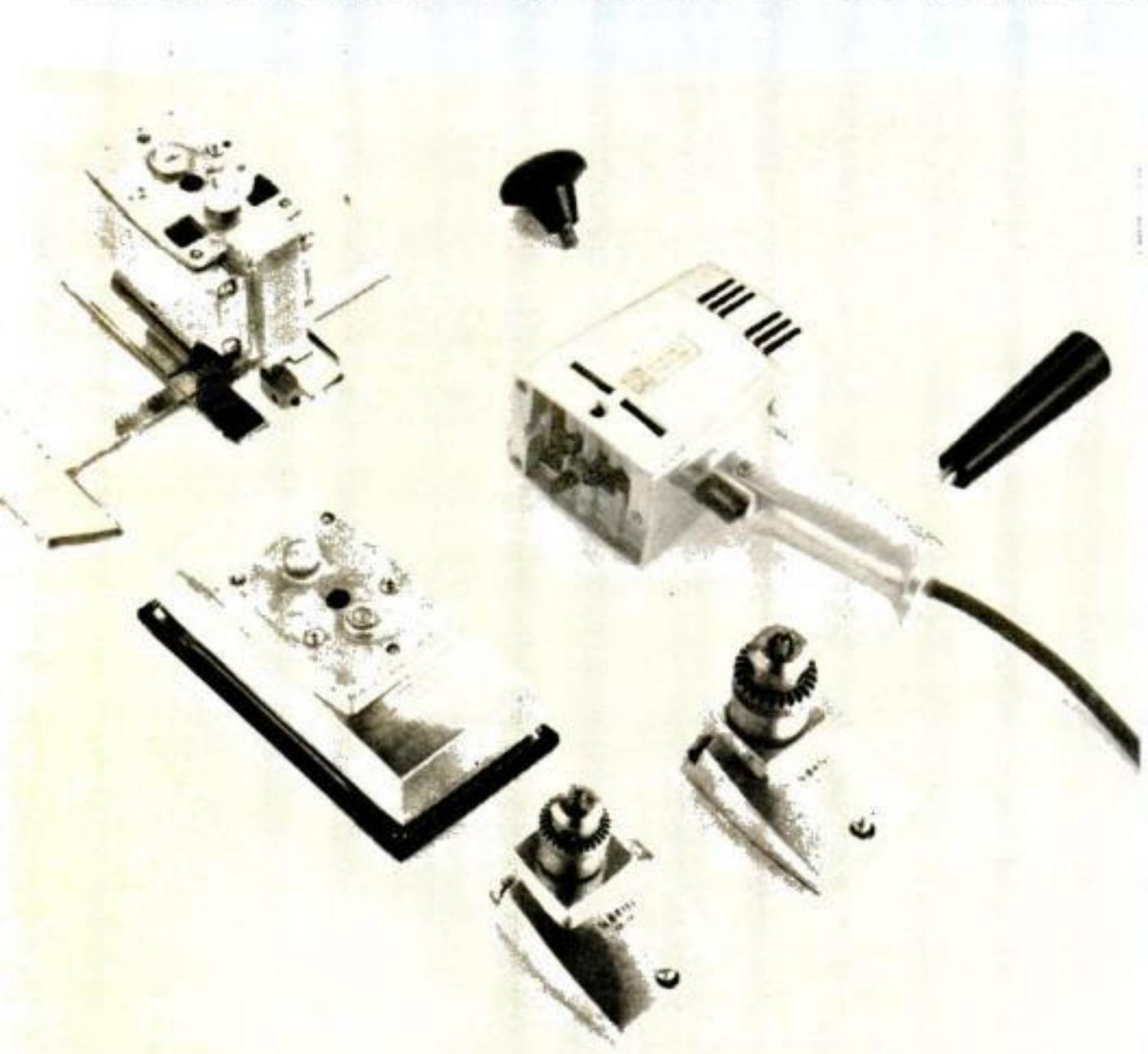
On the production line: No matter how well the engineers have done their job, no motor can become the world's largest seller unless each one performs just as well as the test models.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

One Motor—Four Tools

General Electric is breaking into the portable power-tool business with a husky ½-hp. unit that you can quickly hitch to any one of four interchangeable tool heads—¼-inch drill, ⅜-inch drill, saber saw, orbital sander. The tools in no way resemble the familiar power-drill attachments. Each combination is a properly geared and well-balanced tool.

It's a money-saver, too. You need only one motor. You can buy it with any of the tool heads ($18.98 with ¼-inch drill head,



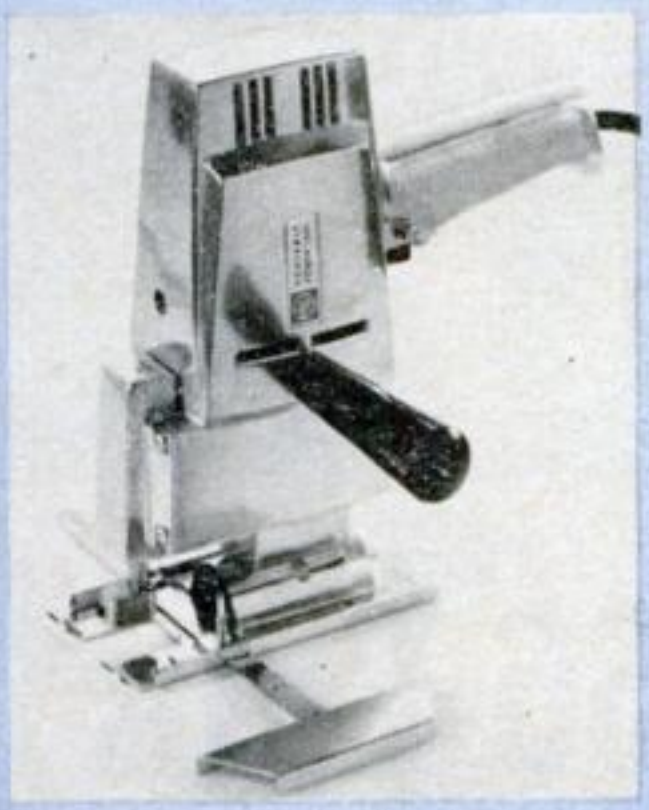
New GE family of convertible power tools runs off a single ½-hp. motor head that has enough muscle for the most demanding jobs. You can buy any one of the tool combinations—¼- or ⅜-inch drill, orbital sander, saber saw—and add any or all of the other tool heads later. The helper handles—stick and mushroom type—screw on in any of three locations.

Individually geared tool heads connect directly to the motor unit by three permanently attached screws. The gears mesh automatically.

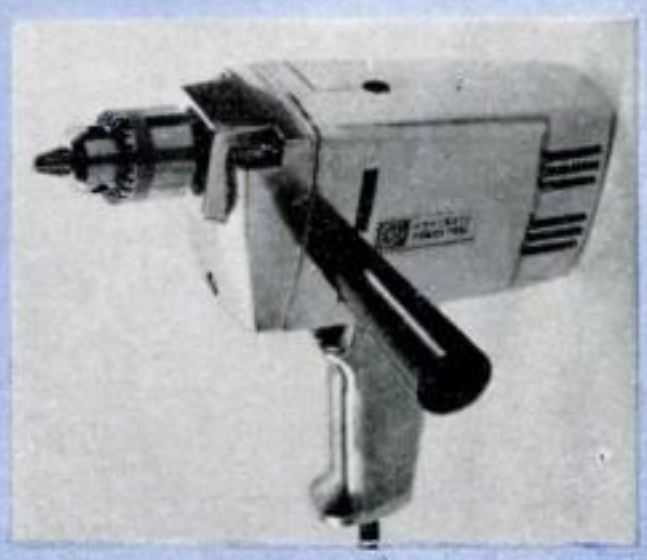
for example) and add others later. Price of the tool heads: ¼-inch drill, $6.98; ⅜-inch drill, $9.98; saber saw and orbital sander, $13.98 each. Or for $54.98 you can buy a complete portable workshop in a carrying case with power unit, three tool heads, and accessories.

In addition, GE is coming out with a separately powered 1¾-h.p., seven-inch circular saw for $37.98. The whole line will be available in October.

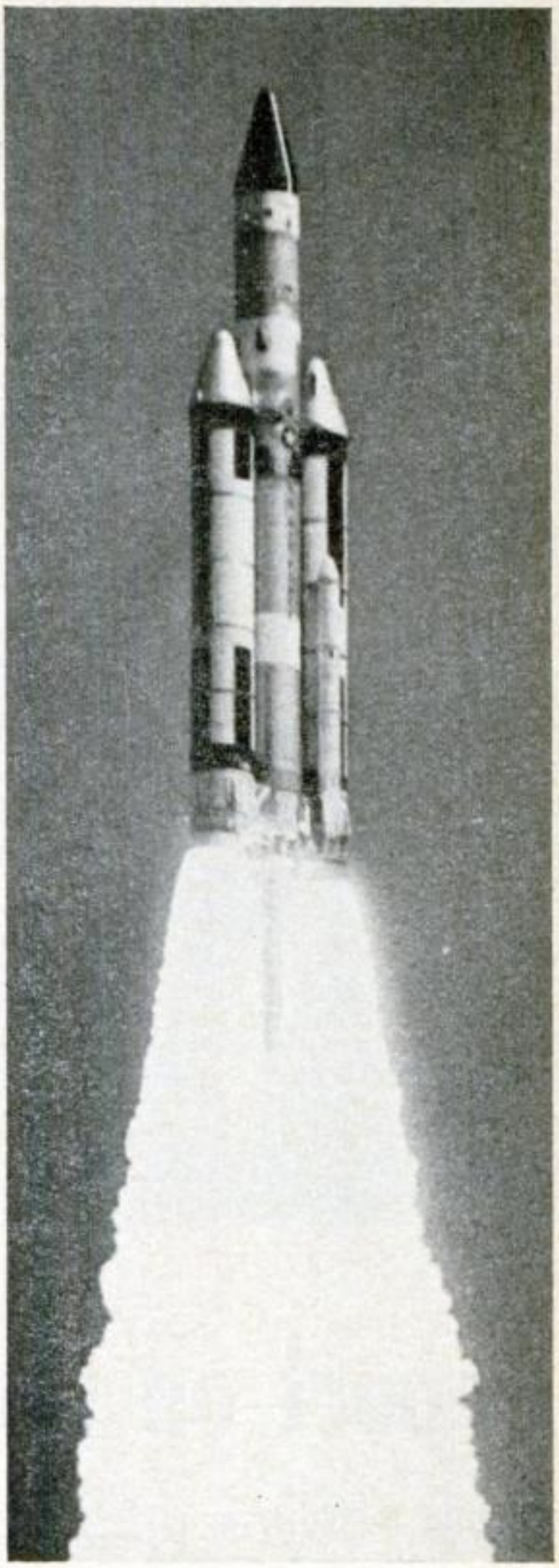
Sander works up flush to corners.



Saber saw cuts to front or sides.



Drill has two-stage gear reduction.

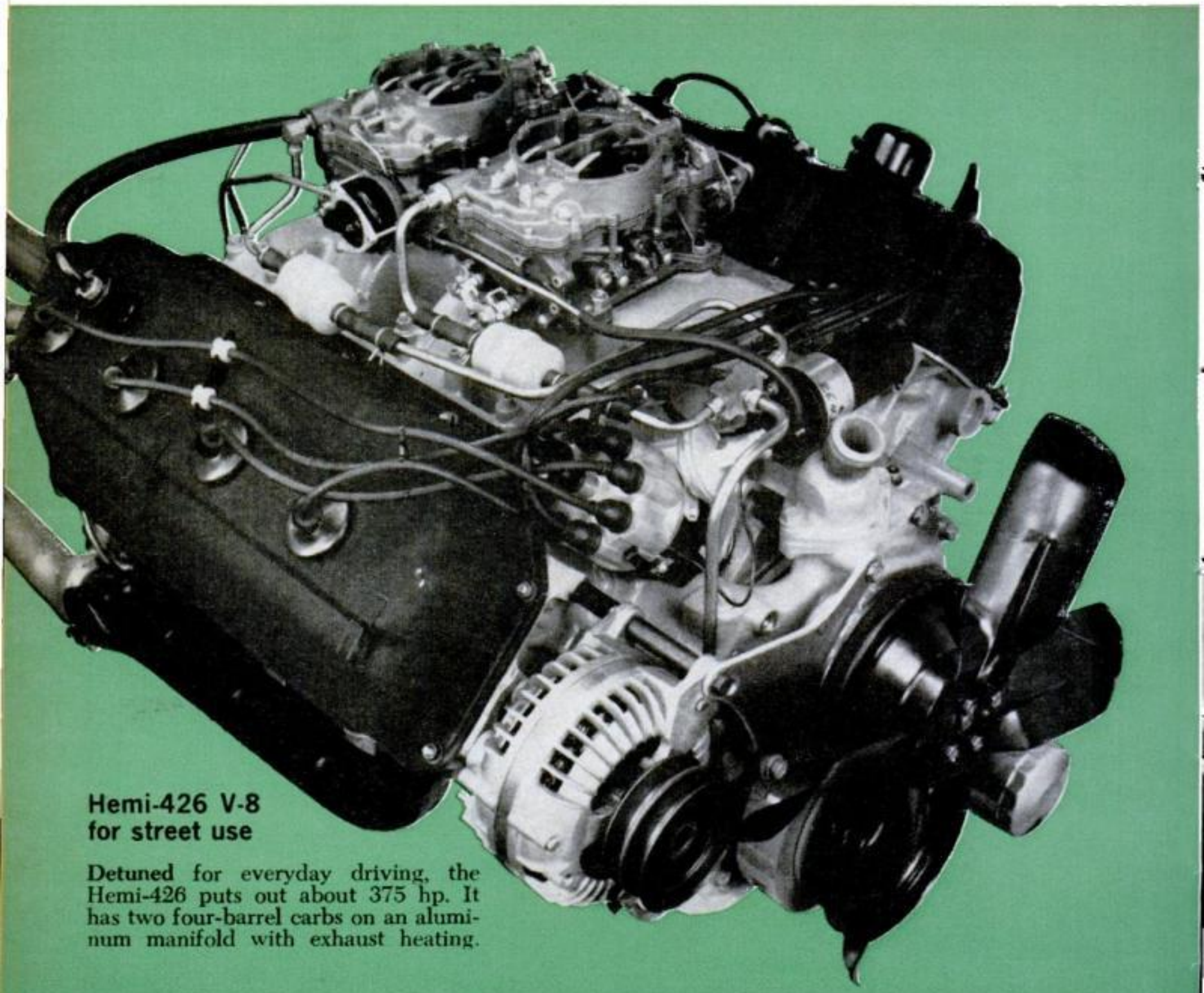


Mighty castle in the sky

At its Cape Kennedy blast-off, the Titan 3C, most powerful rocket ever launched in the free world, lifts off from its pad in its first flight. The 127-foot rocket successfully carried a 21,000-pound test load into orbit.

The rockets at its side are solid-propellant boosters. A bare two minutes after ignition, they burned out their 400 tons of propellant. The liquid core then took over its mission.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Hemi-426 V-8 for street use

Detuned for everyday driving, the Hemi-426 puts out about 375 hp. It has two four-barrel carbs on an aluminum manifold with exhaust heating.

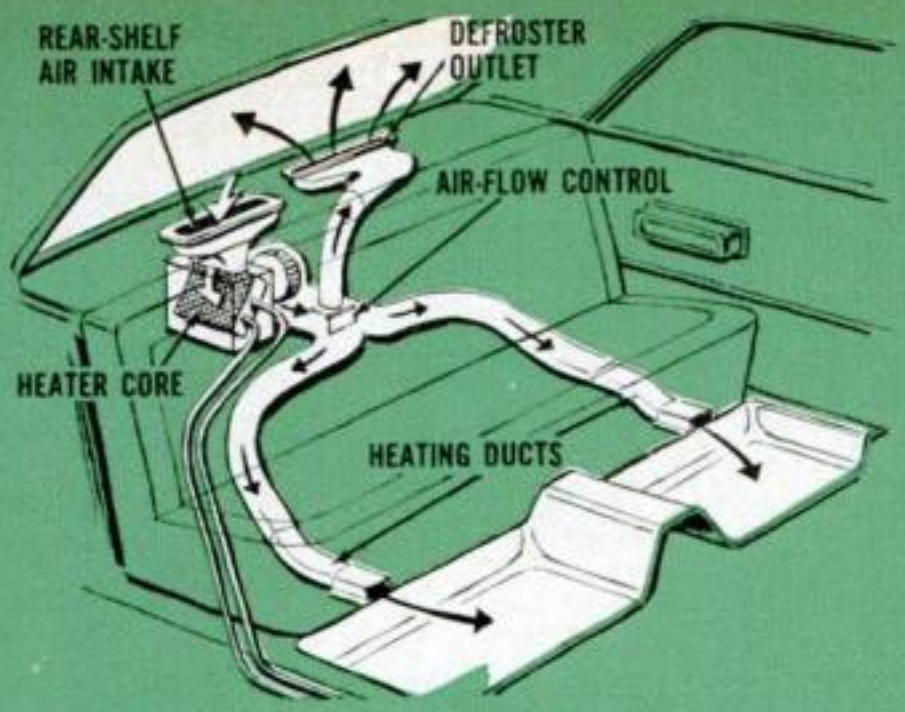
Report on the '66 Cars from

By Jan P. Norbye

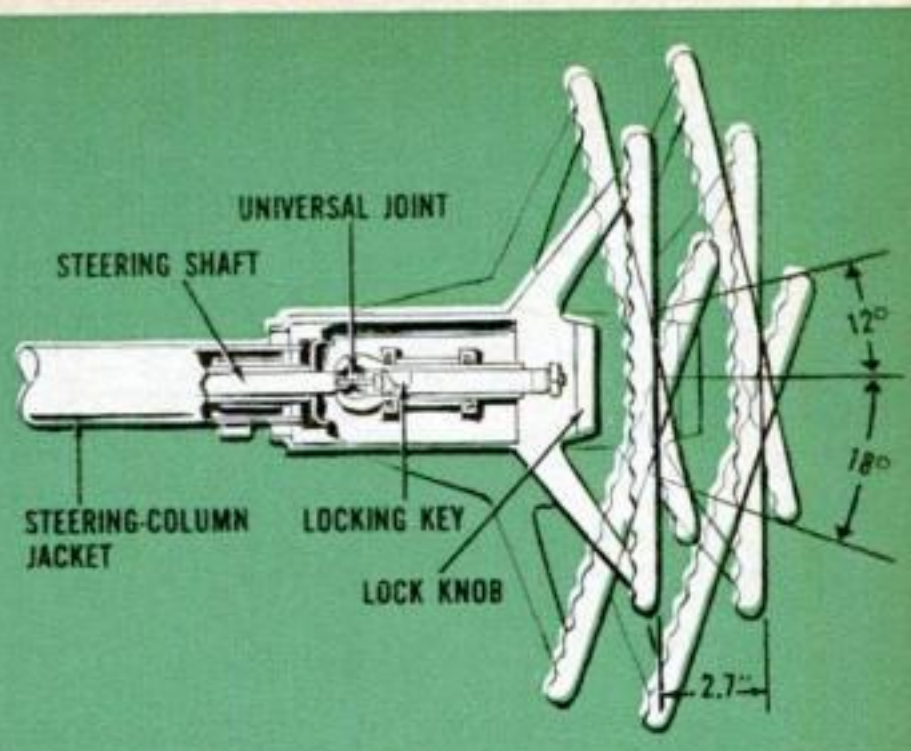
WHEN the Chrysler Corp. 1966 cars come out, you may be more impressed by their engineering than by their styling. I was. I examined the new Plymouths, Dodges, and Chryslers and found many significant improvements and innovations:

- Belvedere and Coronet are available with a "street" version of the powerful hemi-head 426-cu.-in. V-8.
- The new standard engine for the Chrysler New Yorker and Imperial is a 440-cu.-in. wedge-head V-8.
- Tilt-and-telescope steering is available on the Fury, Polara, Chrysler, and Imperial.
- All models have a new power-steering pump that boosts assist for maneuvering.
- A rear heater-defroster unit is available on Dodge and Chrysler.
- Front disk brakes are available on

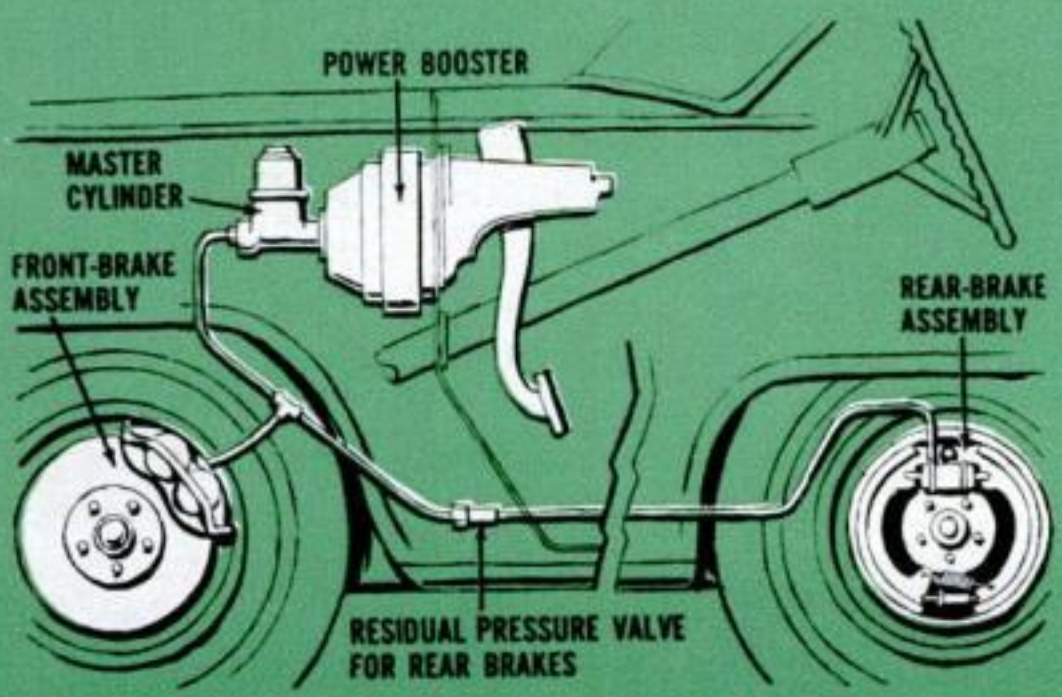
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



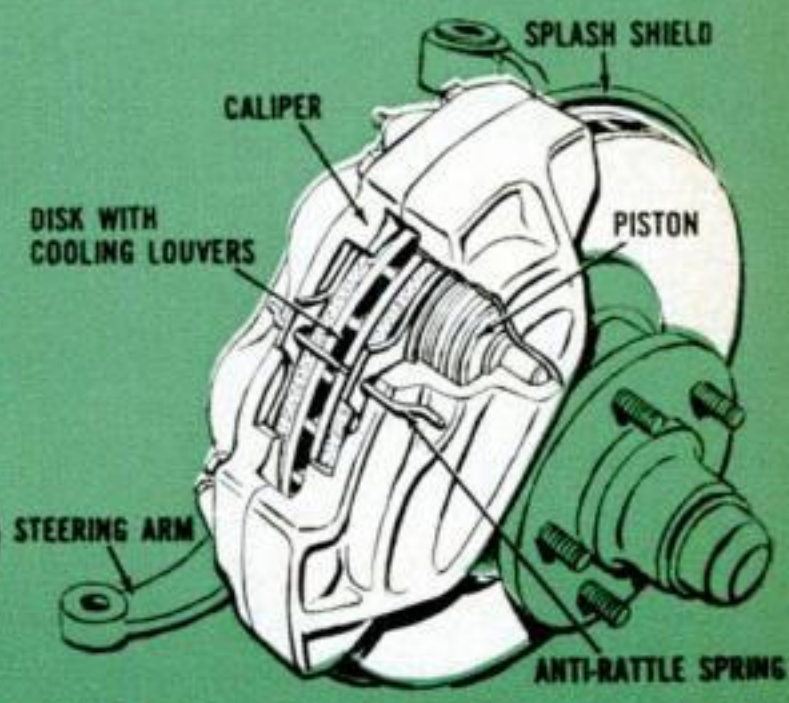
Better heating: Pipes in Chrysler lead from engine to separate heater core behind rear seat, with ducts to rear window and foot space.



Tilt-and-Tel steering wheel is easily adjustable. Small handle controls tilt; wheel hub locks and unlocks to adjust length of the column.



Front disk-brake installation on Dodge Polara includes residual pressure valve to keep rear wheels from locking. The disk is 11¾ inches



in diameter, has an anti-rattle bar between the friction-pad mounting plates and a splash shield inside (the wheel itself covers the outside).

Chrysler

PS Auto Editor reveals the inside story: a detuned Hemi-426 for street use, disk brakes (for compacts, too) . . . much more

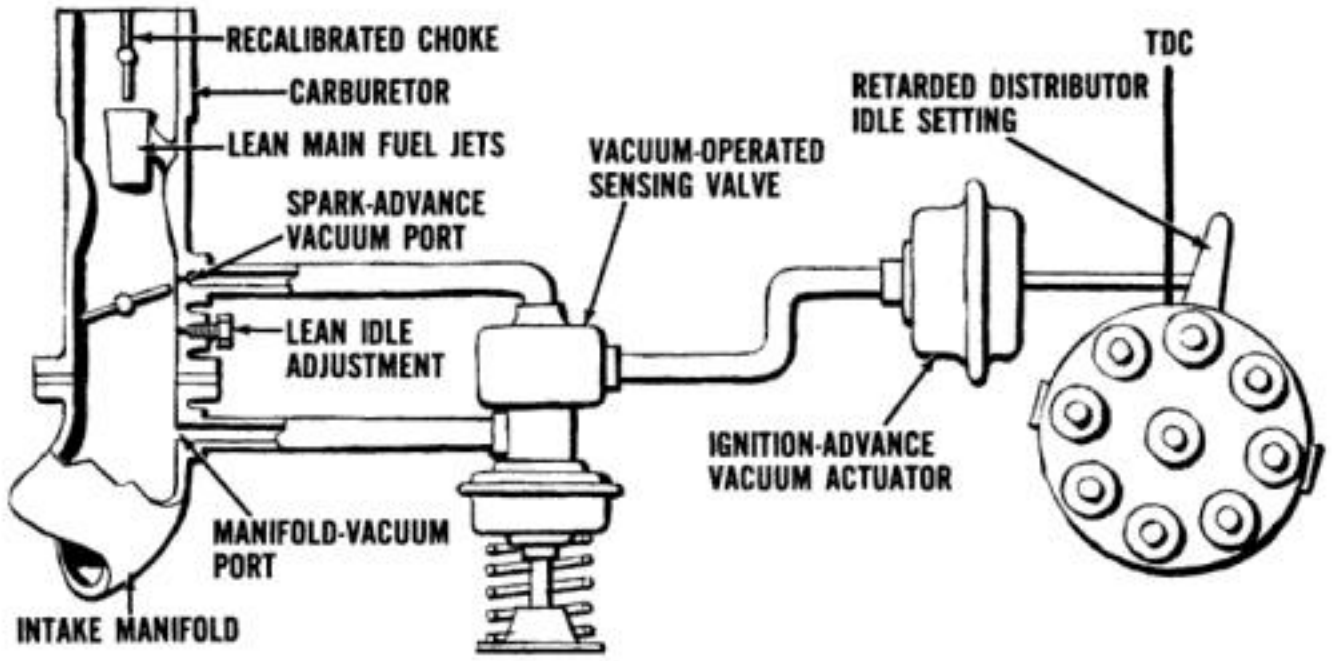
Valiant, Barracuda, Dart, Fury, Polara, and Chrysler.

- Six-way power seats are available on all full-size models.
- Reclining passenger seats are available on all full-size models.
- All cars going to California have the "Cleaner-Air Package."
- Belvedere, Fury, Coronet, and Polara have new engine mounts that give better isolation and longer life.
- Engines are moved 1½ inches back in Belvedere and Coronet for better weight distribution.
- The TorqueFlite transmission has a new column shift linkage.
- The full-size bodies have improved door sealing, rattle-free glass attachment, safety door locks and handles.

Plymouth's Belvedere and Dodge's Coronet are billed as all-new cars. They share a new unit-construction body shell with a 116-inch wheelbase for the Belvedere and 117-inch wheelbase for the

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



"Cleaner-Air Package" has modified carburetor, different distributor setting, and a sensing valve to control spark adjustment during deceleration. Result is less use of choke, leaner idle mixture. The main jets also operate closer to lean limit when cruising. Distributor has increased breaker-plate travel to get extra spark retard at idling speed.

Coronet. The outward appearance may be all new, but the drive trains and suspension systems are inherited from the 1965 models.

Muscle for the intermediates. You can get a hemi-head in the intermediate-size cars, which gives Chrysler some formidable entries against the "muscle cars" from General Motors (Tempest GTO, Olds 4-4-2, Skylark Gran Sport, Chevelle Malibu SS). The job of detuning the competition-type 426 V-8 for street use has been accomplished remarkably well. It's strong yet docile, well-silenced yet with a high-r.p.m. pitch that reveals its racing origin, and completely untemperamental with none of the unevenly pulsating V-8 throb of the Hemi-Charger and Super-Commando stock-car and drag-strip engines.

This has been achieved by lowering the compression ratio from 12.5 to 10.25:1. It has a softer camshaft that straightens out the torque curve and a new aluminum intake manifold with tandem-mounted carburetors and provision for using exhaust heat to speed engine warmup. The exhaust manifolds are modified for easier installation and servicing, and the dual-exhaust system is better muffled. Power output is about 375 hp. The standard intermediate-model engines are a 225-cu.-in., 145-hp. slant-six and a 273-cu.-in., 180-hp. V-8.

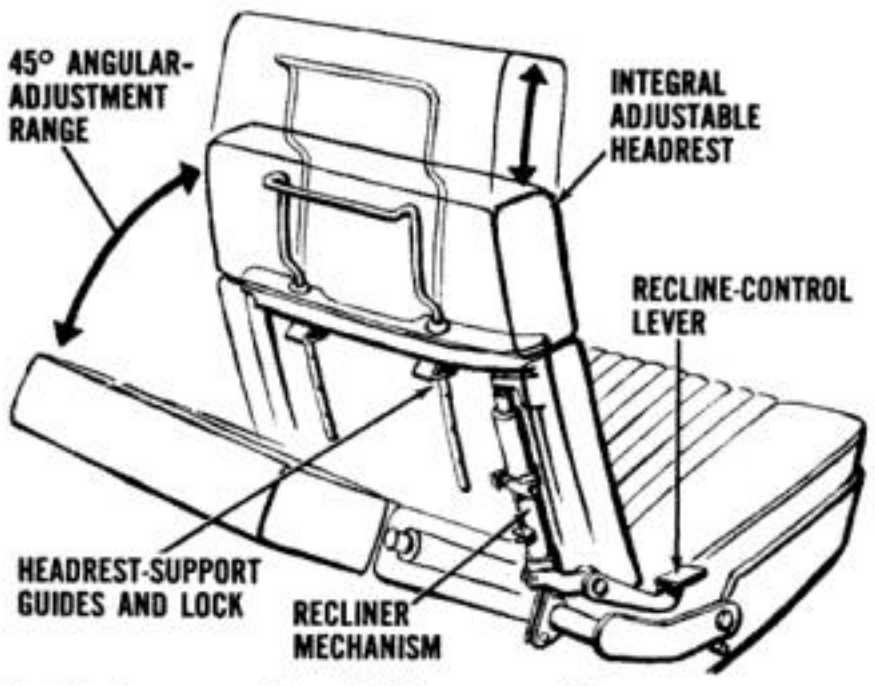
Moving all engines 1½ inches towards the passenger compartment has been accomplished without noticeable loss of leg room. Reducing the forward weight bias lowers the polar moment of inertia, which speeds up steering response and improves handling precision.

(A car with a high polar moment of inertia resists all forces trying to deflect it from a straight path; a low polar moment of inertia makes it easier to change a car's direction. The distance between the car's center of rotation and its center of gravity determines polar moment of inertia.)

Engine mounts are new, and the front mounting points have been lowered and moved closer to the block center line. This gives the engine greater freedom from vibration, and the mounts are tuned to counteract the transfer of both engine and suspension vibrations to the body structure.

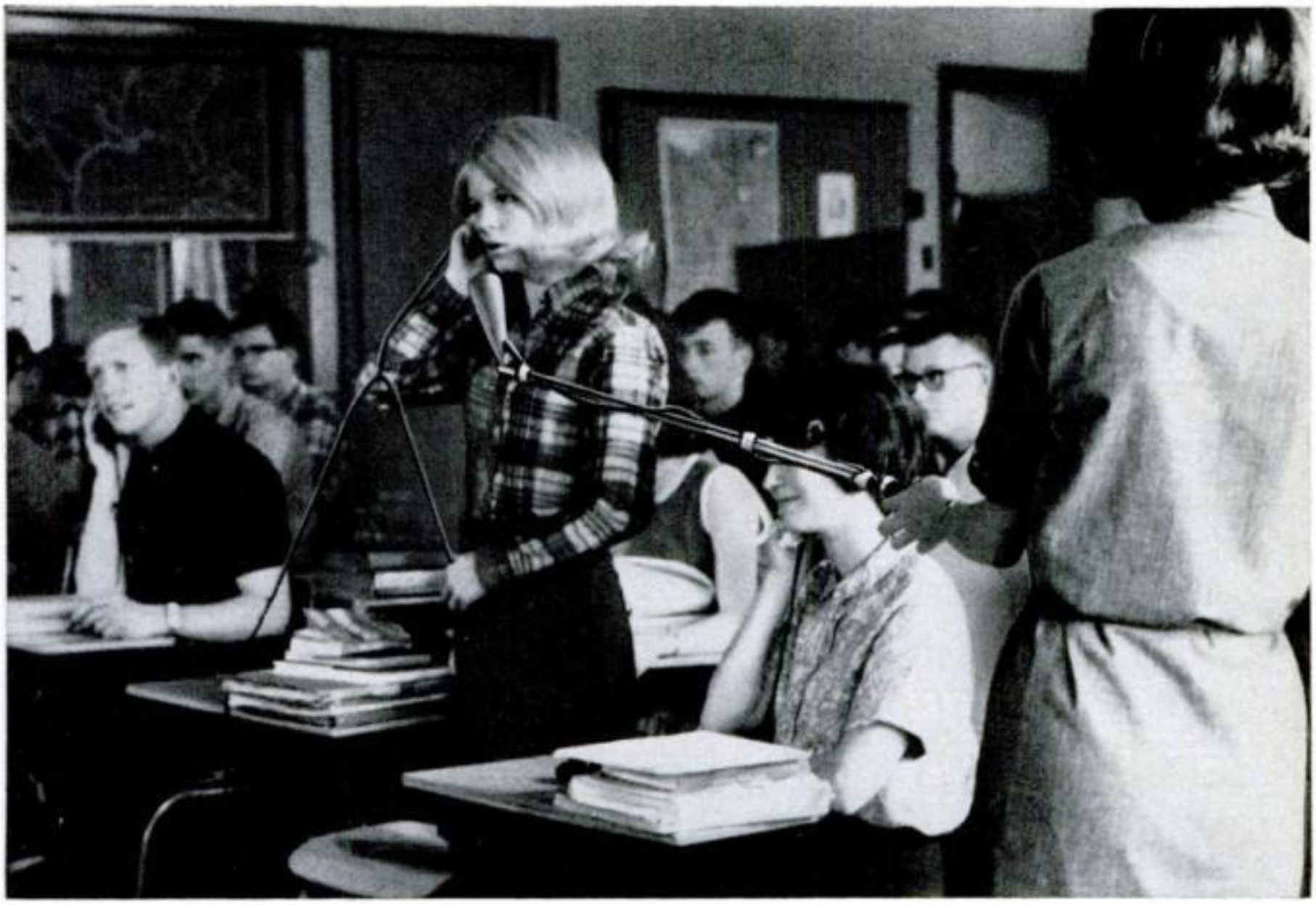
High-speed suspension systems. Regardless of your choice of model, engine, and transmission, you would do well to try out the Rally Suspension. It is actually the heavy-duty-suspension kit specified for police cars and used by

[*Continued on page 172*]



Reclining seat has 45-degree adjustment range. The mechanism is spring-loaded to bring backrest forward—you lean back against spring load.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



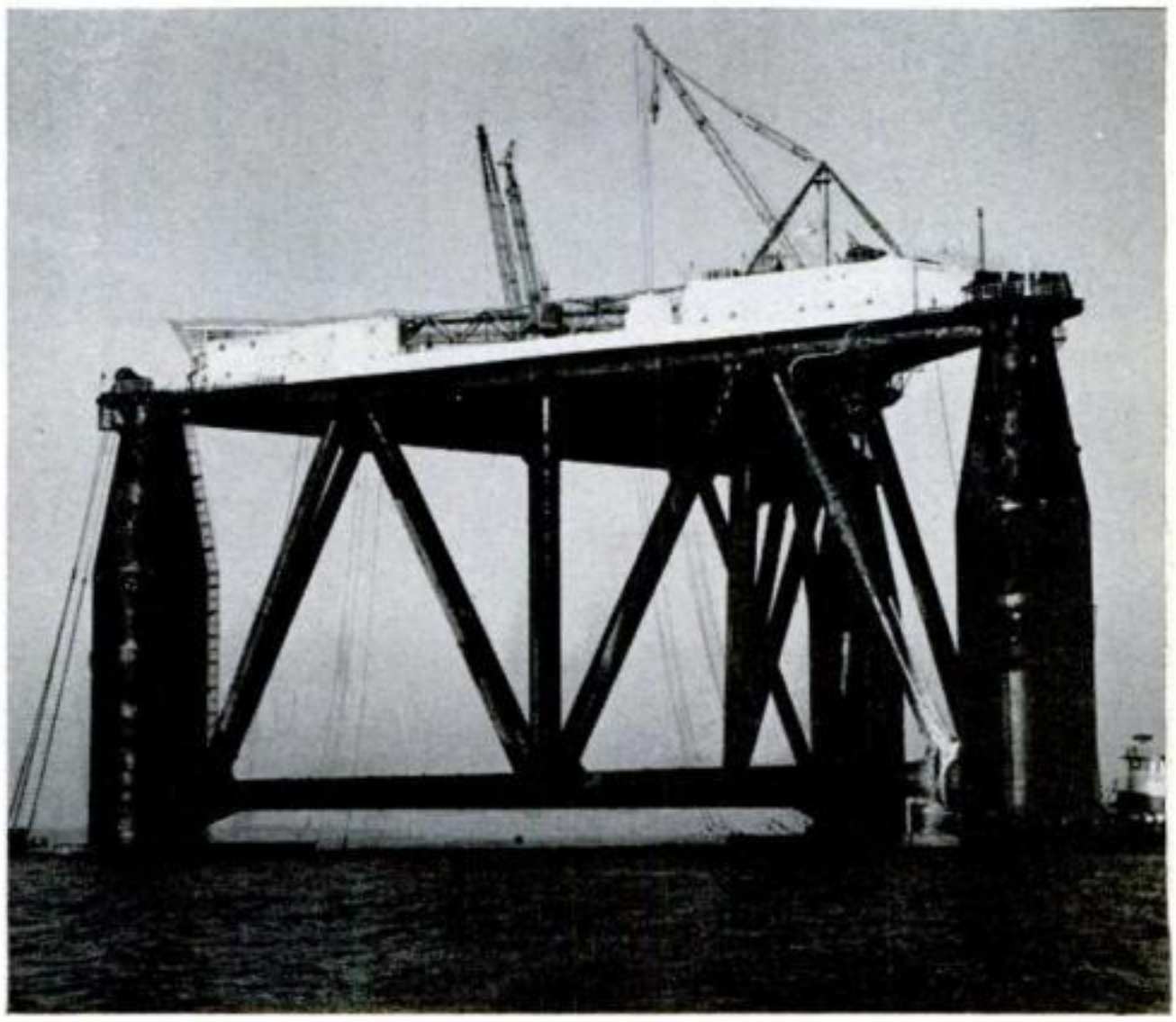
French-American schools hold joint session by satellite

One of the first educational jobs done by the Early Bird communications satellite was to connect West Bend (Wis.) High School by television and phone with the Lycée Henri IV in Paris for a joint session. Here one of the U. S. students talks by phone (via satellite) to one of the pupils in the French high school.

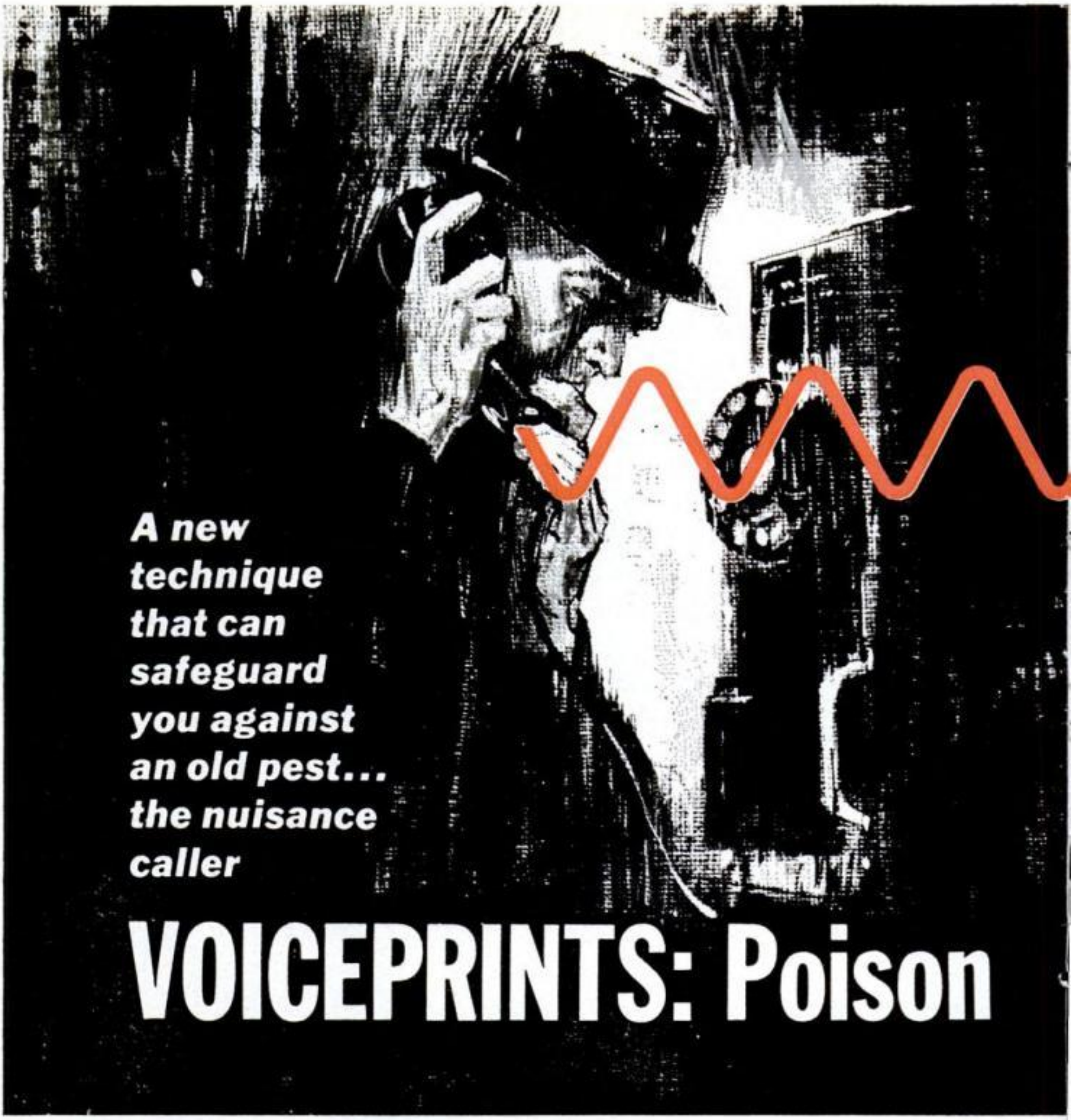
Biggest offshore rig drills for oil in Gulf

World's largest oil-drilling rig, the acre-size floating structure pictured at right is more than 30 stories tall. The 9,000-ton triangular steel island was built by Litton Industries for Pan-American Petroleum Corp. to drill for oil in the Gulf of Mexico.

It carries a crew of 52 men, is equipped with galley, mess hall, sick bay, and recreational facilities.

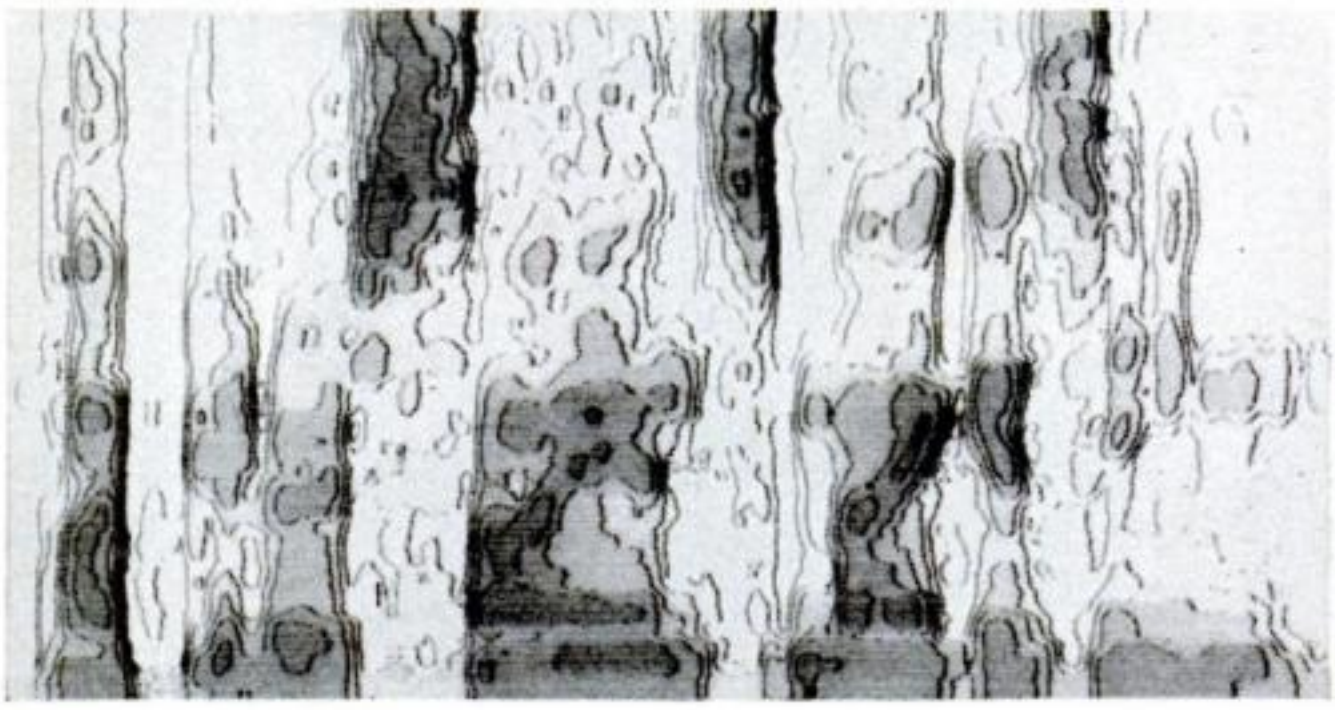


Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



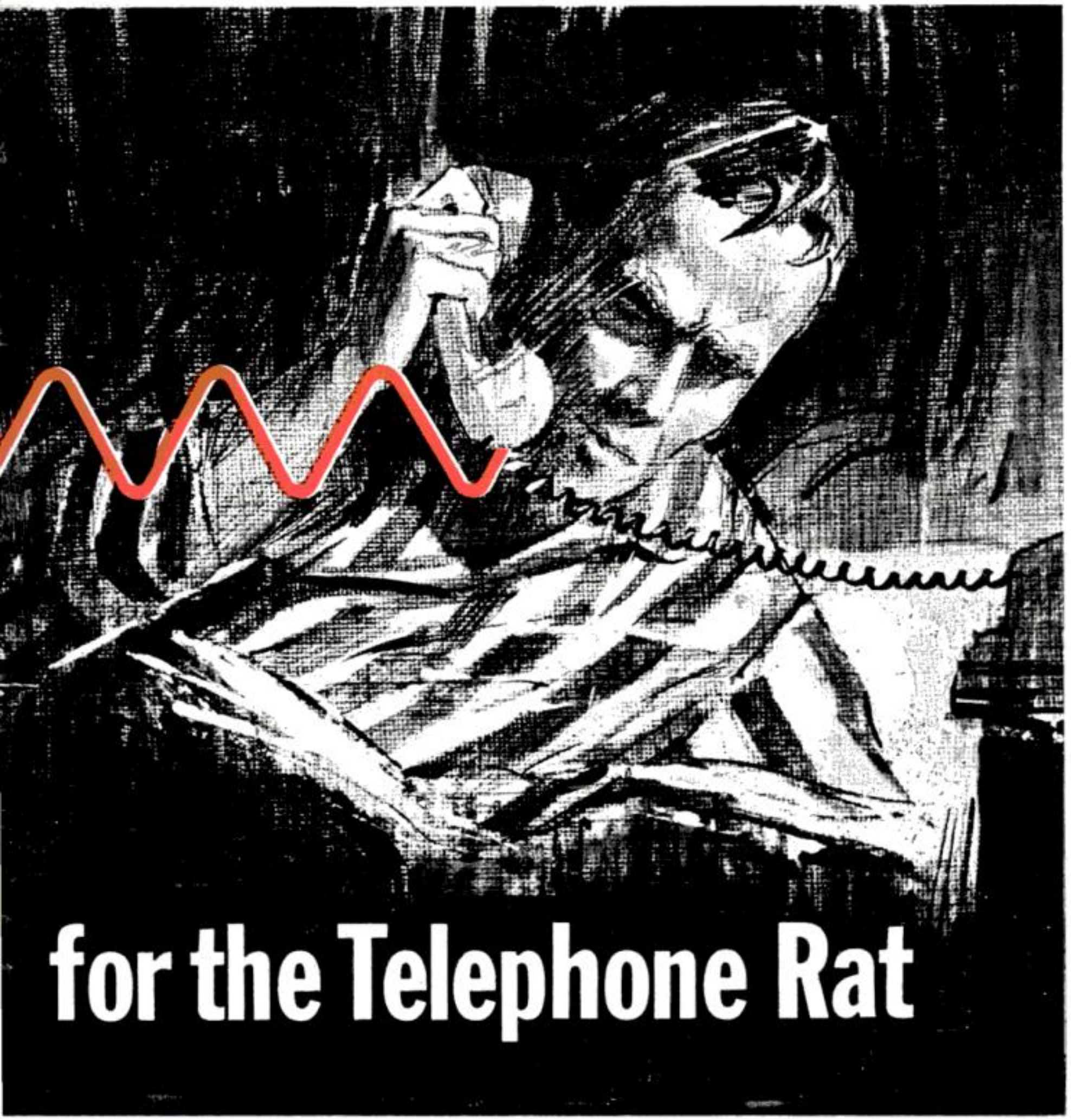
A new technique that can safeguard you against an old pest... the nuisance caller

VOICEPRINTS: Poison



Electronic pictures—voiceprints—can identify people as surely as fingerprints. The sample at left is a print of reporter James Berry's voice saying "POPULAR SCIENCE magazine." Even the most skillful mimic could not duplicate a contour spectrogram of your voice, nor will your voiceprint pattern change as you—and your voice—grow older.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



for the Telephone Rat

By James R. Berry

NOT long ago, the phone rang in the home of a Connecticut public official. When he'd hung up, what had poured into his ears left him unsettled for hours. The caller had threatened his life, describing in gruesome detail just how the murder would take place. As the anonymous voice droned on, the official had slammed the receiver down on its cradle.

But the annoyance had only begun. The pest renewed his threats, calling late at night or in early morning. Finally, the harassed official decided that his tormentor was more than a fly-by-night crank and asked the police to find him.

The official was only one of thousands who are plagued by nuisance callers. Threats, obscenities, slanders, and the harassment of women with intimate questions are the stock in trade of the telephone pest. The oral pervert chooses his victims because he may have been offended by a remark someone made at

CONTINUED 81

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

So distinctive is your voice that even disguising it can't

a community meeting, or he may just pick a name out of the telephone book.

Law-enforcement agencies have been almost helpless to deal with cases of this sort, until recently. Now, using the sound spectrograph, a new machine that converts speech and other sounds into pictures called spectrograms and as identifiable as fingerprints, police have a weapon that could wipe out this menace to you and your family.

How it is used. To end the official's harassment, and with court permission, the man's line was tapped and the caller's voice recorded on tape. Detectives then picked up a suspect who held a grudge against the public figure, taped his voice, and sent the two samples to the Bell Telephone Laboratories in Murray Hill, N.J.

There acoustics expert Lawrence Kersta made a sound picture of the threatening conversation. Then he made a picture of the suspect's voice. They weren't the same, Kersta said, and the suspect was released.

But Kersta went back over the taped threatening calls and discovered that *two* men had been making calls. Additional suspects were rounded up and more voice samples made. This time guilty voiceprints matched the taped threats. The District Attorney used the evidence to get indictments and the anonymous calls stopped.

But identifying voices is simply one of many assignments the sound spectrograph is capable of performing. Among others it is helping:

- Oceanographers to learn the language of porpoises and other marine animals.
- Psychiatrists to gauge the emotional state of mental patients.
- Psychologists to determine what characteristics of a voice make it recognizable to others.
- Therapists to correct children's speech defects.

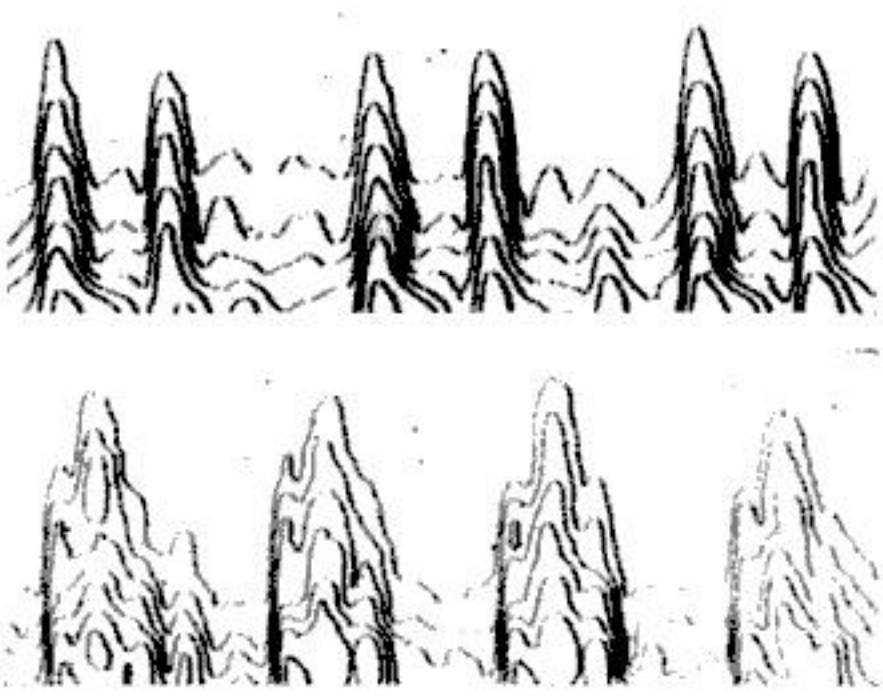
The spectrograph sketches its electronic pictures, or spectrograms, by breaking sound's basic elements—frequency, loudness, and duration—into lines on electrically sensitive paper. These lines reveal vital information that the ear misses or doesn't have time to register.

One of the most promising applications of sound spectrography now being explored is in the field of medicine. Various body noises—respiration, heartbeat, resonance of a thumped chest—are important health signposts. But physicians had no easy way to analyze these noises at leisure or compare changes over long periods. The sound spectrograph hands them this chance.

At New Jersey's Seton Hall College of Medicine, Dr. Mortimer Schwartz is now collecting spectrograms of normal and diseased hearts. Certain heart sounds indicate specific cardiac ailments. Using heart spectrograms—called heartprints—Dr. Schwartz has been able to spot accurately some heart disorders before more obvious signs appeared.

To see what the spectrograph looks like and find out how it operates, I visited the Bell laboratory. There, in a small room cluttered with electronic gear, I talked with Tony Prestigiacomo, one of Bell's electronics experts.

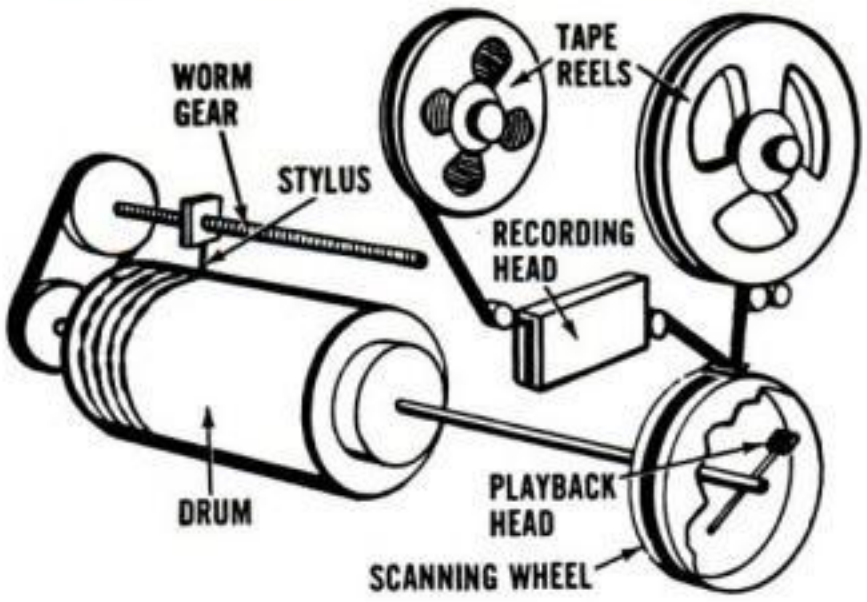
"The first step in making a spectrogram is taping the signal you want to



Heartprints made by the spectrograph promise to become an important diagnostic aid. Print at top, above, is sound of normal heart, lower one indicates a heart murmur. Spectrograms of other body sounds can also be made.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

fool this new machine



How spectrogram is made: Portion of a tape with recorded voice is isolated from reels and wrapped around a scanning wheel. Playback head inside wheel scans signals as wheel turns in time with paper-faced drum. Stylus creeping across drum burns in signals on paper.

Recording the pattern of his own voice. Tony Prestigiacomo, Bell electronics expert, demonstrates machine he helped develop. He'll have a voiceprint for analysis in minutes.

analyze," he explained. "Then a playback head scans a section of the tape 400 times, each scan recording a higher group of frequencies than the one before. The spectrograph analyzes a sound for frequencies between 50 and 7,000 cycles per second in steps of 17 cycles per second."

How it works. Prestigiacomo pushed a button to start the tape reels turning, then handed me a mike. "Say something," he suggested.

"POPULAR SCIENCE magazine," I spouted.

Jabbing another pushbutton, Prestigiacomo stopped the reels, and fastened around the wheel the section of tape holding my words. The length of tape he could fit on the wheel carried just 2½ seconds of speech, the most the spectrograph can analyze at a clip. Next, he hit another pushbutton and a playback head inside the wheel began to turn, its tip almost grazing the inside circumference and picking up the signal from the stationary tape wrapped around the outside.

Then Prestigiacomo wrapped a sheet of electrically sensitive facsimile paper around the drum. A steel stylus, powered by a long worm gear, started to creep across the paper, burning in the signals relayed by the recording head.

A little more than a minute later the machine stopped and I was handed my voiceprint. "Can you show me where the syllables are?" I asked. Prestigiacomo marked under the smudgy bars the vowels and consonants they stood for.

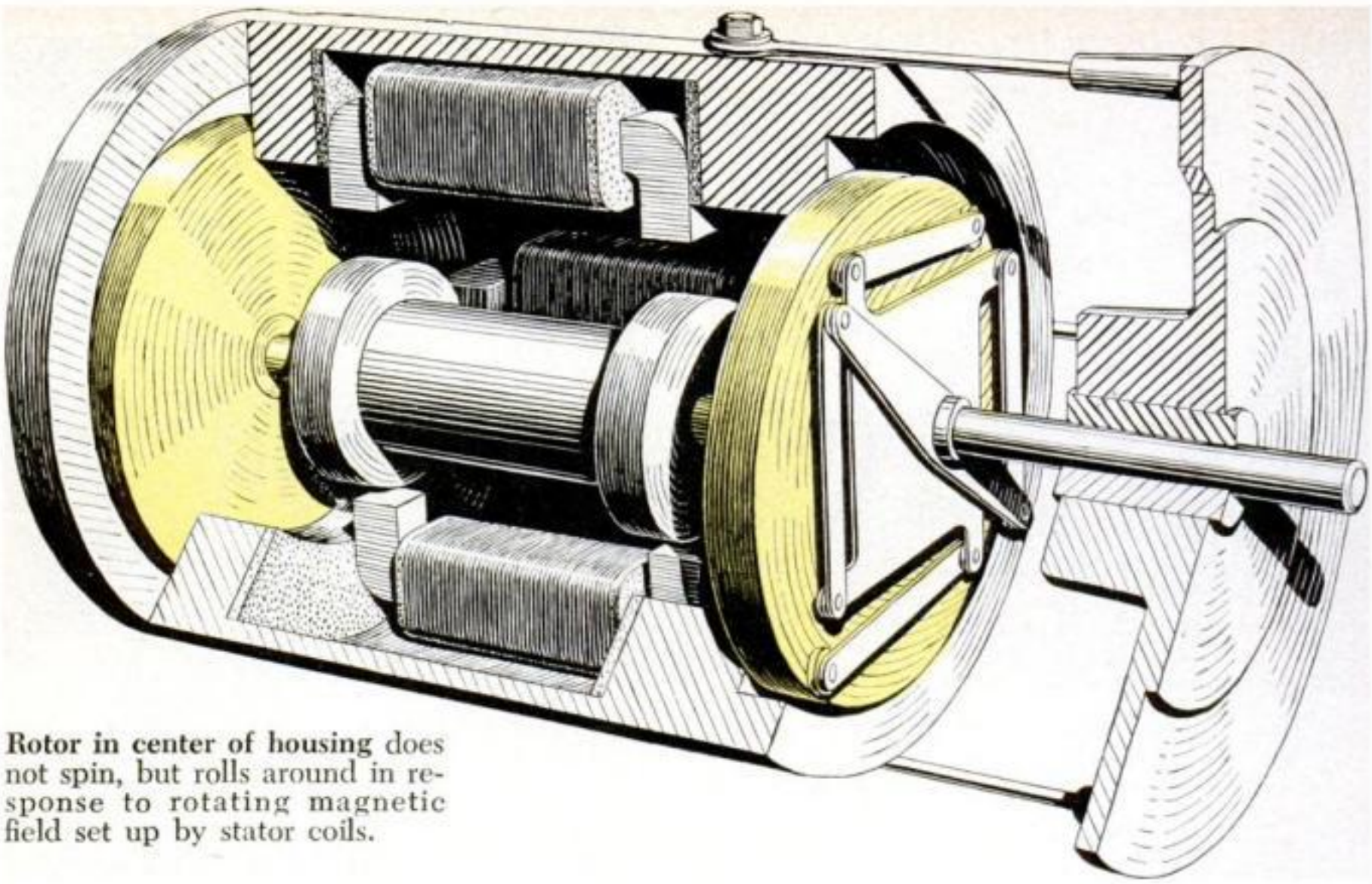
The potentials of the sound spectrograph as a tool in criminal investigation were discovered three years ago when a rash of bomb threats to airlines delayed airport schedules and created panic among passengers. With no way to prove which suspect phoned in the threats, police were hamstrung. They asked Bell labs if the spectrograph could positively identify voices.

Lawrence Kersta, the acoustics specialist, had the answer: a definite yes.

"The shape of the mouth, throat, and nasal cavities all cause sound energy to concentrate in a certain basic pattern," he explains. "This, plus vocal mannerisms learned in childhood, make individual speech as unique as fingerprints."

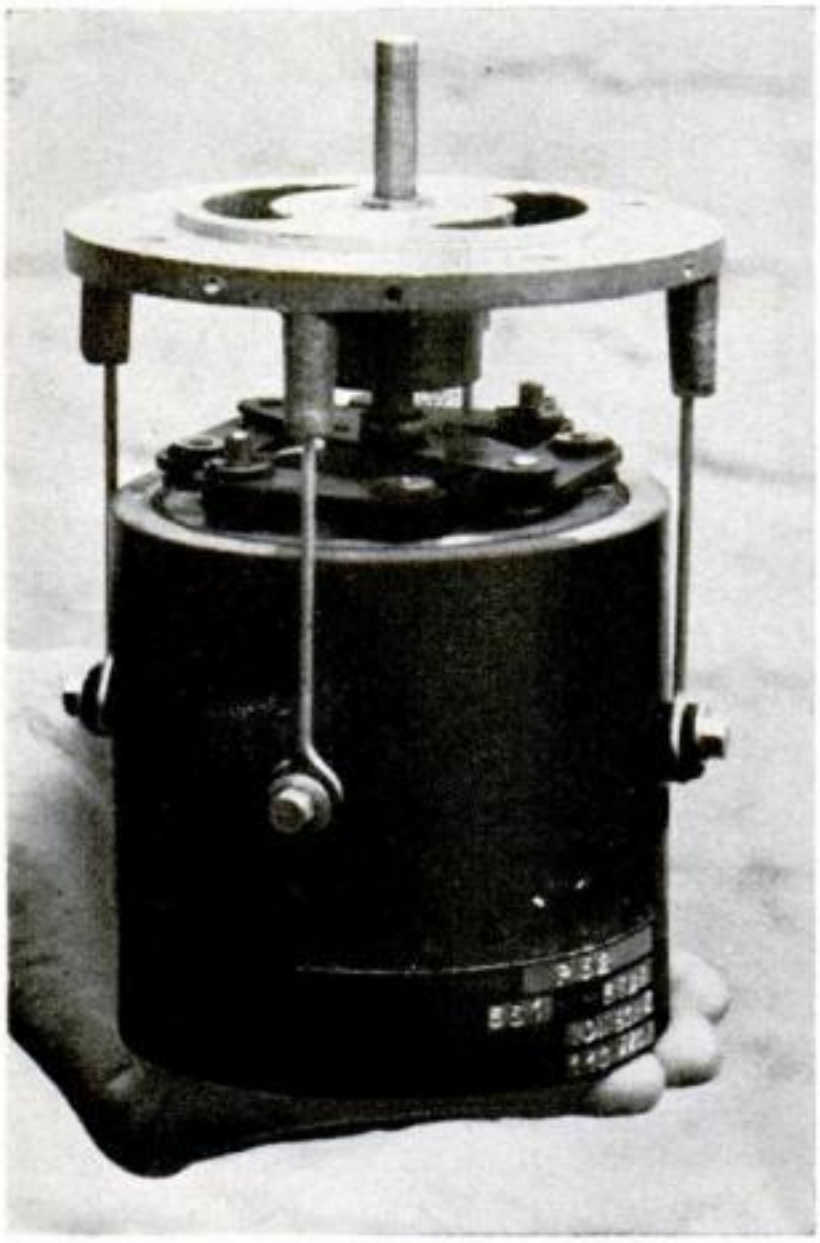
So unique that you can't disguise your voice, nor can the finest mimic reproduce it, to fool the machine. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Rotor in center of housing does not spin, but rolls around in response to rotating magnetic field set up by stator coils.

Unique Rolling-Rotor Motor



All-purpose, virtually indestructible motor comes in speeds from two to 200 r.p.m.

By David Scott

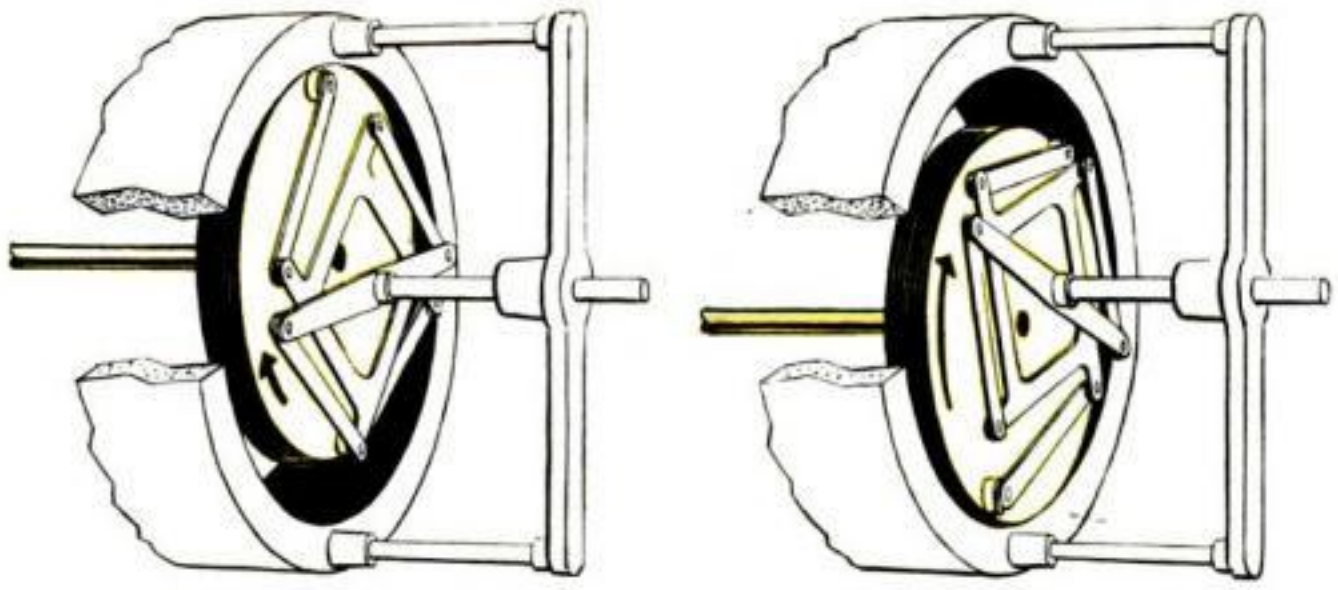
HERE's a radically new electric motor with no bearings, brushes, or other wearing parts. It needs no lubrication or maintenance, and can't burn out from stalling or mechanical overload. A slow-motion runner, the Steromotor, as it is called, has fixed speeds from two to 200 r.p.m. with high torque. It reaches full power in a hundredth of a second, and can be reversed under load as fast.

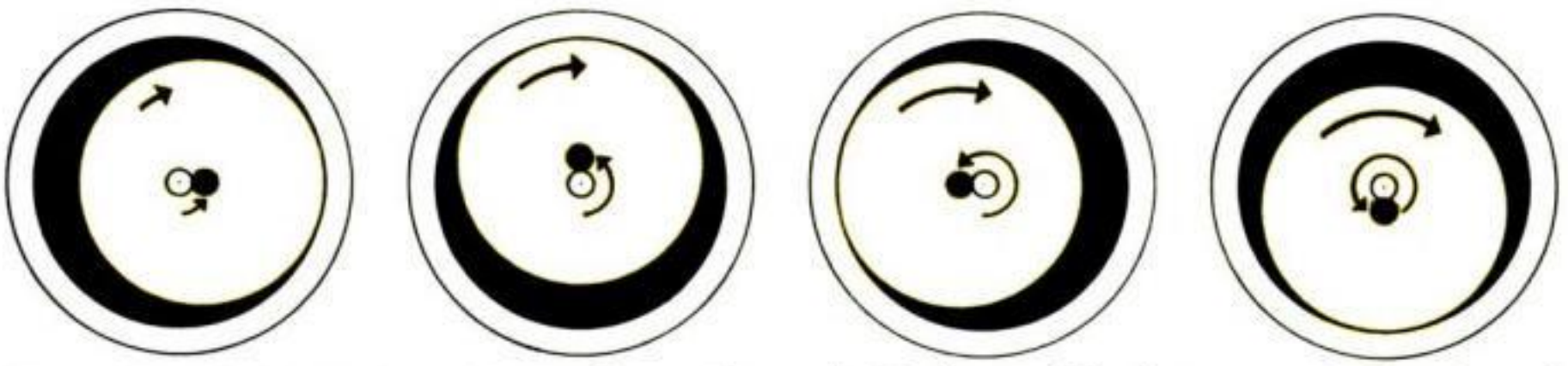
Without any reduction gears, it could open garage doors, turn a barbecue spit, aim a TV antenna, power a small hoist, or drive a lathe. In a washing machine it would eliminate motor burnout when a jam stalls the machine. Industrial applications range from conveyors and railroad signals to nuclear-reactor handling devices.

The new twist in the Steromotor, which originated in France and is being developed and produced in Britain by Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., is that the rotor doesn't turn on its axis: It *rolls* freely

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Flexible linkage couples orbiting rotor to output shaft running in nylon bushing on mounting flange. The eight-jointed linkage permits the hard rubber tire to roll around the track provided for it, while converting its epicyclic motion to circular motion. Motor produces audible hum, but vibration is isolated by the spring suspension.





How tire rolls in track is shown above. The smaller the tire, the greater the r.p.m. A gap of 2½ thousandths between wheel and track gives two r.p.m.; 37 thousandths, 200 r.p.m.

Can't Burn Out

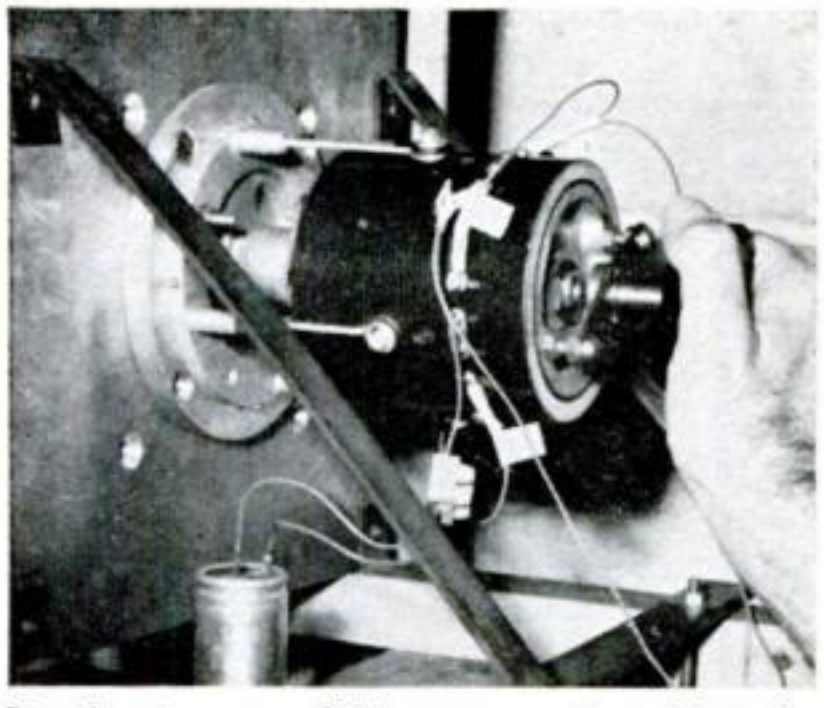
around the stator bore. Rubber-tired wheels on the ends of the shaft circle inside hair-breadth-larger annular tracks in the casing. They carry the rotor through an epicycloidal path (a circle revolving around a circle), and act like an epicyclic gear train to reduce output speed by as much as 1,500:1.

How it works. As in a normal synchronous motor, the stator field coils produce a rotating magnetic field. The rotor, however, is unusual, consisting of a cylindrical permanent magnet with round lamination packs on its top and bottom pole ends. It's supported by aluminum wheels on a central shaft which locate it axially but permit limited radial movement because of oversize tracks.

The gimmick is that the rotating magnetic field actually pulls the rotor outward toward it, aligning the permanent-magnet core with the instantaneous magnetic flux. As the flux moves, the rotor rolls around in step. There is no tendency for it to ro-

[*Continued on page 190*]

Tiny gap between bottom tire and annular track of two-r.p.m. motor is barely visible.



Starting torque of 10-r.p.m. unit is 30 inch-pounds, cannot be restrained by hand.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Electronic Lifeline on the High Seas

The Lakonia was sinking, her decks ablaze. Mercifully, help came—dispatched by a computer thousands of miles away

By Theodore Irwin

THE seas were running high in 20-knot winds as the luxury liner Lakonia, packed with 650 British tourists, headed for sunny Madeira and the Canary Islands. It was Dec. 22, 1963, and in the main saloon, dancing and other festivities marked the approach of the Christmas holidays.

Then, without warning, came a hint of impending disaster. A steward spotted smoke seeping under the door of the barber shop. He flung it open and fell back before a wall of flame. It was 11:00 p.m.

"Hell of a time for a fire drill," one of the dancers grumbled as the alarm bell sounded.

The fire raced through passageways toward the staterooms, and in 10 minutes the entire upper deck was ablaze. Capt. M. N. Zarbis ran to the radio room and ordered the operator to tap out the first word of the emergency: "FIRE ON BOARD." The second message was sent just 30 minutes later as the flames continued their relentless advance: "WE ARE LEAVING THE SHIP—NEED ASSISTANCE IMMEDIATELY."

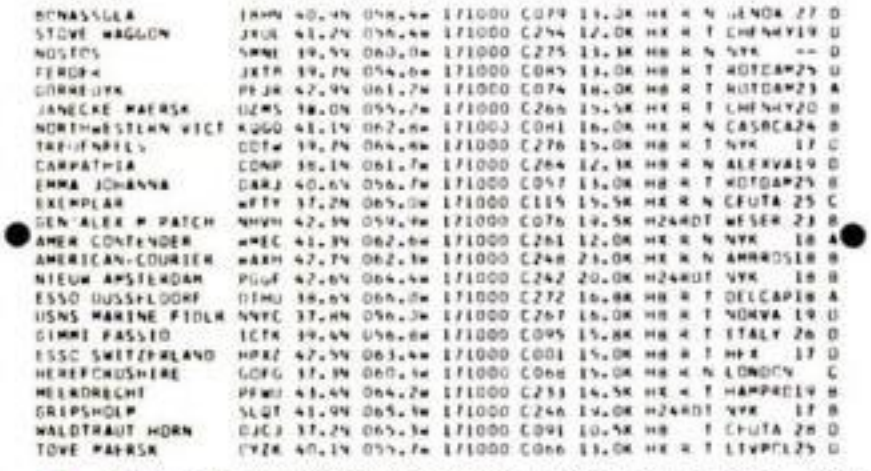
At 12:20 a.m., the radioman sent his final anguished message: "SOS FROM LAKONIA. I CANNOT STAY IN WIRELESS ROOM. WE ARE LEAVING—PLEASE HELP."

After almost two hours of feverish fire-

HOW THE ELECTRONIC LIFELINE WORKS

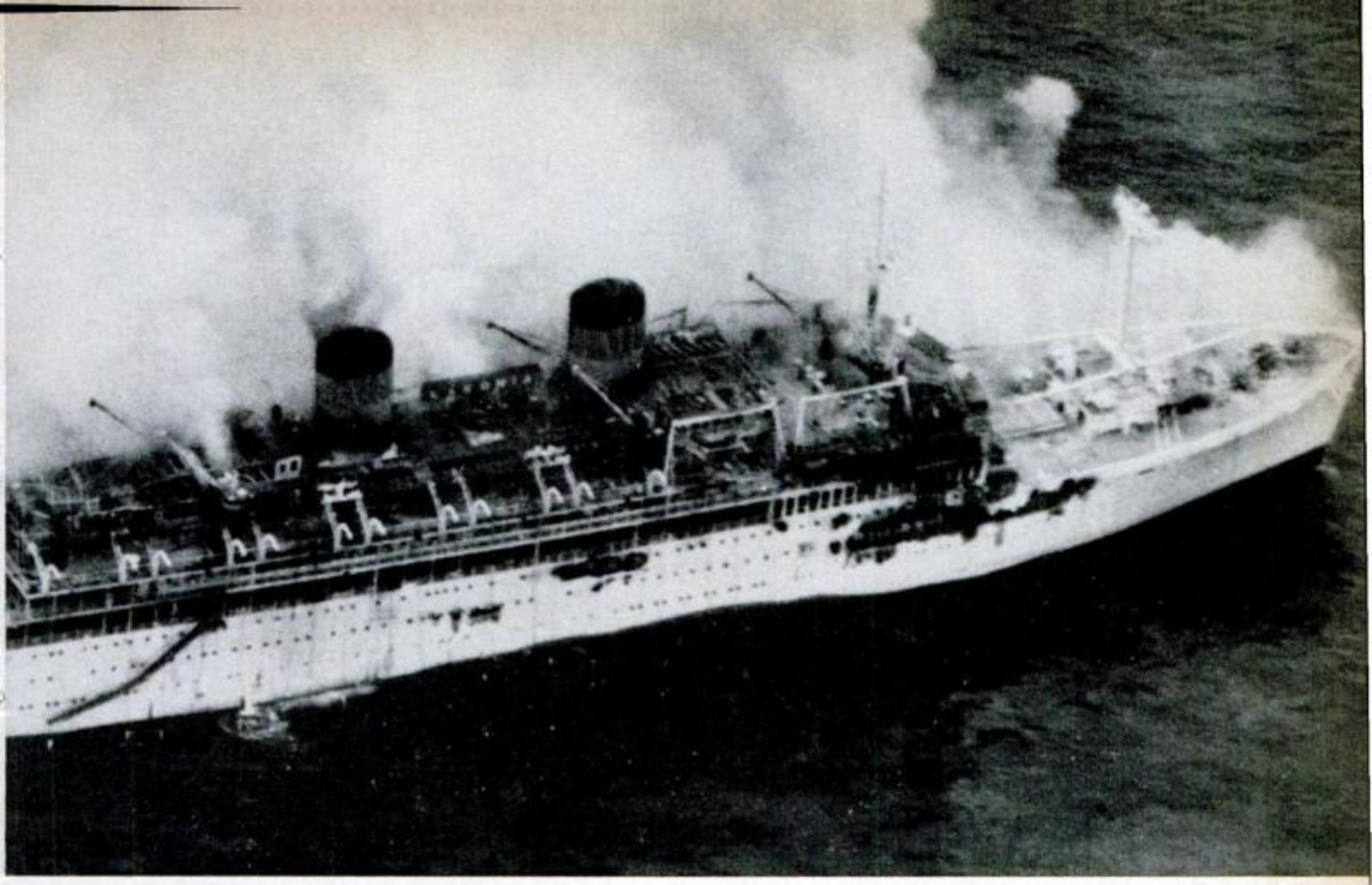
1 Appeals for help from ships all over the globe are relayed to AMVER.

2 Computer in New York gives instant data on closest rescue ships.



3 Sample SURPIC (surface picture) shows ship name, call sign, position, time, course, speed, rescue capability, destination, expected arrival time.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



fighting, Captain Zarbis gave the order for all hands to abandon ship.

Listing badly, the Lakonia turned into a fiery nightmare. Panicking, the survivors struggled to escape the explosions that could be expected when the fire reached the ship's 500 tons of fuel oil.

AMVER to the rescue. Among those receiving the Lakonia's SOS was U.S. Ocean Station Charlie in the Azores, which relayed it to New York. There, Quartermaster Bob Dinehart and Radarman Charles Stewart were standing a routine watch at the Coast Guard's AMVER (Automated Merchant Vessel Report System) center on the seventh floor of the Custom House. SAR (Search and Rescue) down the hall was asking for a "SURPIC, 100-mile radius, of 35.ON 15.2W."

SURPIC is short for *sur*face *pic*ture, a plot of the vessels within a specified area. A SURPIC can be obtained in just six minutes, thanks to a computer. Dinehart rushed to the machine, waited until it typed out the answers. Five merchant vessels were within a 100-mile radius of the Lakonia, including the Montcalm, a British tanker.

In less than two minutes the SURPIC was teletyped to Ocean Station Charlie in the Azores. Charlie instantly relayed the

CONTINUED

4 Ships listed on SURPIC are contacted, asked to volunteer aid and assistance to troubled ship.

5 Vessels closest – usually within 100-mile radius—change course and head for the rescue area.

6 Mission accomplished. Thanks to AMVER's electronic lifeline, help arrives swiftly on scene.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Ruykert Fowler, 9, passenger on the American freighter Wolverine State, owes his life to AMVER. An SOS brought help from the Bremen when young Ruykert came down with an attack of acute appendicitis. The two vessels steamed within sight of each other, waited 10 hours for the sea to calm down. Finally, Bremen seamen made the transfer (left), and the appendectomy was performed. Patient's recovery was swift.

Lakonia's distress alert to the five vessels. The Montcalm arrived first. Flames were shooting out of the Lakonia's portholes and the ship was being shaken by explosions. Survivors struggled in the water, some of the children floating in life jackets like papooses.

The men on the Montcalm took aboard close to 250 passengers and crew, transferring the badly injured to other vessels that arrived later. By dusk of the following night, the rescue ships headed for ports with 896 survivors out of the 1,036 passengers and crew of the ill-fated Lakonia.

What is AMVER? A phenomenally successful maritime mutual-aid program, AMVER answers at least three emergency calls for a SURPIC a day. Under the system, ships of 62 nations voluntarily radio their sailing reports and periodic positions to AMVER. This data goes into a computer that generates and maintains dead reckonings while the ships are within a plotting area. On any given day, the center can track the course and position of about 1,000 ships simultaneously.

Hurricanes whip at a helpless ship, a plane has to ditch, a boiler explodes, a seaman is stabbed by pains of acute appendicitis. The vast oceans can be very lonely at such times. Via the electronic brains at AMVER, medicines and iron lungs are parachuted to ships, doctors arrive in helicopters, ships change course instantly to go to the aid of a vessel in distress.

Started in 1945 as a manual plot of coastal ships, AMVER expanded to the mid-Atlantic and then to the entire North Atlantic. Last December, the first AMVER computer was phased out, and a new IBM 1401 installed. Coverage was first extended to the South Atlantic, then, as of July 1, to the Pacific, too.

Position reports pour in at AMVER's high-ceilinged Custom House headquarters, indicating departure times, destinations, courses, speeds, and ETAs (estimated time of arrival). The data is punched on a computer card along with such details as whether a doctor is aboard, hours of radio watch, radar installation, and search capabilities. The computer stores the data in its electronic memory, ready instantly for SURPIC use.

The $325,000 IBM 1401 also stores characteristics of 16,000 of the world's 18,000 merchant ships in stacks of magnetically treated metal disks; each stack of 10 is capable of retaining two million items of information.

Sending a SURPIC. The vital SURPIC can be obtained for ships within a 100-, 200-, or 300-mile radius of where help is needed. The computer—scanning its records—automatically whirs out the answers onto cards. The data is converted into telegraphic code on tape by a card-to-tape converter, ready for instant transmission.

Thus, if AMVER gets a phone call from SAR that a seaman is critically ill, a SURPIC reveals the names and locations of nearby ships with doctors on board. AMVER determines which ship is in the best position for a fast rendezvous, and passes the facts on to the Rescue Center, which asks the ship to volunteer medical aid.

Crisis is the routine. In recent months, AMVER has played a key part many times. It helped avert an epidemic last April when the Margarita's master, first officer, and eight crew members were stricken with

[*Continued on page 196*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Fire Truck That Swims

Army Commando, on which truck is based, climbs two-foot wall, takes 70-percent grade.

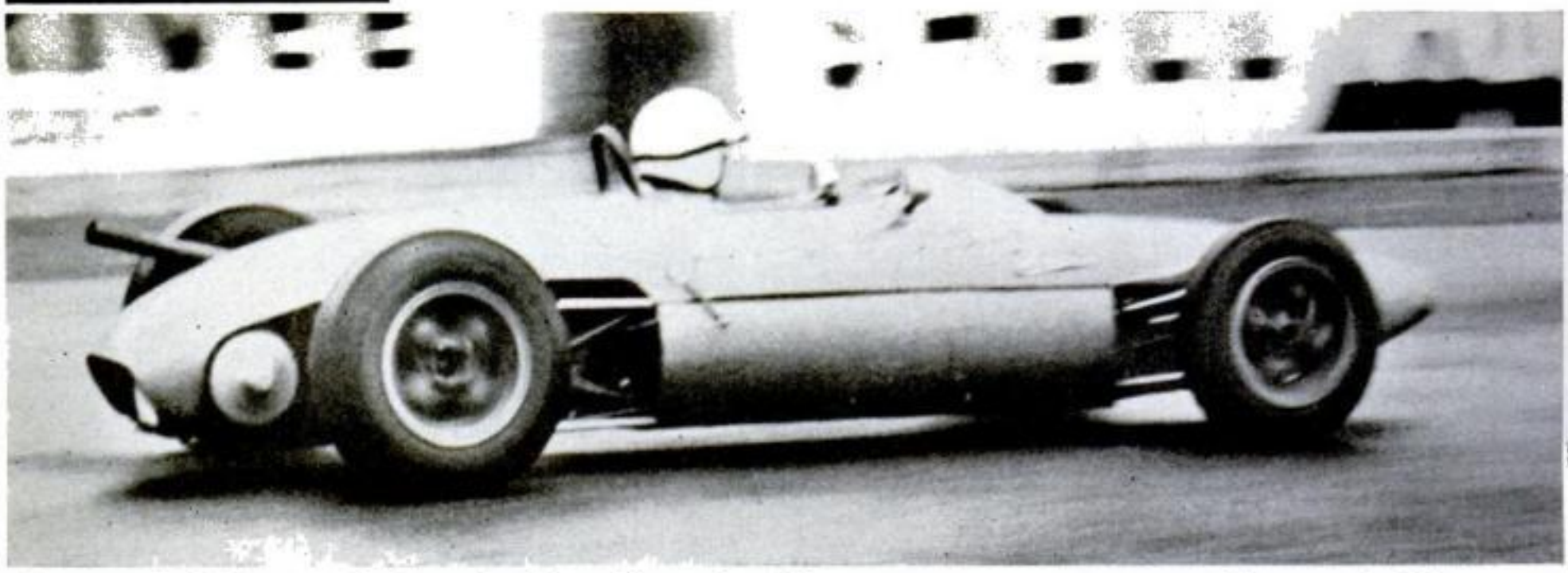
High ground clearance and rugged construction enable this fire truck to clear off-road obstacles, crash through brush, travel on sand, mud, snow, or across water. Built on a military-vehicle chassis, it has two reel-mounted hoses. The nozzle rotates for a 360-degree fire-fighting sweep.

Amphibious car swims streams at four m.p.h., climbs sandy beaches, mud banks.

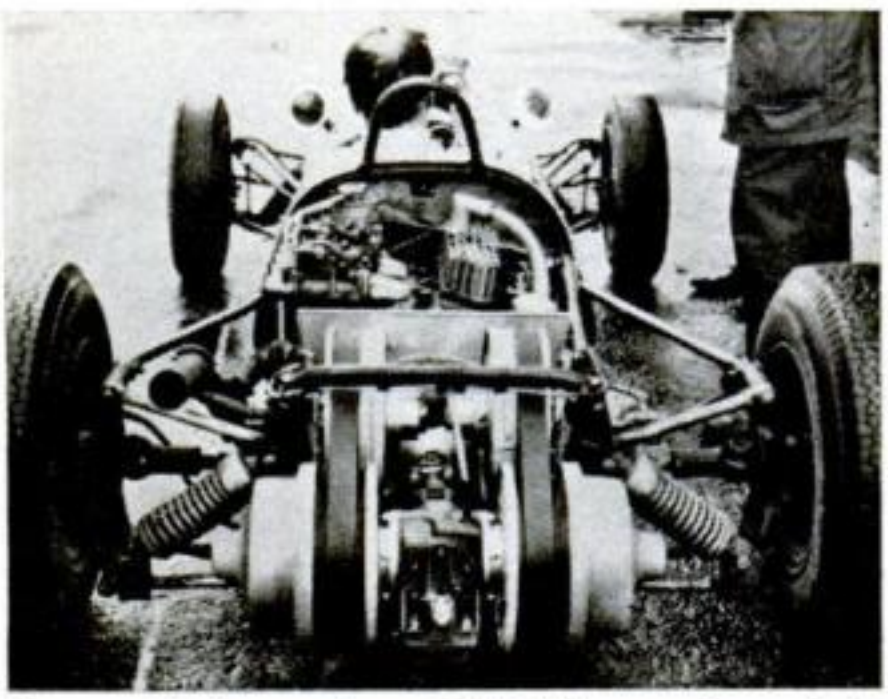
NO FIRE is inaccessible to this new fire truck. Equipped with fire-fighting implements instead of a gun turret and other military armament, the Commando Fire Fighter is based on the Commando V-100, an off-road amphibious Army vehicle. Like the military version, it needs no road to get where it's going, can make its way through rough or muddy terrain, can even swim a stream or lake to get to a fire. Its watertight hull is powered by a waterproof Chrysler 210-hp. engine. The vehicle carries 1,000 feet of 2½-inch fire hose, a revolving high-pressure, ground-sweeping nozzle for either water spray or a foam blanket, a high-efficiency pump, and hydraulic winches with a 10,000-pound pull.

Cadillac Gage Co., Detroit, plans to have a production model ready this fall along with a tear-gas-launching armored car for police riot-control duty. It has gun ports. A "shocker" keeps rioters away.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Absence of shifting in Variomatic drive allows the driver to concentrate more on the race itself.

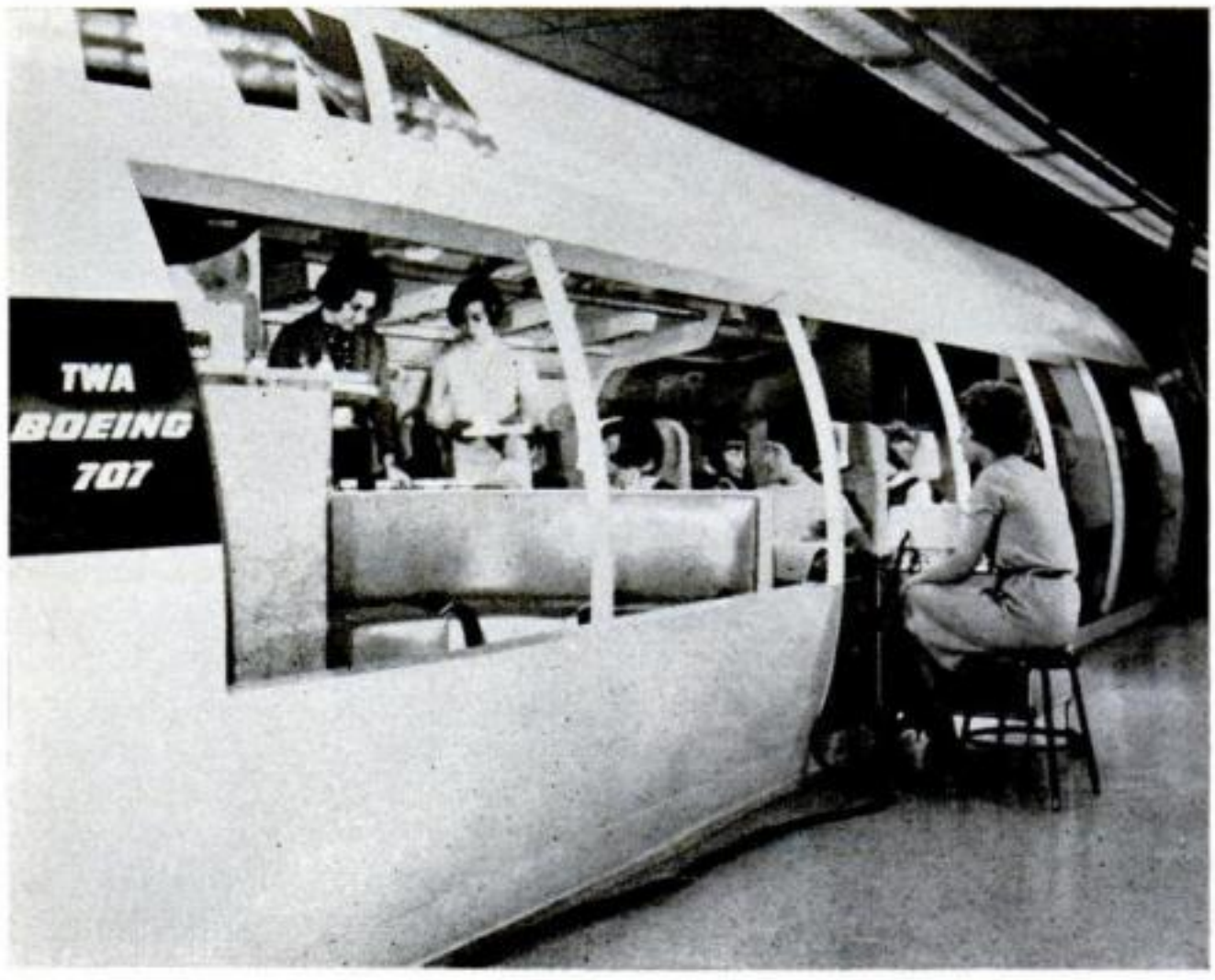


Rear end of experimental DAF racer shows belt drive. Wheels are driven by the front pulleys.

Automatic shift on belt-drive racer

Dutch DAF uses a belt-drive automatic transmission instead of a gearbox on its experimental racing car. It has upgraded the Variomatic of its little 30-hp. Daffodil sedan to suit its variable-diameter pulley to larger cars. The racer has a one-liter Ford engine beefed up to 100 hp. Output goes through a centrifugal clutch to bevel gearing to drive the two rear pulleys. The effective diameters of the pulleys are continually variable between low and overdrive. The rear wheels are geared directly to individual forward pulleys.

Initial trials showed improved acceleration over a manual gearbox. Absence of shifting gave a smooth power flow.

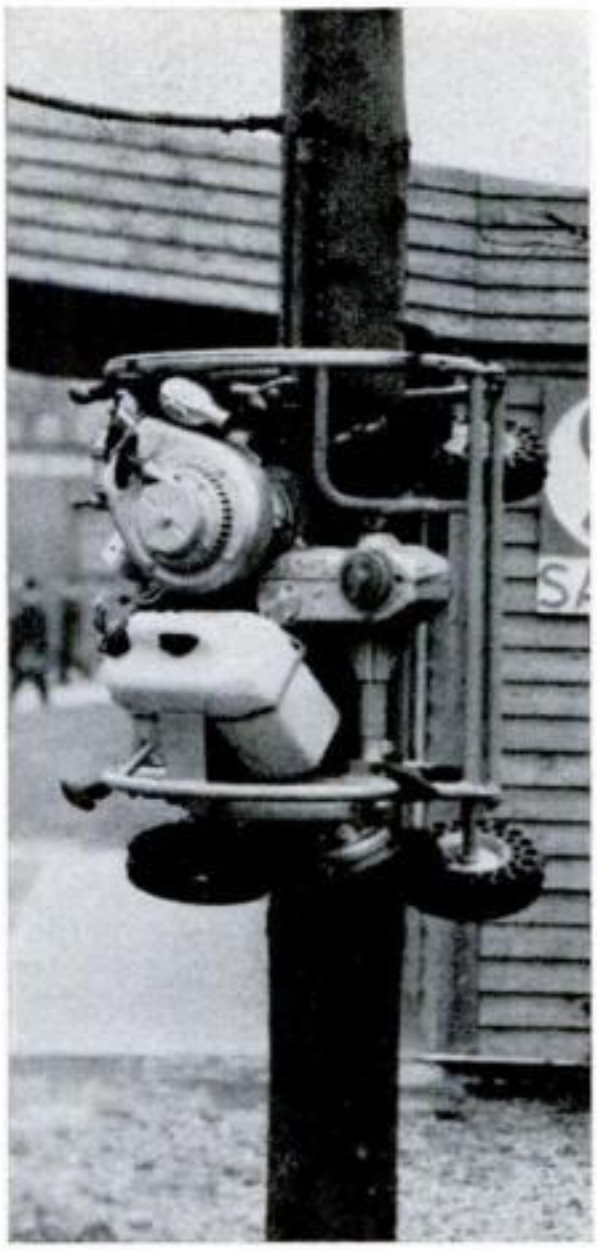


Stewardesses train in mockup jetliner

In TWA's training school for stewardesses at Kansas City, Mo., girls start learning their duties in a mockup of a jet airliner similar to one in which they will serve.

Here a couple of the trainees get practice in serving meals to air passengers while still on the ground. Their instructor sits outside the cabin where she can watch all their movements and give directions to bring their techniques to perfection.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



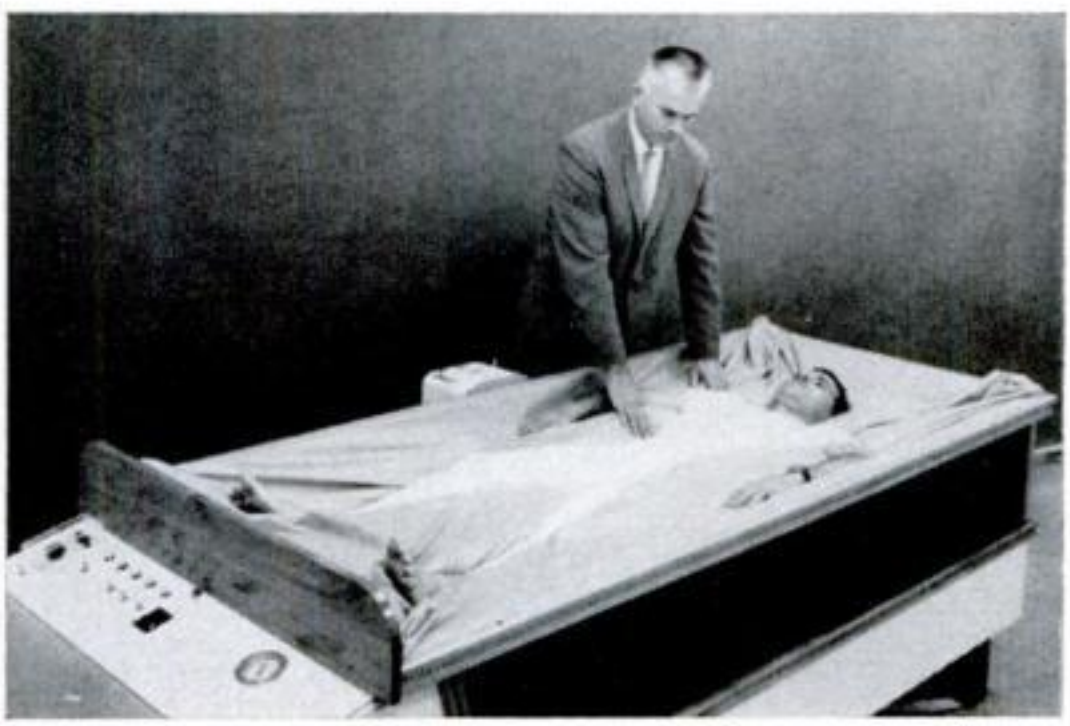
Machine climbs tree, saws off branches

The machine above climbs a tree to any preset height, spiraling the trunk like a monkey. A chain saw mounted on it lops off dead and dying branches close to the trunk as it climbs.

The Swiss Tree Monkey, by pruning forest trees with a minimum of labor, is said to promote knot-free growth. It climbs at 15 to 20 feet a minute, comes down faster.

World's largest trimaran is 64 feet

Built for charter work in the Caribbean, the 64-foot 20-ton Triptych, world's largest, carries 1,400 square feet of sail and two diesels for 15-knot cruising. Cabins in her three hulls sleep 10; a 22-by-12-foot dining saloon and bar seat 15. Matt Burpee, Canadian owner, had the craft built in England at a cost of $70,000.



Hospital patients find rest on flotation bed

A patient on a waterproof sheet floats on a tank of water in the bed at left, developed to simulate weightlessness in space research.

Test patients report no sensation of pressure on the body or of being supported. Controls at the foot maintain water circulation and temperature. Side levers raise and lower an internal platform to help in getting in and out. Convair will offer the bed to hospitals.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

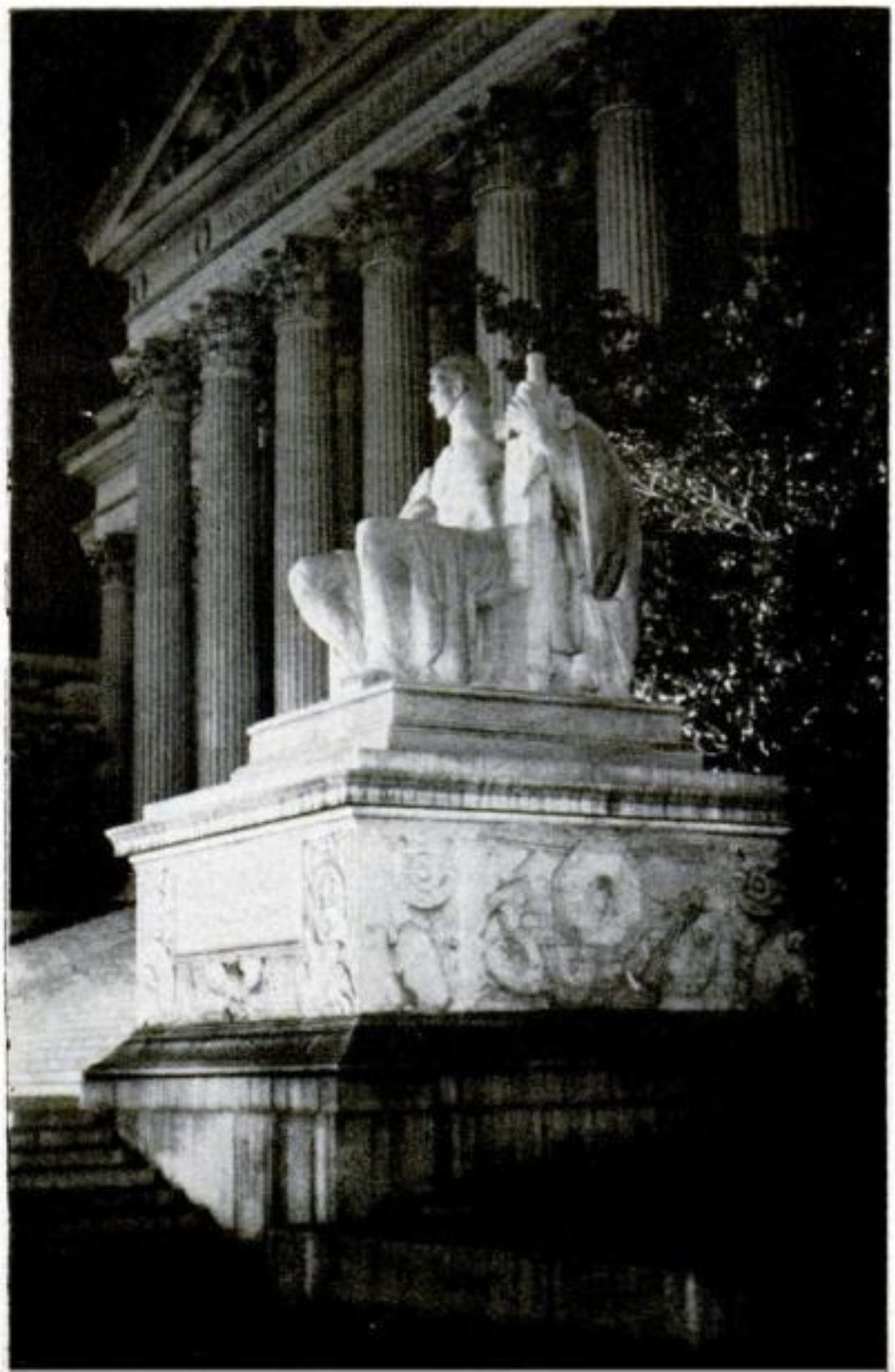
PS PHOTOGRAPHY

The Secrets of Shooting Color at Night

A camera, a tripod, and a little know-how add up to dramatic night pictures. Here's the know-how

By Henry T. Gurley

City skyline is a perfect subject for



Auto light patterns are easy: Just leave the shutter open while they fill themselves in. An extra here is the Capitol in the background.

Monuments and buildings at night are dramatic subjects. To increase the depth of field, close down lens, give long exposure.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

night photography. For best pictures, shoot in early evening while office lights are still on.

WHY put your camera to sleep when the sun goes down? Take it with you for a night on the town. Color pictures at night capture a kind of drama that you can't see by day: golden sunsets, city lights, circuses and carnivals, buildings and monuments made magical by the wash of floodlights, night scapes, night sports—the list is as full as your activities after dark.

No need for fancy equipment, either. If your camera has an adjustable lens opening and adjustable shutter speeds, with provision for bulb or time exposure, you're all set. And, of course, you'll need a tripod and a cable release for shutter speeds longer than 1/30 of a second.

Any color film will do. Daylight film will produce bright warm colors on the reddish side that you may like better than the somewhat colder indoor films designed for tungsten light. The PS Night Exposure Guide farther on lists only daylight films, but there's no reason

CONTINUED

Downtown on Saturday night you'll catch hustle and bustle of the big city. Shooting from building permits larger view. For a still more unusual view, try this scene on a rainy night.

Store windows are fine subjects. A good time to shoot is at dusk, when outside and inside lights balance. There's no glass reflection.

Fireworks etch colorful abstract patterns on film. The secret: Hold the lens open for two or three bursts (see guide for aperture).

Double exposure produces arty pictures that will amaze your friends. It's simple to take: Shoot twice on the same piece of film.

not to use it for tungsten films, too. Just match your tungsten film to the right film-speed grouping.

Is it better to use a fast film than a slow film? In most cases, film speed will not matter. For slow exposures on a tripod, there is little advantage to a fast film—the difference might lie between shooting at ¼ second instead of a second, a matter, normally, of little importance. But a faster film does have an advantage if it will make enough difference in shutter speed so you can shoot with the camera handheld instead of on a tripod—night sports under floodlights, for example.

The settings. The chart on the facing page is a general guide to setting your camera for various night situations. The settings given can only approximate the exact exposure for the conditions of a specific scene. But they will give you a picture. To make sure that you come home with the best picture possible, you should bracket: Shoot a second picture with *four* times the exposure, a third with ¼ the exposure. That means, remember, two stops in both directions. If your setting was *f*/5.6, two stops more exposure will bring you to *f*/2.8; two stops less exposure will be *f*/11. (The standard stops are *f*/1.4, *f*/2, *f*/2.8, *f*/4, *f*/5.6, *f*/8, *f*/11, *f*/16, etc.)

Remember, too, that you can change settings without changing exposure value. A setting of *f*/2 at ⅛ second has the same exposure value as *f*/2.8 at ¼ second, or *f*/4 at ½ second. This is particularly important where the guide shows a lens opening of *f*/2, and your lens has a top speed of perhaps *f*/2.8 or *f*/4.

What should you shoot? City streets are a good place to start taking night pictures, and the best time is on a rainy night. The wet pavement reflects the light and glitter of signs and store fronts, and adds excitement and color saturation to otherwise run-of-the-mill shots. A word of caution: Rain droplets on a lens can cause light flares and streamers, so shoot from under cover.

For an overall view of a city, it's a good idea to shoot from the top of a building or from a nearby hill. The best

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS EXPOSURE GUIDE FOR NIGHT SHOOTING

Exposures are approximate. You can change the time or aperture given, as long as the exposure value remains the same. Take additional, bracketing, shots (see text) for insurance.

	THE SCENE	SLOW (Kodachrome II, Sears, Technicolor)	MEDIUM (Agfachrome CT 18, Anscochrome 50, Ektachrome, Peruchrome)	FAST (Anscochrome 100, Ektachrome-X, Ektacolor Type S, Kodachrome-X, Kodacolor-X)	VERY FAST (Anscochrome 200, High Speed Ektachrome)
MOTION	Auto light patterns**	f/4	f/5.6	f/8	f/11
	Floodlit night sports	1/15 @ f/2	1/30 @ f/2	1/60 @ f/2	1/60 @ f/2.8
	Street scenes, very bright	1/8 @ f/2	1/15 @ f/2	1/30 @ f/2	1/60 @ f/2
	Street scenes, bright	1 @ f/2	1/2 @ f/2	1/4 @ f/2	1/8 @ f/2
	Circuses, ice shows	1/30 @ f/2	1/60 @ f/2	1/60 @ f/2.8	1/60 @ f/4
	Fireworks***	f/4	f/5.6	f/8	f/11
SCENIC	Late sunset	1/30 @ f/2	1/60 @ f/2	1/60 @ f/2.8	1/60 @ f/4
	Skyline, just after sunset	1 @ f/4	1/2 @ f/4	1/4 @ f/4	1/8 @ f/4
	City skyline, dark	16 @ f/2	8 @ f/2	4 @ f/2	2 @ f/2
	Home interiors	1 @ f/2.8	1 @ f/4	1 @ f/5.6	1 @ f/8
	Floodlit buildings	4 @ f/2	2 @ f/2	1 @ f/2	1 @ f/2.8
	Store windows (bright)	1/15 @ f/2	1/30 @ f/2	1/30 @ f/2.8	1/60 @ f/2.8
	Outdoor Xmas lighting	2 @ f/2	1 @ f/2	1 @ f/2.8	1 @ f/4
	Medium-lit night clubs	2 @ f/2	1 @ f/2	1/2 @ f/2	1/4 @ f/2
	Landscape, full moon	60 @ f/2	30 @ f/2	15 @ f/2	8 @ f/2

*All films are daylight type. **Use aperture shown; leave shutter open while 10-15 cars pass. ***Use aperture shown; leave shutter open for 2 or 3 bursts.

time is about 20 minutes after sunset in the wintertime. Why winter? Because the sun sets early enough so that office lights will still be on—and you'll have better realism and definition in your picture.

Pattern shots. Carnivals and fairs offer a marvelous chance for unusual patterns of light and color. Try shooting the rides at slow shutter speeds for a feeling of motion and excitement, as well as pattern. Try the Ferris wheel at ¼ and ½ second, the merry-go-round at ½ second. Take pictures of the people, too. You'll find, probably, that the settings on the guide for "street scenes, very bright" are about right for this.

Automobile light patterns offer another chance for unusual photos: flashing streaks of light superimposed on an otherwise normal scene. Taking the pictures is easy. Find a spot above a street or highway (to keep the headlights from striking your lens directly and causing flares). A busy roadway is best—one with four or more lanes so there will be a crisscrossing of lights as cars pass each other and move from lane to lane. Hold the shutter open while 10 or 15 cars pass.

Landscapes under a bright three-quarter moon make magnificently dreamy pictures, and your friends, who will marvel at them, need not know how easy they are to take. Long exposures, plus a steady support, are the secret. One tip: Don't try to include the moon itself in the photo. It will move considerably during a long exposure and leave a white streak.

And don't forget many other wonderful possibilities: candle-light portraits (one second at *f*/4 with Kodachrome-X); scenes round the fire on camping or hunting trips (two seconds at *f*/4 with Kodachrome-X); theater lobbies and airport terminals (⅛ second at *f*/2 with Kodachrome-X); your own home under romantic moonlight, where no one can see the crabgrass or note that your house needs a paint job. ■■

NIGHT SHOOTING IN A NUTSHELL
4 Steps to a Perfect Picture

1. Focus carefully—at the typical large apertures needed for night shooting, you have little depth of field.
2. Use a tripod or other firm support, plus a cable release, for speeds slower than 1/30 second.
3. Set your aperture and shutter speed, using the PS Exposure Guide above.
4. Shoot three times—the first shot with the exposure given here, the second with four times the exposure, the third with ¼ the exposure.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

what's new for your CAR

Seat-belt harness for children

The Voplex C-2000 belt harness protects both the chest area and pelvic region in sudden stops. It fits children from eight months to six years old. Price: $9.95 from Vogt Manufacturing Corp., 100 Fernwood Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

New aerosol-cleaner can with nozzle extension

Carbon, gum, ethyl stain, and varnish collect in every carburetor and automatic choke. Solvents are hard to aim with normal cans, but the plastic nozzle used above aims Cho-Kleen fluid right where it's needed. U.S. Aviex, 1056 Huntly Rd., Niles, Mich.

Inflator-sealer can for emergency tire repair

Flat tires usually seem to happen on rainy nights, far from service stations. BernzOmatic's Dapper Dan will reinflate the tire and seal off the leak in a minute, for 100 miles of driving. The eight-inch can contains Freon gas and a latex puncture sealant. After using this temporary fix, remember to check your tire pressure as soon as possible—at the first service station.

Aluminum foil for auto-body repairs

You can fix rust spots and sheet-metal rips by taping aluminum foil over the damaged area. The pressure-sensitive tape can also be used as a heat deflector, moisture and dust seal, or as decorative striping. It comes in 360-inch rolls of two-inch width from Dutch Brand Division of Johns-Manville. It has many nonautomotive uses, but was developed with the do-it-yourself car owner in mind.

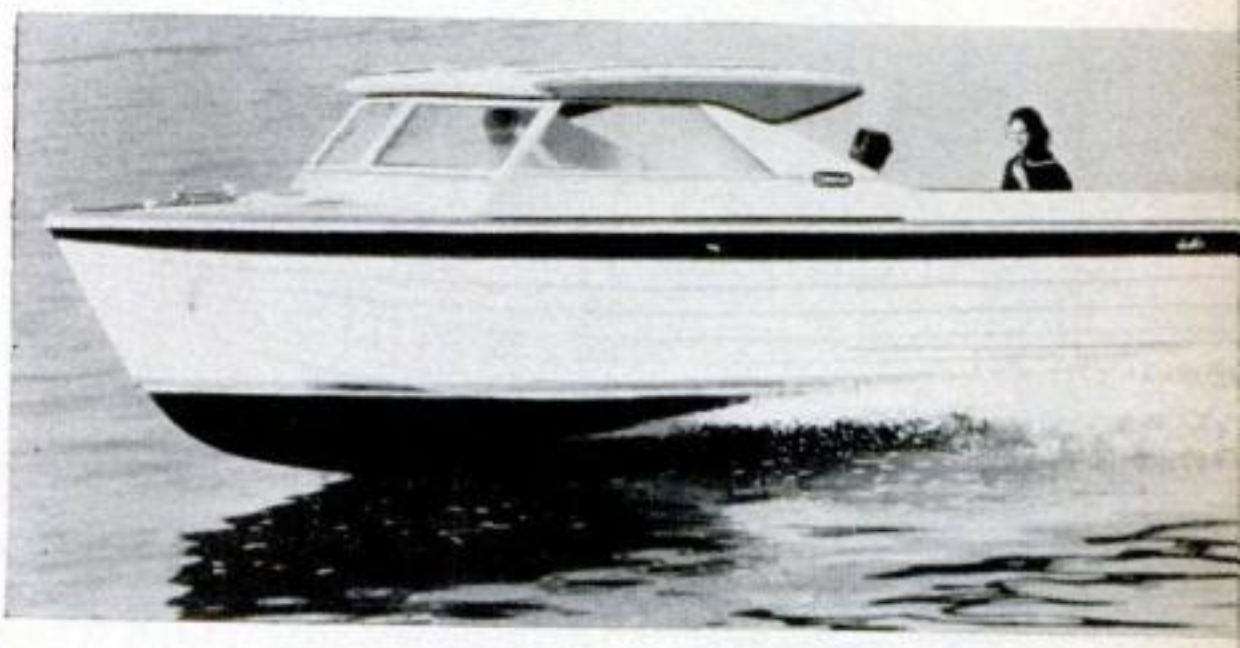
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

what's new in BOATING

Foot-Steerer—a Handy Rig for Fishermen

YOU can steer your boat and still keep both hands on the rod to reel in the big ones, by installing a Troll-Eze on your outboard. The device lets you steer with one foot. It sells for $9.95. Some motors need an adapter kit, at $1.25. Aldor Mfg. Corp., Box 5374, Tulsa, Okla.

Wildcat cruiser howls along on a 185-horsepower V-8 engine



The Wildcat is a 24-foot day cruiser that can also be used as a utility or fishing boat. It has an eight-foot beam, ideal for trailer use; a 150-hp. power-tilt engine is optional. The skiff can sleep up to four and has optional hardtop, ceiling panels, and lounge seats. Owens Div., Brunswick Corp., Baltimore, Md. 21222.

Lightweight loader makes a one-man job of putting a boat on a car

It's easy to get your boat on a car-top carrier with the one-man Boatloader. The lift clamps onto your boat's transom and is easily raised on a pole attached to a trailer hitch. After you raise the boat to the carrier's height, you simply swing it around onto the carrier. It fits all standard trailer hitches. Rust-proof, the device weighs only 11 pounds and can be stored in your car trunk. Cosom Corp., 6030 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New Ideas from the Inventors

Let-down drawer stows gear. You could carry clothing and camp equipment in better order in this recently patented car-top frame, and have them handy when you made a stop. A weather-sealed drawer would ride flat inside a carrying platform; it would pull out on slides and let down to form an upright rack for clothes hangers and smaller drawers.

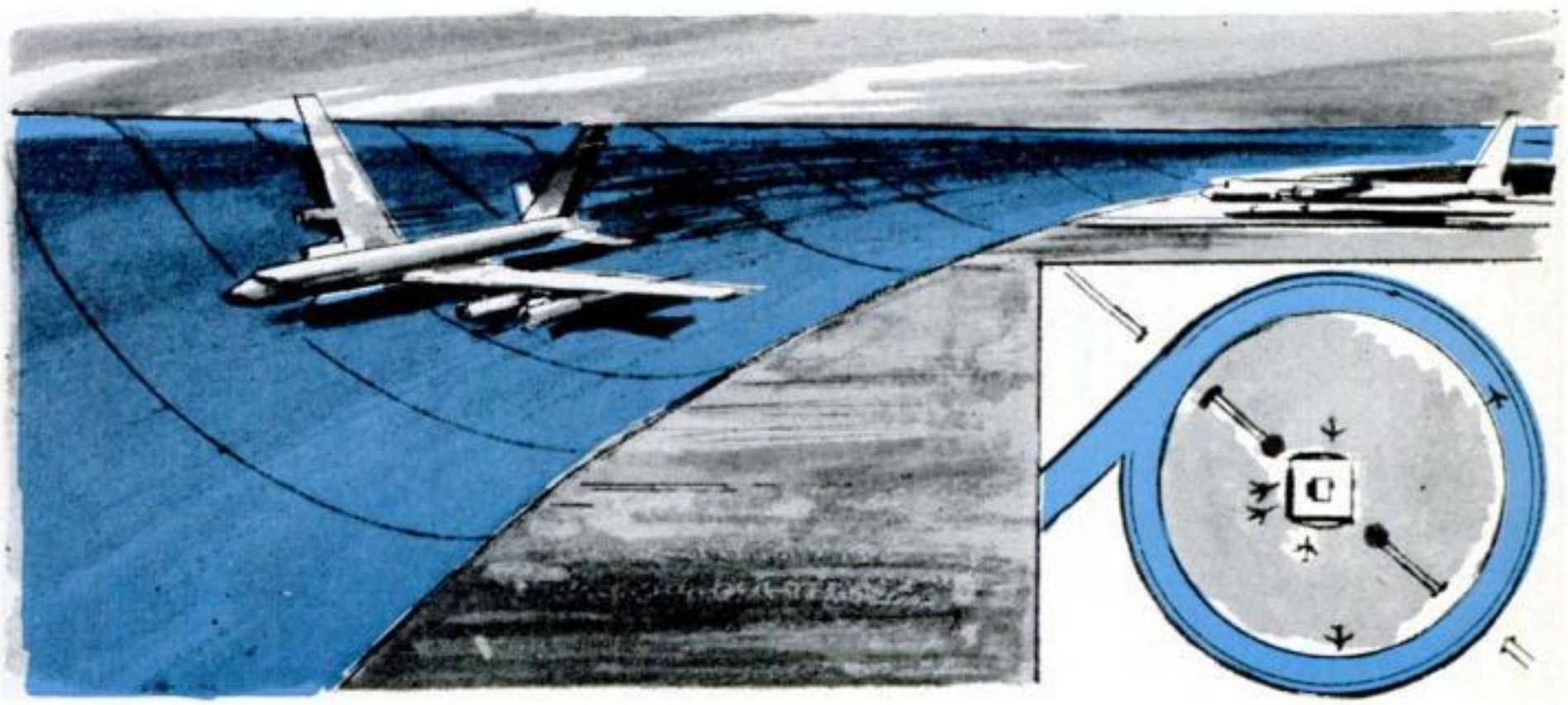
Moving slats cut sun's rays. You wouldn't have to avoid the sun to protect yourself from sunburn if you limited exposure with a rig like this. Slowly moving slats, driven by a motor, would alternately expose and shield any given area of your body, thus cutting effective exposure in half. A timer could close the slats completely.

Foot brush cleans boat. With this stiff brush strapped to your foot, you could clean the bottom of your boat more effectively than with a long-handled brush and with less effort than handbrushing under water. The brush would be adjustable on its strap-on mount to accommodate to different hull shapes and working angles.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Collapsible bucket protects paint. Left-over paint might stay fresher if it were kept in this can. The spiral-threaded metal outer shell would be slotted so the lip of a bottom plate could ride in it. Turning a ring under the lip would raise the plate, compress a plastic liner, keep paint at the top where the lid could shut out air.

Signal calls for lights out. You couldn't forget to turn off your car lights if you wired this buzzer attachment to door and light switches. Opening the door while the lights were on would unbalance current in a coil and cause a vibrator to sound a reminder. A shunt would keep the buzzer from sounding when the engine was on.



Banked track extends runway. This circular airport might eliminate a plane's "point of no return" at which it doesn't have enough speed for safe lift-off or enough runway to stop and try again. In either case, a pilot would head into the banked rim and make another go-round. Facilities would be at the center of the circular field.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Car-top drawer**—*No. 3,113,819 to N. Bessette, Pawtucket, R.I.;* **Sun stopper**—*No. 3,042,046 to H. Willems, Kenosha, Wis.;* **Foot brush**—*No. 3,085,541 to J. Leach, Port Washington, N.Y.;* **Collapsible bucket**—*No. 3,173,573 to J. Donegan, Middletown, N.Y.;* **Light signal**—*No. 3,172,080 to G. Webb and E. Late, Lancaster, Ohio;* **Circular runway**—*No. 3,173,634 to W. Bary, East Stroudsburg, Pa.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Tiny Electric Eye to

By day, it's an automatic doorbell; by night, an alarm. Build your own

By Stuart Hoberman

HERE'S the next best thing to a round-the-clock uniformed doorman: a tiny photocell-relay alarm you can install in any unattended doorway, gateway, or hallway in your home. Anyone passing by its sensitive electric eye instantly triggers a warning bell or buzzer.

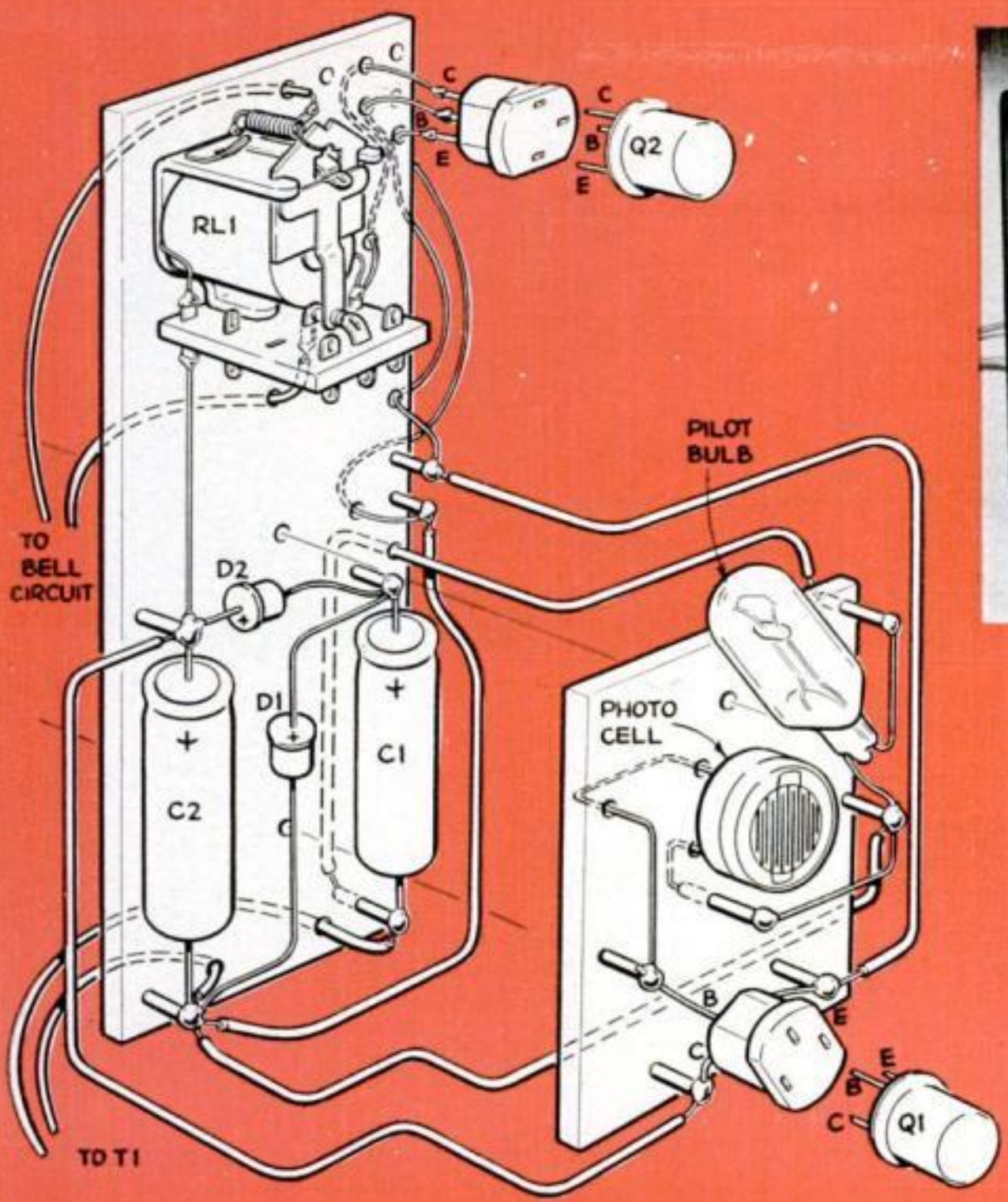
Don't be fooled by its cigarette-pack-size case—this electronic watchdog will guard faithfully any passageway less than four feet wide. You can build it in one or two evenings for under $10.

Heart of the device is a low-cost photoconductive cadmium sulfide (CdS) cell—the same type used in photographic exposure meters. It acts like a light-sensitive resistor: Its electrical resistance decreases as the light intensity goes up, increases as light intensity lowers.

A simple two-transistor (Q1 and Q2) relay circuit monitors the resistance value.

In operation, the unit is mounted on one wall of a passageway, opposite a small mirror on the other wall. A simple optical system concentrates the light from a pilot lamp, projects it toward the mirror.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Two lens systems—each a single convex lens in a home-made mount—make the most from pilot bulb's limited light output. Upper lens projects bulb's rays at the external mirror; lower lens focuses the reflected beam on the surface of the CdS cell.

Guard Your Home

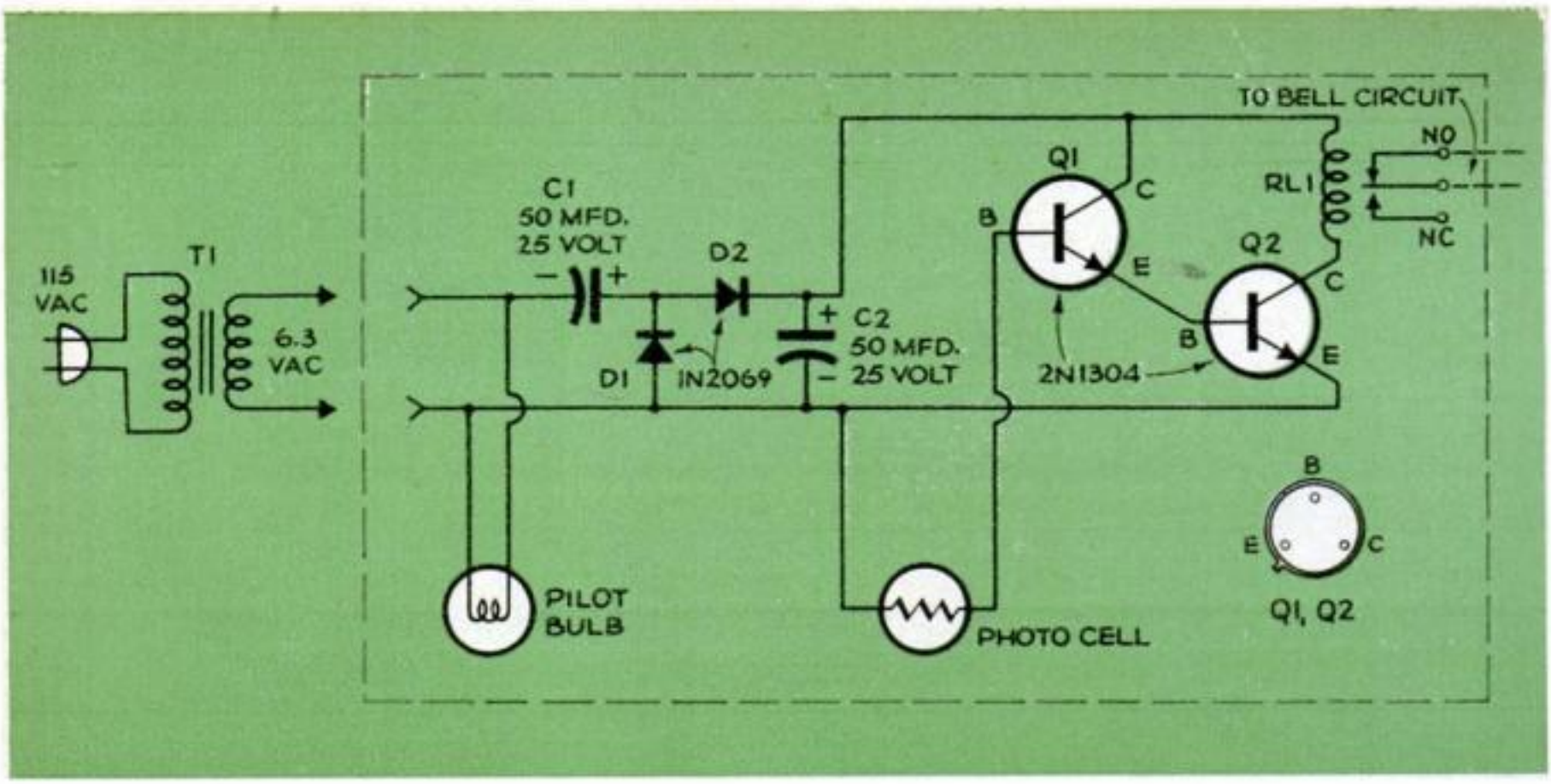
The mirror is placed so it reflects the beam back to a second lens, which focuses it on the CdS cell. Because its surface is illuminated, the cell's resistance is low.

A person walking through the passageway interrupts the light beam, causing the CdS cell's resistance to increase suddenly. The monitor circuit detects the change and closes relay RL1, sounding the warning signal.

How to make it. Build the photo relay into a miniature "meter case." Its circuit is wired on two small pieces of perforated phenolic chassis board (Vectorboard) separated with fiber spacers. Use flea clips as soldering points. Mount transistors Q1 and Q2 in sockets.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

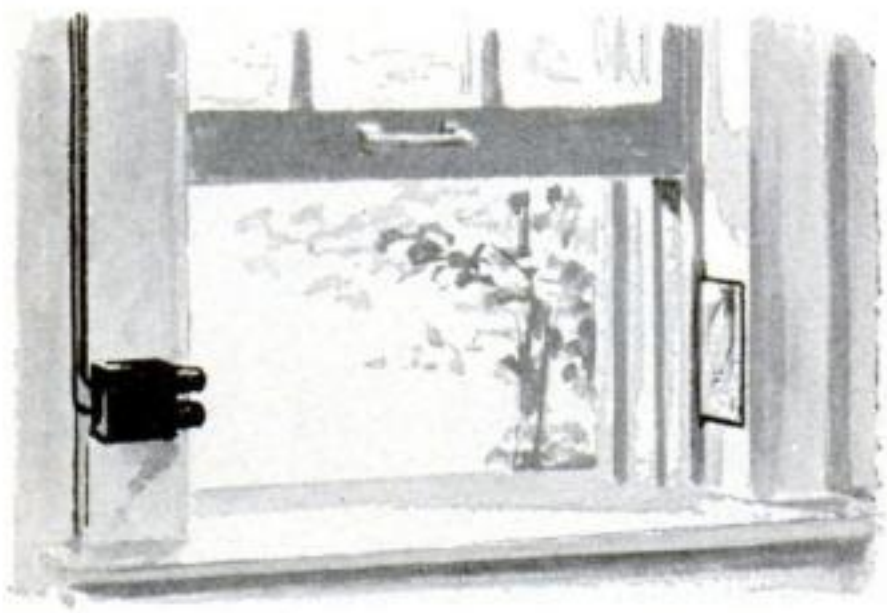


PARTS LIST

C1, C2—50-mfd., 25-v. electrolytic capacitor
D1, D2—1N2069 silicon rectifiers
Q1, Q2—NPN transistors, type 2N1304
RL1—miniature relay, 5,000-ohm coil, SPDT contacts (Lafayette type 99 G 6091 or equivalent)
Photocell—CdS photoconductive cell. (Lafayette type 19 G 2101, or Allied Radio type 8 E 931)
Pilot bulb—GE #259 wedge-base 6.3-v.
T1—6.3-v. AC filament transformer (Stancor P-6465 or equivalent)
Case—miniature Bakelite instrument case, 4"x3" x1½" (or any plastic or metal case of same size). (Available from Allied Radio, Chicago 80.)
Misc.—perforated Vectorboard; flea clips; transistor sockets; two convex lenses approx. ⅝" in diameter (see text). Lenses of this type are available from Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

The pilot bulb specified in the parts list is a long-life industrial-type "wedge base" lamp. It should last almost a year in continuous service, so no socket is necessary —just solder it directly to the terminals.

The two identical projecting and focusing lenses ensure a bright, concentrated light beam. Any small-diameter convex lenses will work. You can probably find suitable ones in your local dime store.



Want to set a guard on an open window? Drawing shows how. Place photo relay so CdS cell doesn't "see" strong sunlight. Otherwise, cell's light-sensitive surface may be damaged.

Fashion lens mounts out of scrap lengths of metal, plastic, or cardboard tubing. Cement or force-fit the lenses in place.

The spacings between the projecting lens and pilot lamp, and focusing lens and CdS cell, are critical: The lamp and cell should be at the focus of their respective lenses.

To find the exact distance, use each lens to focus the image of a lit table lamp (the lamp should be over 10 feet away from you) onto a sheet of white paper. The distance between lens and paper that produces the sharpest image will probably be two or three inches.

Position the lenses in their mounts so that they are this distance from the pilot bulb and CdS cell when the mounts are cemented to the Bakelite case and the chassis boards are installed.

Warning signal. Most low-voltage (6-12 volt) bells, buzzers, or lamps will work, as long as they don't need more power than RL1's switch contact maximum rating of ½ amp. Wire the warning signal in series with the relay's *normally open* (NO) contacts and a suitable power source (batteries or low-voltage bell transformer). ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Dashboard Tape Player for Highway Hi-Fi

WHO wants a stereo hi-fi system in his car? You do—at least, that's what Ford, RCA, and the Lear Jet Corp. are betting.

The Lear-developed unit (in photo above) is a combination AM radio and tape player that fits into the same dash space as a conventional car radio. In place of the usual station-selector pushbuttons, there's a slot. Just slip a prerecorded tape cartridge (below, right) into the slot, and the unit plays 80 minutes of stereo music.

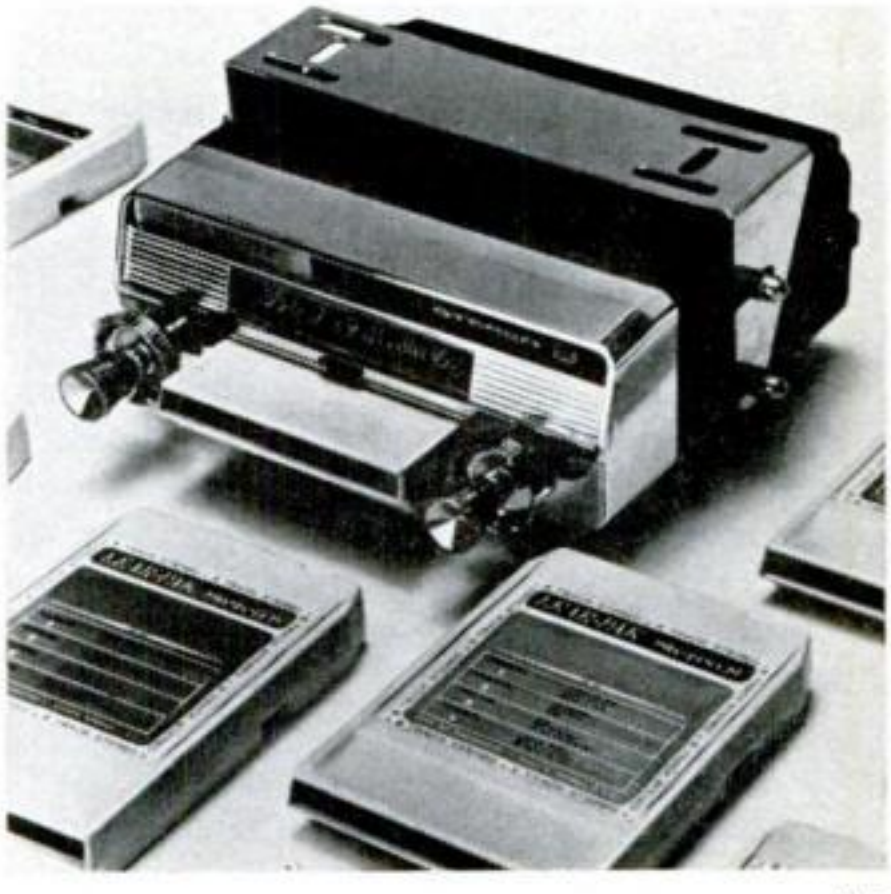
There's no threading: You can insert the cartridge without taking your eyes from the road. Withdraw the cartridge, and the unit automatically turns back into a radio.

Ford will offer the player/radio as an option on their 1966 models; RCA plans to distribute most of their LP record selections on prerecorded cartridges.

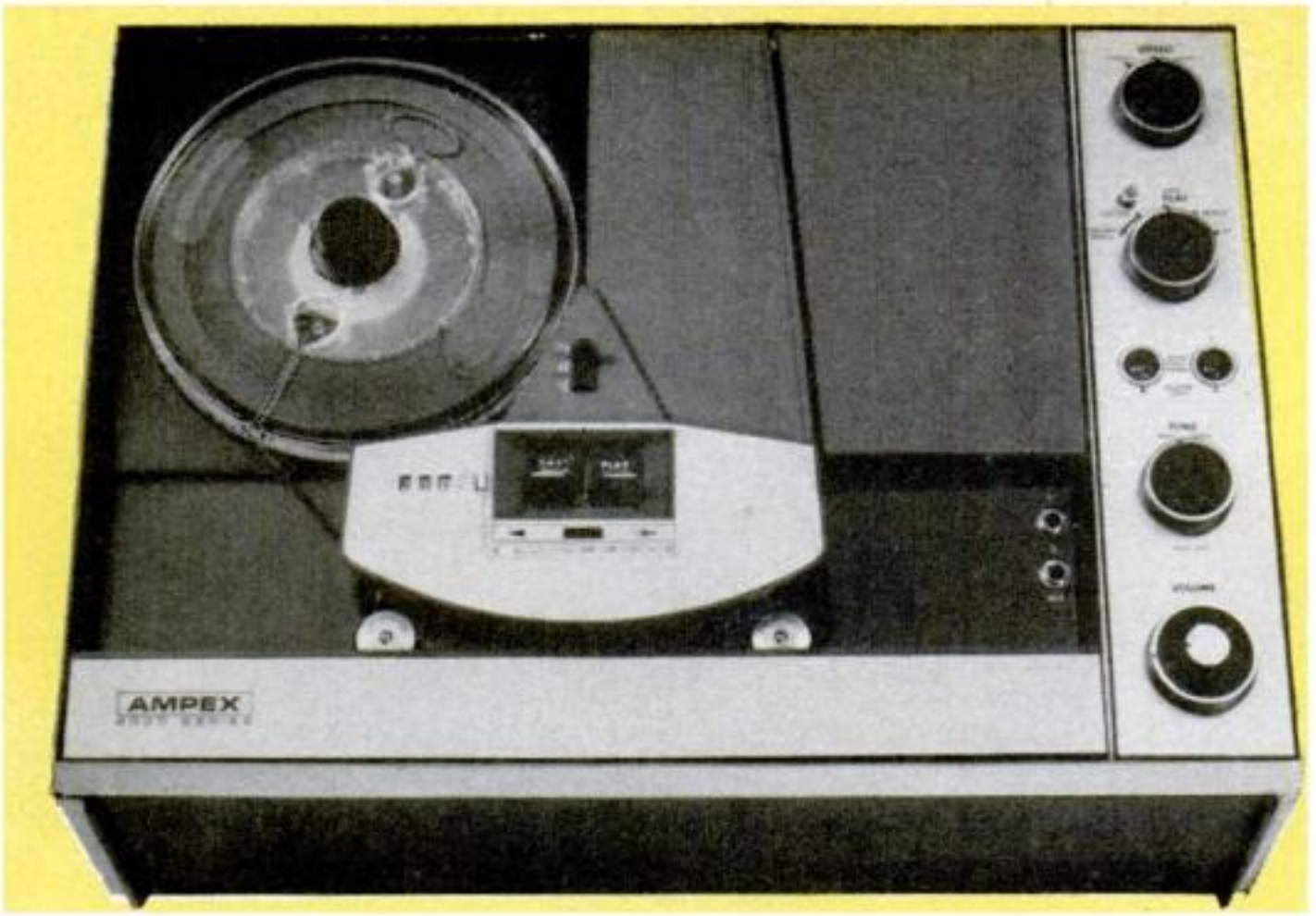
An 80-minute cartridge is equivalent to two 33⅓ LP records, and will cost $10.

Speakers? Four wide-range units are built into the car doors. The player has dual five-watt transistorized amplifiers.

An under-dash player (below) that can be mounted in any car will be available late this fall. It will cost $179 ($159 without a built-in radio). Lear Jet Co., Box 1280, Wichita 1, Kan.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



- Single-knob tone control
- Dual neon-bulb recording-level indicators
- Automatic reversing at end of reel
- No instant stop or cuing button
- No sound-on-sound or echo
- Tape heads held in rigid block to maintain azimuth adjustment

AMPEX 2070

Threading is fully automatic; just drop the tape leader into the slot on the gray panel.

PS ELECTRONICS

Inside the *New*

Whether you love music or gadgets—or both—there's a machine now that will do what you want, and do it magnificently

By Ronald M. Benrey

When the first home tape recorder appeared, just after World War II, many audio experts—and more than one electronics editor—predicted magnetic tape's easy triumph over the phonograph record:

"One day soon, a tape recorder—not a phonograph—will be the heart of your hi-fi system."

Rediculous? No . . . just premature. The versatile LP shrugged off every challenge the young science of tape technology could muster, including stereo reproduction.

Now, the *new* tape recorders may make the prediction come true—by beating the phonograph record at its own game. In addition to their ability to make recordings, the new recorders can top phonographs in every kind of playback application. One by one, the major shortcomings found in early home tape machines have disappeared.

Inconvenience. Today's automatic tape recorders and cartridge-loading machines are easier to use than a phonograph. Drop a reel of tape, or a cartridge, into the machine, and press the button: The recorder will play several hours of stereo music without any further attention.

Poor fidelity. Modern portable tape recorders are scaled-down professional-caliber machines. Many home-use recorders can outperform the broadcast-quality recorders used by radio stations.

High cost of tape compared with LP records. The latest tape recorders can record and play back full-fidelity stereo, operating at a tape speed of only 3¾ inches per second (i.p.s.)—half that of the traditional 7½ i.p.s. home-recorder speed. Prerecorded stereo tapes and cartridges for this low speed cost about the same as equivalent stereo LP records—and sometimes even less.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

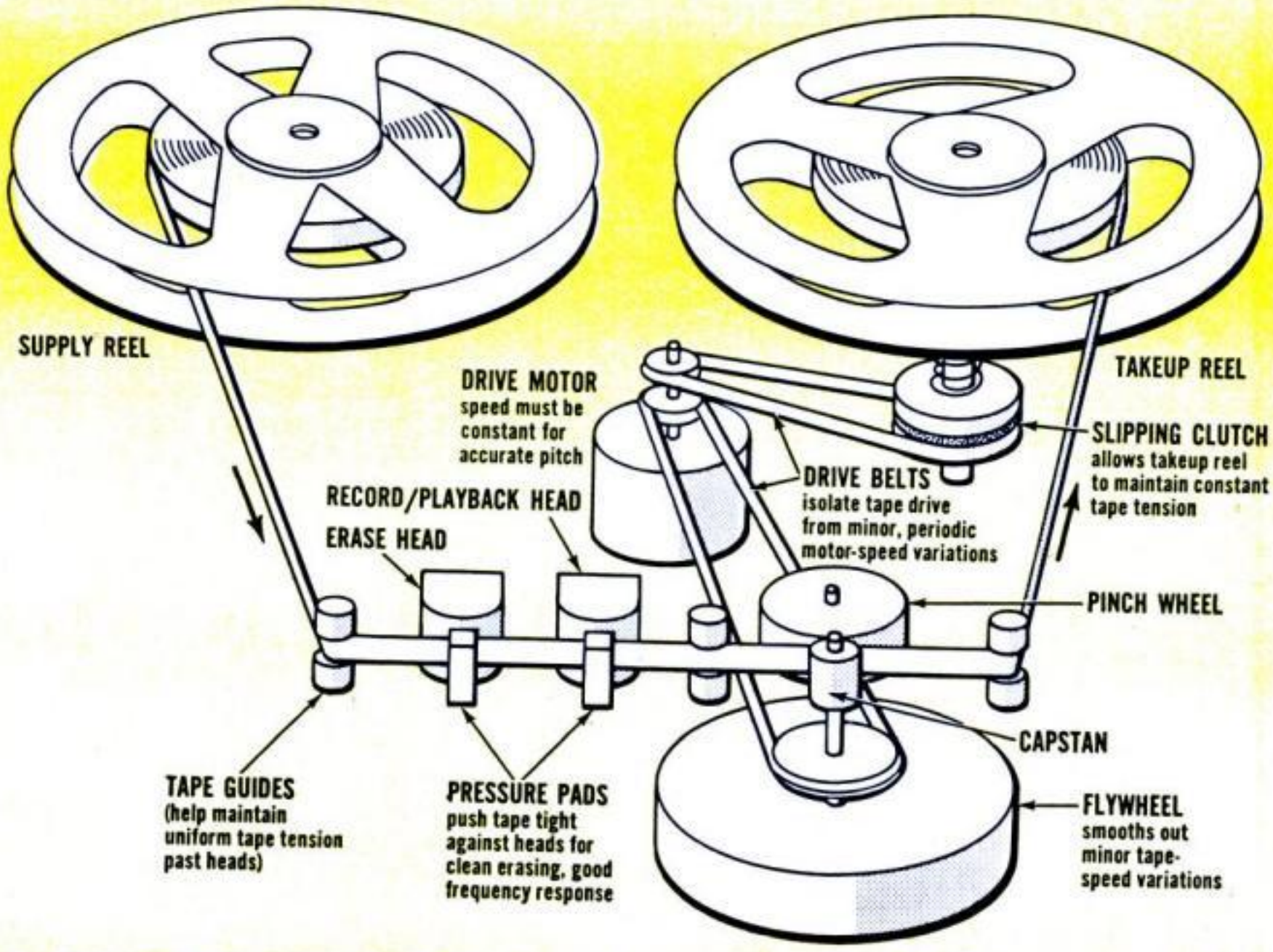
- Dual bass and treble controls
- Dual VU meter recording-level indicators
- Interchange takeup and supply reels to reverse
- Effective instant-stop knob
- Full echo and sound-on-sound
- Tape heads held in conventional bottom mount

DYNACO 2000

No automation—the nearly 30 knobs, switches, levers, buttons, meters all control something.

Tape Recorders

The critical points in a simple tape transport



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Individual motors—hysteresis-synchronous type—power the capstan, takeup reel, and supply reel, making the transport capable of jackrabbit starts, stops, and tape rewinds.

Making a stereo recording at 3¾ i.p.s. uses up good-quality audio tape at the reasonable rate of about $3 an hour. That makes it economical to build a music library by taping FM multiplex stereo broadcasts.

Tape recorders have come a long way since you used a monaural "family-fun" portable machine, of questionable fidelity, to record Junior's first gurgle. To find out how far, I lived with three brand-new recorders for several months: the top-of-the-line Ampex, Dynaco, and Concord four-track machines pictured on these pages.

As a group, they bring together nearly every tape-recording feature, provision, capability, and accessory available on home-use machines. I chose these machines, instead of other equally fine recorders on the market, because they typify the three different types on sale today:

1. The easy-to-use automatic machine for the nontechnical music listener.
2. The gadget-laden do-everything recorder for the audio hobbyist.
3. The professional-design studio-type machine for music collectors.

Here's what my three recorders offer, in a nutshell:

1. Ampex 2070—a fully automated tape machine featuring automatic threading, and automatic tape reversing at the end of a reel. It plays both pairs of tracks on a four-track stereo tape without flipping the takeup and supply reels. It's the simplest-to-operate recorder I've ever used. Price $470.

2. Dynaco 2000—an audiophile's daydream. Fully transistorized plug-in interchangeable circuits and 19 different audio controls—arranged on a control panel that would do justice to a Gemini capsule—allow it to perform every special effect and tape-editing trick in the book. Price: $500.

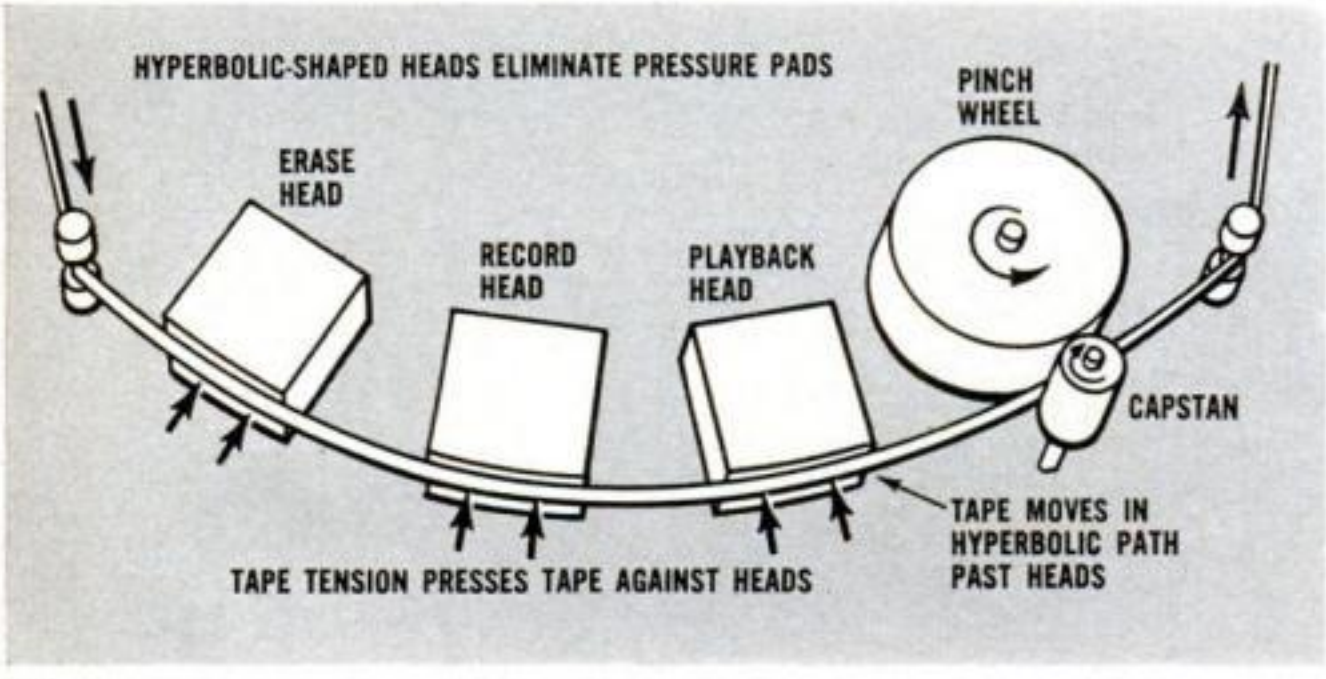
3. Concord R1100—a top-quality scaled-down studio recorder equipped with a faultless auto-reversing three-motor tape transport and an all-transistor circuit. It's an ideal machine for the home music library. Price: $500.

It's no accident that the new tape recorders are specialists—the trend today is away from jack-of-all-trades machines. Each of the new ones is designed to excel at one particular recording job. Here's how:

Replaying a prerecorded tape. This is a deceptively simple task. Tape machines designed primarily to be tape players—such as the Ampex 2070—hide a lot of fancy engineering beneath their simple exteriors.

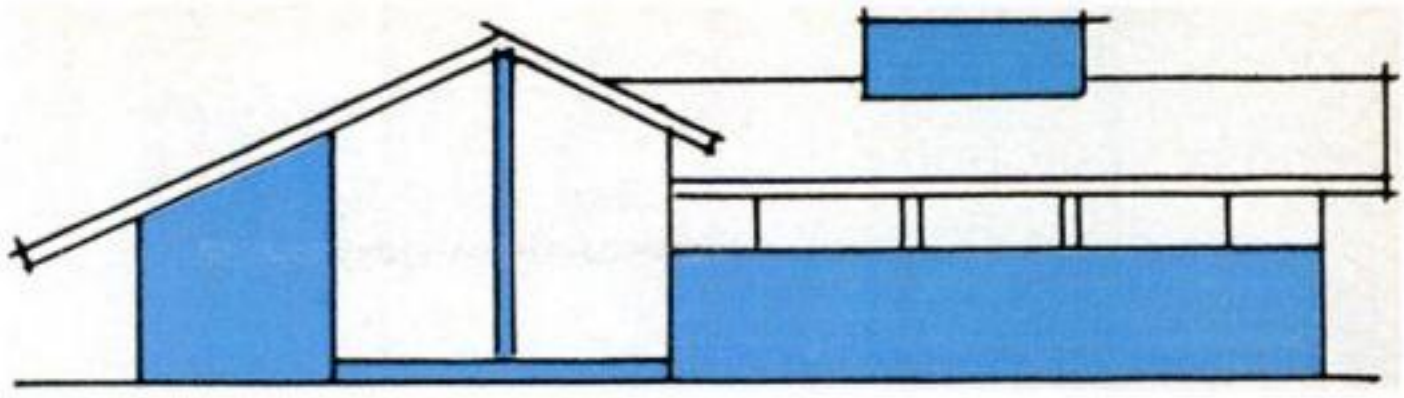
Some problems arise because most prerecorded tapes are purchased by nontechnical people—they want to listen to good

[*Continued on page 186*]



Pressure pads, which cause wear on head and tape, are used by most conventional recorders to hold the moving tape in close contact with the head assembly. The Ampex and Concord machines both have hyperbolic-shaped head assemblies. The tape's own tension, as it moves over the curved heads, keeps it flush against them without pads.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



IMPROVE YOUR HOME

48 pages of new ideas for getting more pleasure and comfort out of your particular "castle"

FINDING SPACE FOR A DISHWASHER. Even though yours is a modern kitchen with all space used efficiently, you can still find a place for a dishwasher .....Page 108

FOR A LUXURY FLOOR: NEW WOOD SQUARES. You can easily lay a real hardwood floor over any old flooring .....Page 116

TIPS FOR INSTALLING PLASTERBOARD. When you need a new wall or ceiling, put up plasterboard. Here are some tricks for a faster and better job .....Page 120

NEW ROOFING: BETTER THAN EVER. Now the topping for your house can be stronger and more durable .....Page 126

SIDINGS WITH BUILT-IN PAINT. Planning to paint? Perhaps you ought to think about installing prefinished siding instead .....Page 130

EASY PLUMBING WITH COPPER TUBING. You, too, can save money—like the many home owners who have learned that this job is not as difficult as it seems .....Page 134

PUT IN NEW LIGHTING FIXTURES. Why live with out-of-date illumination when you can change it yourself? .....Page 138

3 STEPS TO INSTALLING CERAMIC TILE. You can enjoy this classic surface for a fraction of the usual costs .....Page 144

CUT YOUR FUEL-OIL BILL UP TO 25%. For an investment of less than $14, you might save up to $100 a year .....Page 148

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

5 Ways to Find

By Herbert R. Pfister

MENTION buying a dishwasher and the women in your home will probably jump with joy. But your glow of satisfaction might turn to a frown of frustration when you start to think about just where you'll put the machine.

A portable model stands idle most of the day, filling more than four square feet of kitchen space that can't be spared in most homes. A clear path must be provided, too, to roll the unit from its corner to the sink so that it can be connected to the faucet.

Sure, you can boldly rip out a cabinet beneath one of the work counters and install a built-in model. But you'll have to relocate the groceries, the mixer, and the pots and pans, already bursting out of their present storage places.

Tucking a dishwasher out in the pantry, laundry room, or garage cancels out its laborsaving feature—it's too far from the action. Carrying stacks of dirty dishes

1 When you have a large kitchen, a set of cabinets built as an island in the center of the room will give the effect of a major remodeling job. Install the dishwasher as near the sink as possible and fit cabinet doors on the remaining sides. The island can be made doubly useful by removing the cooktop from its present location and dropping it into an opening in the island top. The remaining space in the counter might be covered with a cutting board. An overhead exhaust will complete the transformation and carry cooking vapors out of the house.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Space for a Dishwasher

around the house is almost as much trouble as washing them in the sink. So the dishwasher *must* be located in the kitchen.

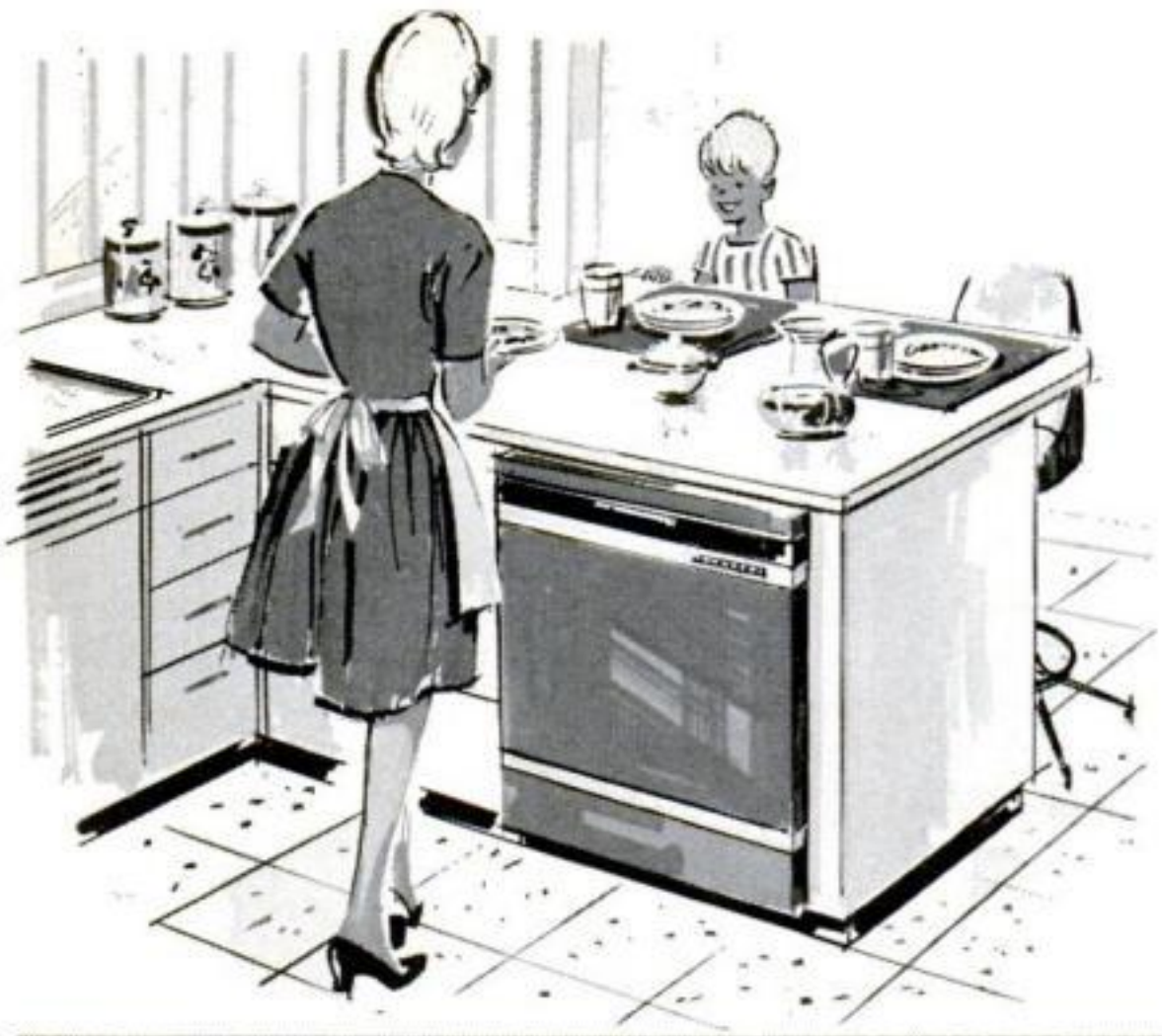
Sound hopeless? Not at all. POPULAR SCIENCE editors have come up with not just one, but *five* space-saving ways to build a dishwasher into your kitchen without sacrificing a precious storage cabinet. Two of these installation ideas put the machine in the kitchen wall with little loss of floor space; the three remaining recommendations actually provide additional storage space and new convenience while enclosing the dishwasher.

Having the dishwasher close to the sink is desirable only for minimum back-and-forth traffic when scraping dishes and loading them into the machine. A few feet of copper piping can be run between the floor joists to connect the dishwasher to the hot-water line and drainpipe in the basement. Instructions for plumbing and electrical hookup come with the machine, but local laws may require professional installation.

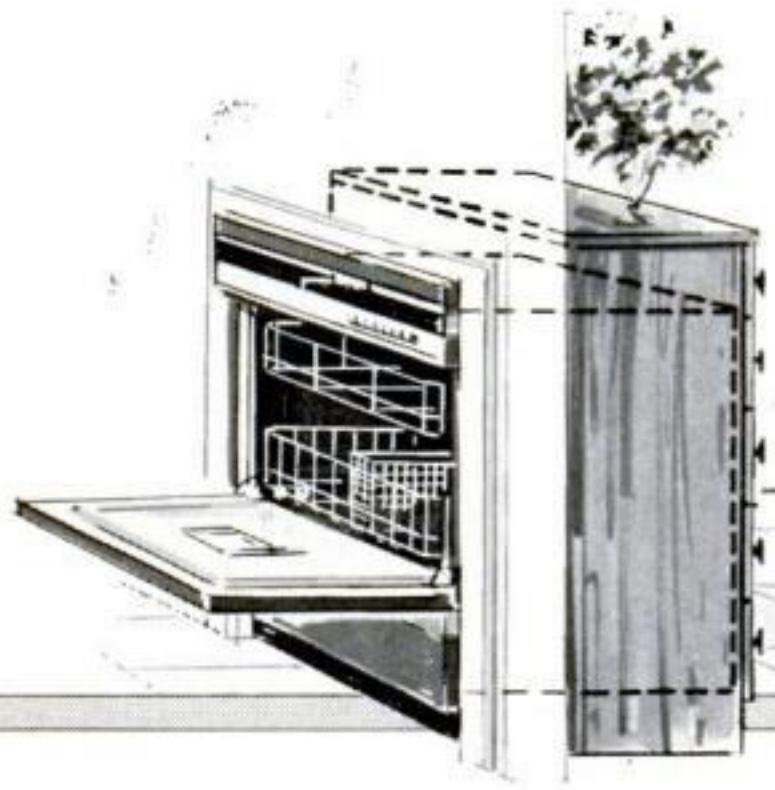
2 When there's a closet adjoining the kitchen you have a ready-made solution to the dishwasher space problem. Cut an opening in the wall and set the dishwasher in the closet with its front panel flush with the wall on the kitchen side. Frame the machine with wood molding to conceal the cut edge of the plaster or wallboard. Built-in models stand about 34" high, are 24" deep, so jackets can be hung above the machine, leaving part of the closet for coats and other long garments. For a neat job, box in the rear of the dishwasher with ¾" plywood.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



3 **A peninsula cabinet** that doubles as a breakfast or snack bar can be built to extend existing cabinets part way across a wide entrance to the kitchen. With a little more effort, a narrow doorway can be widened to make room for this functional kitchen feature. If space permits, the peninsula can be made longer than the width of the dishwasher to provide extra storage space on one side. Stools for the breakfast bar should blend with the decor of the room outside the kitchen, since they will become a part of that room.



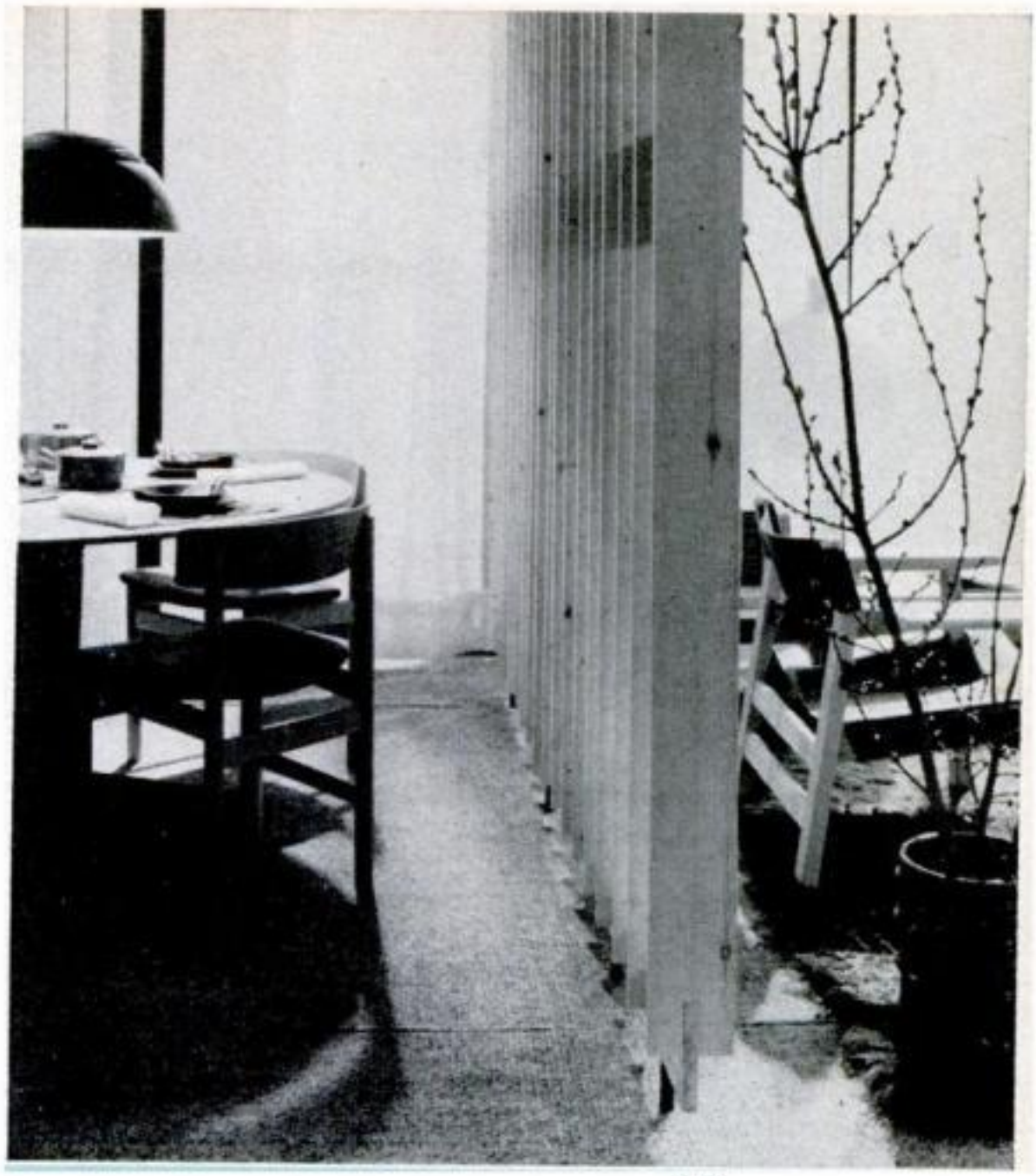
4 **Any dishwasher** can easily be set flush in the kitchen wall with its rear (minus the wall thickness) protruding into the dining, living, or family room on the other side. Very little time, effort, or craftsmanship is required to cut an opening in the rear of an unpainted cabinet or other large piece of furniture so that it can slide over the rear of the machine to conceal it. Remove drawers; glue the faces back on.

5 **A pass-through opening** in the wall between the kitchen and family or dining room provides convenience and a compact dishwasher housing. Center a cabinet and counter on the wall line so that one half of the cabinet is in the kitchen, the other half in the next room. Each half will pro.rude less than 15" into either room. Building the cabinet about 30" longer than the width of the machine will add 15" of storage space on each end, making the cabinet and pass-through about 4½' long. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

A See-Through Room Divider You Can Build

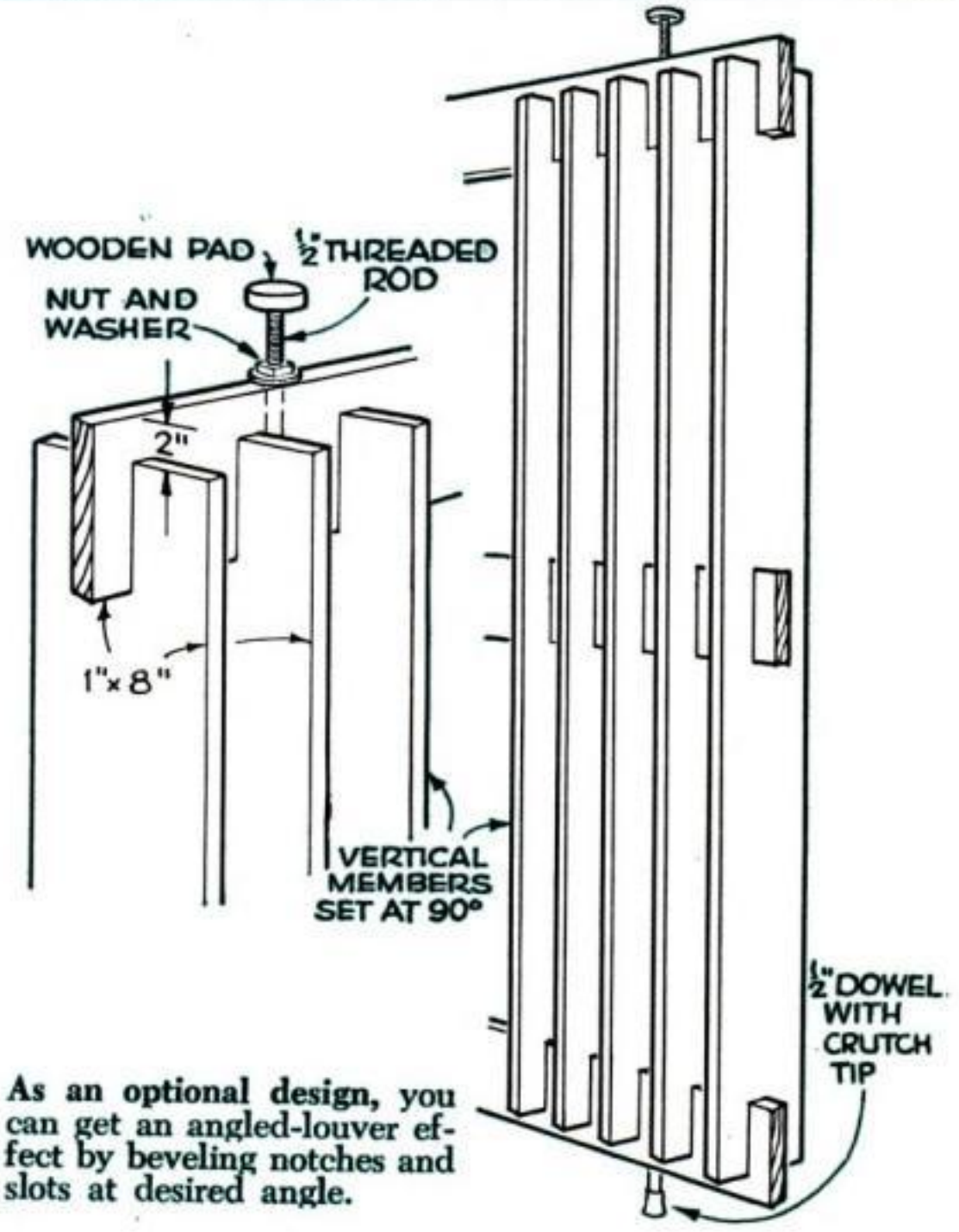


THIS excellent design in a room divider can be as simple (and cheap) as No. 2 pine or as luxurious as select mahogany.

You need a one-by-eight for each 6″ of divider (all pieces should be 6″ shorter than the height of the room). In addition, you need three one-by-eights for the horizontal members.

Cut notches in the ends and a slot in the center of each vertical, to accept the horizontals. Keep these joints snug; toenail together.

Drill three evenly spaced ½″ holes in the edges of top and bottom horizontals to take the supports. For bottom supports use ½″ dowels. Make top supports as shown in the sketch. To erect, simply level the divider and tighten nuts until the divider is wedged snugly between the ceiling and the floor.



As an optional design, you can get an angled-louver effect by beveling notches and slots at desired angle.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

Study Corner That Grows

Desk rests directly on the floor, as shown at right, for the kindergarten-primary ages. A few years later, add legs, as below, to adjust for the child's growth.

By Robert Hoppough

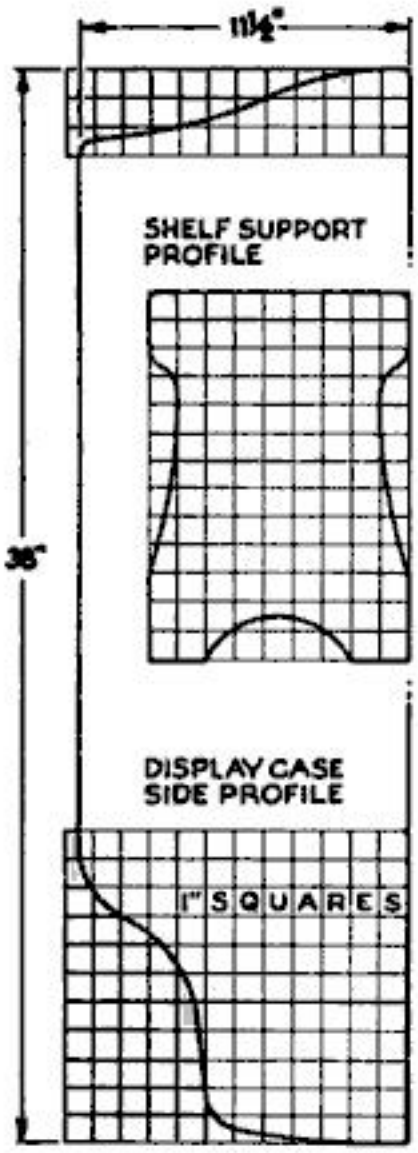
AS YOUR child adds inches, year by year, you add inches to this study corner. The trick is in periodic replacement of the legs with a new set a little longer than the last. Meanwhile, the glass-door display case moves up the wall above the desk.

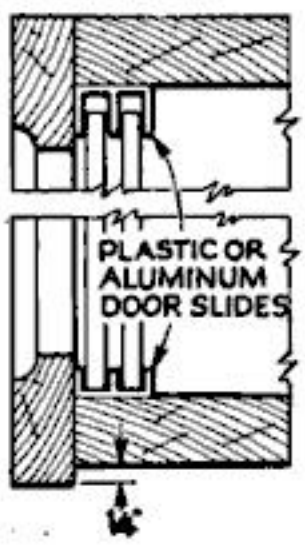
Basic construction is plywood, with the top covered and edged with a plastic laminate. If you pick a cabinet-faced plywood, you can put on any good clear finish. This one is fir, painted with semigloss. The accent is gold, brushed into half-round routing on the end panels, and around the door, drawers, and top.

The wall cabinet is interesting for the bench-type shelf inside, which rests on the bottom and can be lifted out.

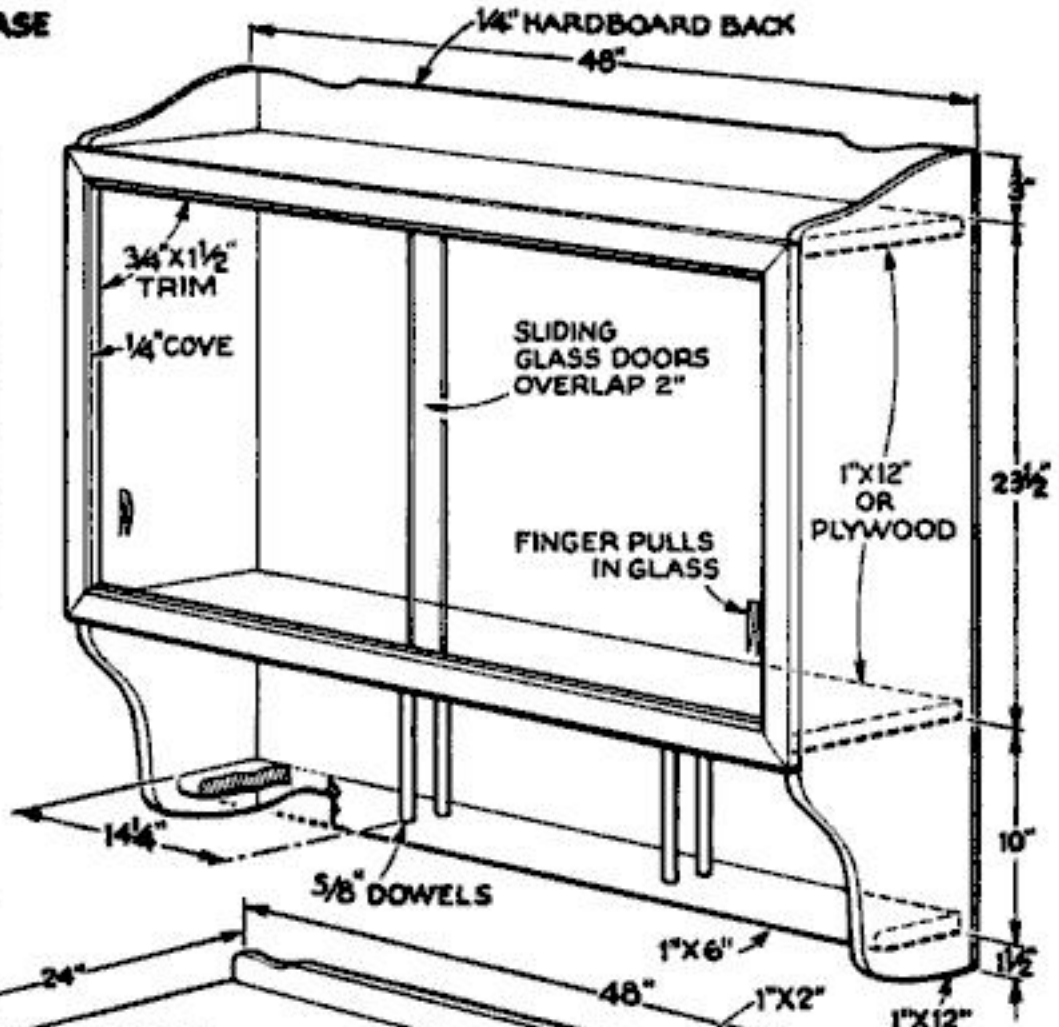
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

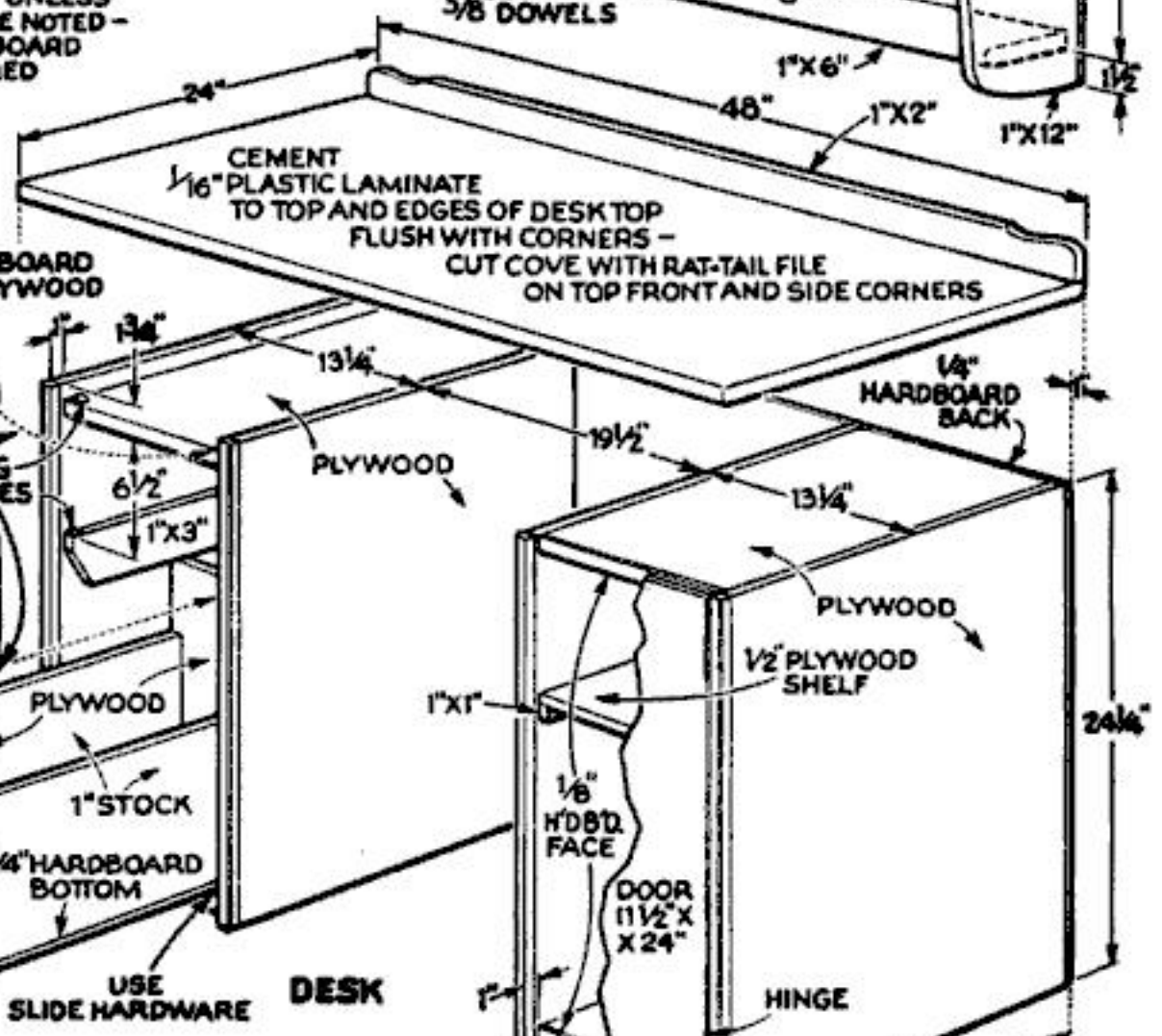
HOBBY DISPLAY CASE

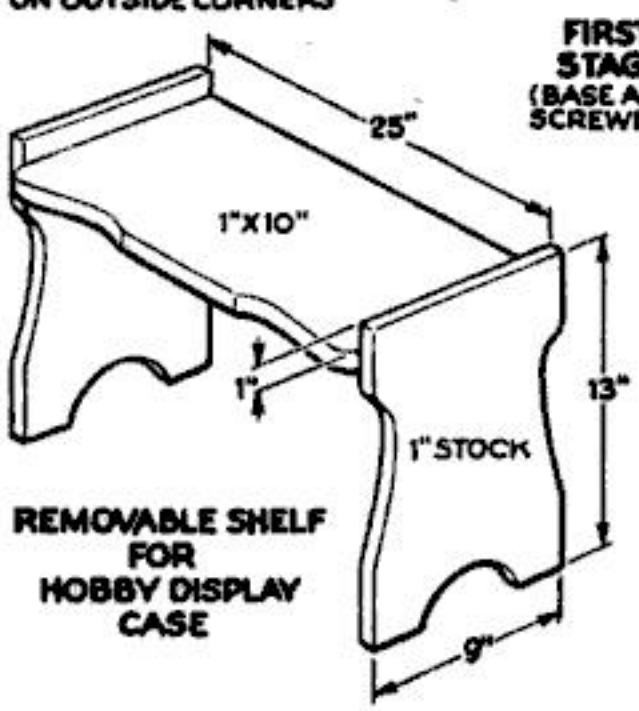


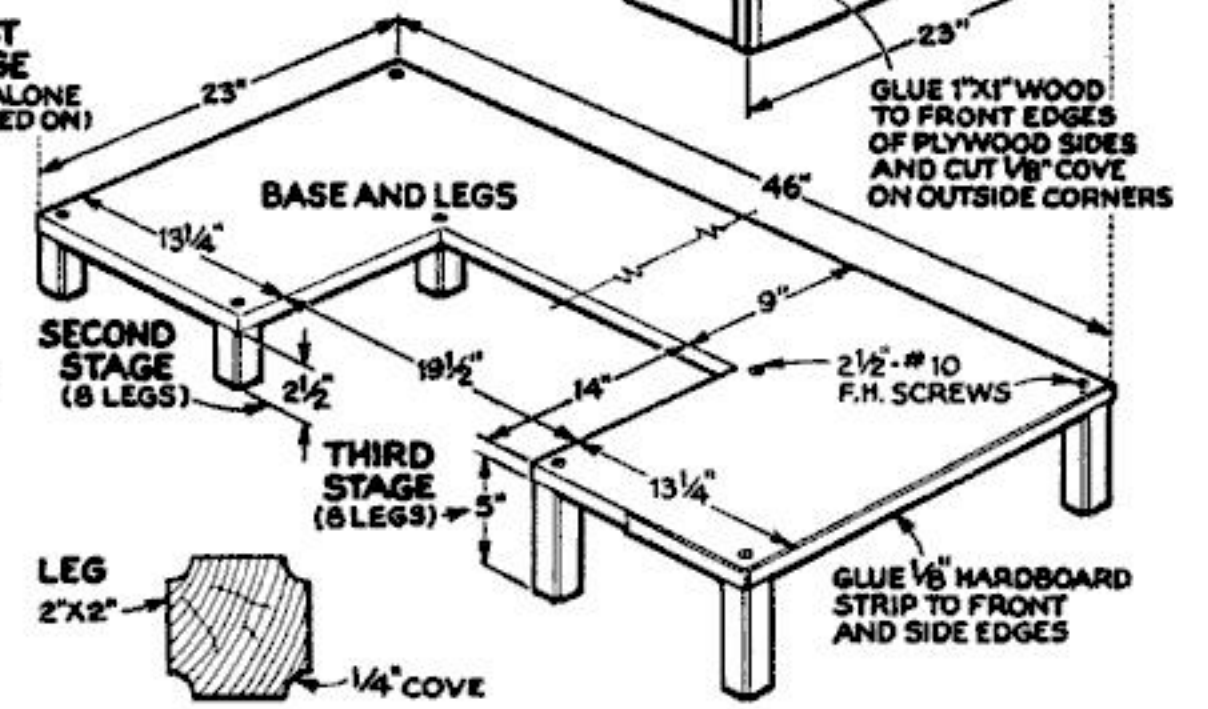


NOTE:
ALL WOOD IS 3/4" PLYWOOD UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED – ALL HARDBOARD IS TEMPERED





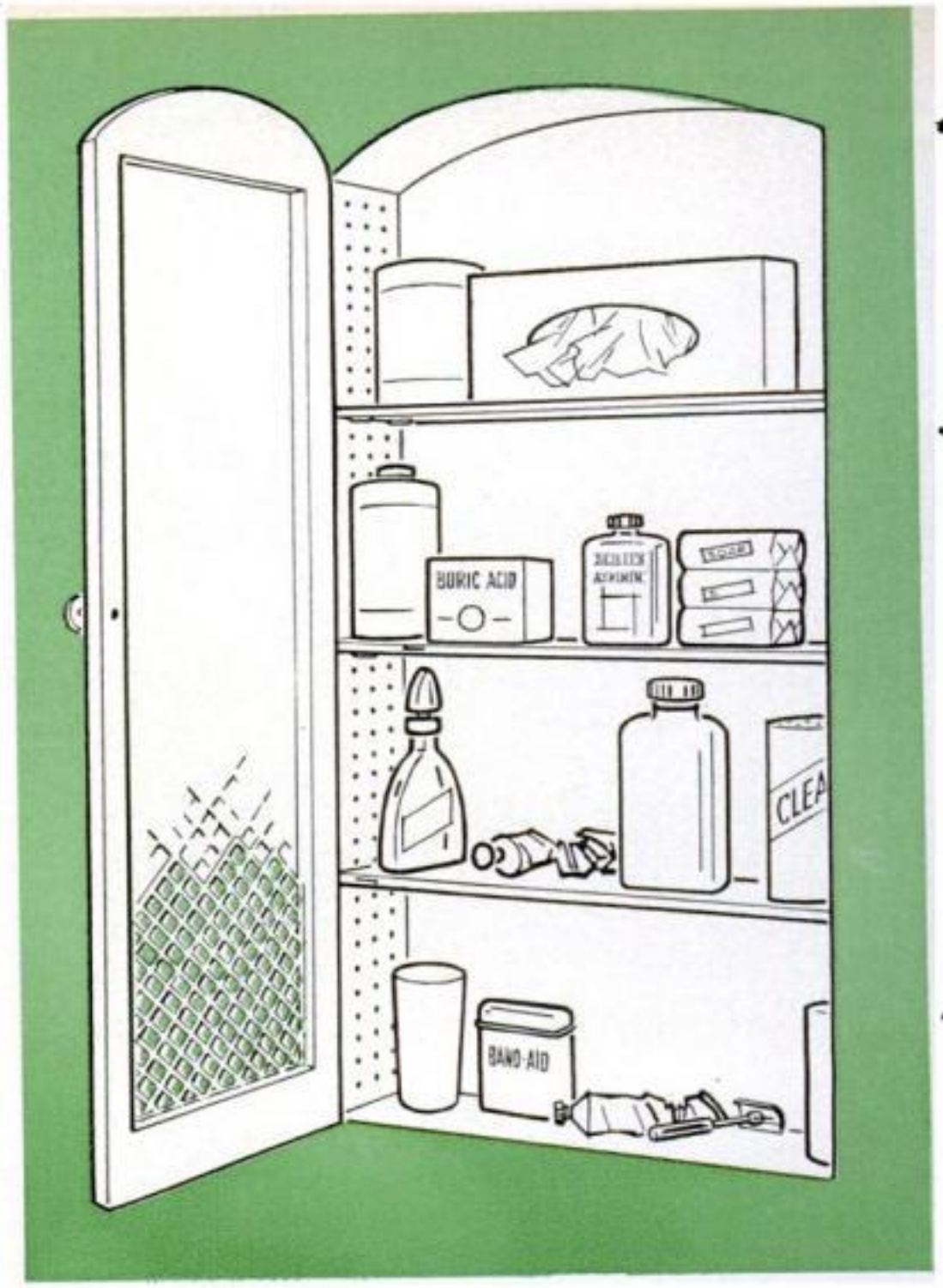




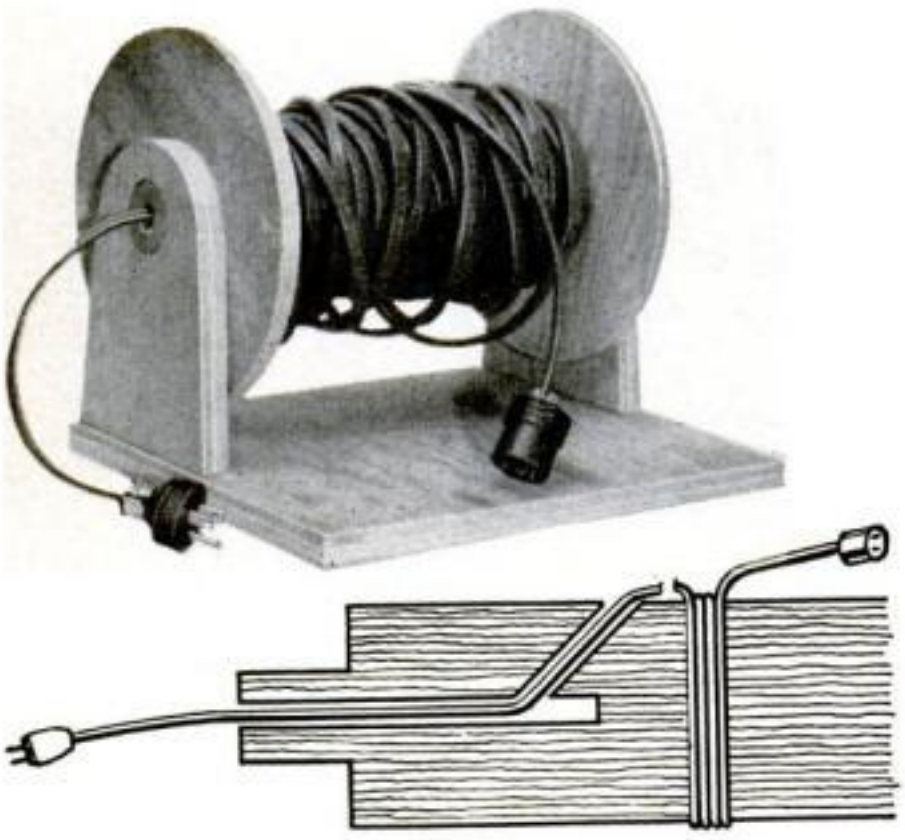
Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

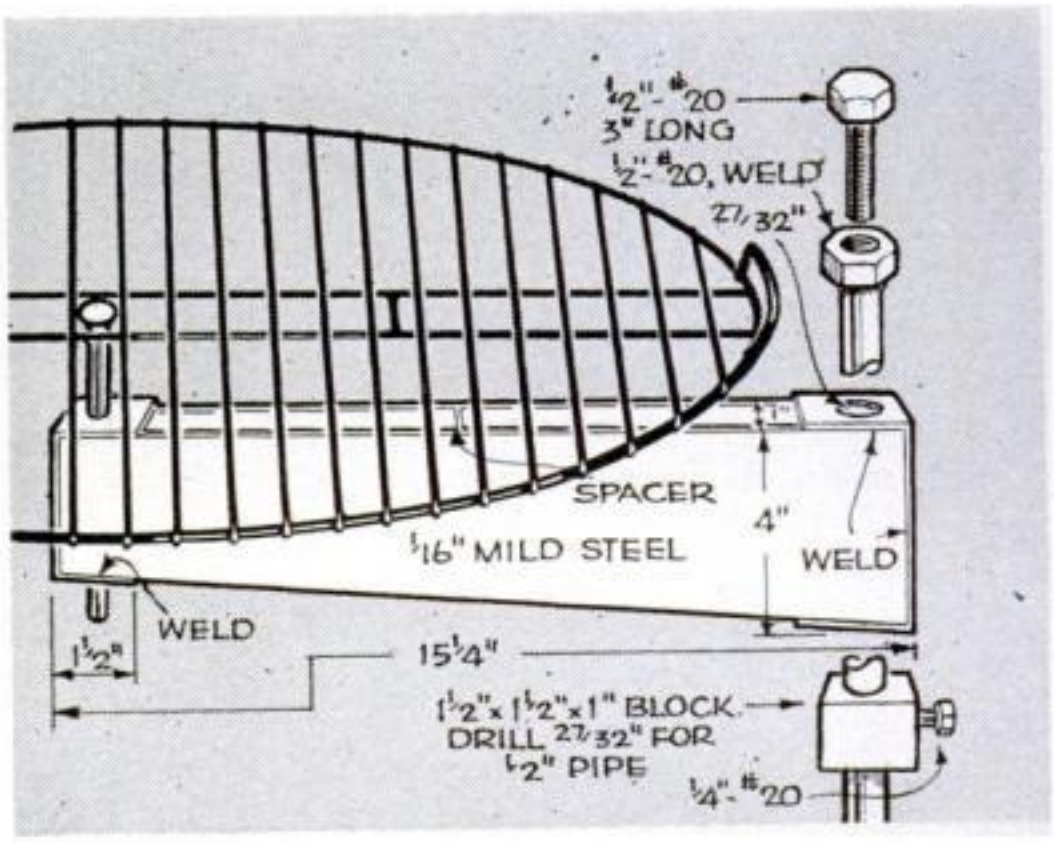
6 Quick and Easy Projects for Home Handymen



1 New bathroom cabinet. Extra storage space can be gained by building a recessed cabinet between wall studs. For a handsome interior, use wood-grained hardboard, with matching perforated hardboard on the sidewalls. Bend ¼" hardboard to make the arched top. Fit wood dowels into the pegboard for glass shelves. Groove the door frame to hold filigree-patterned hardboard.—*Henry Adams, Chicago.*

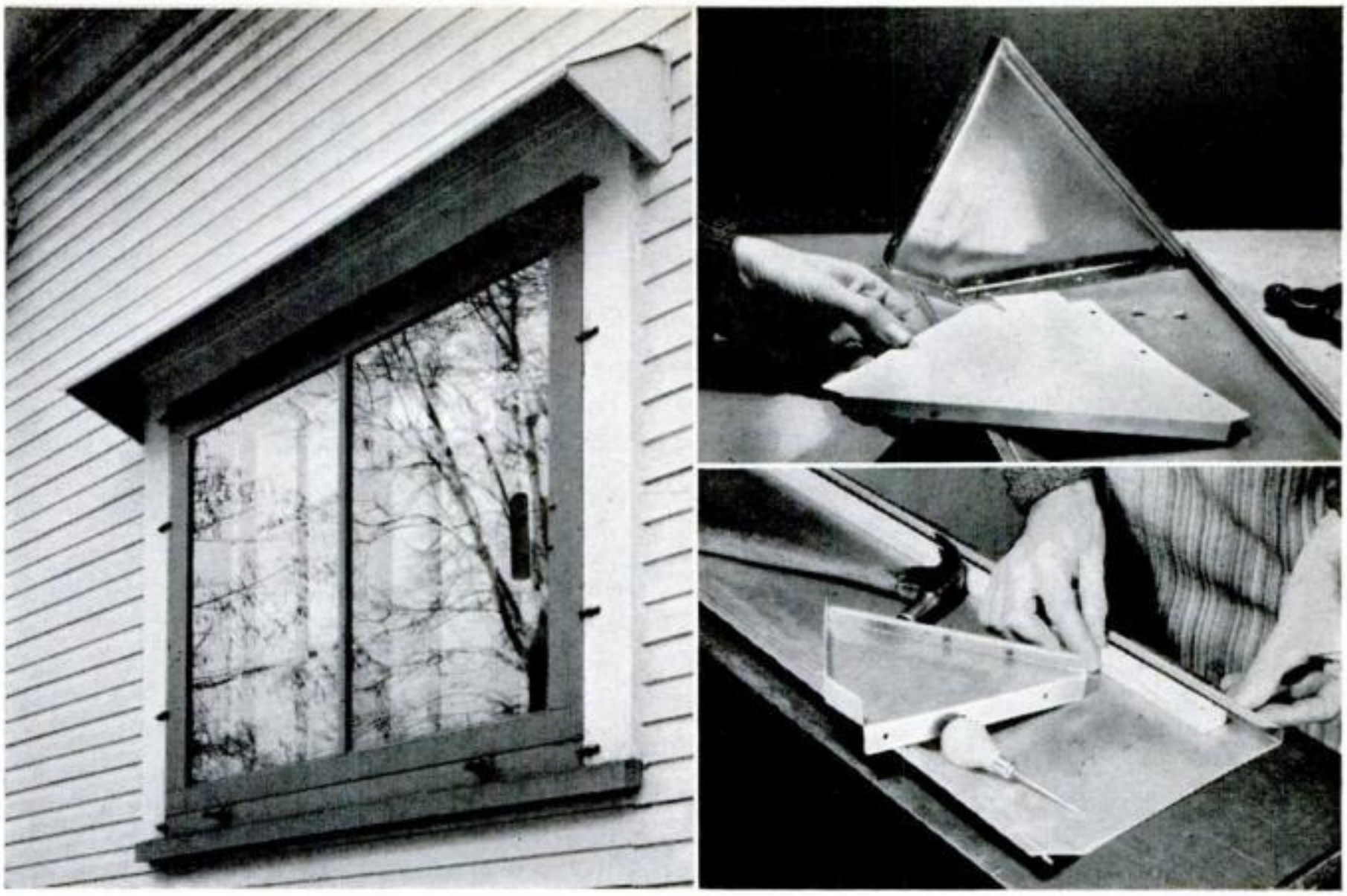


2 Extension-cord reel. You can forget about untangling your extension cord each time you use it if you build this reel. It's particularly useful for long cords like those for electric yard tools. Cut pieces for the stand and reel disks from ¾" plywood. Make the reel axle from a piece of closet pole. Drill into one end of the reel axle, then at an angle through the side as in the sketch. Wind and unwind the cord while it's unplugged to prevent twisting on the reel. —*Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.*

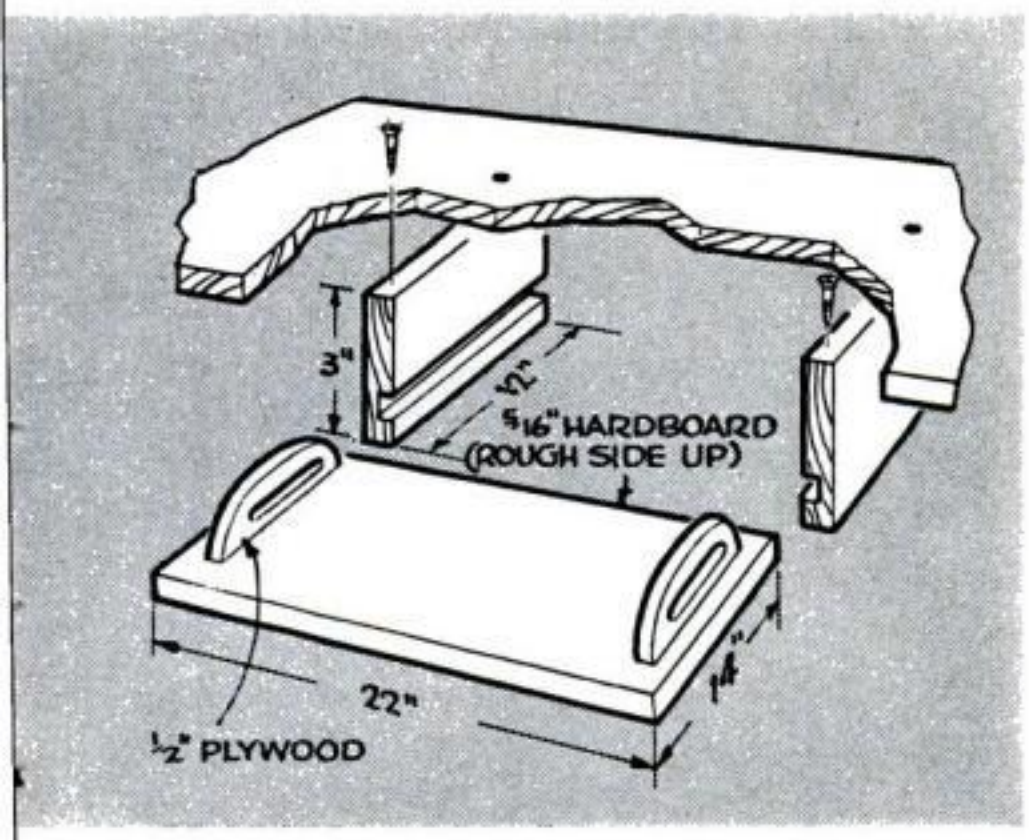


3 Indoor barbecue. Don't let your enthusiasm for barbecue dishes be dampened by rain or cooled by wintry blasts. If you have a fireplace, you can build this grill for use indoors. Cut pieces for the arm from a sheet of 1/16"-by-9"-by-15" mild steel, and weld together. The post is ½" pipe cut 2" shorter than the fireplace opening. Install at one side of the fireplace opening and wedge-bolt against the fireplace top. Coat with black stove paint.—*Ray Ayers, Oxnard, Calif.*

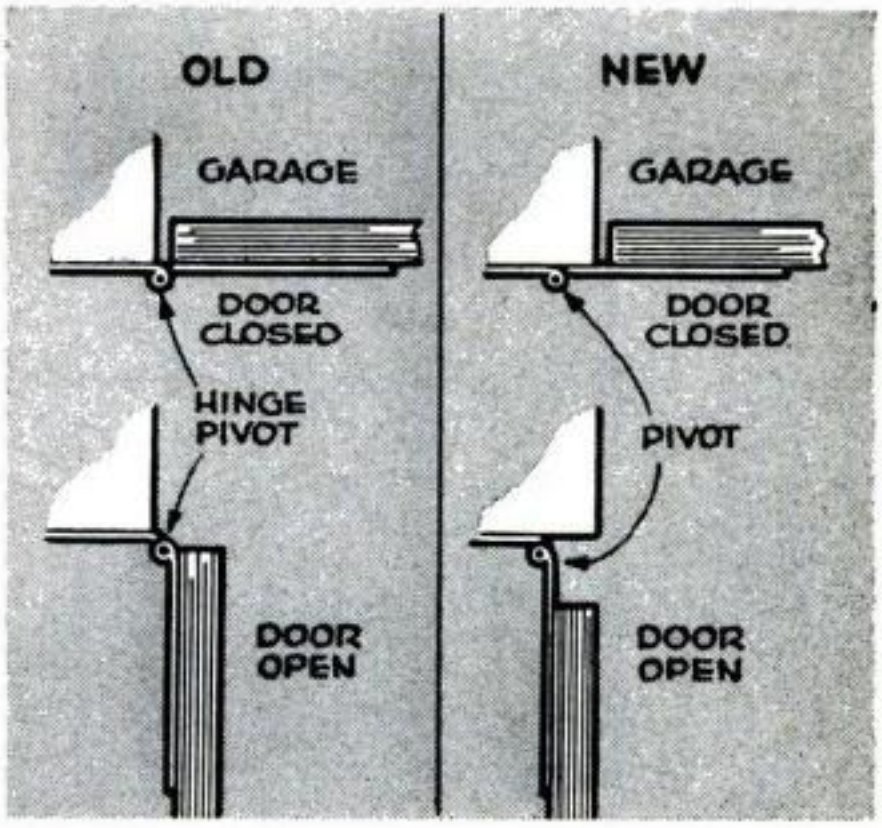
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



4 Window awnings. Slim ones like this will keep out rain when the window is opened slightly for ventilation, prevent water from seeping over the top of the storm sash, protect the glass against falling ice, and improve the looks of the window. The awnings are made from aluminum house siding. Cut endpieces from scrap lengths as shown at upper right. Stiffen the awning by inserting a strip of painted wood into the lower channel of the siding, as at lower right. Bend siding to the shape of the endpieces and assemble with rivets. Attach to house with aluminum screws and caulk around top and edges.—*Walter Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



5 Table-mat storage tray. My wife has several sets of table mats. To get storage space for them, I made a tray that slides out from under the linen-closet shelf and can be carried to the table for place setting. I used the rough side of the hardboard up and did not varnish it. This keeps the mats from sliding off. The plywood handles, however, are varnished. The slides are made of 1" pine with a ⅜" rabbet, and are screwed to the underside of the closet shelf.—*H. Betts, San Francisco.*



6 "Widening" a garage. When I bought a newer—and wider—car, I had to run the gauntlet through the old garage doors with only 1½" to spare on each side. While shuddering at contractors' estimates for a new overhead door, the answer came in an inspirational flash. I moved all the strap hinges back from the edge of the door frame, so that the doors would swing clear of the opening, giving inches more of clearance. For strength, I added a hinge to each door.—*Oric Colyer, San Francisco.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Wood Squares Give You a Luxury Floor Fast

Tired of your old asphalt tile? Or other flooring? Here's how to cover everything up with no trouble at all

By Darrell Huff

OUR floors were a lot of trouble to keep up. As in many houses built in the 1950s, the asphalt tile had grown dingy. It was a happy discovery that I could cover them with handsome oak-block flooring without having to pry up the old tile. With modern adhesives, new wood flooring of this kind can go right over almost any old flooring. Since these laminated oak blocks come prefinished and waxed, the floor is ready to use as soon as it's down. It needs only an occasional waxing.

The blocks go down with mastic, spread with a notched trowel. That's what makes the job easy to do.

Start by taking up the shoe mold at the baseboard. Then prepare the old floor. Here's how:

Asphalt tile. Scrub thoroughly to remove all of the wax. Remove any loose tiles and level the space with the latex patching cement that flooring dealers sell.

Concrete. Grind down any high spots with a coarse abrasive stone. Fill low spots with patching cement. Sweep carefully, then prime. If dampness may be present in on-grade concrete, spread a thin layer of mastic (100 square feet per gallon) plus a layer of two-mil polyethylene film. Bring the film up behind the baseboards if possible. Then spread mastic for block flooring.

Painted concrete. Scrub it clean. Spread mastic and lay one block. Check it for adhesion in the morning. If it sticks—go

How to prepare the subfloor for wood blocks

Level up low spots with latex patching cement. Sand or grind down high spots and bumps.

Re-cement loose tile. Remove broken tile and fill the holes with floor-leveling compound.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ahead. If it comes up, try other types of mastic or remove the paint entirely.

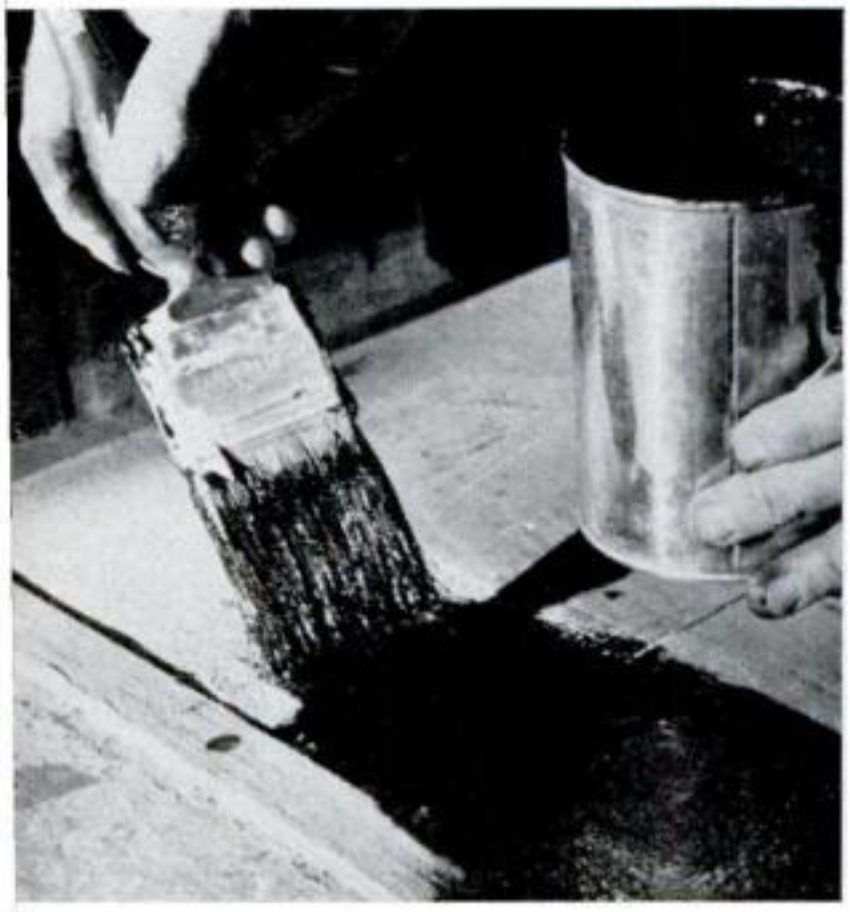
Plywood. Be sure it's nailed down tight, usually at 4″ intervals along edges and 8″ throughout. Check for high spots and sand them down. Scuff-sand any painted areas.

Wood floors. Scrub away the old wax. If floorboards are warped, cover with a well-nailed underlayment of hardboard or ¼″ plywood.

Establish a guide line across the center of the room. Lay down a single row of blocks from the center point to the wall, starting with the first block centered on the center point. If you end up with less than a half block at the wall, start with a joint at the center point and you will get a larger block along the

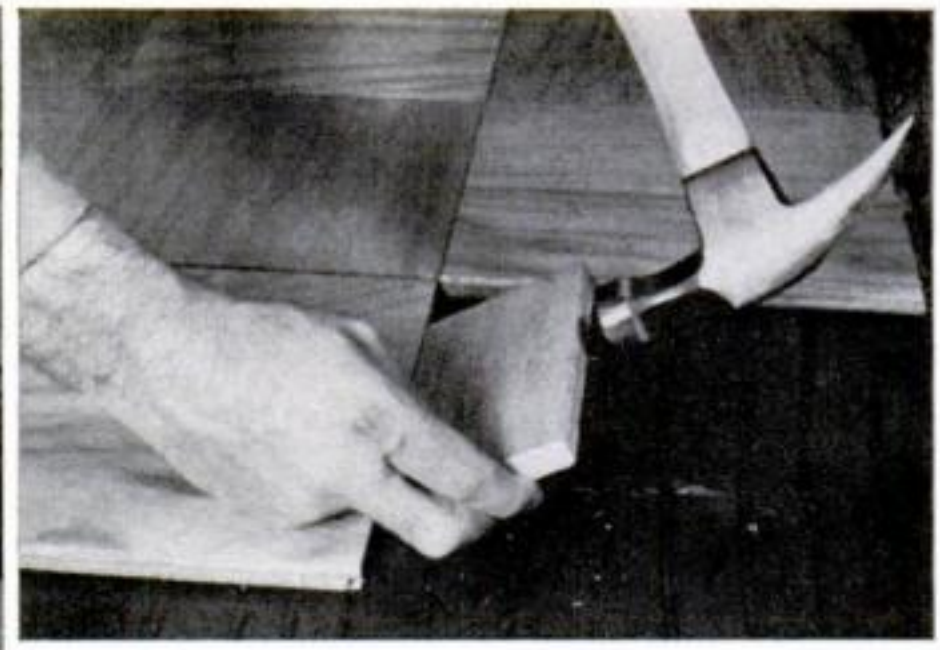
CONTINUED

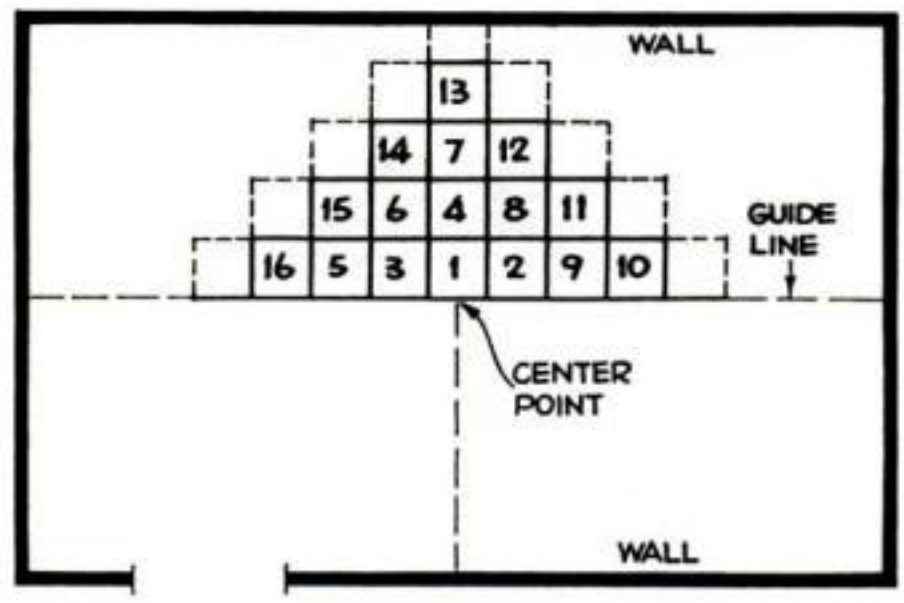
Brush primer supplied by the maker of the blocks on areas of bare concrete.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How to lay wood blocks





Trowel on mastic about two hours before laying the blocks. Snap blocks into place as shown above with a minimum of sliding. Use a scrap piece with a tongue or groove to drive blocks into place as in top right photo. Starting from the center point, lay blocks in sequence at right. Spread mastic and lay blocks on one side of the guide line first, then do the other side.

wall. You'll have less waste and the border tiles will be an even width.

You can buy a notched mastic trowel, but you can make one from an inexpensive plasterer's trowel. File V notches on ½" center, making them 3/16" wide and ¼" deep.

Be sure the room is well ventilated, then spread mastic over all the area to one side of the guide line. Lay blocks from center of the guide line towards the walls. Use mineral spirits to remove any mastic that sneaks onto the surface of the blocks.

Fit blocks around obstacles and up to walls as closely as possible. Except in very large rooms, no expansion strips or spaces at the walls are needed. To shape the blocks, use any woodworking tools. A band saw is especially useful.

Round up everybody and put them to work trampling down the installed blocks to insure good adhesion. A conga line works well.

Complete the job by installing oak nosing strip wherever needed to overcome any difference in elevation at doorways. Replace the old shoe mold or install a new one at the walls. Both nosing and shoe mold are offered in prefinished oak.

At a cost of less than 40 cents a block, laminated oak floors are in the same cost range as cork or solid vinyl. A manufacturer is E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn., and the blocks and adhesive are stocked by flooring dealers in two shades —light and dark. ■ ■

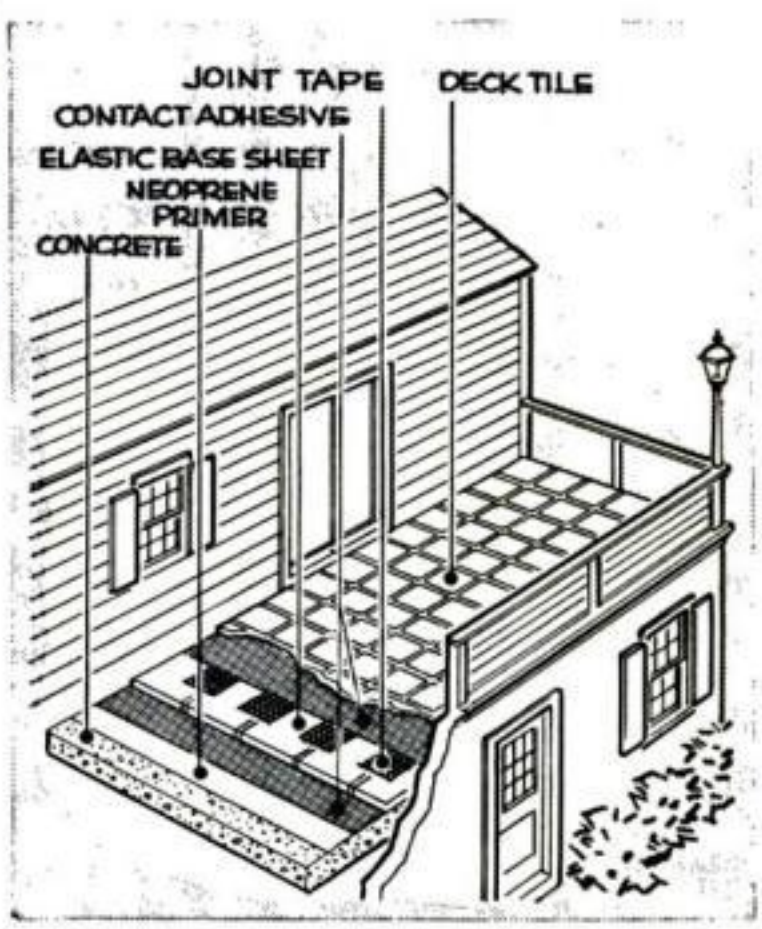
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

Two New Products for Covering Floors

Resilient tile now made for outdoor use

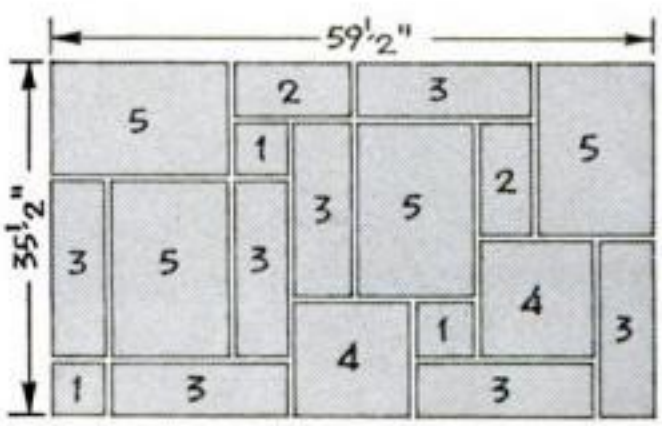
You can now floor a deck or porch with resilient tile. Armstrong Cork Company has just announced the first such tile, specially formulated for use outdoors. It's applied over an elastic membrane that waterproofs the surface underneath. The sketch at right shows a typical installation on concrete. Installation is the same over wood, except for the prime coat (required on concrete). The 18″-square tile has a natural slate finish and comes in four colors—terra cotta, spruce green, slate gray, burnt olive.



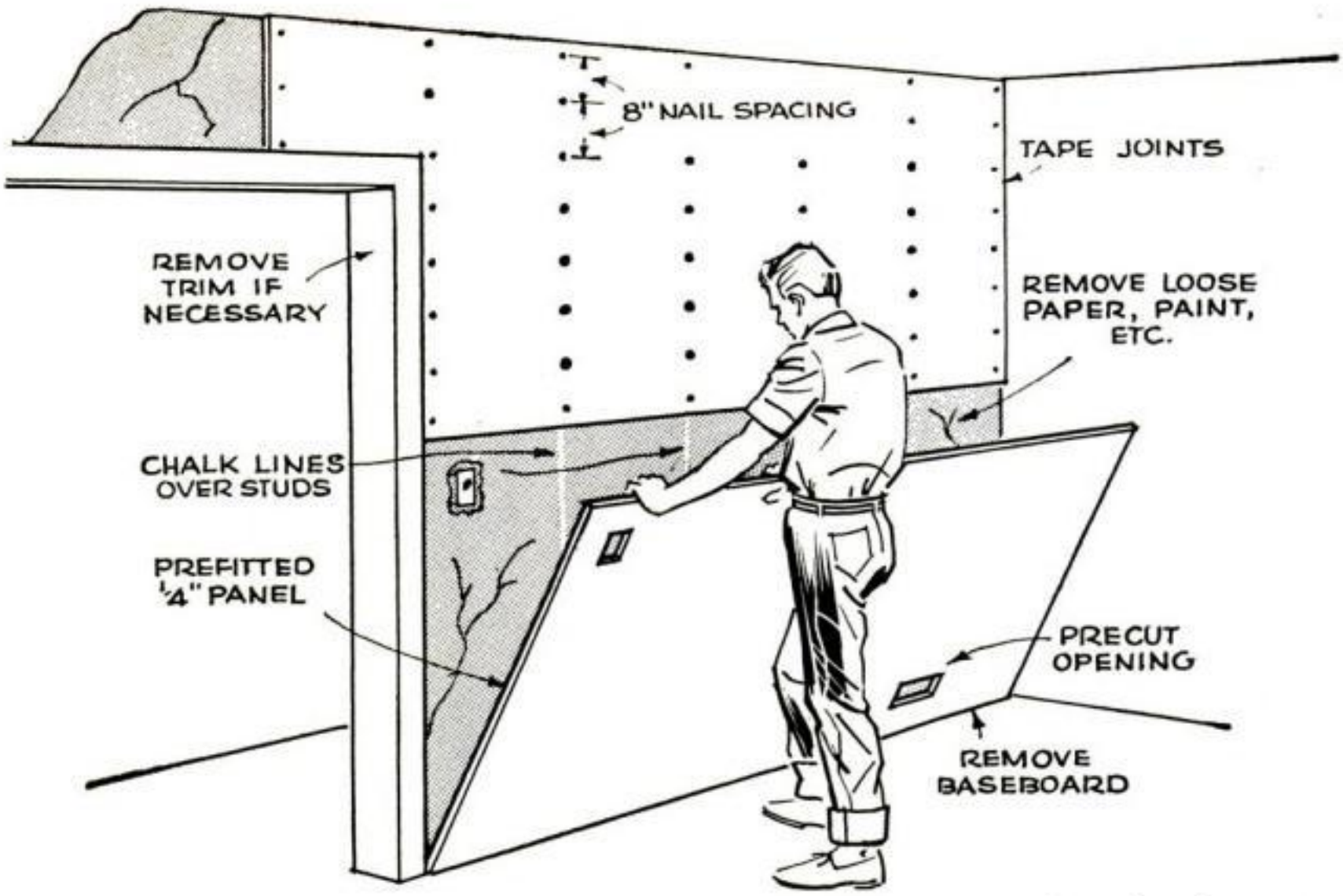
Man-made flagstones in modular sizes are easy to put down

Planning to lay a flagstone floor in an entranceway, den, or recreation room? You might want to try a paving that's cast in modular sizes. In the sketch below, the module is No. 1 and all other pieces are multiples of this basic size. Cast from cement, sand, and other materials, the paving is a product of Emco/Electromatic Mfg. Corp., Reading, Pa. The sketch shows how 18 pieces in a typical package combine to cover an area approximately 3′ by 5′. Cost: 45 to 60 cents a square foot. The paving comes in a range of colors.

Typical package contains these pieces:
1: 5½″ x 5½″ 3 pcs.
2: 5½″ x 11½″ 2 pcs.
3: 5½″ x 17½″ 7 pcs.
4: 11½″ x 11½″ 2 pcs.
5: 11½″ x 17½″ 4 pcs.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

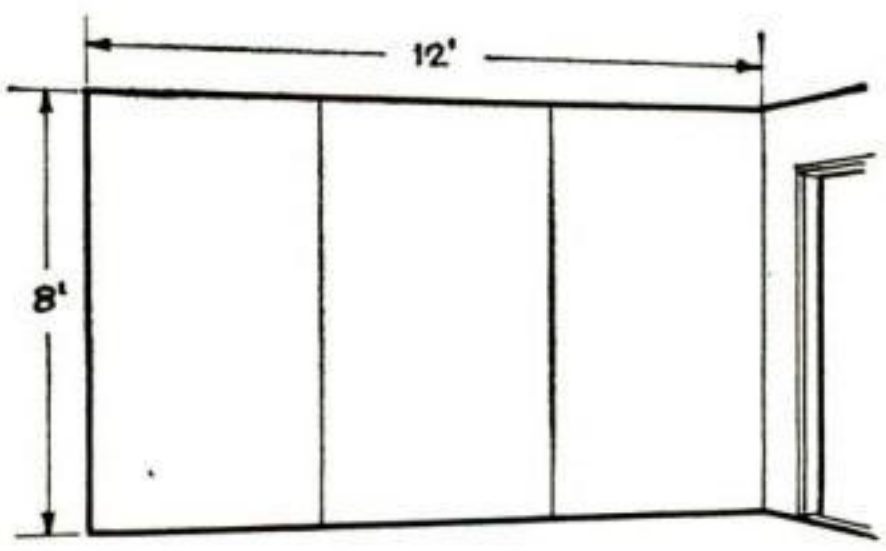


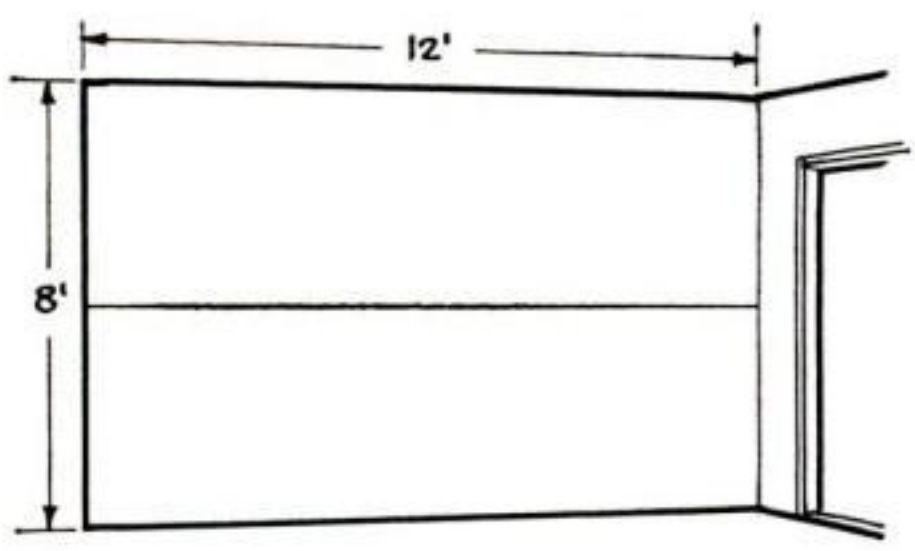
Save money by using ¼" plasterboard to re-cover walls that are sound but in poor repair. If walls are uneven, use furring strips horizontally on 16" centers and shim out or plane off strips to get an even backing. For a nailing guide, snap chalk line over stud locations.

Time-Proven Tips for

These tricks of the trade will make it easy for you to put up new walls and ceilings. You'll find them a big money-saver on do-it-yourself remodeling jobs

By Charles E. Rhine

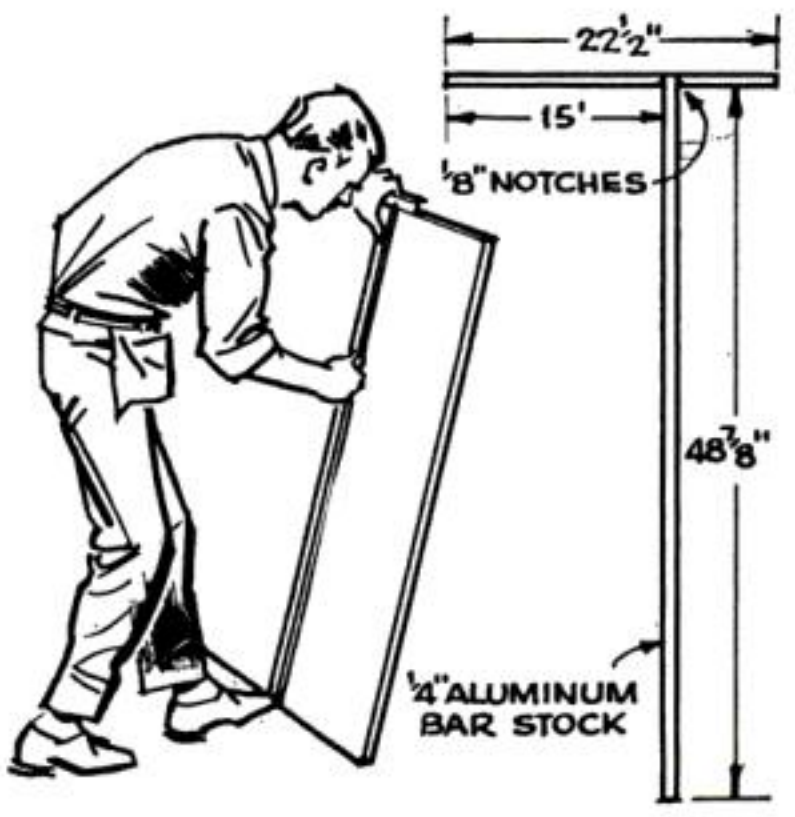




Plan the job to use the largest-size panels you can fit on the walls and ceilings. The job will go faster and there'll be fewer joints to cover. Use scale drawing to plan layout. Panels come 4′ wide and 8′, 10′, 12′, and 14′ long. An 8′-by-12′ wall will take less work, obviously, if you use two 12′ panels horizontally, as shown above, rather than three 8′ panels vertically.

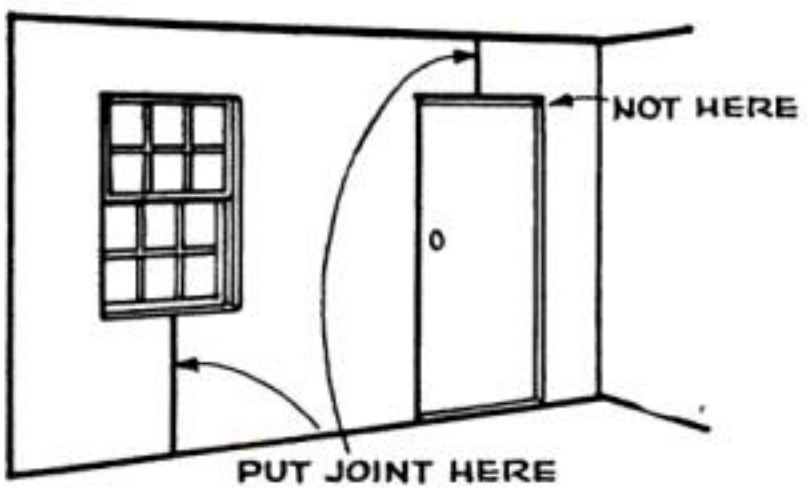
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

If quarters are cramped, don't cut an unwieldy panel just because you can't maneuver it. Score it on the back, then fold it forward for easier handling. Place fold line on a stud. Do this to turn one or more inside corners.



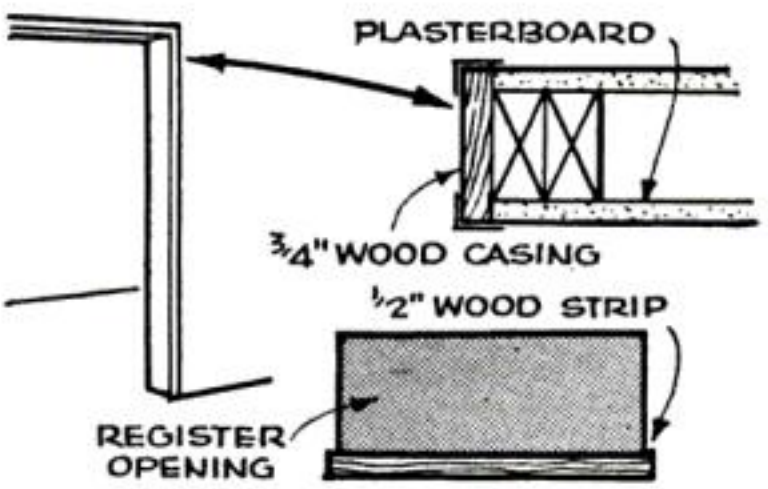
If a panel is not cut square, you'll get gaps at joints that are hard to fill in. Make a large T square from a piece of aluminum bar stock and use it to score panel across full width. (The knife would dig into a wooden T square.)

Installing Plasterboard



Locate joints under windows. Light is poor here and joints will be easier to hide. Put joints above doors, not at door corners. Constant door slamming will crack open corner joints.

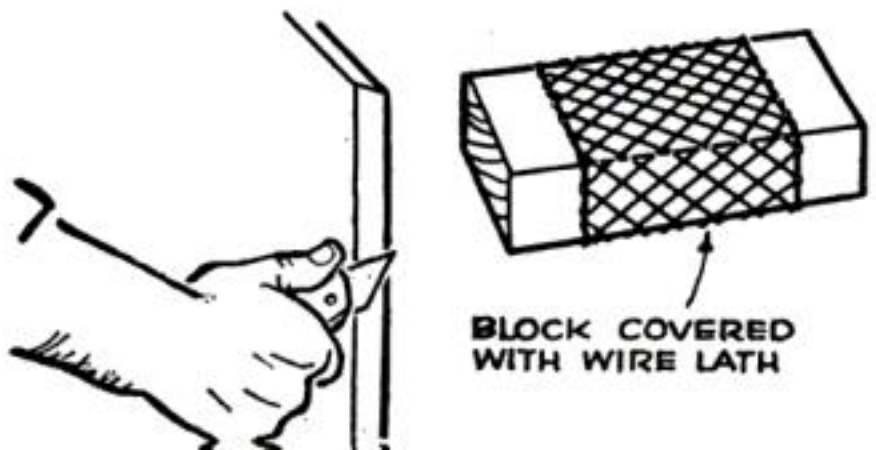
If the fit is tight, don't force the board into position. Trim the edge on a bevel, undercutting the back of the panel to help lock in joint cement. A block covered with wire lath is good for smoothing any roughly broken edges.



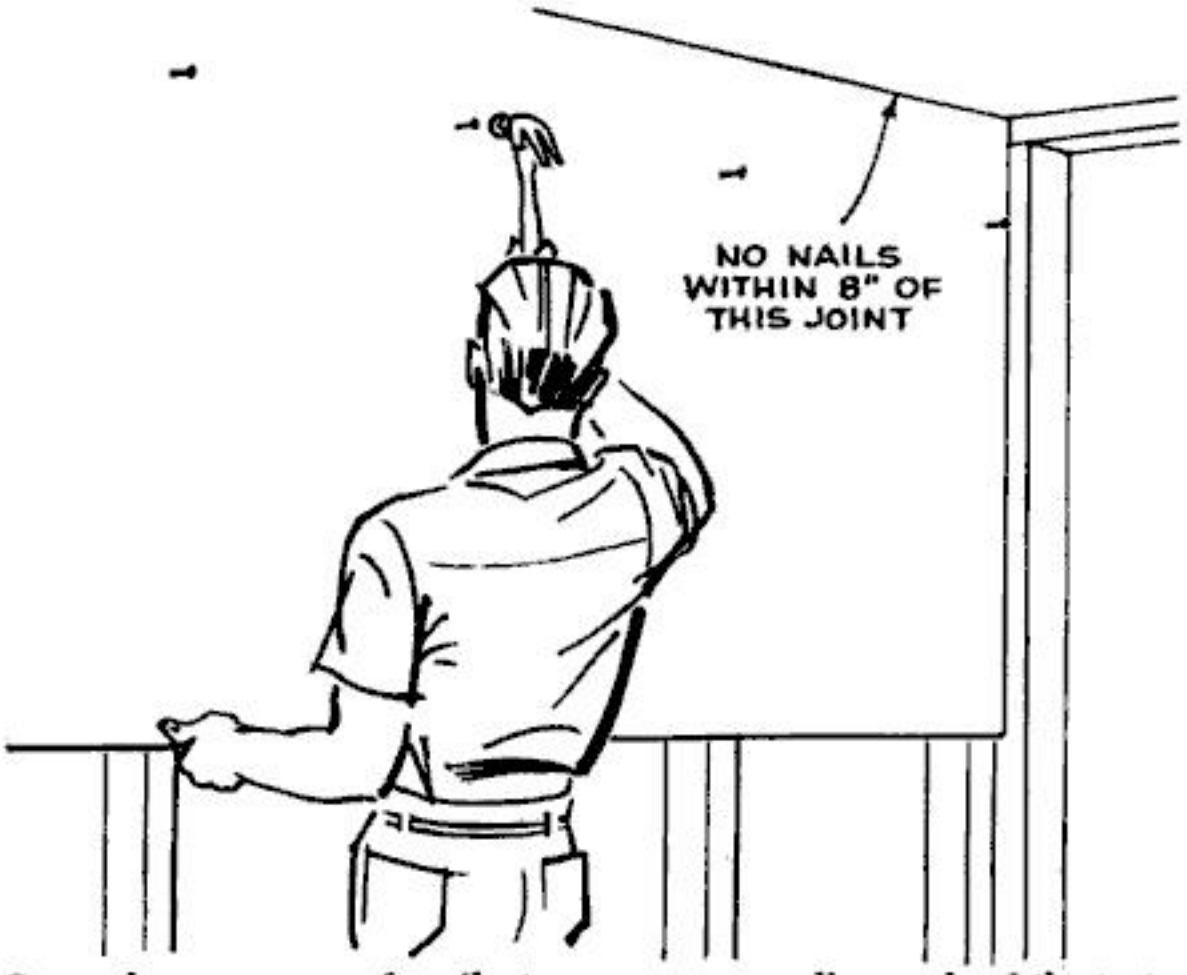
Use wood for narrow strips, of the kind you might need under a hot-air register or around an untrimmed wall opening. Primed, and painted, wood can't be told from plasterboard.

To make openings for ducts and electrical outlets, try this time-saver: Mark opening location, score front surface of plasterboard as shown. Then knock out pieces with a hammer blow and cut away the back paper.

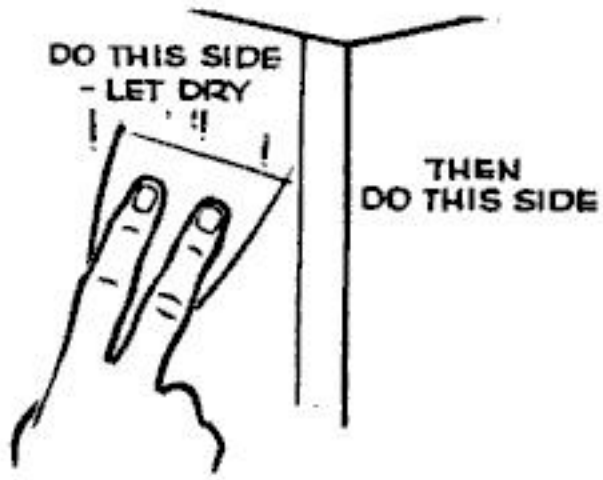
CONTINUED



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

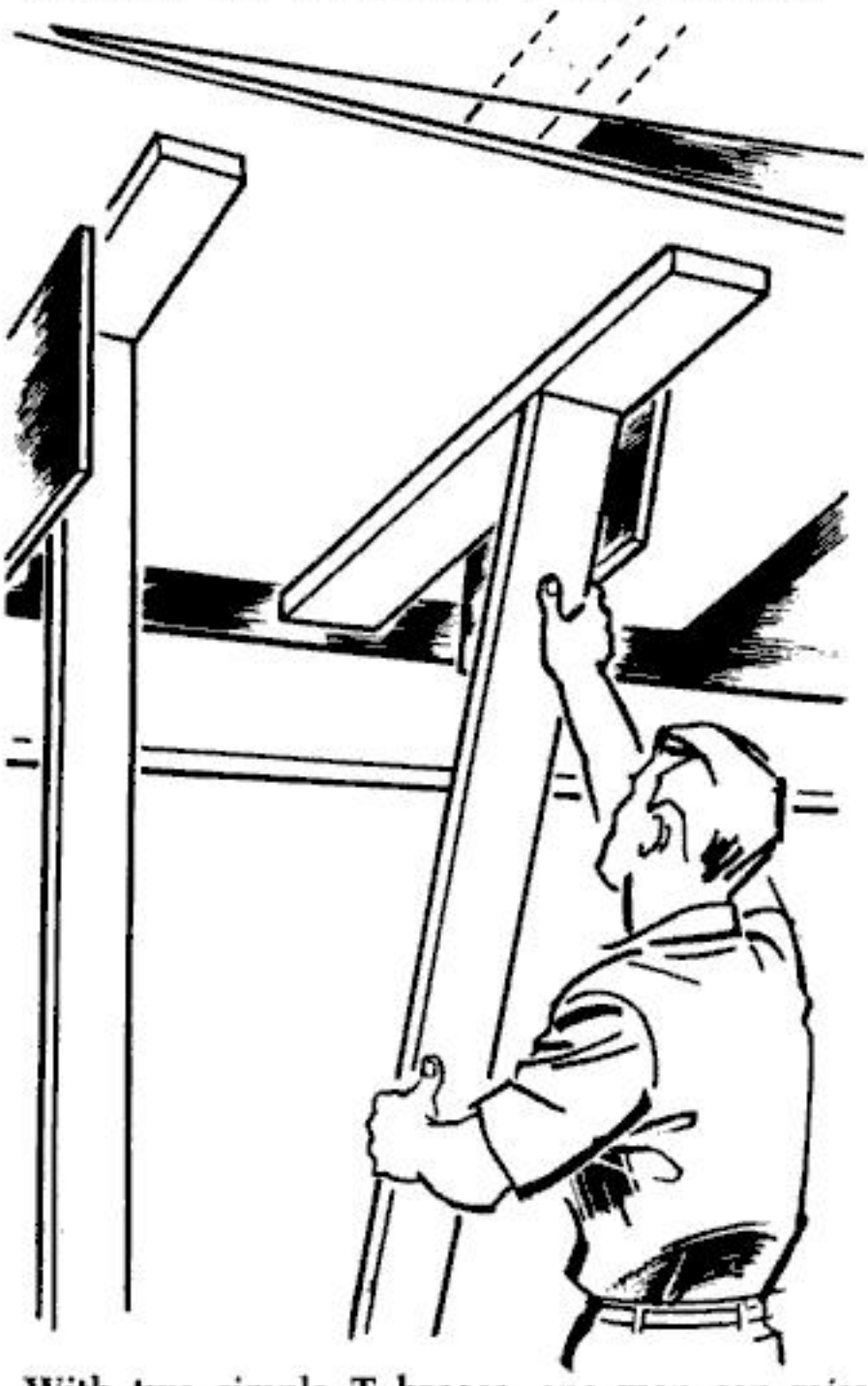


Start the top row of nails in an upper wall panel while it is resting on the floor. Then you can raise the panel and drive the nails home while holding the panel in position with the other hand. Eliminate stress cracks at ceiling joints by omitting nails any higher than 8" from the top.

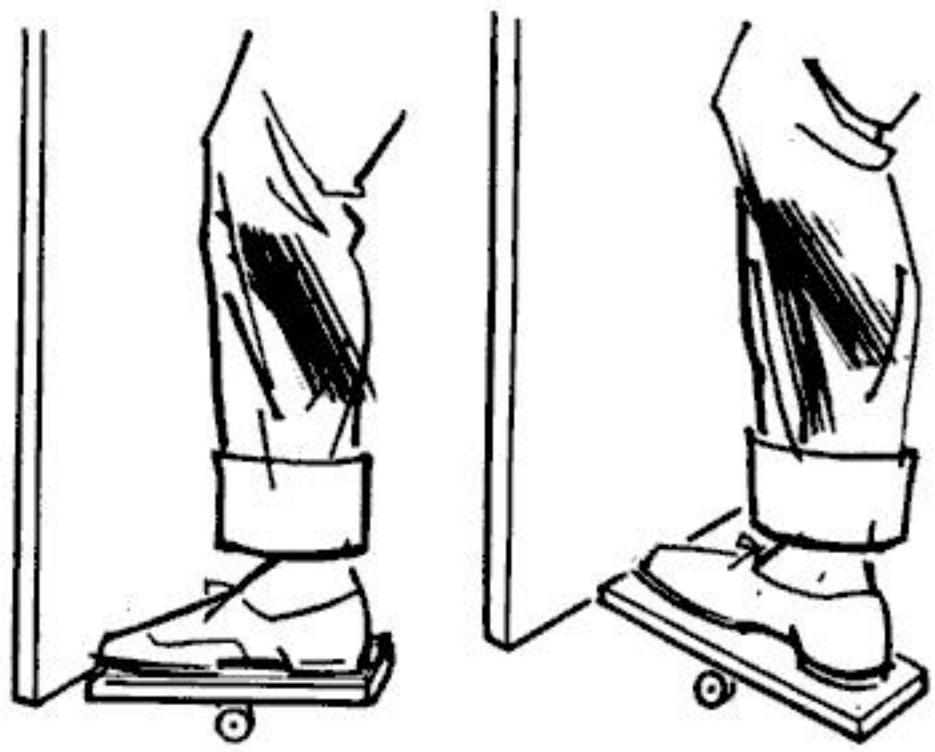


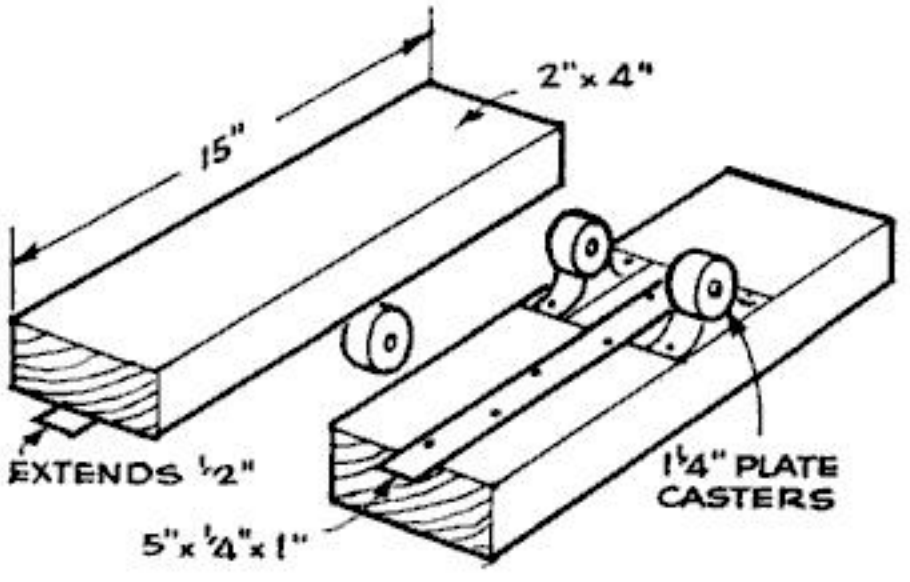
A smooth finish on both sides of an inside corner is hard to get sometimes. You get one side smooth, then mess it up while doing the other side. The secret: Finish one side first, let it dry, and then do the other side.

You can save a lot of finish sanding of uneven joints by smoothing the final coat of joint cement with a damp sponge. Let the cement stiffen a bit before sponging. Determine when it's right for smoothing by testing the cement from time to time.



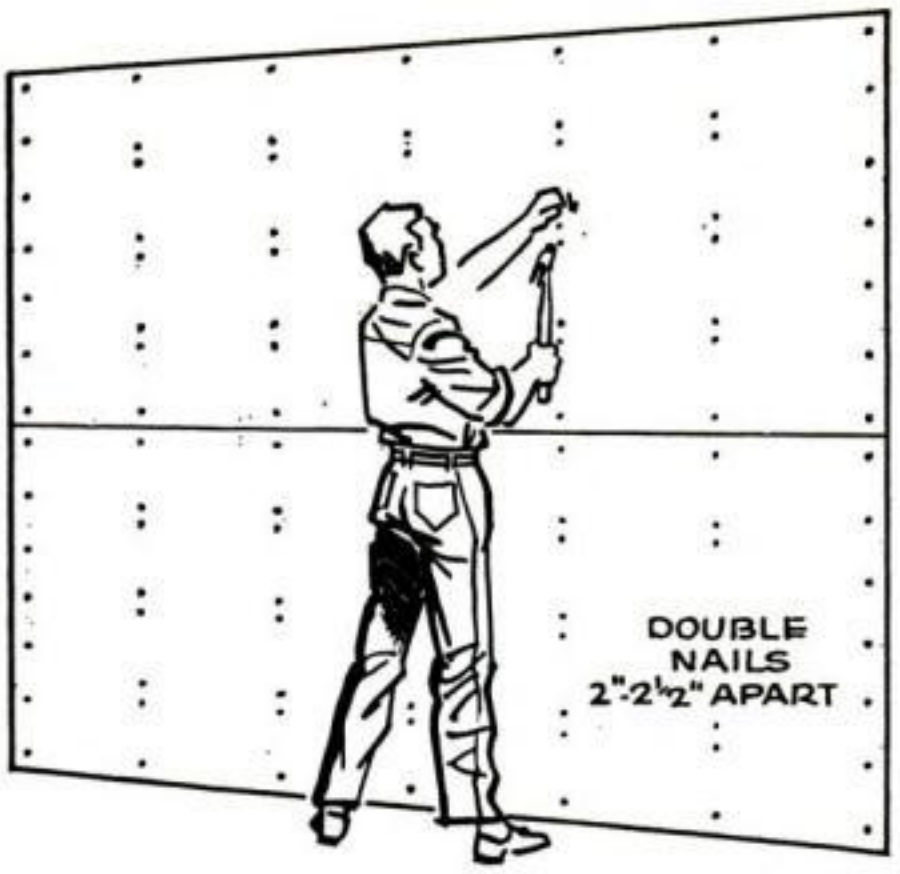
With two simple T braces, one man can raise and hold ceiling panels. Make braces about 1" longer than ceiling height. Prop one brace under the edge of an existing panel to form a lip to hold one edge of the new panel while you use the other to raise the panel in place, as shown.



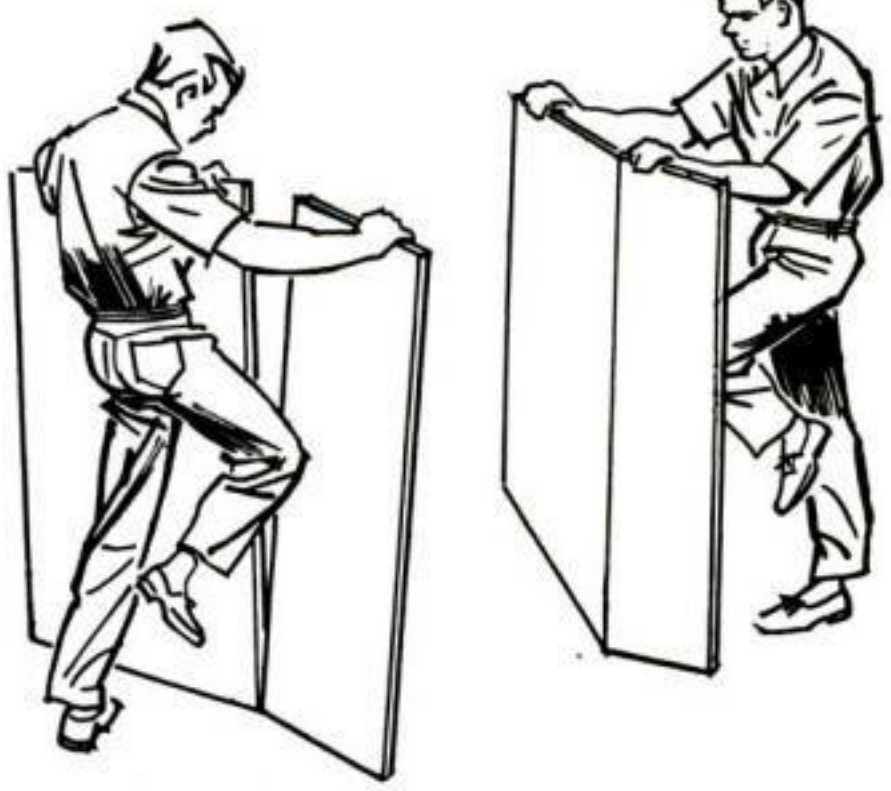


Make a plasterboard roller-lifter and you can lift panels as much as 3", move them in tight against the wall, and hold them snugly against the panel above while you nail. The lifter can be quickly assembled from a piece of 2"-by-4" scrap, a couple of casters, and a steel strip.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

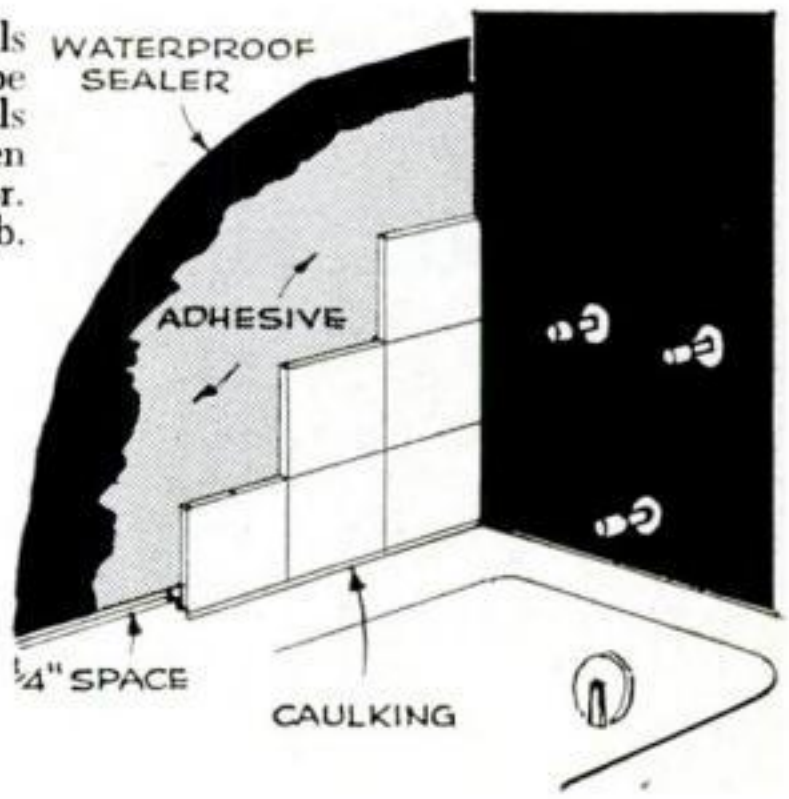


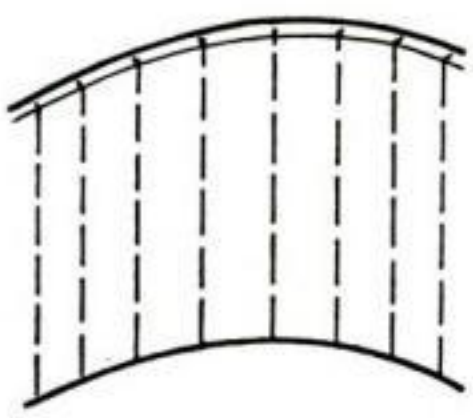
For a stronger job, drive five nails evenly spaced across panel width, then put a second nail 2" to 2½" from each of the middle three. The panel will pull up so much tighter that you may have to give the first ones an extra tap.



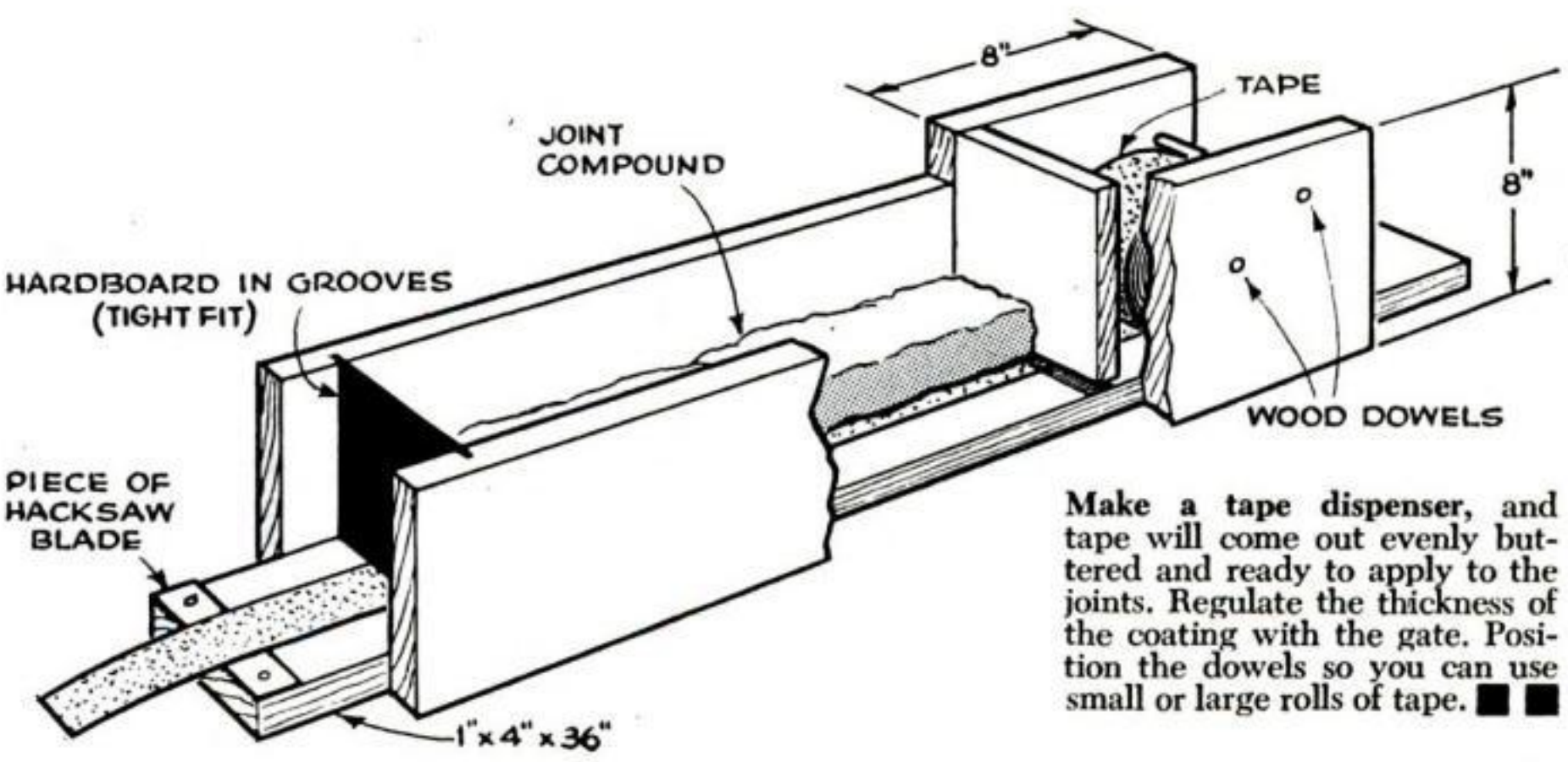
Not enough horizontal work space nearby to cut the panels? Then lean them against a wall and score a line on the face. Knee the back surface to snap the core, score the back paper, and knee the front to break it loose.

Put plasterboard around tubs (right) and in shower stalls as a base for ceramic, plastic, or metal tile that is to be applied with adhesive. The trick is to use full-size panels score-folded at the corners. Leave ¼" space between paper-bound edge of panel and tub or shower receptor. Treat with waterproof sealer, caulk around rim of tub.





Plasterboard will bend around moderately curved surfaces. But if the curvature is too great for the normal bend of the panel, you can make it conform by scoring the back paper every few inches and breaking the core beneath each panel cut.

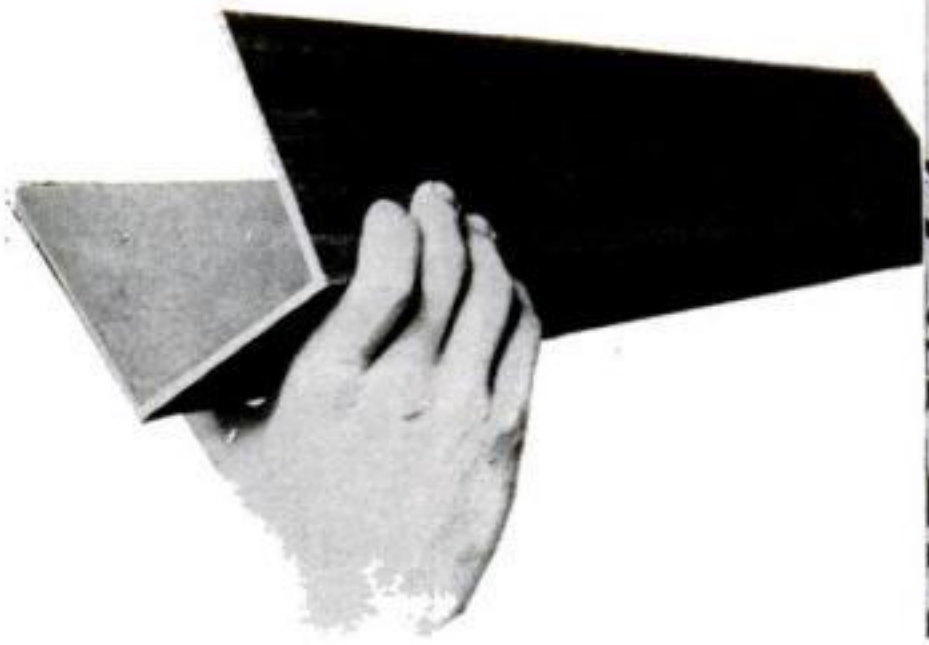


Make a tape dispenser, and tape will come out evenly buttered and ready to apply to the joints. Regulate the thickness of the coating with the gate. Position the dowels so you can use small or large rolls of tape. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

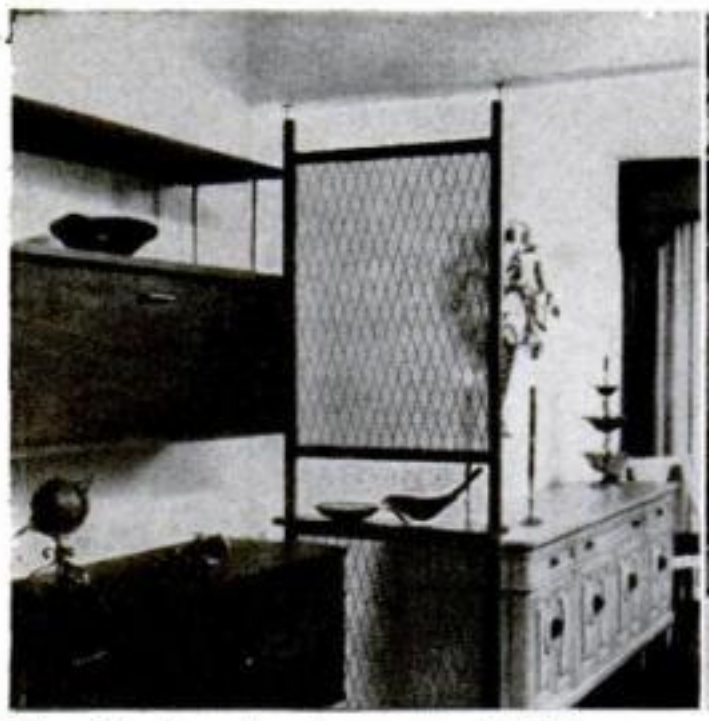
IMPROVE YOUR HOME

New Products for Improving Walls and Ceilings



Now You Can Fold Your Own Ceiling Beams

Vinyl-coated hollow hardboard beams look like wood, nail up easily over furring strips, and cover plasterboard joints. Flat Vinylfold strips fold to form U sections 2⅜" by 4". They come in 12', 14', or 16' lengths. Besides making a decorative ceiling, the wood-grain-patterned beams neatly conceal wiring. A product of the National Gypsum Co., the folding beams are sold by building suppliers.



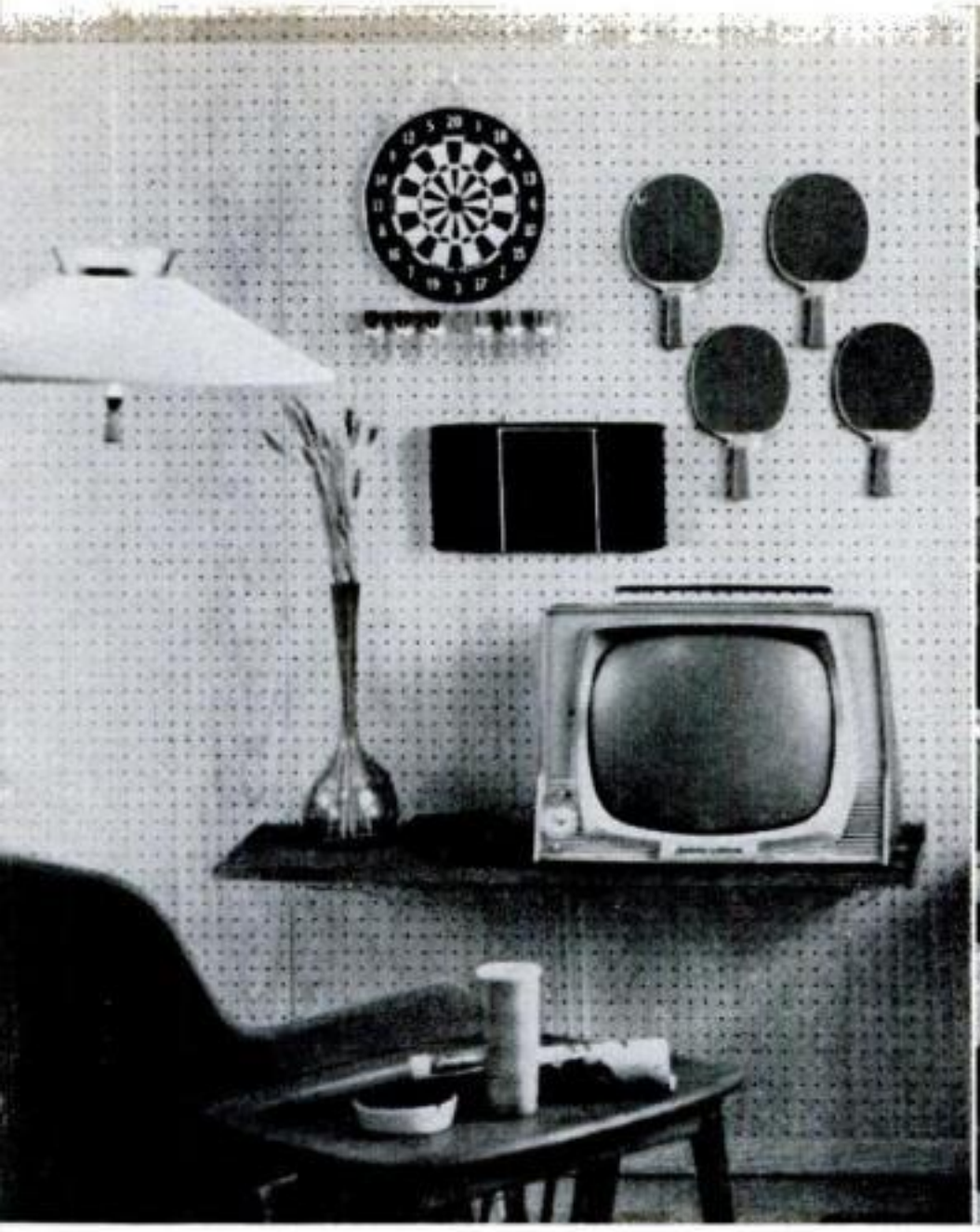
Plastic-backed room dividers

Amber or olive translucent plastic that looks like stained glass backs these openwork room dividers with spring-loaded mounting legs. Panelboard Mfg. Co. sells several patterns through lumberyards.

Decorative paneling is rough-textured

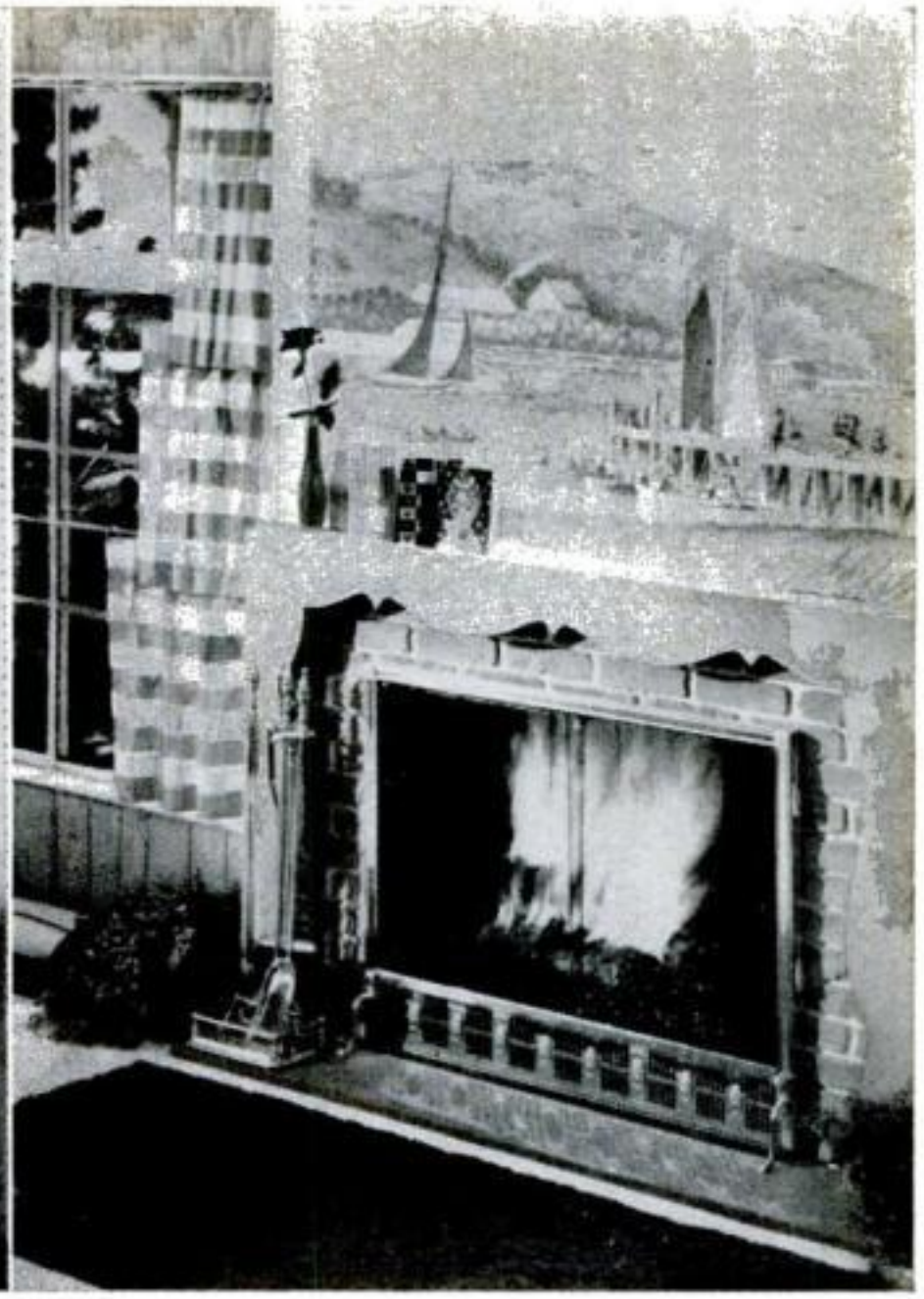
A rough-sawn plywood paneling called Ruff-Cut has been announced by Pope & Talbot, Inc., Kalama, Wash. It comes in Douglas fir, cedar, and Philippine mahogany in five styles—board-and-batten, reverse board-and-batten (above), Texture 1-11, and regular and random V-grooving.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Perforated hardboard has texture finish

You can now buy perforated hardboard with a walnut finish applied at the factory. Masonite's new Royalcote Walnut Peg-Board comes in three tones to match their wall paneling. Matching colored nails also are available for installing the panels.



Murals decorate prefinished panels

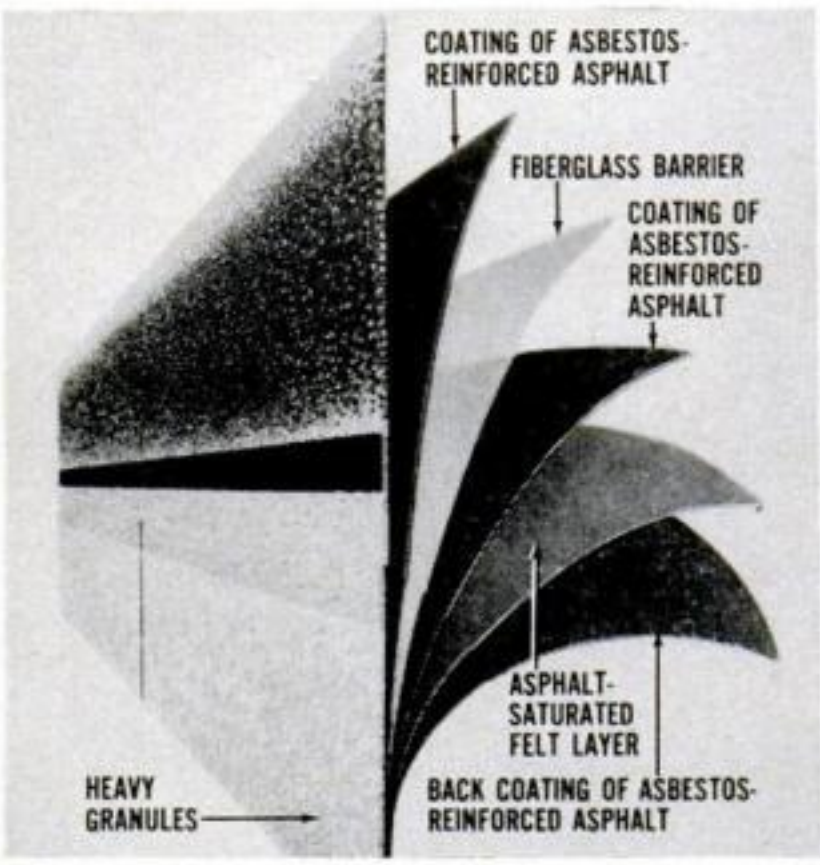
Wet or dry walls for any room can now be refinished with murals or wood-grain panels. Gold-on-white murals are on 5′-by-5′ or 5′-by-6′ panels. Marlite Panels, made by Marsh Wall Products, Dover, Ohio, are sold by building-materials suppliers.

Flexible radiant-heat panels on ceilings warm rooms fast

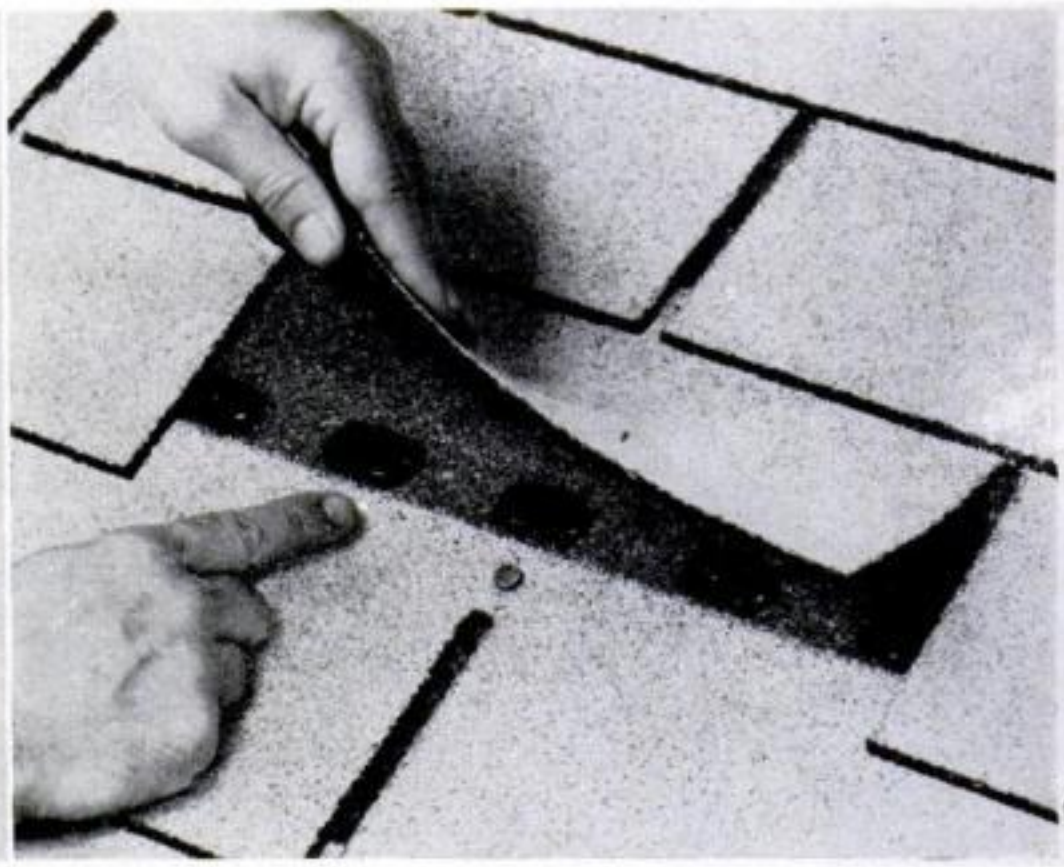
These pliable panels go up like wallpaper (left) to provide automatically controlled radiant heat for added rooms. Resistance wires woven into knitted nylon (far right) are sandwiched between vinyl sheets. House current reaches each panel through a hole in the ceiling. Matching unwired panels fill in where no heat is required and can be stenciled (center) with decorative patterns. Sun-Glo is a byproduct of aircraft de-icing equipment made by Goodyear's Aviation Products Div., Akron, Ohio.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW ROOFING:



Top rating in fire protection has been won from the Underwriters Labs by special asphalt shingles made by several companies. This is Johns-Manville's new Seal-O-Matic.



Spots of thermoplastic adhesive are factory-applied on thick-butt asphalt shingles made by Bird & Son. Sun's heat sets the adhesive, making the shingles resistant to wind.

By John Ingersoll

YOU don't put a roof on your house very often, and when you do it's worth a little thought. You might want to use the new poly-iso-butylene material that is so rugged you need only a single layer—so flexible and elastic it can be used on some of those modern turtleback buildings. On the other hand, you might want to re-roof with classic shakes that suit the dignity of your traditional-style house.

Either way—or in between—there are many new materials and new ideas in roofing that you'll want to know about.

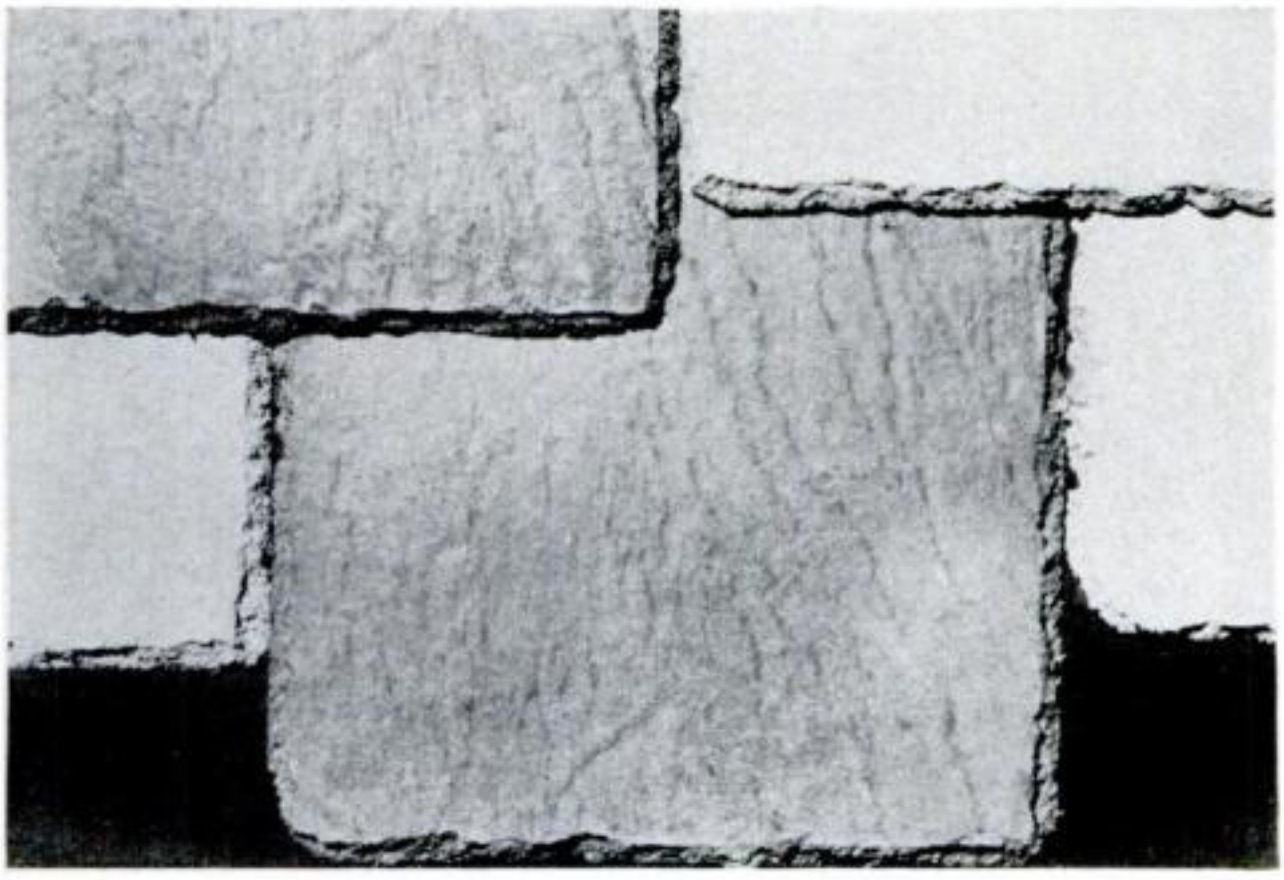
Asphalt shingles. There is now a big, tougher, 325-pound asphalt shingle (325 pounds per 100 square feet installed) that is rated "A" by Underwriters Laboratories. This means there is little chance a fire would ever start in your roof *from the outside.*

Until recently, asphalt shingles rated only Class C. Two companies (Johns-Manville and Ruberoid) protect their 325-pounder with an inner layer of fiberglass. Two more (Barrett and Philip Carey) produce the Class A shingle with a protective layer of asbestos-reinforced sheet.

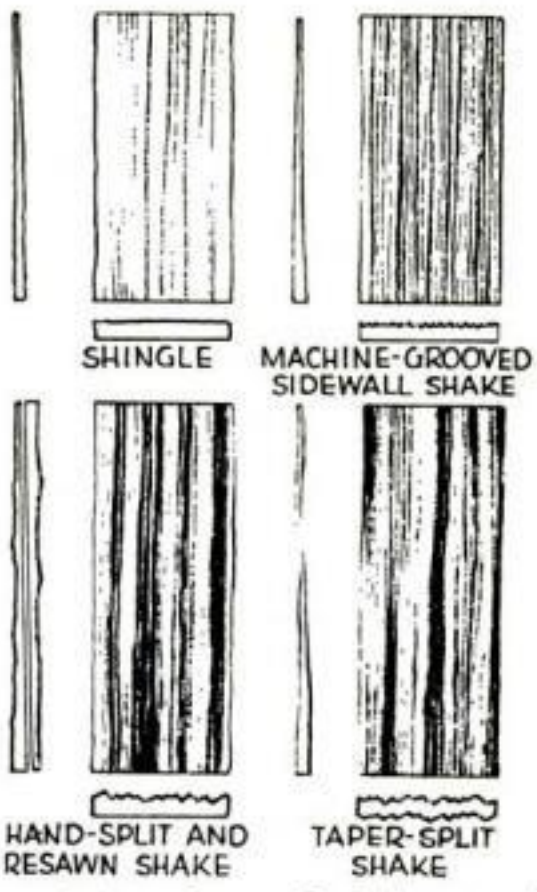
You'll pay more than $30 for each 100 sq. ft. installed for the new shingles. But, in addition to the Class A rating, the new shingles should outlast lightweights by 10 years, and they will stay down better in a windstorm. The trend now is toward heavier shingles. This began in 1963, when FHA raised its minimum standards for asphalt shingles from 210 to 235 pounds.

The extra weight licks the deteriora-

Better Than Ever



Slatelike texture and jagged edges give these new roofing shingles by Johns-Manville a quarried rather than manufactured look. They're actually made of mineral fiber. They can be bought in six different color tones.



Wood shingles and shakes tend to be a bit cheaper now because manufacturing improvements have trimmed production costs.

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

tion problem. The wind problem is cured by seal-down shingles, most of which have factory-applied patches of adhesive that keep the flaps from lifting. Once the roof is down, the sun's warmth softens the cement patches and seals each tab to the course below.

Shingles go down faster, too. The 36″-long "strip" asphalt shingle has practically taken over. Most strip shingles have three tabs, but some have only two. At least one maker (Bird & Son) produces a solid strip with indentations instead of cutouts to mark the tabs.

Clay tile. The popular styles are now ribbed underneath to lower the weight and reduce the cost slightly.

Mineral-fiber shingles. This is the new name for asbestos-cement shingles. The most prominent change comes from Johns-Manville. The company has turned out a shingle with an amazing resemblance to slate. It's heavy, tipping the scales at about 540 pounds per 100 sq. ft. At ¼″ thick, it's more resistant to breakage.

What's ahead? Johns-Manville's new poly-iso-butylene comes in rolls, like standard roll roofing, but it is a far more weather-resistant material. Long used in Germany, it has undergone tests that promise more than 30 years' service.

Other plastics for roofing are vinyls and similar materials which may be molded in the form of regular roofing materials—or which may be sprayed or rolled right on the roof.

A chart on the following two pages summarizes all types of roofing.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

HOME OWNER'S GUIDE TO

TYPE	WHAT IS IT?	SIZE	WEIGHT (pounds per 100 sq. ft.)	APPEARANCE	FIRE RATING*
ALUMINUM SHINGLES	The same aluminum used for siding, with or without baked enamel colors. Nearly all shingles interlock	Normal size is 12" x 36", but some shingles come as small as 12" x 18"	About 50	Most have a striated surface in a slightly irregular pattern. Colors: natural aluminum, green, gray, blue, beige, red, white	No fire rating. One shingle has pending Class C approval. Most fire experts consider the metal adequate in a fire that isn't severe
ASPHALT SHINGLES	Roofing felt, saturated with one kind of asphalt and coated with a second kind, with a surface of mineral granules. Types rated Class A have a layer of either asbestos or fiberglass	Most common size is 12" x 36", with 1, 2, or 3 tabs and square butts. A few lock-down or lock-tab shingles in a 2-tab strip 18" x 24" are available. Others are 16" x 16" to 20" x 20"	235 to 325 for the most commonly used square-butt, strip shingles. From 180 to 235 for other types	Black, white, and gray are the top sellers; also comes in greens, reds, browns, blues. Heavyweights have a thicker butt which makes a distinct shadow line on the roof. Surface is granulated	Nearly all the lightweight shingles carry a Class C rating. One company makes a Class B shingle, and four firms produce a 325-pounder with a Class A rating
BUILT-UP ROOFING	Separate layers of asphalt-saturated felts, applied one at a time, and mopped to the roofing deck with hot asphalt or hot pitch. Gravel is generally spread over the final layer of hot asphaltic material	Finished roof is one piece	Depending on number of plies, from 470 to 600	Color comes from the gravel spread over the top. Natural stones in white, black, gray, blue, red, brown	If the roof has three or more plies, one of which is a 30-lb. dry sheet, UL gives the roof a Class A rating. Otherwise, no rating is given, although all are somewhat fire-resistant
CLAY TILE	Produced from high-quality shale clays baked in high-temperature ovens. Ceramic colors are burned into the surface	Most commonly used shingles vary from an exposure size of 7" x 6" to 8¼" x 11"	800 to 1,750	Striated shingles resemble wood. Some are smooth-surfaced. In blacks, whites, natural slate grays and buffs, reds, yellows, greens, blues	Barrel tiles and shingles that interlock have a Class A rating. None will burn
CONCRETE	Tiles are made of high-strength concrete, reinforced with steel wire and coated with paint. Poured-in-place "Bermuda" roofs are produced with lightweight perlite or vermiculite concretes, and also require painting	Tile is generally from 6" to 8" wide and about 18" long. Poured concrete resembles heavy-butt shingles with a 19" exposure and a 2" butt	Tile weighs about 1,200. Poured-in-place, perlite or vermiculite concrete is 450 to 500	Many tiles look like wood shingles or shakes. Others are smooth-surfaced. Colors: wood tones, white, pastels, dark green, red	Neither tile nor poured roofing has an official fire rating from UL. But both products are incombustible
COPPER	It's sheet copper, untreated	Forms a one-piece roof, although seams give it a variety of appearances	20-oz. copper weighs 125; 16-oz., 100; 10-oz., 62½	Sheet develops a green patina. Can have flat or standing seams, or seams that are bent over battens	Copper has no official rating, but it is definitely fire-resistant
MINERAL-FIBER SHINGLES	A shingle made of Portland cement, reinforced with asbestos fibers. Colors are impregnated during production. Often coated with a plastic as a final step	From 12" x 24" to 14" x 30", approximately 5/32" thick. Others, including new slate-like shingles, run from 8" x 16" to 9" x 18". Newer shingles are ¼" thick	About 235 to 585	A new shingle has the colors and texture of slate. Standard product is striated to resemble wood shakes. All available in black, white, gray, red, brown, green	Class A, provided the shingles are installed on a roof no flatter than 4" in 12", which has an asbestos felt underlayment over the deck. Otherwise, Class B
SLATE	Cut from natural, mined slate	From 12" x 6" to 24" x 14"	700 to 800	Both smooth- and rough-textured shingles are cut. Available in all natural slate colors: black, gray, green, purple, red	Has no official fire rating, but it won't burn
TERNE METAL	A copper-bearing sheet steel, coated with 80-percent lead and 20-percent tin. It must be painted. Roofers sometimes call it tin roofing	Forms a one-piece roof, although seams give it a variety of appearances	About 70	Since terne metal has to be painted, it can be any color of the rainbow. Sheets are smooth-surfaced; appearance depends on seam design	No official fire rating, but it's definitely fire-resistant
WOOD SHINGLES AND SHAKES	Just about all U.S. production of wood shingles comes from western red cedar. Some is delivered untreated, but it's available now prestained or presealed	Shingles are of random width, from about 6" to 8", and are cut in three lengths: 16", 18", and 25". Thickness at the butt ranges from ⅜" to 1¼"	200 to 300	There are three styles: a smooth-surfaced, machine-cut shingle; a thinly tapered shake; and a thick-butt, hand-split, and resawn shake. Natural reddish-brown color will weather to soft gray, or the wood can be stained	No fire rating, and they are not fire-resistant. However, research continues to find a chemical impregnation that will make them fire-resistant
ROLL ROOFING	Same ingredients as asphalt shingles, but it comes in long rolls and is lighter than asphalt shingles	Rolls are from 18" to 36" wide, from 36' to 76' long. Exposure sizes vary from 8" to 34"	Average is about 120. Full range includes a low of 45 and a high of 188	Rolls with mineral granules include black, gray, white, most of the popular pastel colors. Some are embossed to resemble wood; others have patterned edges	Class C, when put down according to UL specifications

*Underwriters Laboratories rates fire resistance of roofing materials as follows: Class A: a product that is effective against a "severe" fire-spread hazard. Class B: shingles that resist a "moderate" fire-spread hazard. Class C: material

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

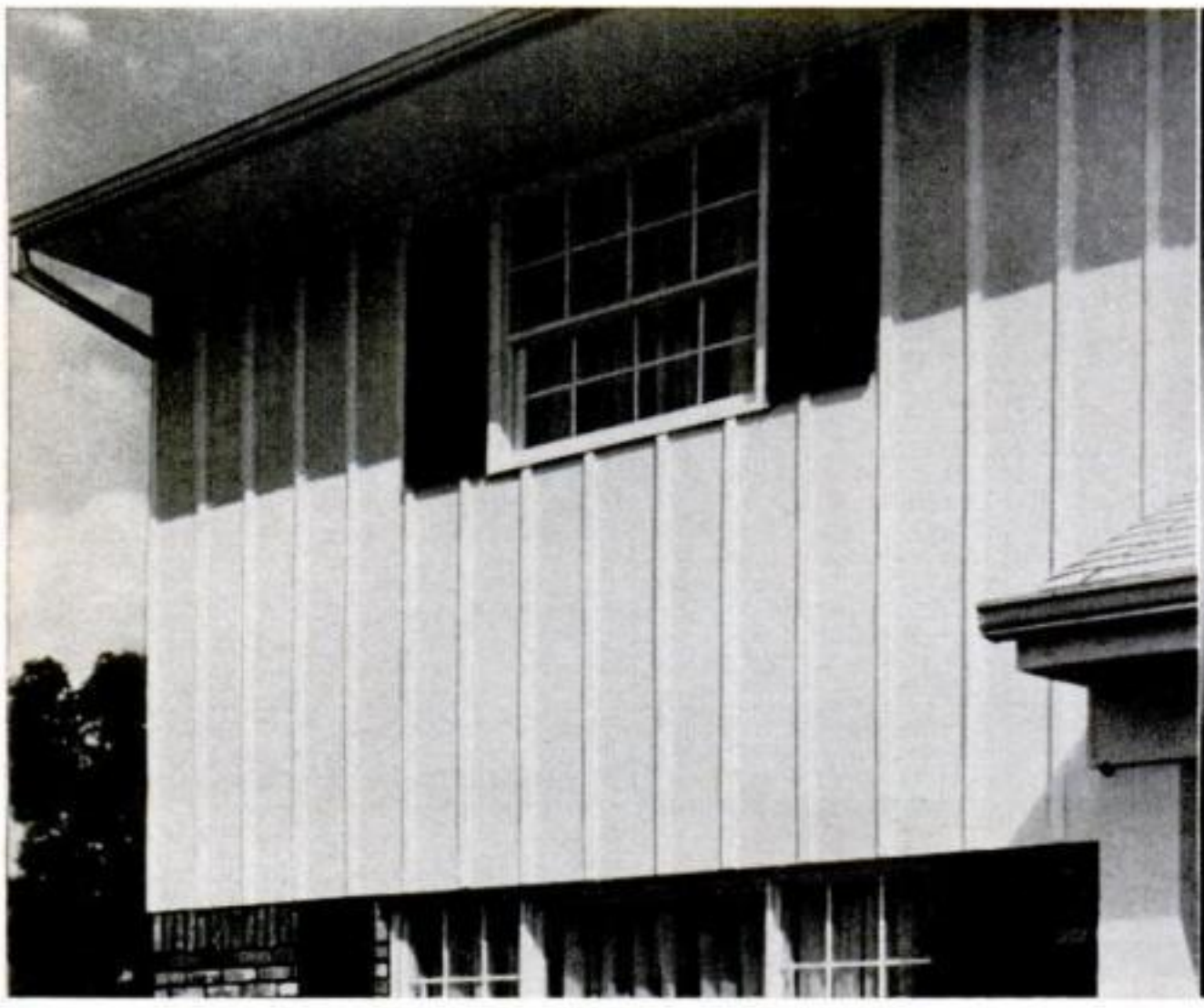
ROOFING MATERIALS

MINIMUM ROOF PITCH	HOW LONG WILL IT LAST?	PROBLEMS RE-ROOFING WITH IT	SPECIAL ADVANTAGES	APPROXIMATE INSTALLED COST (per 100 sq. ft.)
3″ in 12″, or 2″ in 12″ if the deck is covered first with a hot-mopped 15-lb. felt underlayment	Up to 35 years. But, if shingles come into contact with copper, lead, steel, or treated wood, failure could occur in 24 to 36 months	Can be applied over old asphalt shingles, or thin wood shingles covered with roofing felt. Otherwise, the old roof must be removed. Shouldn't go over more than two previous roofings	Holds up especially well in hot climates. Surface is a good reflector of sun heat, especially when the aluminum is uncoated. Shingles are interlocked, highly wind-resistant	$60 to $115
4″ in 12″ normally, or 2″ in 12″ if shingles are sealed or locked down. In high wind zones (Atlantic and Gulf Coast) FHA now insists that all tabs be cemented to deck	Materials in a 235-lb. shingle are now guaranteed for 15 years; over 300 lb., 25. Class A may last longer. All asphalt shingles have shortened life in the heat from Tampa, Fla., south	Bumps on the old roof must be flattened. Otherwise, asphalt shingles can be laid over any nailable surface, but not over more than one previous roofing	Most readily available of all roofing materials. Can be applied fast, repaired easily. When sealed or locked down, they are windproof	$19 to $36
Can be laid over a dead-level roof; should not be applied to a roof with a slope higher than 3″ in 12″	A 4- or 5-ply roof that is graveled in should last 20 years. A 2-ply roof without gravel may need repairs after 6 or 7	When it's applied over an existing built-up roof, the gravel and top course must be stripped off. In any other case, the old covering must be removed and the deck cleaned. Should re-roof only once over an old built-up roof	Finished roof is virtually windproof. With white marble chips graveled in, the roof is a good reflector of sun heat. Very easy to repair	$25 to $45, depending on the number of plies and topping
4″ in 12″	Tiles should outlast the house. Occasional repairs are required if a heavy limb falls and cracks a tile	Old roof covering must be removed. To install some of the heavier tiles, it may be necessary to shore up the roof framing	Baked-in colors last longer than colors on most other materials. Applied properly, the shingles are windproof. High-glazed tiles combat fungus growth	$100 to $180
4″ in 12″ for concrete tiles. Poured-in-place concrete can go over a flat roof, should not be applied on a slant much over 4″ in 12″	Concrete tile should last the life of the house. Poured-in place material, applied correctly and periodically repainted, should last as long as the tile	Old roof coating must be removed in most cases	Both tiles and poured-in-place concrete are, for all practical purposes, windproof. Good thermal—as well as reflective—insulator	Tiles from $60 to $85; poured, lightweight concrete from $40 to $60, including built-up roof below pour
With a soldered, flat-locked seam, copper can be laid over a ¼″ in 12″ slope	Copper 16 oz. or heavier should last at least 75 years. In a polluted atmosphere, copper could begin to go in 30 years	Old roofing must be removed	Copper stands up well in any weather—from Alaska to Hawaii. If applied properly, a hurricane won't lift it from the roof	$125 to $175
3″ in 12″	Material in the shingles should outlast the house. But individual shingles crack or break occasionally from such things as a falling limb	In many cases, the old roofing can stay. If mineral-fiber shingles top 500 lb., the old roofing may have to come up to reduce stress on the framing. In all cases, the roof surface must be smooth and flat. Should only re-roof once	Better application techniques and heavier shingles have cut down the possibility of breakage. Highly resistant to alkalis and acids in the atmosphere, as well as to salt spray	$35 to $75 for new work; up to $110 for re-roofing
4″ in 12″	Top grades of slate should last 75 to 100 years. Second grades and "ribbon" slate may need a close inspection after 30 years	Old roofing must be removed	Shingles are highly wind-resistant, weather beautifully in any climate	$60 to $100. Prices lean to the high side on the West Coast
With a soldered, flat-locked seam, terne can be laid on a ¼″ in 12″ slope	If periodically repainted, will outlast the house. It will need repainting about once every 8 to 10 years	Old roofing must be removed	Sheds snow and ice easily and is unaffected by heat, salt air, other corrosives. Though light, terne will stay down in hurricane-strength winds	$50 to $80, including first coat of paint
Best results when slope is between 4″ and 6″ in 12″	Shingles should last 20 years; longer if restained when needed. Shakes have protected roofs for over 50 years in some cases	An old roof in poor condition should be removed. Otherwise, shingles can be laid over any nailable surface, but not over more than one previous roofing	Wood is one of nature's best thermal insulators. Wood shingles can be repaired easily	Shingles: $25 to $45; shakes: $35 to $65
2″ in 12″. But so-called 19″-selvage, double-coverage roll roofing can be laid on a 1″ in 12″ slope if two sheets of 15-lb. felt are laid down first	From 5 to 10 years, but it may need spot repairs before 5	Can be applied over any nailable, flat surface. Should not be put down over more than two previous roofings	Goes down fast; is a good low-cost covering for tool sheds and other outbuildings	A roofer would charge you from $10 to $20. You can probably put it down yourself for about $5

that will withstand a "light" fire-spread hazard. To win any rating, the material must not throw off a flaming brand during a wind that may accompany the fire.

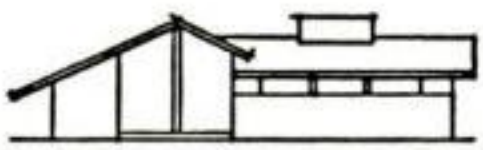
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Those Amazing New



Board-and-batten effect is achieved with Weldwood flat panels and individual battens, prefinished with DuPont's Tedlar. U.S. Plywood guarantees that this prefinished siding will need no painting for a minimum of 15 years.

New solid-vinyl siding is formed to shape shown here (in white). Dark part is composition backing.



IMPROVE YOUR HOME

By Ralph Treves

PREFINISHED siding once was a makeshift material you used in a never-successful attempt to bring a beat-up house back from the dead. Today, prefinished siding is so good they put it on new houses—and all over the country home owners are taking advantage of its long life to banish paint and upkeep problems for years to come.

What are its merits? There are four main ones:

1. You can often skip repairs by applying the prefinished material right over the old surface, regardless of condition.

2. You cut down on maintenance. This means not only less painting, but also no preparation for painting—which often can be as expensive as the painting itself. If you decide to change color—or to paint for any other reason—the siding is usually perfect as a base for as long as 15 or 20 years.

3. You get, with some prefinished materials, a fireproof rating.

4. You may find fuel bills coming down because of a tighter seal against the weather and, in some cases, increased insulation. Some home owners have reported fuel savings up to 25 percent.

What they're made of. Aluminum, steel, mineral fiber, vinyl, tempered hardboard, exterior-grade plywood, composition board, cedar or redwood shakes, lumber, and plywood are all used for prefinished siding.

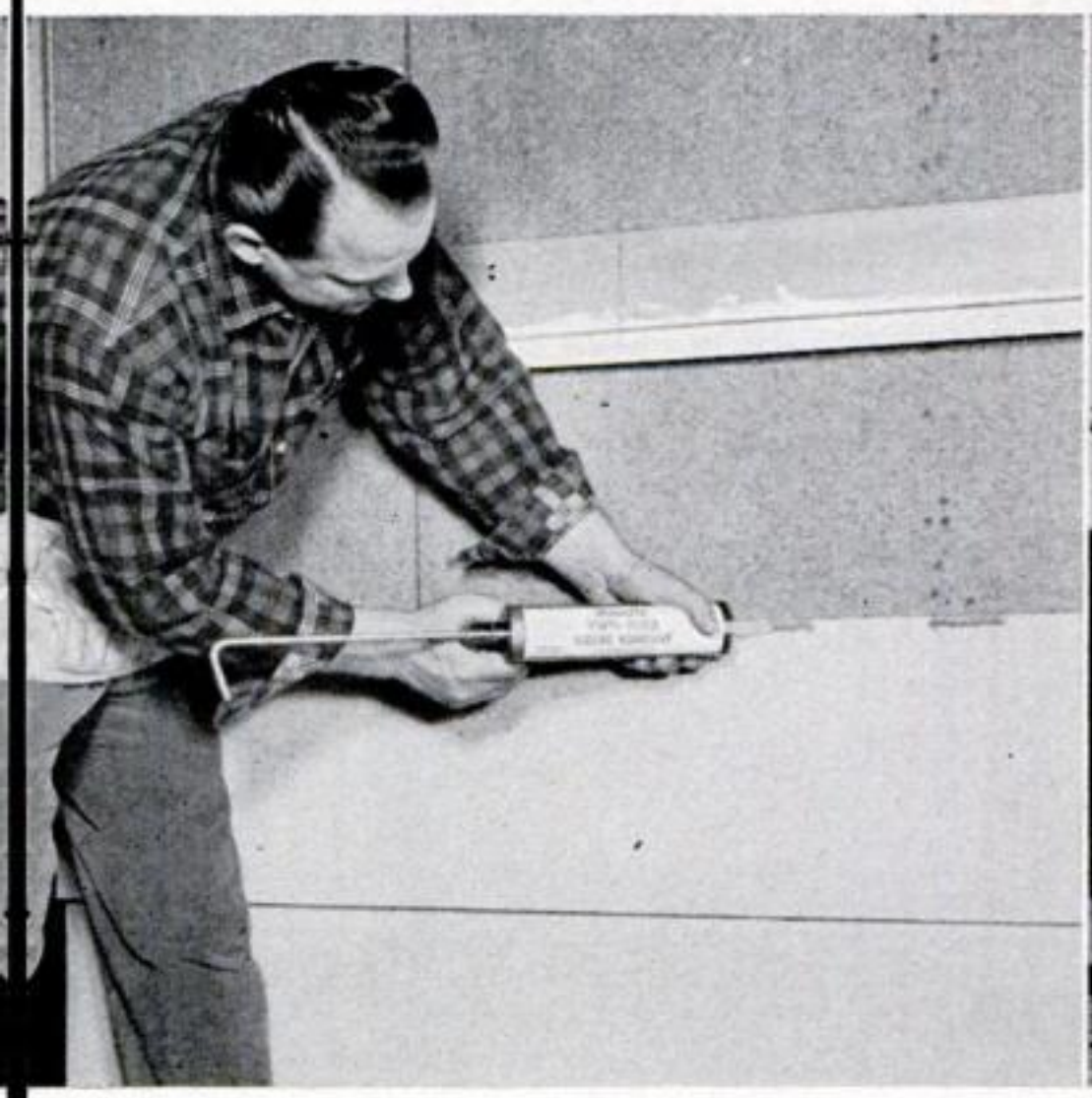
The finishes are usually vinyl or acrylic, both noted for durability and colorfastness under exposure. These are either rolled or sprayed on and then usually baked for permanence. Sheet-plastic coatings are also bonded to backings under pressure. Solid vinyl is molded in clapboard shape.

Installation procedures vary for each type of siding. There are special nailing

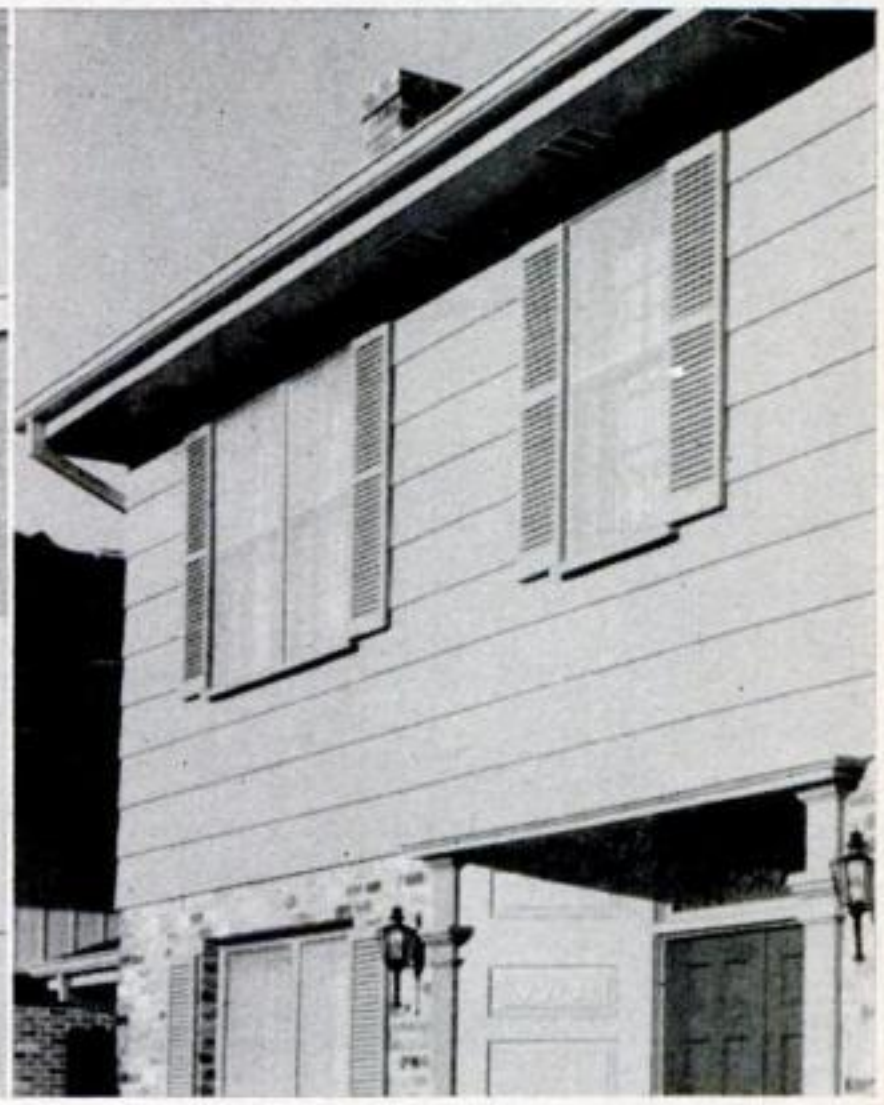
CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

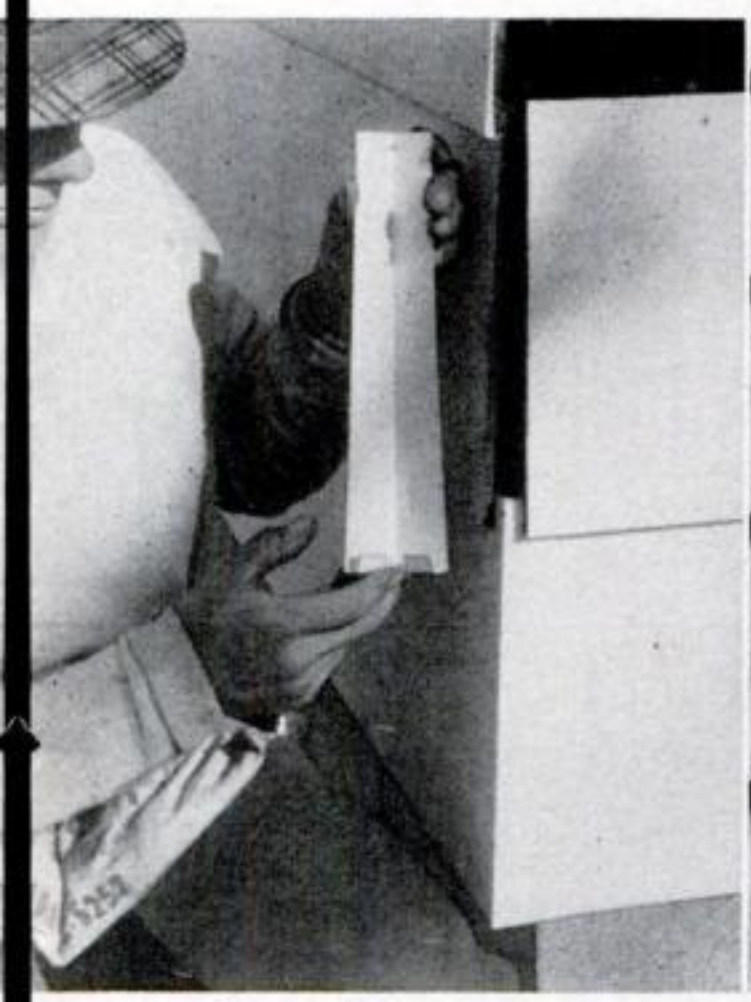
Sidings with Built-In Paint



Special adhesive is used to apply Insulite's Vinyl-Bond siding. The top edge of each strip is first nailed to the backing. Adhesive is then applied, also to top edge as shown here.



It looks like wood, but isn't. You can say this about many new sidings, including National Gypsum's Woodrock, above. The material comes in planks 12′ long, ⅜″ thick, 12″ wide.



Three corner treatments: Metal corner pieces finish off the Masonite Colorlok lap siding, as shown in photo at left. A nail at the top holds the corner in position. In the center photo, note how heavy shadow line is achieved by use of a backer strip under each course of mineral-fiber siding shingles. Special corners also finish off this type of siding. The intricate work of lacing real wood shakes at the corners has been eliminated by the Shakertown Corp., which furnishes the matching corner pieces shown in photograph at right.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

HOME OWNER'S GUIDE TO

COMPANY NAME AND BRAND	COATING	FORM	SURFACE	COLORS
ALUMINUM Installed price range—$80-$115 per 100 sq. ft.				
ALSCO, INC. Alsco Premium-30	Acrylic Tedlar (DuPont)	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Smooth Smooth	Full range of colors White, gray, gold, beige, yellow, green, turquoise, aqua, blue
ALSIDE, INC. Alside Tuff-side	Acrylic enamel Acrylic	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Smooth Embossed	White, blue, red, yellow, green, tan, brown, pink, gray Same as above
ALUMINUM CORP. OF AMERICA Alcoa	Alumalure enamel	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Smooth, embossed	Gray, white, charcoal, green, brown, yellow, blue, beige, maroon
BENADA ALUMINUM Benada	Acrylic	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Smooth	Basic colors
BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO. Flexalum Loc-on	Acrylic enamel	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Smooth	Basic colors
MASTIC CORP. PVC-3	Vinyl (Sherwin-Williams)	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Etch-grain	Wide choice of colors; list not available
SEARS, ROEBUCK	Baked enamel	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Smooth	White, light green, gray, yellow, coral, charcoal, beige, maroon
TILO COMPANY	Acrylic enamel	Horizontal and vertical lap panels	Smooth	Basic colors
(Note: Reynolds Metals Co. produces aluminum for siding but does not do the actual extrusions. Siding made from this metal is often sold with the Reynolds trademark on the cartons.)				
LUMBER Installed price range—$60-$75 per 100 sq. ft.				
PACIFIC LUMBER CO.	Acrylic latex (Sherwin-Williams)	Clapboard	Smooth	As ordered
WEYERHAEUSER LUMBER CO.	Acrylic enamel	Clapboard	Smooth	White, golden yellow, silver gray, seafoam, desert sand
INSULATION BOARD SIDING Installed price range—$40-$60 per 100 sq. ft.				
MASTIC CORP. InselPlastic	Crushed ceramic in plastic	Clapboard	Smooth & pebbled	White, tan, variegated color
MINNESOTA & ONTARIO PAPER CO. Insulite	Vinyl (Sherwin-Williams)	Clapboard	Smooth	White, sandstone, green, gray
WOOD SHINGLES Installed price range—$40-$60 per 100 sq. ft.				
SHAKERTOWN Glumac	Acrylic stains	Shingles	Striated	14 colors
SUPRADOR CORP. Dua-Lap	Stained	Shingles	Striated	19 colors
PLYWOOD Installed price range—$95-$135 per 100 sq. ft.				
GEORGIA-PACIFIC CO. GPX Hypalon	Kimpreg acrylic (Kimberly-Clark)	Panels	Smooth	White, blue, yellow, green, gray
U.S. PLYWOOD CO. PF-15	DuPont Tedlar	Clapboard	Smooth	White, gray, green, beige, yellow
HARDBOARD Installed price range—$70-$95 per 100 sq. ft.				
MASONITE CORP. Colorlok	Videne (Goodyear)	Lap siding	Smooth	White, green, beige, gray

strips, corner caps, flashings, etc. Many installations require a vapor barrier such as asphalt-impregnated felt, impregnated gypsum, fiberboard, metal foil, or plastic film.

Nailing is a vital detail. Not only must the proper type of nail be used, but the nail must be driven so that the head does not crack or buckle the surface, draw it out of line, or prevent movement of the siding during expansion and contraction.

How to figure cost. The siding job is estimated on the basis of 100 square feet of wall area—called a "square." Prices vary with the type and quality of siding used, time required for wall preparation, method of application, use of insulation backer panels, trim, and so on.

Figure the number of squares in your house by multiplying the length and height of each outside wall to get the square

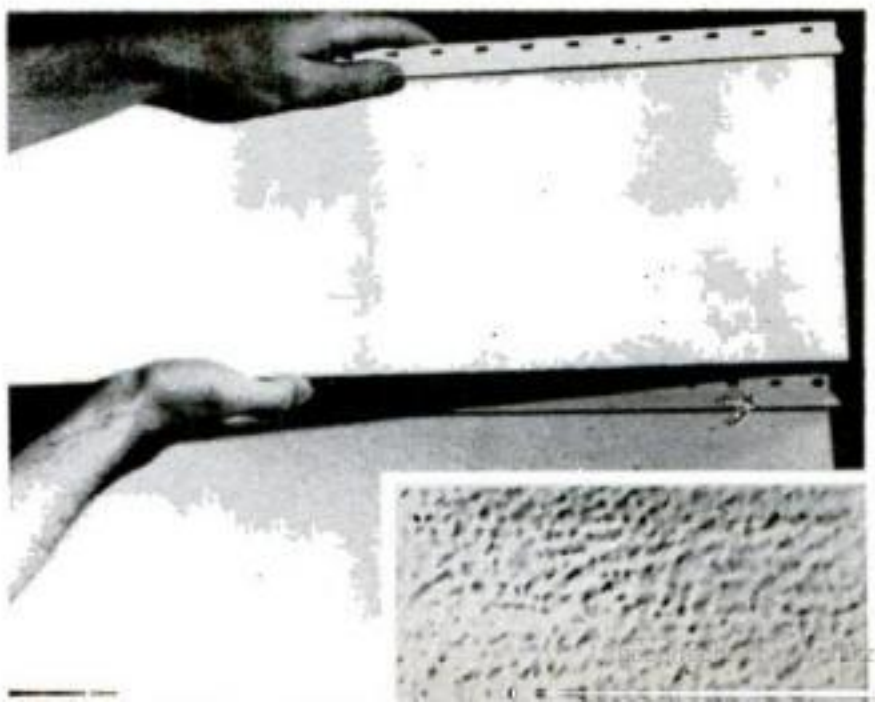
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PREFINISHED HOUSE SIDING

COMPANY NAME AND BRAND	COATING	FORM	SURFACE	COLORS
MINERAL FIBER (Asbestos-Cement) Installed price range—$60-$85 per 100 sq. ft.				
ALLIED CHEMICAL				
Barrett	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	Brown, gray, white heather straw, rose, lime, nutmeg
Deep-grain	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	Green, terra cotta, white, gray, brown
ATLANTIC ASPHALT & ASBESTOS, INC.				
Roctone	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	White, light gray, dark brown, coral, light green, blue, charcoal, yellow, dark gray, light brown, dark green, red
FLINTKOTE CO.				
Pyroset	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated wood grain	White, beige, coral, holly green, dune yellow, cedar red, charcoal, shale gray, haze blue, dark green
Split Shake	Vinyl			
JOHNS-MANVILLE CORP.				
Rock-Shakes	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	Aspen green, white, colonial yellow, canyon red, quaker gray, sandalwood, pewter gray
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO.				
Classic	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated woodgrain	White, sandstone, avocado green, Lambert green, cypress green, cedar red, lemonwood, birch gray, slate blue, charcoal, cinnamon
Deep-Tex	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	Canyon red, muted gray, white, jonquil yellow, adobe brown, turf green
PHILIP CAREY MFG. CO.				
Styletex	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	White, willow gray, lemon yellow, hemlock, dawn rose, palm green, sun tan
Ceramo	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	Birch gray, sandstone, white, yellow, sage green, dusty rose, granite gray, alpine green, java brown, salem red
RUBEROID CO.				
Dura-Color	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	Coral, aqua, pearl gray, spruce green, red, autumn brown, yellow, beige, green, charcoal
Dura-Shake	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	
SUPRADUR CORP.				
Supra-tones	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated woodgrain	Velvet, tan, green, light & dark gray, brown, aqua, yellow, white, rose, red, dark green
Rancho	Acrylic	Shingles	Pebbled	Golden fir, redwood, poplar, white, spruce, sage
TILO CORP.				
Tilo	Acrylic	Shingles	Striated	White, grays, brown, coral, green, red, yellow, blue
SOLID VINYL Installed price range—$60-$75 per 100 sq. ft.				
BIRD & SON INC.				
Solid Vinyl	Vinyl	Clapboard	Smooth	White, ivory, gray, green
THE MASTIC COMPANY				
Mastic Vinyl	Vinyl	Clapboard	Smooth	White, gray, green, pink
MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO.				
Vinyl Siding	Vinyl	Clapboard	Smooth	White, gray, green, pink
STEEL Installed price range—$70-$100 per 100 sq. ft.				
ARMCO STEEL CO.	Baked enamel	Clapboard	Smooth	Wide range of colors
AMORGARD CORP. **GLOBE MFG. CO.** **SEAMAN-ANDWALL CORP.**	Acrylic enamels (Duracron by Pittsburgh Plate Glass)	Clapboard	Smooth	White and other colors to order

(Note: U.S. Steel Corp. produces zinc-coated steel which is supplied to processors but sold with the USS trademark.)

footage. Be sure to include roof gables and any extensions. Deduct the areas of windows and doors, and add 10 percent for wastage. Divide the result by 100 and [*Continued on page 179*]



Soft-texture surface is now available in aluminum siding. Alcoa has recently added 8″ embossed siding to its line. Close-up of the surface is shown in the inset.

COPPER TUBING: Key to

It's easy to expand your home water system with just a few simple tools and a little know-how

By E. F. Lindsley

COPPER tubing is the plumbing industry's gift to the guy who has a job to do on a water system but doesn't have a lot of pipe dies, cutters, and plumber's savvy. You can put in all the water pipe you need for most homes with a torch, hacksaw, file, and a few scraps of abrasive cloth or steel wool.

Just hack off the tubing, file the burr, polish the tube end and fitting socket, smear flux on the cleaned areas, and solder.

Soft copper tubing comes in almost any length you might need. It's easily cut and connected, and you can bend corners anywhere. For remodeling work, it can be snaked through walls and eased past barriers that would be hopelessly frustrating with rigid iron pipe and threaded fittings.

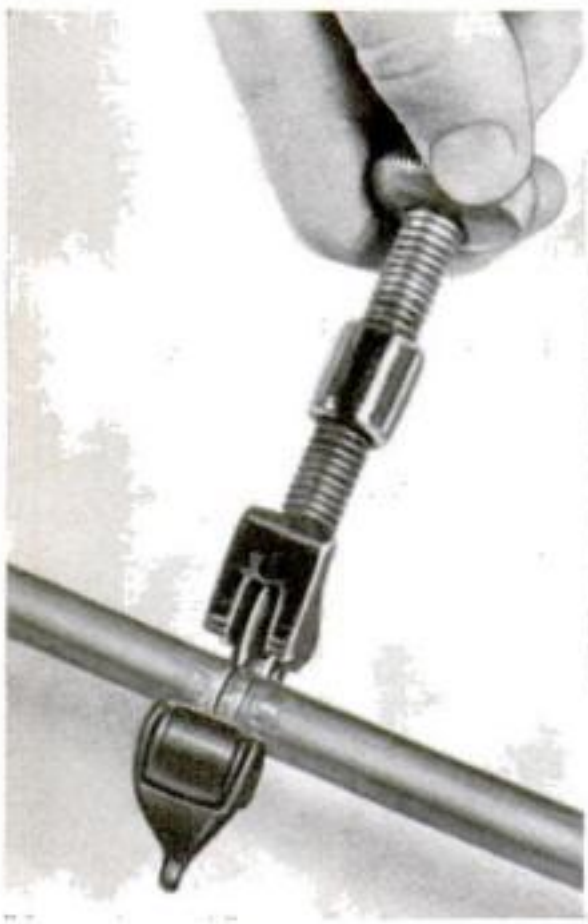
On the other hand, rigid copper tubing can be laid in and lined up as neat as teeth on a comb. In horizontal runs (which should pitch about ¼" per foot towards a drainage point) rigid tubing's backbone keeps the line free of low spots which might freeze up on you some day.

When buying copper tubing, keep in mind that there are three types, K, L, and M, each having different wall thicknesses. K is the beefiest, L is medium, and M is the thinnest. You can get K and L in both soft and rigid, but M only in rigid. Soft tubing can be joined with either solder or flare fittings. Rigid can't be flared, so solder fittings only are used.

Check your local plumbing code to find out what the law says about copper tubing

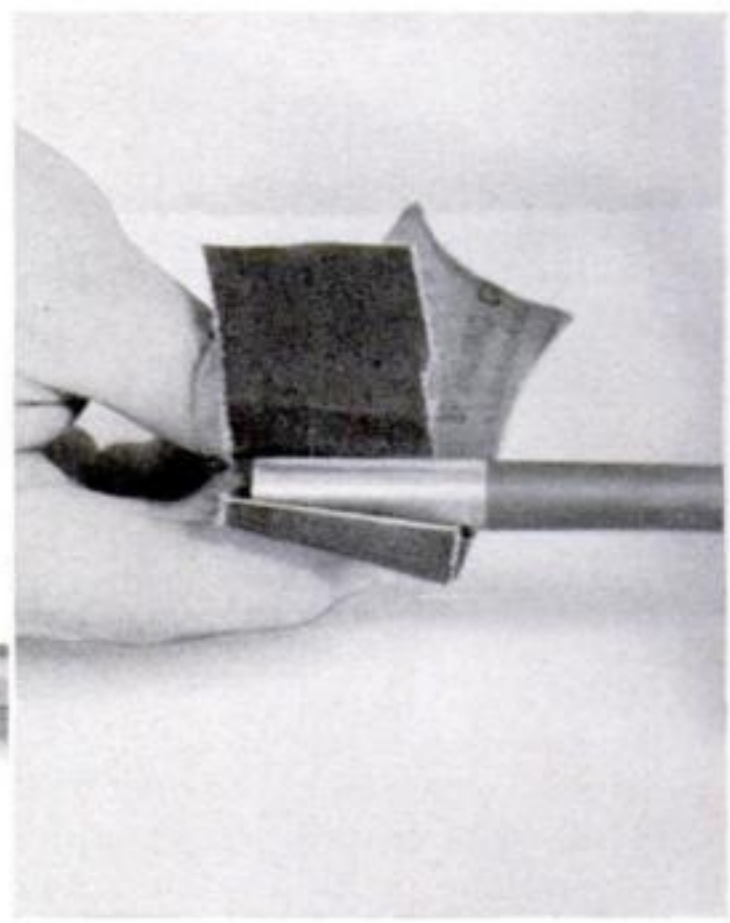
CONTINUED

Six steps for making a perfect solder joint



1 **Use a tubing cutter** if it's more convenient than a hacksaw, but don't force the rate of cut. Too much pressure causes the wheel to spiral. Don't try to flare an uneven tubing end.

2 **Use the reamer blade** on the tube cutter, or a countersink, to remove flow-restricting inner burr caused by cutting. A file should be used to clean up and square off end of tubing.

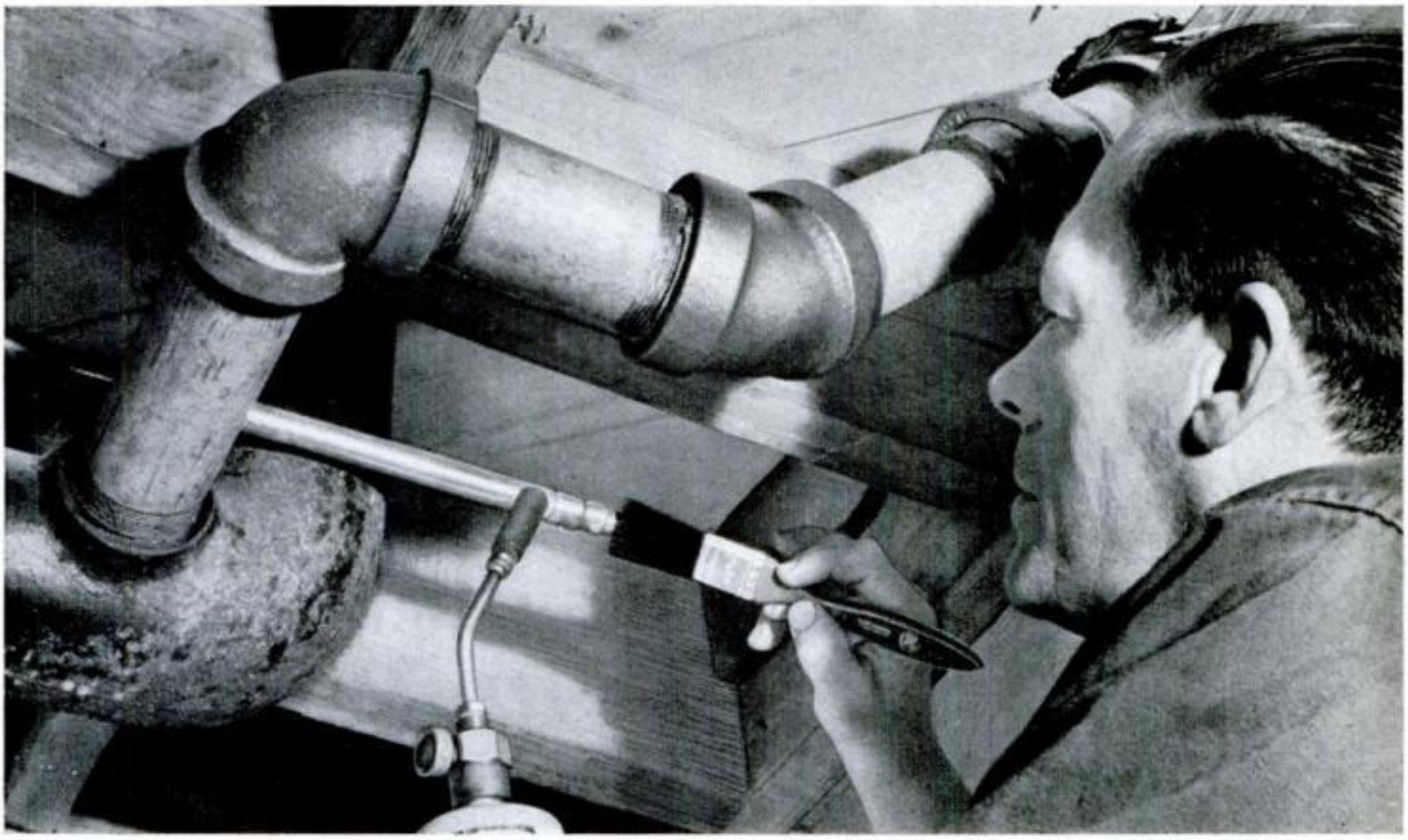


3 **No matter how bright** tubing looks, clean it thoroughly with steel wool or fine abrasive cloth so solder will adhere. Good joints start here and repairing bad ones is not much fun.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Easy Plumbing

IMPROVE YOUR HOME



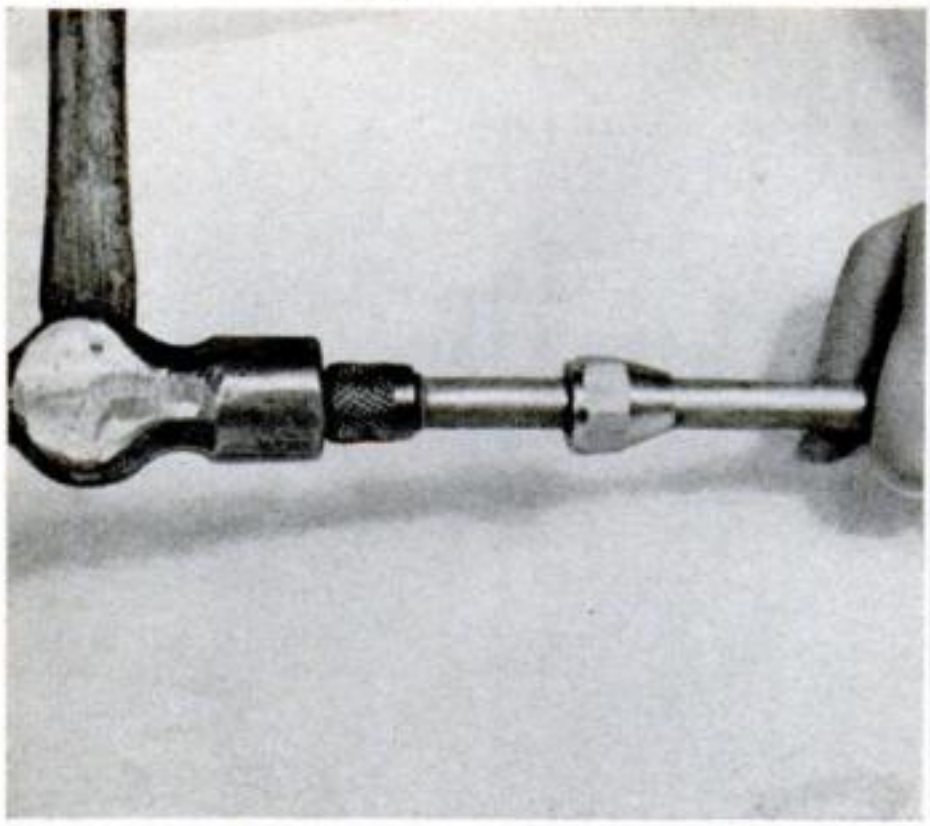
4 **Special cleaning tool** shown here, for fittings, is very handy, but steel wool or fine abrasive cloth works about as well. The tool size must match the fitting size in order to work.

5 **Apply paste flux** just before soldering. Although it is not absolutely necessary to disassemble the valve, doing so prevents heat damage to valve-seat washer and stem packing.

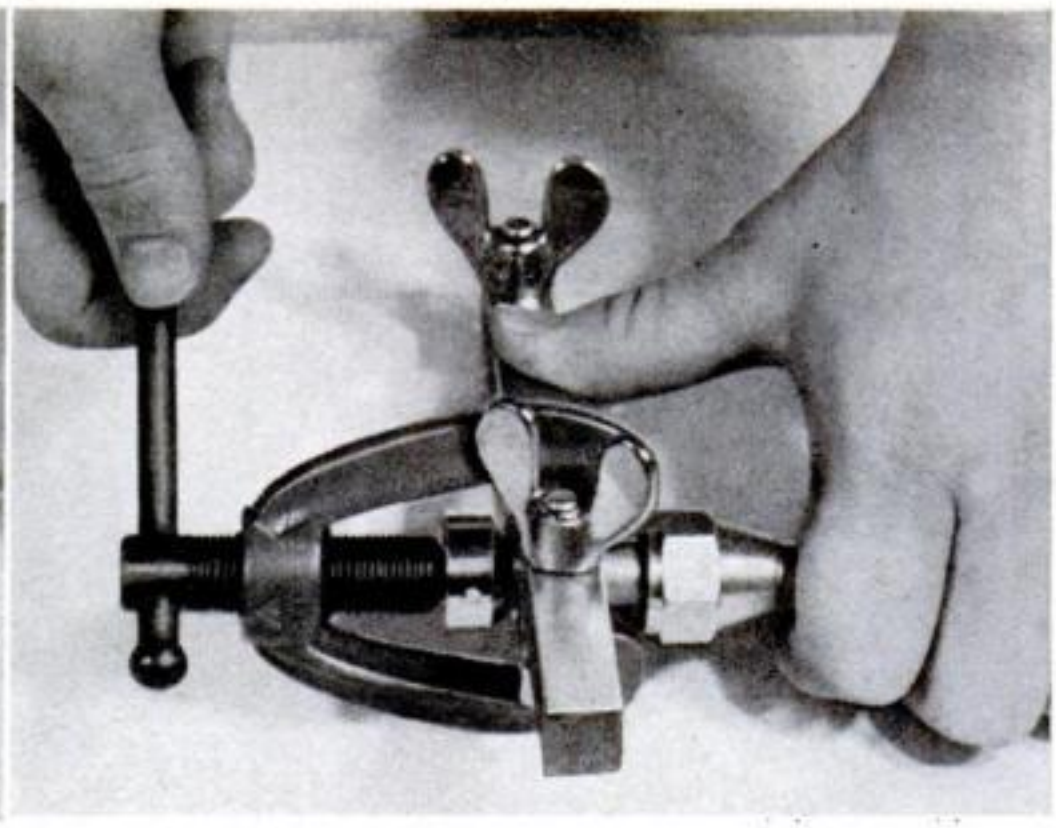
6 **Heat fitting** with torch until solder melts and flows freely into the joint. Feed solder until the joint takes no more and a blob forms at low point. Wipe off excess solder and let cool.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

These two types of tools help you make flare joints



One way to flare soft tubing is to insert and hammer a small flaring tool while holding tubing with other hand. Results can be less than perfect, but method is practical and the tool is cheap.



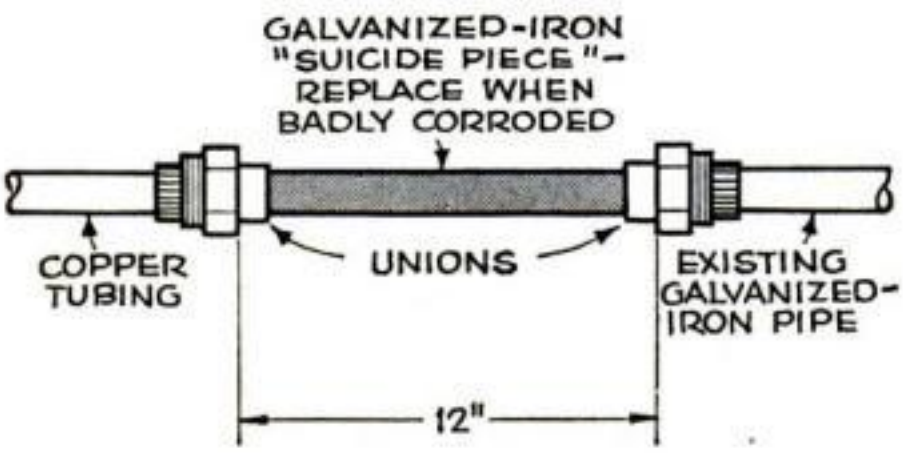
Screw-type flaring tool shown above costs about $5. It gives surer results and is easier to use, especially if the end of the tube is in a tight spot. Flaring cone is screwed against clamped tube.

and which type you should use; but in general, type L is a good, safe bet for most home water systems. Use type L soft tubing for below-ground installations.

Plumbing people specify tubing size by the inside diameter. If you find that the numbers on a tubing bender or flaring tool are one size too small for the tubing size, it's because these are automotive or aircraft items that are marked according to outside diameters. Best bet—take a sample of tubing with you when buying tools.

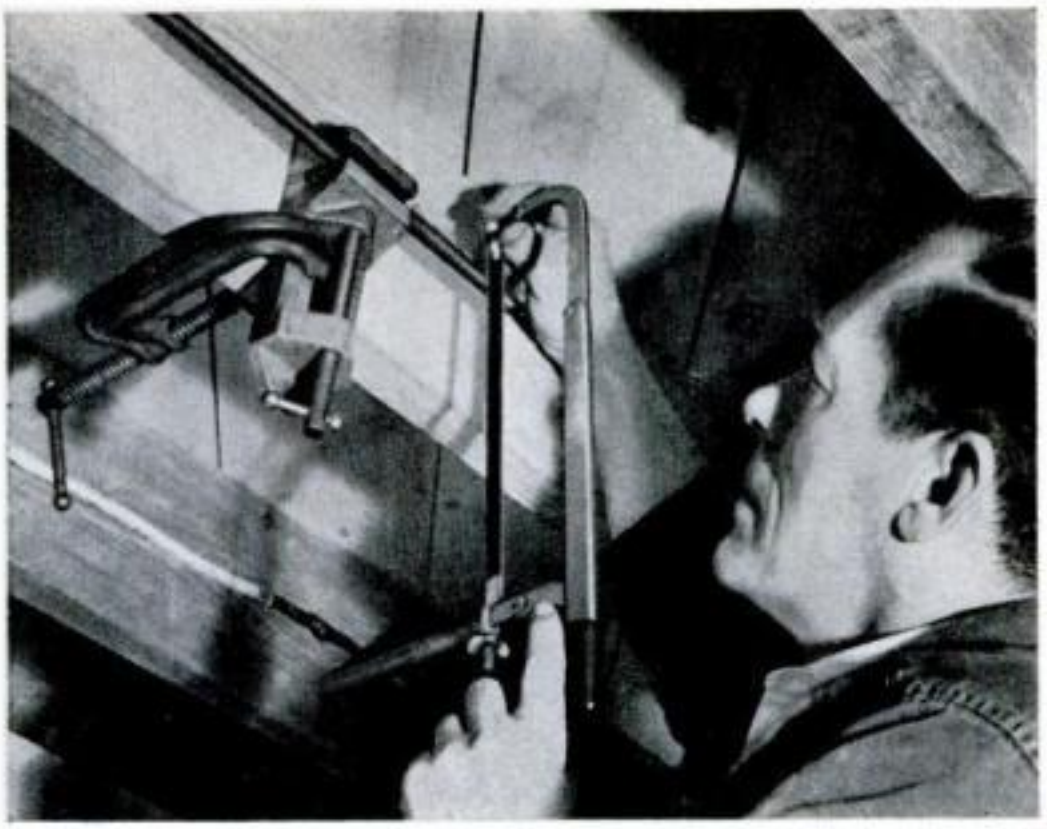
Fittings. Most of the fittings you might need are shown at right. Use stop valves in the line to shut off sections of the system for repairs or draining. A stop-and-waste valve has its own drain plug. Use couplings

[*Continued on page 174*]

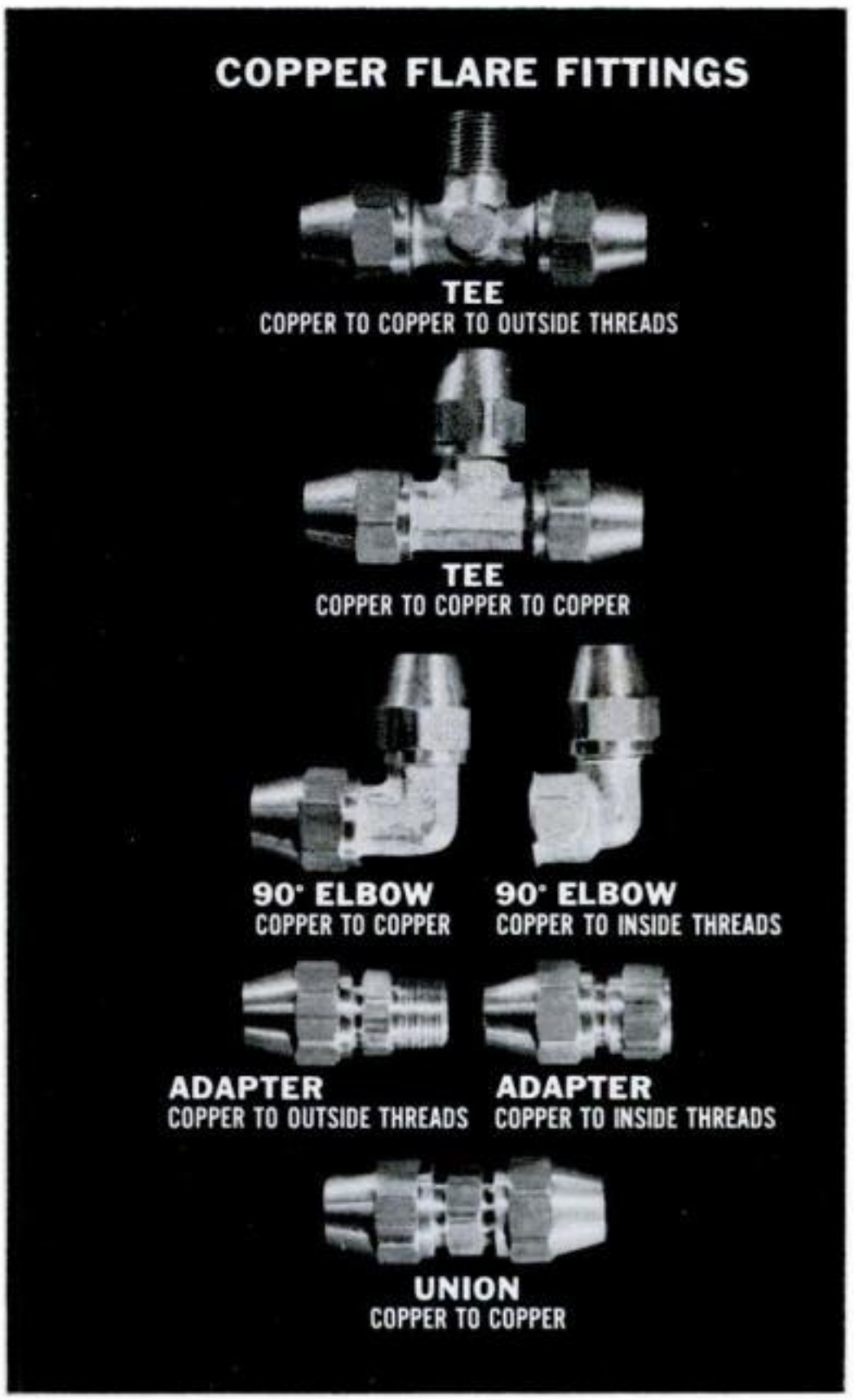


If electrolytic corrosion is a problem, put in a "suicide piece" between existing galvanized-iron pipe and copper tubing. Since corrosion attacks the first 6" or 8" of iron pipe only, you can easily replace damaged section if you install a 12" piece of iron pipe with a union at each end.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Drill-press vise and C clamp, as above, or a small miter box, are a lot better than holding the tubing by hand for cutoff. The neater the cut, the better and easier the joint goes together.



DO

Check your local plumbing code for any special requirements.

Drain every bit of water out of the section you are working on.

Use flare fittings if a fire could start.

Make a square cut and remove burrs.

Clean both tube end and fitting socket with abrasive cloth, steel wool, or wire brush.

Apply soldering flux to both tube end and fitting socket.

Make sure that the tube is in tight against end of socket and that tube and fitting are aligned. Twist slightly to spread flux.

Assemble and solder as much as possible on floor or bench before installing.

Apply torch flame to fitting only. Keep flame in motion, to heat as large an area as possible. Let joint cool naturally.

Support tubing with straps; put drain plugs or valves with drain plugs at low spots.

When assembly is complete, test joints by turning on water.

DON'T

Try to bend and reshape soft copper tubing too many times. It work-hardens.

Attempt to bend or flare rigid tubing.

Use coarse abrasives for cleaning, and don't overdo and remove metal.

Use acid flux or acid-core solder.

Try to make sharp bends in soft tubing without a bending tool.

Clean soldering surfaces and apply flux until you are ready to solder.

Overheat joint, since you may burn flux.

Keep flame on fitting after it is hot enough to melt solder.

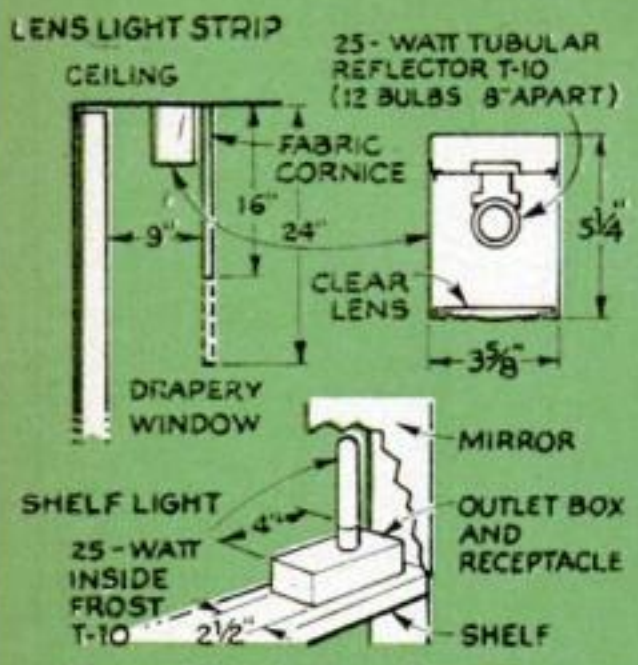
Use fingers to apply flux—you might accidentally get it in your eyes.

Put torch flame directly on solder. The solder will be drawn into the joint whether the solder is fed upward, downward, or sideways.

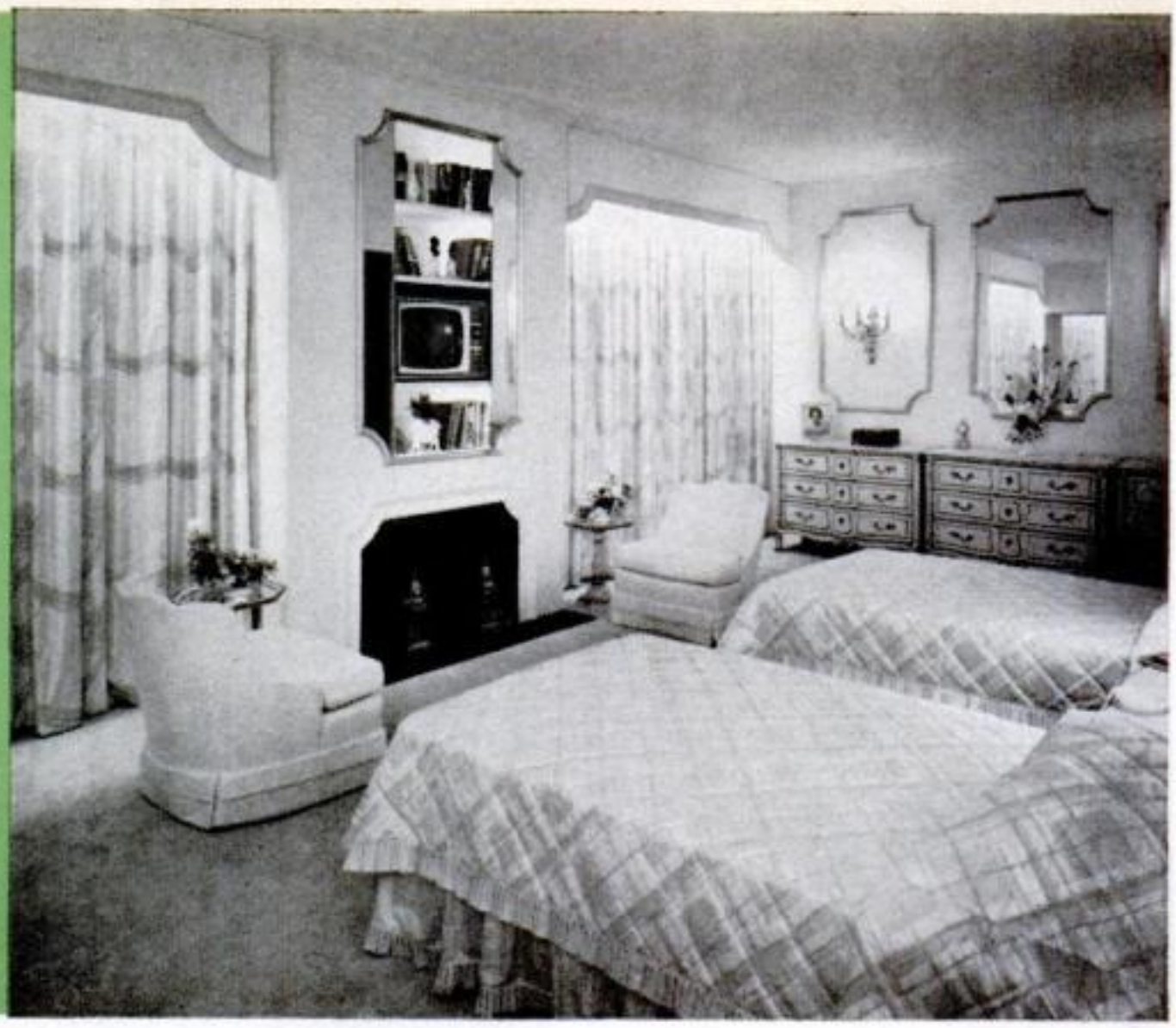
Forget to remove surplus solder and flux with a rag or brush while joint is still hot.

Hesitate to open and redo a suspicious-looking joint.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

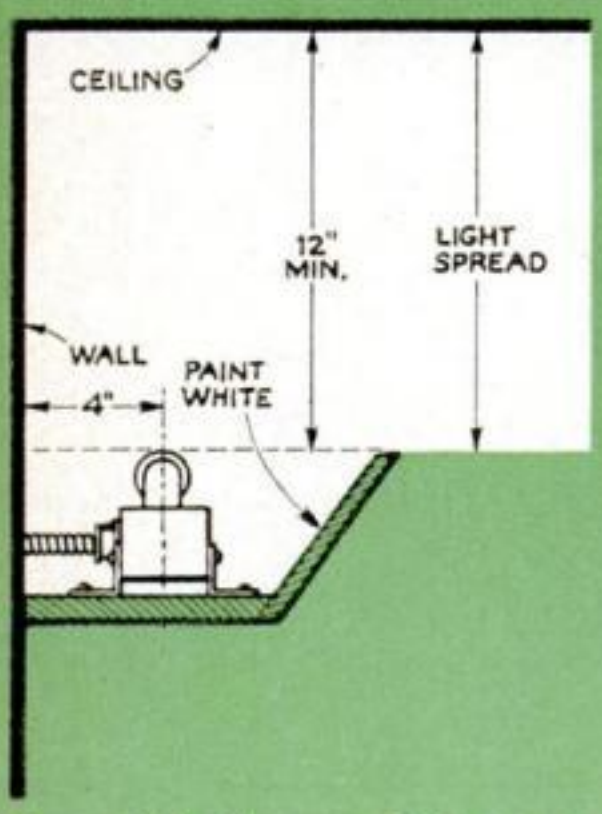


Room lighting used in Westinghouse Dream Home at World's Fair (photos) can be adapted to many homes. Tubular incandescent bulbs in bedroom permit low-level lighting without dimmer switch, avoid fluorescent hum. The bulbs in the cornice are the showcase type and have a built-in reflector.

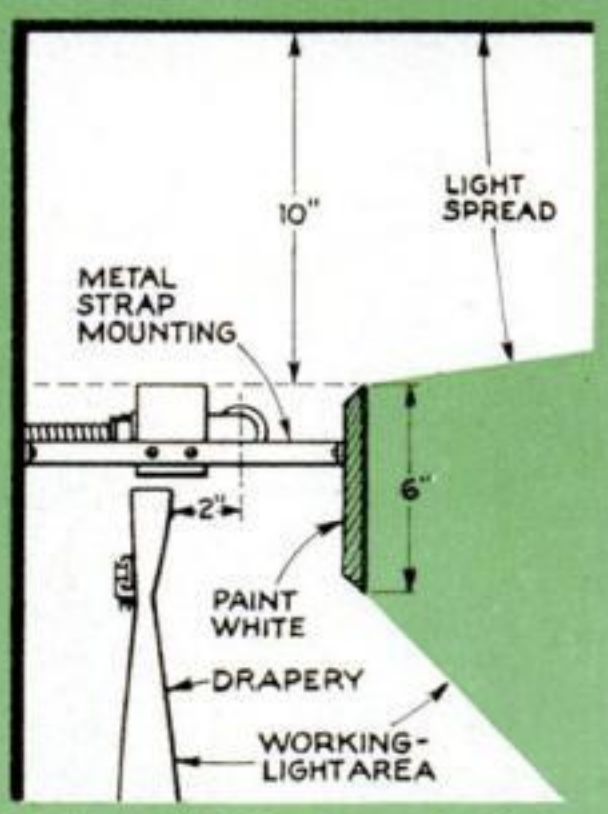


PS Money-Saving Series: Improving

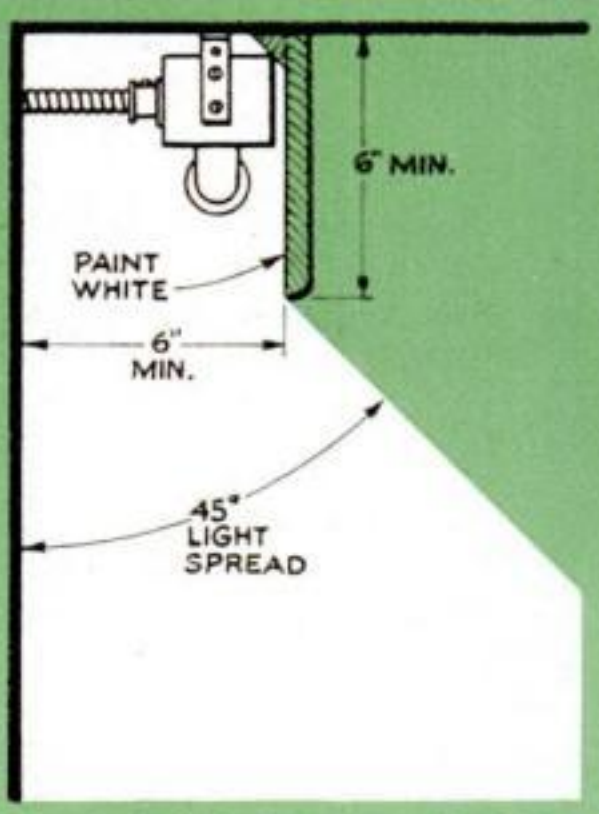
Three types of indirect lighting



Cove light bounces light from ceiling only, requires light-colored ceiling, provides soft, low-level area lighting. It's good for accenting architecture of slanted "cathedral" ceilings.



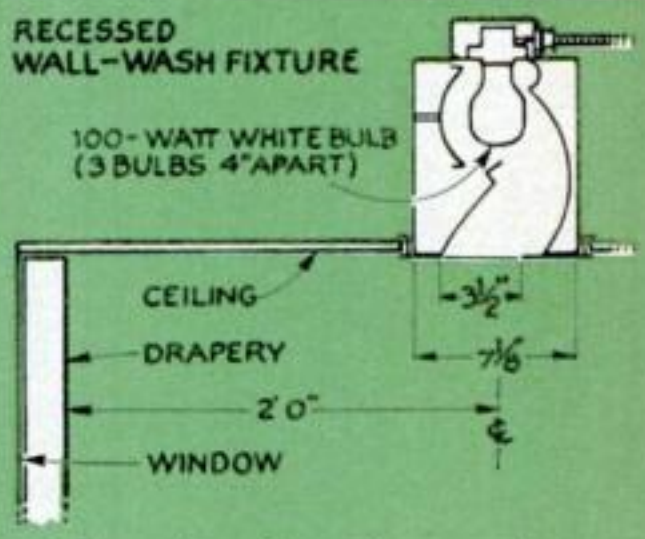
Valance lighting is used above window, bounces light from ceiling, also spreads it over drape below. Face board shouldn't be less than 6" wide. Nominal 8" lumber is good for most jobs.



Cornice lighting spreads light down over wall only, making low-ceiling room look higher. It also emphasizes wall textures, lights up pictures. Good in basement recreation rooms.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME



Wall-wash ceiling fixtures light drapes at immediate left. Recessed units are 3′ apart, contain three 100-watt bulbs each, to create effect shown. They are mounted in the ceiling, as illlustrated in the sketch above.

Your Home Wiring

By George Daniels

THIS MONTH: Installing new light fixtures

YOU don't have to be an electrician to install lighting fixtures or built-in lighting systems. The job isn't much different from running an extension cord from a plug-in receptacle to a pin-up lamp on the wall. The simplest jobs require as few as four wire connections, lavish ones usually less than a dozen. The rest is plain carpentry. But before you can run wires, you must understand the mounting of fixtures. Special hardware is involved. We'll discuss the hardware this month, and keep the wiring instructions for another complete article in October.

Make an overall room-lighting plan, based on eye comfort. When normally lighted, the room should have no dark areas. The reason: If you sit in a bright part of the room to read, with shadows in your line of vision, your eyes will constantly try to adjust from one to the other, and tire quickly. So you need well-lighted walls. Several of the built-ins shown in the drawings do the trick. And there's a bonus: Lighted walls appear to recede, visually, making a room look bigger.

Place your fixtures so the lamps are out of the normal line of vision. A direct view of the light source, even out of the corner of your eye, is unpleasant.

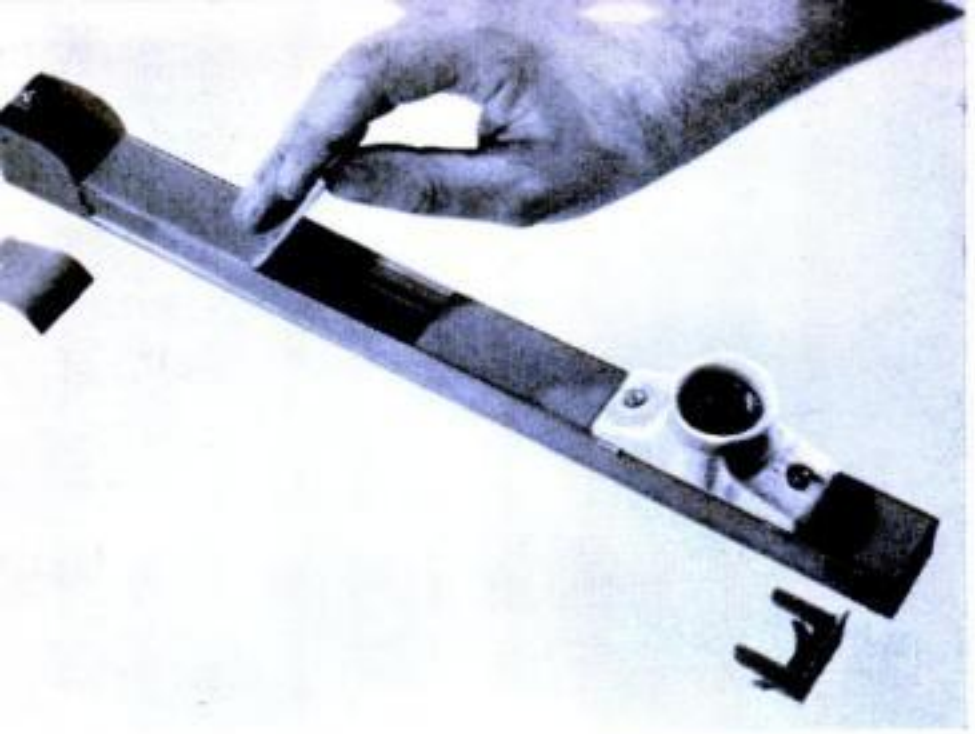
If you use built-ins for overall general lighting, pick supplementary fixtures that will give you higher-level localized lighting. Use a recessed spot or flood to hit the working area of a counter or to highlight a wall feature or a painting.

Built-in lighting. Many rooms benefit from built-in lighting (often called structural lighting by the pros). Cove lighting shines only upward, requires a highly reflective ceiling, and is relatively inefficient. Its light is indirect and highly diffused. Use it where you want soft, low-level lighting.

Cornice lighting shines downward, spreading light over a wall or drapery. As its light rakes the surface it emphasizes

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



A row of bulbs for built-in lighting is easy with raceway like Plugmold 2100. Break-out sections of metal cover permit mounting sockets as close as 3" on centers. Cable feeds it.

texture. Built properly, cornice lighting also provides working light below it in a 30- to 45-degree angle from the lamp's center. Use this type to increase general illumination, make a room look bigger, and provide close-to-wall lighting.

Valance lighting shines both upward and downward, bouncing light from ceiling and wall for better efficiency than either cove or cornice. It's usually used above a large window area to provide a lighting effect when the drapes are drawn. Use this when you want efficient diffused light plus the combined effects of cove and cornice.

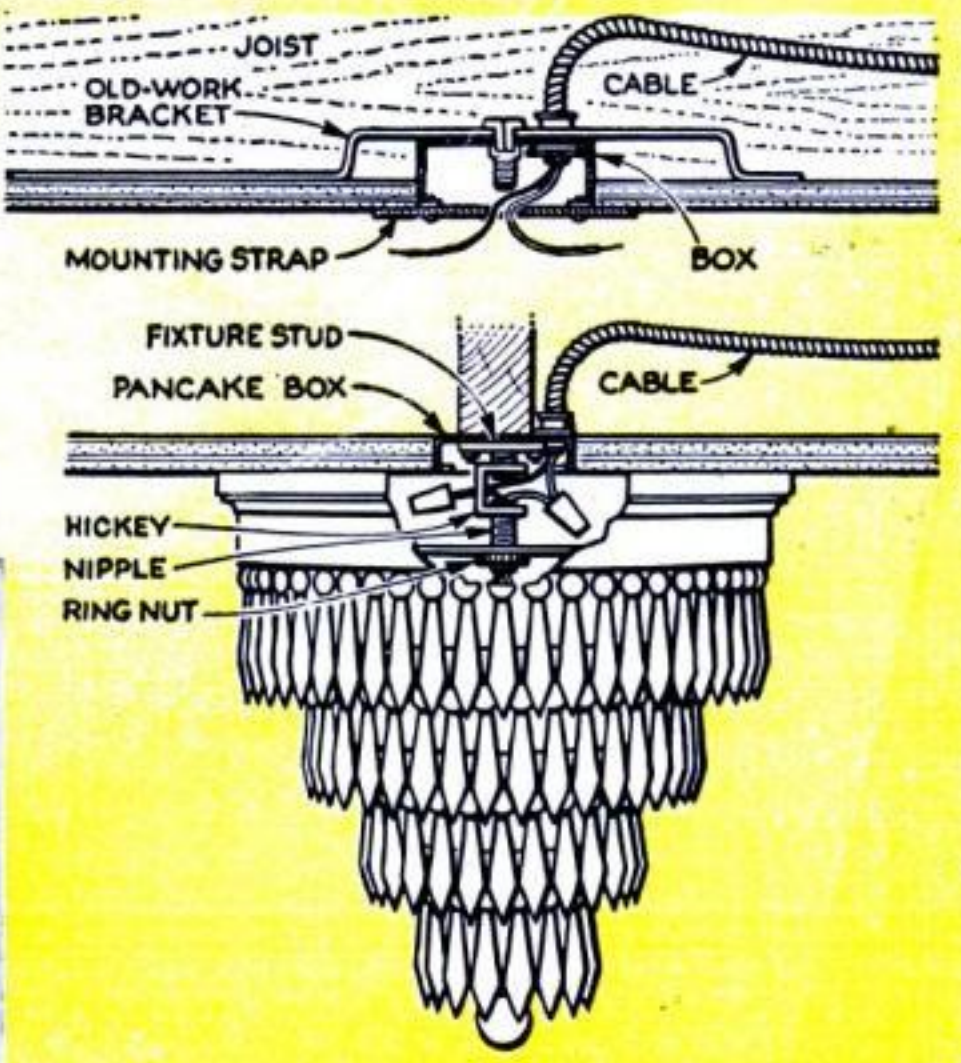
Recessed lighting may take the form of a built-in soffit or a ready-made fixture. The soffit is a panel built into the under-

How to install ceiling and wall fixtures

Mounting straps like these can adapt almost any lighting fixture to standard box mounting. Center holes are for studs. Screws with ornamental nuts seen at upper left are a stock item.

Fixture studs, hickeys, and nipples vary widely to match different fixtures. Stud mounts in box. Hickey links it to the nipple, adjusts length, and allows fixture wires to enter the nipple.

Two common types of box used in mounting ceiling fixtures are shown below. Octagonal junction box with "old work" offset hanger bar may be used as at upper right for average fixtures. Round pancake box is shallow enough to mount directly to joist for heavy fixtures, as at lower right. It may also be used with straight hanger bar for average fixtures. If there's an unfinished attic above and you can get into it easily, your best bet is to mount fixture box on "new work" hanger nailed to joists on both sides of fixture location. As a general rule for easy wiring, use the largest box that the situation permits.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

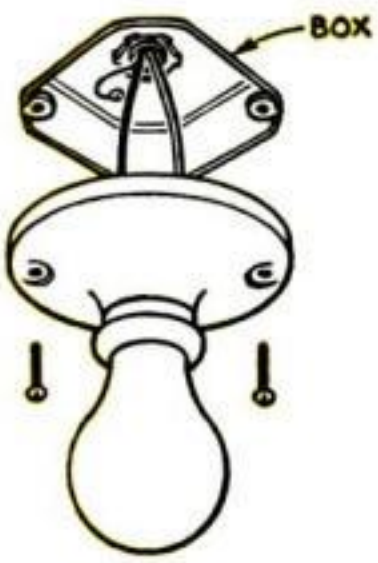
side of a part of the room structure, such as the underside of a beam or header above a room entrance. Its light is diffused by a translucent plastic cover. Recessed fixtures may provide either spot or diffused light, depending on design. In all types, heat must be kept away from combustible materials. Allow at least ½" clearance between fixture parts and house structure at all areas except points of attachment to the wall or ceiling.

Mount coves as far below the ceiling as room proportions permit. This lets the light spread before it hits the ceiling, providing a larger reflective area and eliminating the chance of streak light. Follow the same idea in setting the lights of valances and cornices away from the walls of the room.

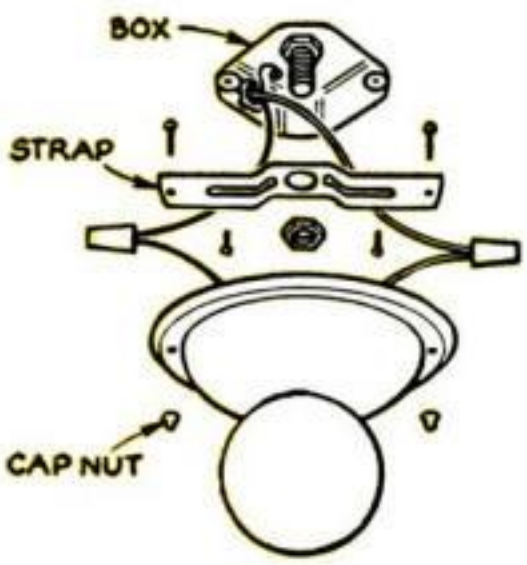
Fluorescent or incandescent? Fluorescent lighting works well with this type of built-in as the units can be mounted end to end for an uninterrupted run of light. Strip lighting is the most economical fluorescent form. It consists of plain white-enameled metal boxes containing the circuit parts and carrying a tube mounting at each end. But even in this form, a 40-watter (4′ long) costs around $8, considerably more than the same amount of incandescent-bulb lighting.

Once installed, however, it provides up to three times more light per watt than bulbs, and tubes last 5,000 hours or more in average use. Do not mount fluorescent

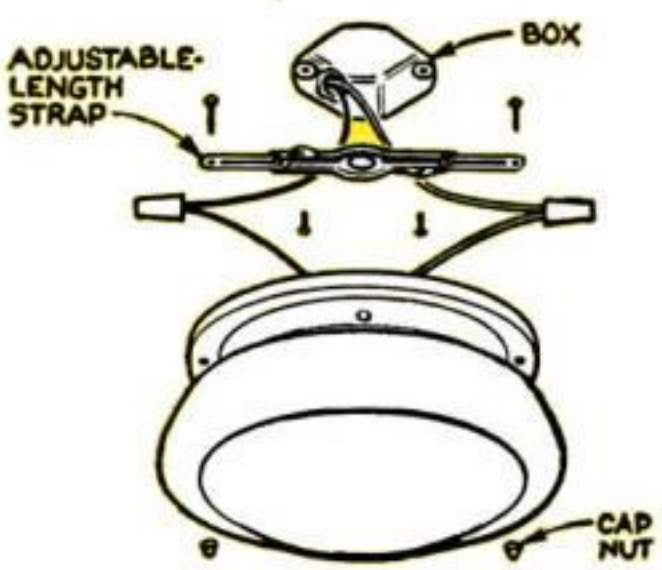
CONTINUED



Simplest mounting for ceiling light is this one, with cable wires connected directly to porcelain socket terminals. The socket has screwholes to match box. Sockets like the one pictured are available with pull-chain switch, also single plug-in outlet.

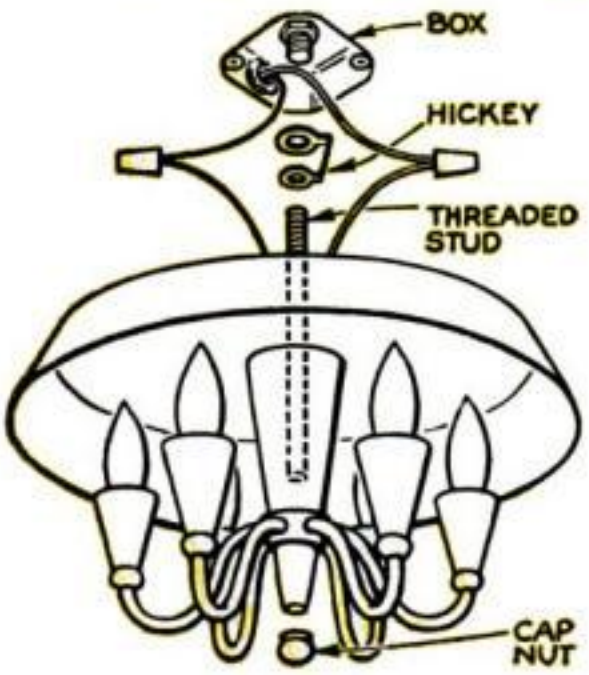


If box can take a stud, attach the mounting strap to it. If not, use screws upward through the strap slots into threaded holes in the box, after setting downward-pointing screws in place in the ends of the strap to hold the lighting fixture securely.

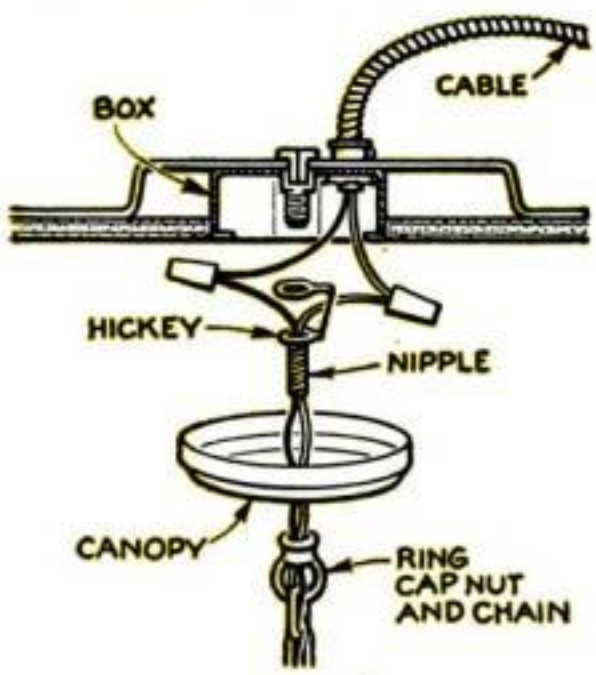


Extension-type strap is used to mount very wide or large-diameter fixtures. It may be attached to the box with stud or screws. As screws are nearer the strap ends, favor this mounting for heavier fixtures. Wires run around the sides of the strap.

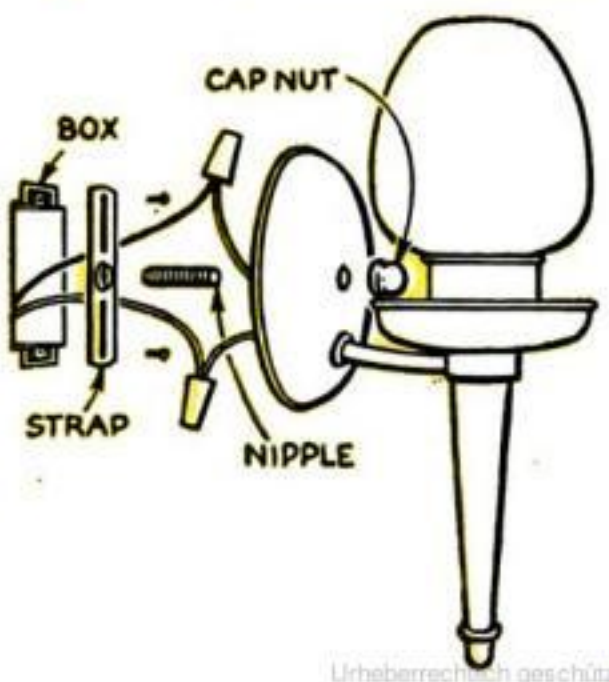
If wires need not run through dome or canopy of fixtures, bolt or solid threaded rod may be used from hickey downward. Hickey screws on to stud in box, is used merely to adjust overall length of mounting, like turnbuckle. Cap nut snugs it all up.



If wires must pass through dome or canopy of fixture, they enter lower nipple through hickey, as below. If wires run down chain, eyenut is used at top of the chain. Wires weave through the chain. This type of nut is stock item at electrical suppliers.

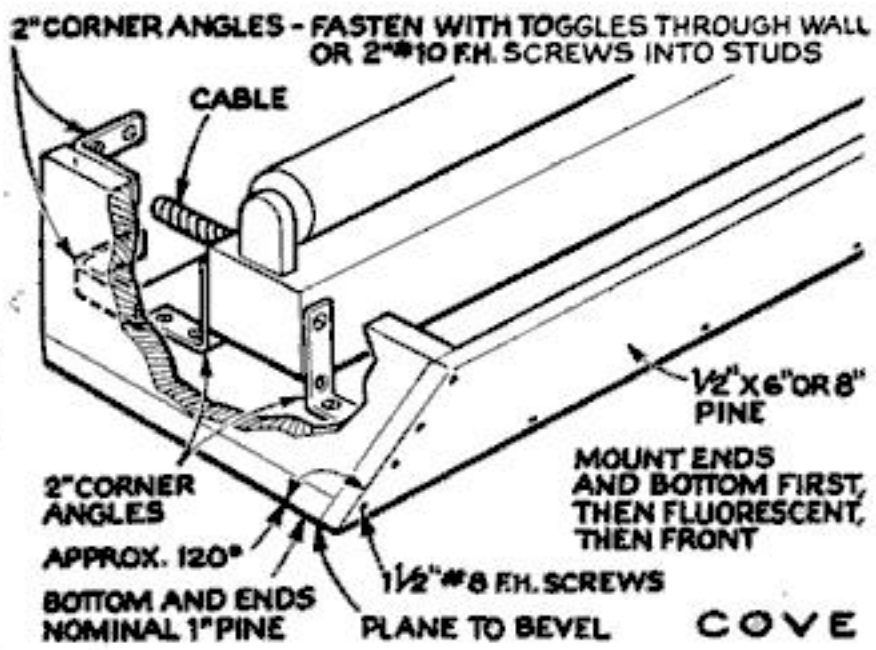


Common wall fixture has a mounting strap attached to the wall box with screws into threaded holes in tabs at ends of box. Nipple screws into threaded hole in the center of strap, and takes an ornamental cap nut on outside of fixture.

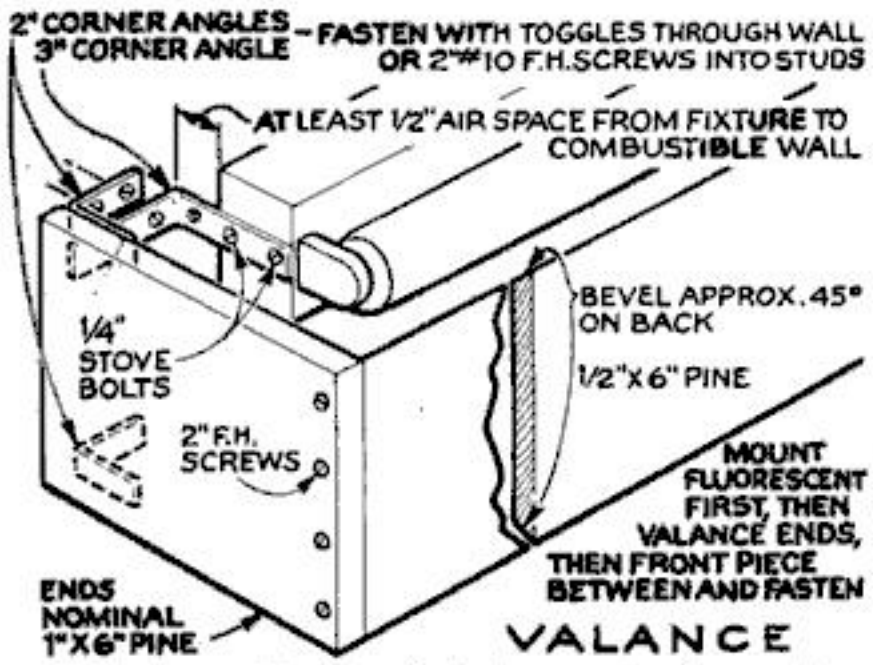


Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

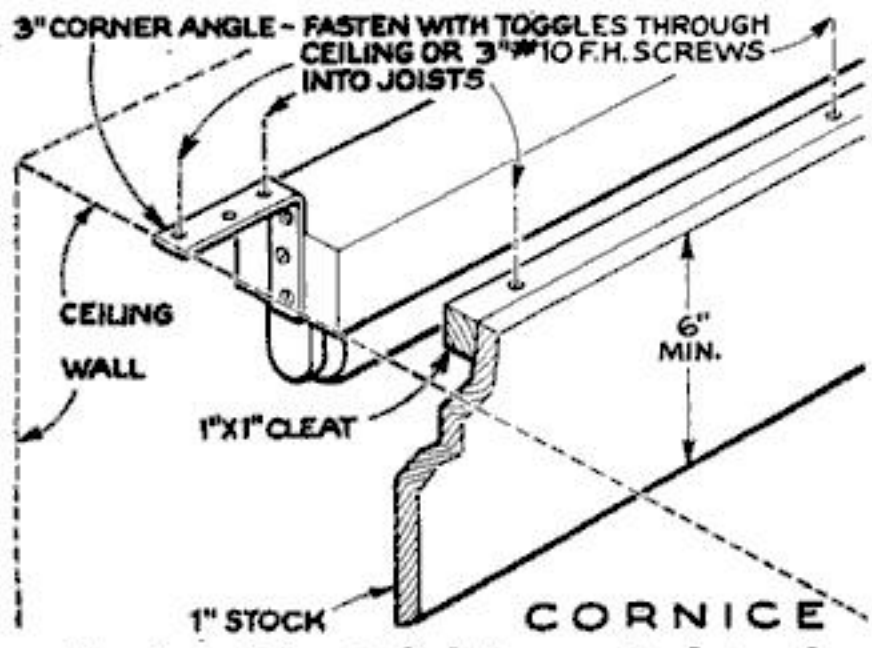
How to build your own indirect lighting


2" CORNER ANGLES - FASTEN WITH TOGGLES THROUGH WALL OR 2" #10 F.H. SCREWS INTO STUDS
CABLE
1/2" X 6" OR 8" PINE
MOUNT ENDS AND BOTTOM FIRST, THEN FLUORESCENT, THEN FRONT
2" CORNER ANGLES
APPROX. 120°
1 1/2" #8 F.H. SCREWS
BOTTOM AND ENDS NOMINAL 1" PINE
PLANE TO BEVEL
COVE

Cove unit: Mount ends and bottom first, then lighting unit, then front panel. Space above the tube permits easy lamp replacement.


2" CORNER ANGLES
3" CORNER ANGLE
FASTEN WITH TOGGLES THROUGH WALL OR 2" #10 F.H. SCREWS INTO STUDS
AT LEAST 1/2" AIR SPACE FROM FIXTURE TO COMBUSTIBLE WALL
1/4" STOVE BOLTS
2" F.H. SCREWS
BEVEL APPROX. 45° ON BACK
1/2" X 6" PINE
MOUNT FLUORESCENT FIRST, THEN VALANCE ENDS, THEN FRONT PIECE BETWEEN AND FASTEN
ENDS NOMINAL 1" X 6" PINE
VALANCE

Valance: Mount lighting unit first, then endpieces. Next mount the front, its inside painted white. Replace tube from below.



Cornice: Mount lighting unit first, then cornice board. Cleat holds it to the ceiling. Beveled siding stock is a good material to use.

housings directly on low-density wallboards (like Celotex). Use a metal bracket to provide air space between the unit and the wall because of the heat generated by the ballast coil in the fluorescent circuit. The accompanying sketches indicate the spacing needed.

If you use bulbs, the easiest way to mount them in a closely spaced row for even lighting is on a multi-outlet raceway such as Plugmold 2100 made by the Wiremold Co., Hartford, Conn. This can be fitted with special sockets to set bulbs as close as 3″ on centers. Select the bulb wattage that creates the effect you want. Typical valance lighting: six 25-watt bulbs.

Except in work areas, use bulbs or fluorescent tubes with a warm (pinkish) tint. (Trades names like GE's Dawn Pink indicate warm-tone bulbs.) If you want to vary room colors, experiment with lights of more pronounced color.

Mounting the fixtures. Many small wall and ceiling fixtures are designed for screw-mounting directly to the threaded holes in a standard wall or ceiling box. Others come with a mounting strap that fits a standard box and attaches to the fixture by other screws or a threaded central stud. If you mount an adapted antique or foreign fixture, or other offbeat type, check the wide variety of mounting hardware stocked by any electrical supplier. You'll find one or a combination of several that will do the trick. An assortment is shown in a photo on the previous page. Many others are available.

The method used to mount a ceiling fixture depends on the weight of the fixture. Most types may be mounted on a box supported by an "old work bracket" that rests on the upper surface of the ceiling, between joists. Heavier units are often mounted from a pancake box screwed directly to the bottom of a joist. This type of box is barely deeper than the thickness of the plaster or wallboard, so is easily concealed by the canopy of the fixture. It's also a wise choice where an average fixture must be mounted in an old ceiling of doubtful strength. ■■

NEXT MONTH: Wiring new light fixtures

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Maxtra

Design Your Own Fence with Modular Sections

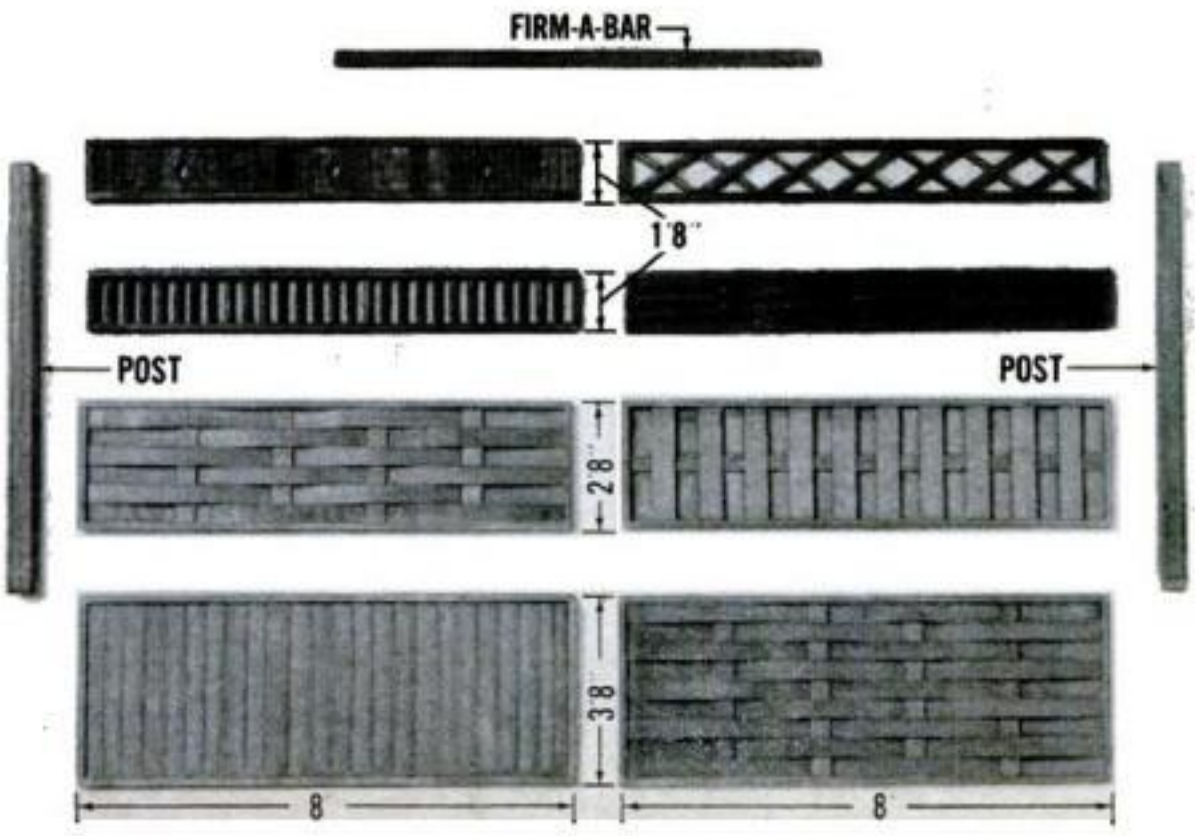
DO YOU want yard privacy for sunbathing or entertaining, yet can't find a standard fence design to suit your taste—while the cost of a custom-built fence is too hard on the family budget? You can solve this dilemma with a new assemble-it-yourself modular fence that goes together in thousands of combinations to fit your needs.

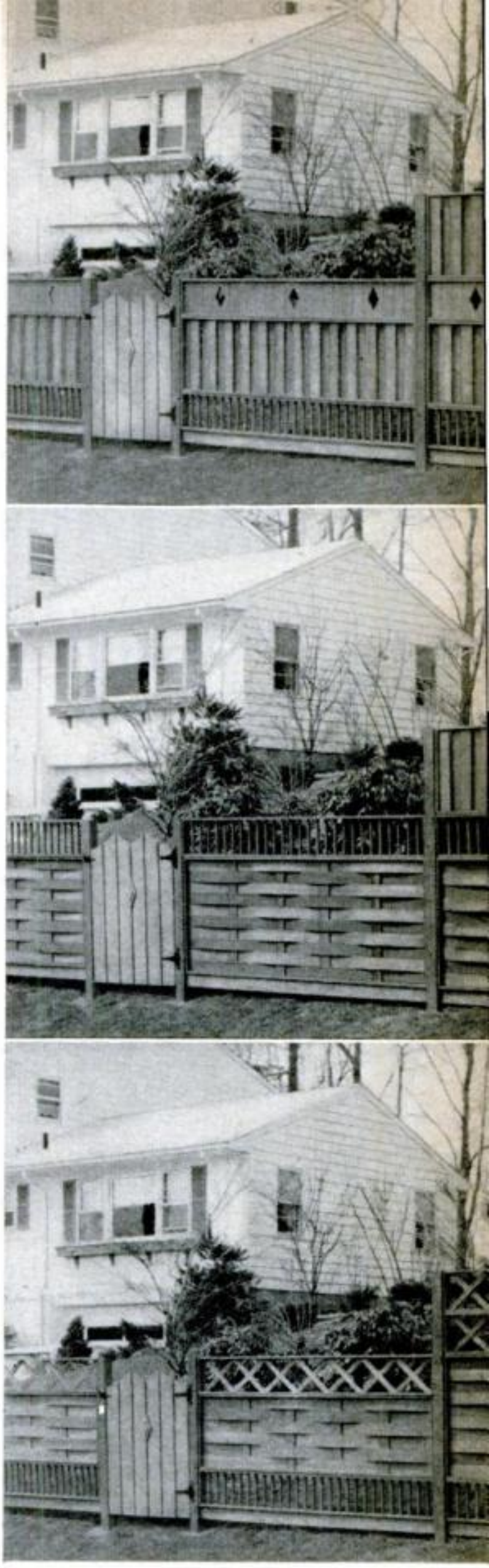
Called Mix 'N' Match, it was created by Frontier Fence Corp., Smithtown, N.Y., to provide custom-designed fencing for the cost of mass-produced standard types. The modules come in eight different interchangeable patterns, and the posts are sized for 4′, 5′, or 6′ fences.

The modules are made of rot-resistant red cypress; the posts are pressure-treated yellow pine, guaranteed for 30 years.

The heart of the new fence is the Firm-a-Bar, which attaches to the fence posts with brackets and carries the weight of the modules. The modules are stacked on the bar to the height of the post.

If you hanker to do it yourself and save money, the modules are so light that one man can put up 80 feet of the fencing in about 2½ hours' working time.



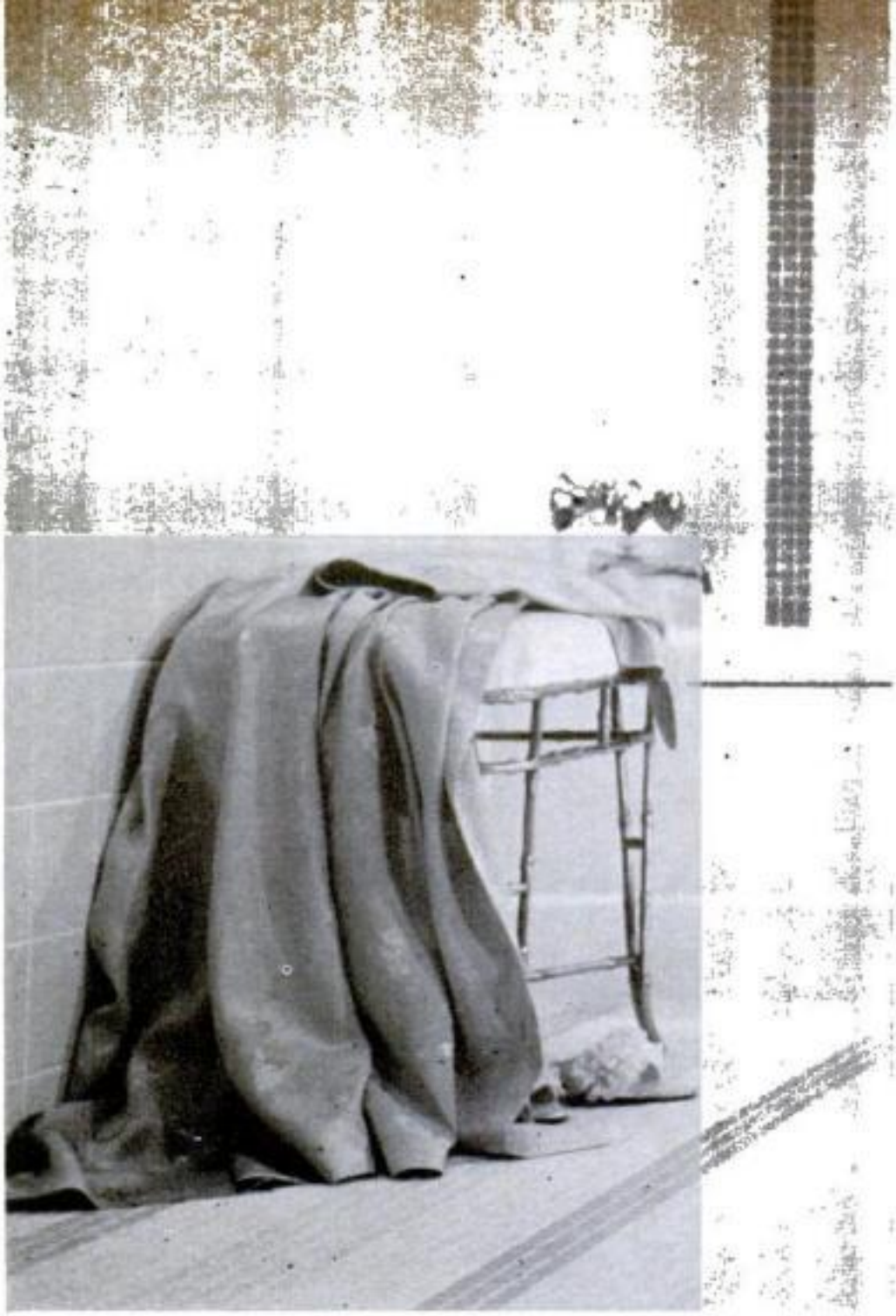


Distinctive fences shown above are examples of some of the numerous designs you can create with the interchangeable sections at left. Available from fencing dealers, the preassembled wood modules are easily put up by one man.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IMPROVE YOUR HOME

3 Steps to Installing Ceramic Tile ...Anywhere



CERAMIC tile gets better looking, more popular, and cheaper every day. For 60 cents to a dollar a square foot, you can choose from an ever-widening selection of classic squares, feature squares, or jewel-like mosaics. Sold in easy-to-handle sheets, the mosaics and small squares are as simple to install on floor or wall as wallpaper or floor tile. In addition, foolproof adhesives make ceramic tile ideal for many tables, counter tops, and bathroom built-ins.

Ceramic tile has now all but reached the dime store. Specialty outlets, discount houses, mail-order catalogues, and many neighborhood shops handle tiles (sometimes on hand, sometimes on quick order) and the tools and adhesives you need. Usually they can provide detailed instructions.

It's a job you can easily do yourself in bath or kitchen

By Jackson Hand

Spreading the adhesive. Mastics for ceramic tile, indoor and outdoor types, come

1 **Notched spreader** has serrated edge that leaves ridges of mastic the proper height to compress to correct adhesive line under tiles. Smooth out any lumps.

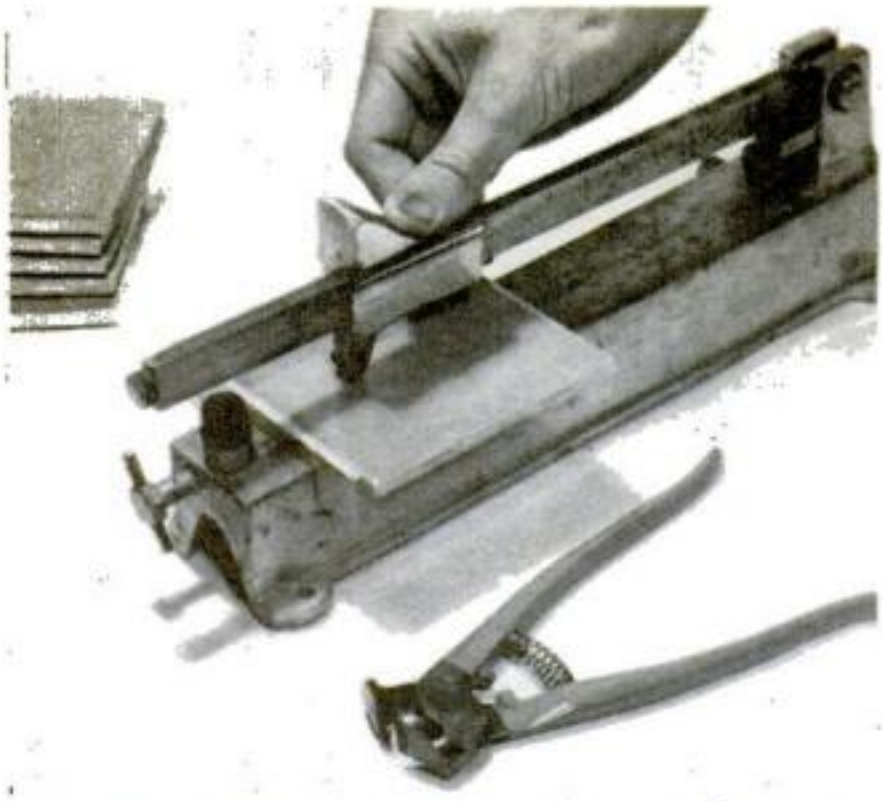
ready to spread. You apply them with a notched trowel or spreader, which comes free from many tile dealers—or for less than a dollar at any hardware store. The size and spacing of the notches are important because they control the amount of adhesive you apply. If you are putting tile over concrete or mortar, there will be some wear on the applicator edge; you may have to file the notches deeper.

Be careful not to lay down too much adhesive—it may ooze up between the tiles.

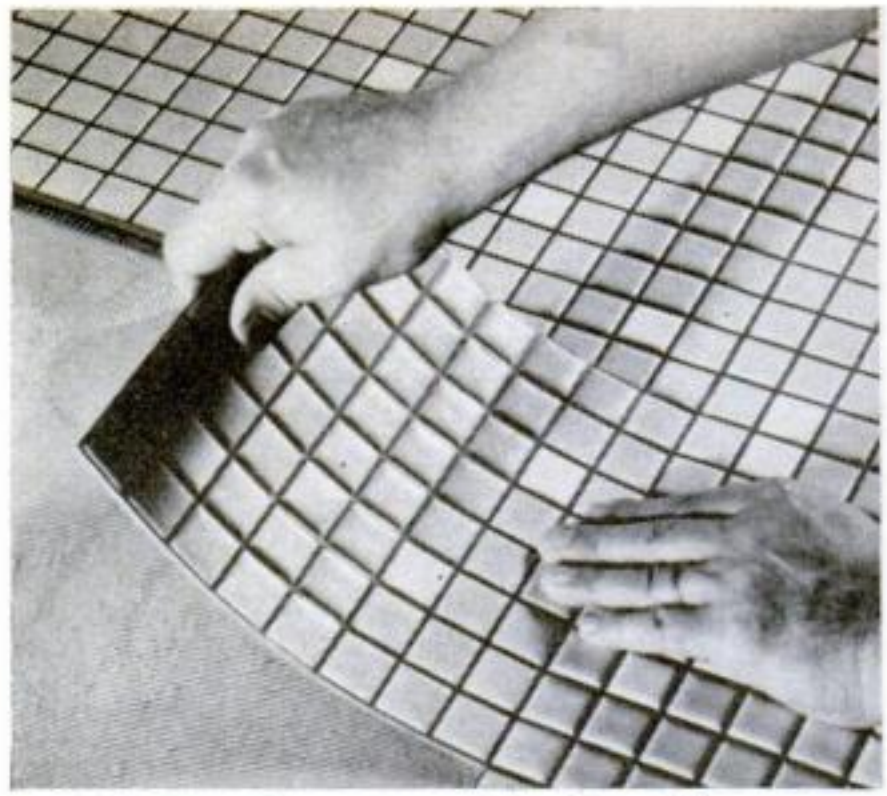
CONTINUED

2 **Placing tile** is a simple matter of pressing them gently into mastic. Tiles shown have spacers on edges. If yours don't, place two sixpenny nails in space to keep them even.

3 **Easiest way to apply grout** is with rubber gloves, forcing it into cracks. Don't do it bare-handed; grout is caustic. Before grout sets, clean with dry, then damp, cloths.



Tile cutter you can rent or borrow has a jig for holding tile, plus a bar for cutter to ride on, assuring smooth, straight cut. Nippers clean up edges; they work best on small tiles.



Small floor tiles, grouted with rubber, come in square units like asphalt floor tiles, are applied to the floor in the same manner. The photo above shows how flexible they are.

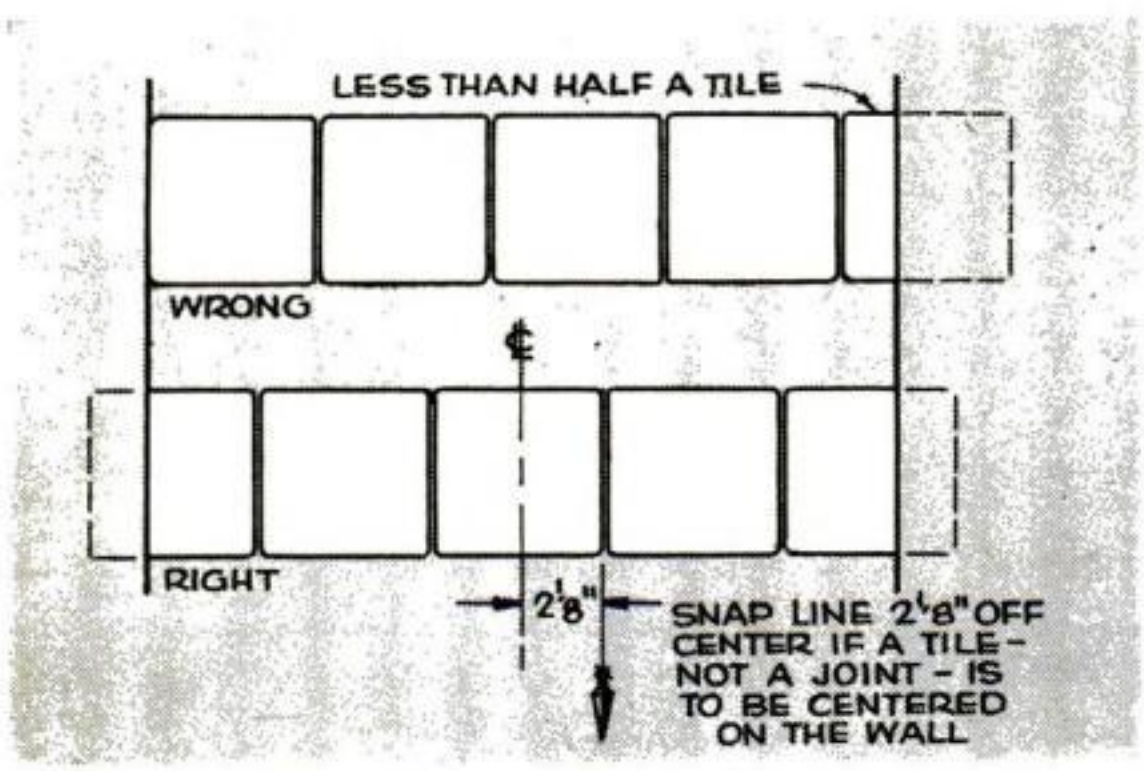
Most mastics give you an hour or two of working time. You can spread the adhesive ahead of you, with little chance that it will set up before you place the tiles. It's best to let the mastic set for half an hour before you place tiles on a wall. This pretty much eliminates the chance that they might settle downward.

Placing the tiles. Actual placing of the tiles is easy. Just press them into the mastic. The few tricks you ought to know involve planning and layout.

First, vertical courses should be absolutely true and plumb. Use a level or a plumb bob to be sure. One exception: It is often better to follow an existing vertical (window or door jamb, or a corner in the wall) even if it happens to be a little out of true. Use your judgment; avoid wedge shapes you'd get by staying plumb alongside a feature that is a little crooked.

Second, plan the lateral spacing of any tile larger than about an inch square. Find the center of the area. Then, using a tile as a scribe, mark off the number of tiles you'll need to reach a corner or an edge. If the last piece turns out to be less than half a tile, start at the center with the middle of a tile. However, it may be that your own judgment would dictate starting at a corner with a full tile if the opposite corner happens to be inconspicuous–back of a door, for instance.

Certain features cannot be altered. You want a row of full tiles along the edge of a bathtub. This dictates the break at floor and ceiling. Also, it creates a situation in which you may be laying tile from the top



Center tiles on wall to avoid unbalanced look indicated by top row in sketch. The small piece of tile is unsightly and structurally unsound. Do this:

1. Find the center of wall.
2. Using a tile, mark off number needed to corner.
3. If you end up with less than half a tile in corner, start with a full tile centered on center line. If you end with more than half a tile, start with joint at center line. This will give widest possible symmetrical fragments at walls.
4. Snap a plumb line at the wall center or 2⅛" off center to keep tiles plumb and true.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

down. Many experts run the course along the top of the tub, and if it is not enclosed at both ends, extend the course into the corner. Then they lay below the course and above it. If you do this, you may find it simplest to nail up a temporary straightedge, level with the tub, and lay the course along the straightedge. Later, remove it and run the tiles down to the floor.

Lateral and vertical spacing is not so critical with tiny mosaics as it is with larger tiles. Some of the foot-square sheets are composed of tiles as small as ⅜". Fitting them in tight spots is a simple matter of snipping off as many rows as you need.

Cutting tiles. Ceramic tiles have a glazed surface over a pottery-like base. If you score the glazed surface, the tile will break on the score mark. An easy way to make sure of this is to score the tile, then lay it over a piece of coat-hanger wire and apply pressure on both sides of the wire.

You can handle a few tiles with a glass cutter. However, a tile cutter (nippers) makes the job simple. You can rent one. Many outlets, including mail-order houses, will lend you one if you buy their tiles.

Porcelain tiles are harder—fired all the way through—uniform in density and color. They are harder to break cleanly. Score them the same way, and use the wire trick. But you'll find nippers almost essential. They exert extreme pressure on both sides and set up a fracture line that is usually pretty straight. Use the nippers for the small tiles. They break clean.

An absolutely clean break is not critical, so long as the visible edge is smooth. If necessary, you can grind it smooth with a coarse carborundum stone.

Grouting is the last step. Ceramic tiles are deliberately spaced about $\frac{1}{16}$" apart—sometimes more when the tiles are large. This space is filled with a cement-like material called grout—after the tiles are in place and the mastic has set somewhat. You'll find instructions on the package in which the grout comes.

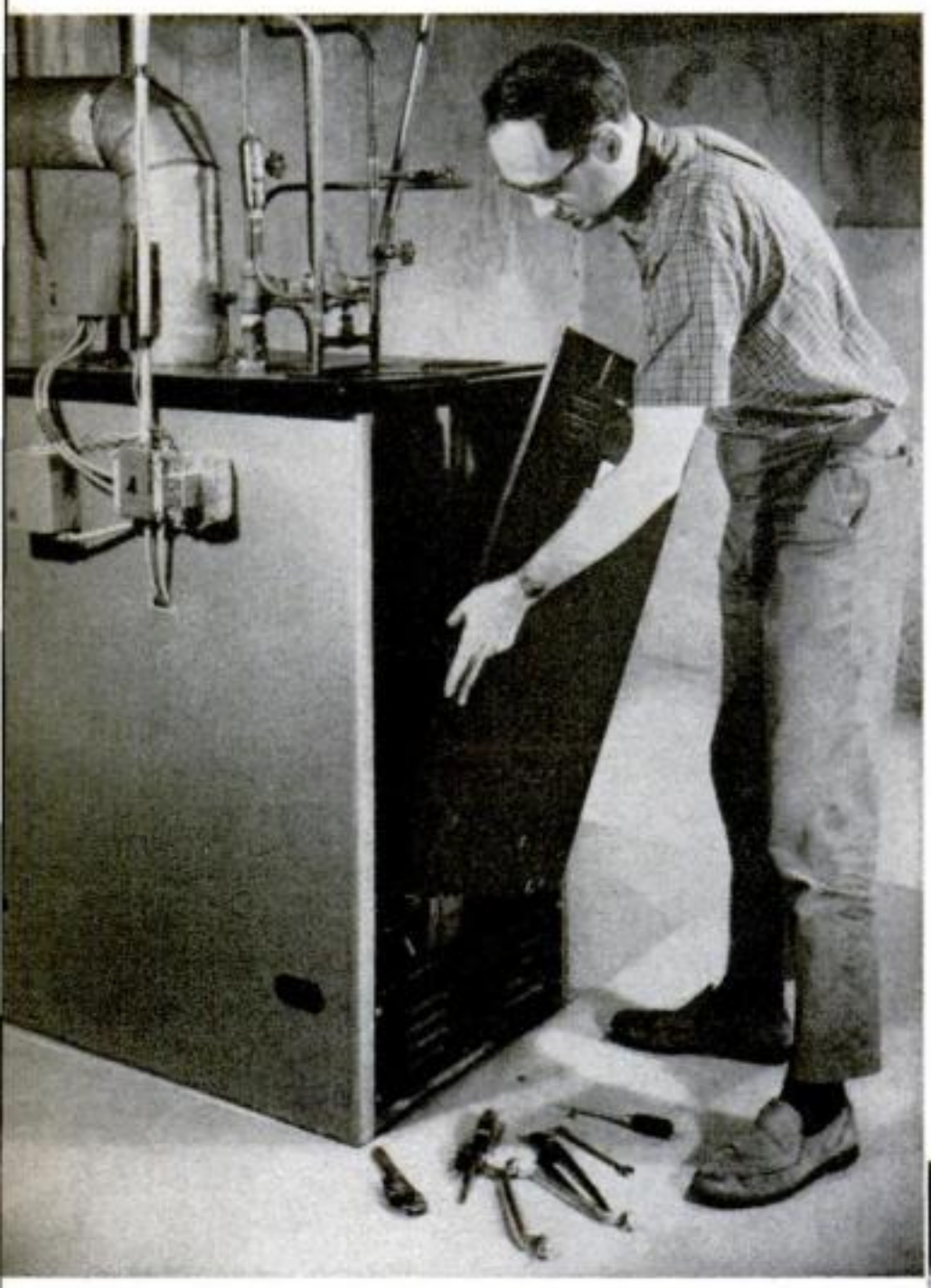
Some additional tips:

- Make sure that you work the grout into every crack, filling it to the bottom, for the best job.
- Before the grout dries and sets too

[*Continued on page 194*]

Mosaics range through all the colors and in size from ⅜" to 1". At right are five of the scores of patterns that are available. They are mounted on a wire mesh in 12" squares. The pebble style fits together without sign of a joint.

How to Save up to 25% on



Installing new firebox liner involves opening the furnace, vacuuming up the soot, changing burner nozzle to a smaller size.

IF YOU'RE sick of paying big bills for fuel oil every winter, you'll be relieved to know that there is a thoroughly tested way to cut your fuel costs as much as 25 percent. The key to this remarkable saving is a new ceramic-fiber board used in a firebox-liner kit that you can install in your furnace yourself.

Developed to shield astronauts from extreme temperatures during orbital flight, the new material is made from aluminum silicate fibers that have high insulating ability and can take a 2,300-degree blast of heat.

In your furnace, the material will immediately start to glow from the heat. This makes the flame so hot that it will burn all the fuel oil completely. There's no soot, no odor, no wasted oil. The combustion is so efficient that you have to reduce the amount of fuel oil going into the furnace by putting a smaller size nozzle on your oil burner.

The fiber liner does other things, too.

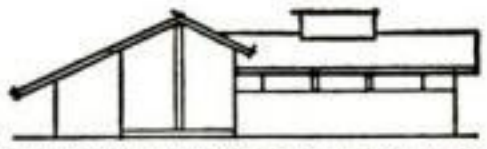
To assemble the new liner, cut hole for the

A new firebox liner that you can install yourself will help your furnace run at top efficiency. Work time: less than an hour. Cost: about $14

By John Ingersoll and Charles E. Rhine

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Your Fuel-Oil Bill



It makes your furnace quieter. Since the material is soft, combustion sounds are absorbed in the same way acoustical ceiling tile blots up room noises. Also, you can forget about firebox repair bills; the material will last as long as your furnace.

The new firebox-liner kit is put out by Johns-Manville and it contains everything you need to install it in your home furnace. The liner material is called Cera Form. It looks and feels like beaverboard.

Will it work in your furnace? The best sign that it will is if you've seen a rise in your oil bill. This can mean that your firebox needs repair. You can tell by checking for excessive odor, soot, and noise while the furnace is running. Switch off the furnace and check the firebox for deterioration—cracks, spalled firebrick, soot buildup. You can put in a new ceramic-fiber liner for a lot less than repairing a heavy firebrick liner or replacing a cast-ceramic one.

The new liner will work wonders in an old coal furnace that's been converted to oil. It will also improve combustion in just about any hard-brick-lined chamber, in many one-piece refractory chambers and large steel chambers, and in any old firebox that's too big—and most of them are.

You can tell whether or not your combustion chamber is too big by measuring the area of the firebox floor. If the area is greater than 75 square inches for each gallon-per-hour firing rate of the burner nozzle, you'll get greater efficiency with a Cera Form liner. The firing rate is stamped on each nozzle, and you'll be able to see it when you remove your nozzle.

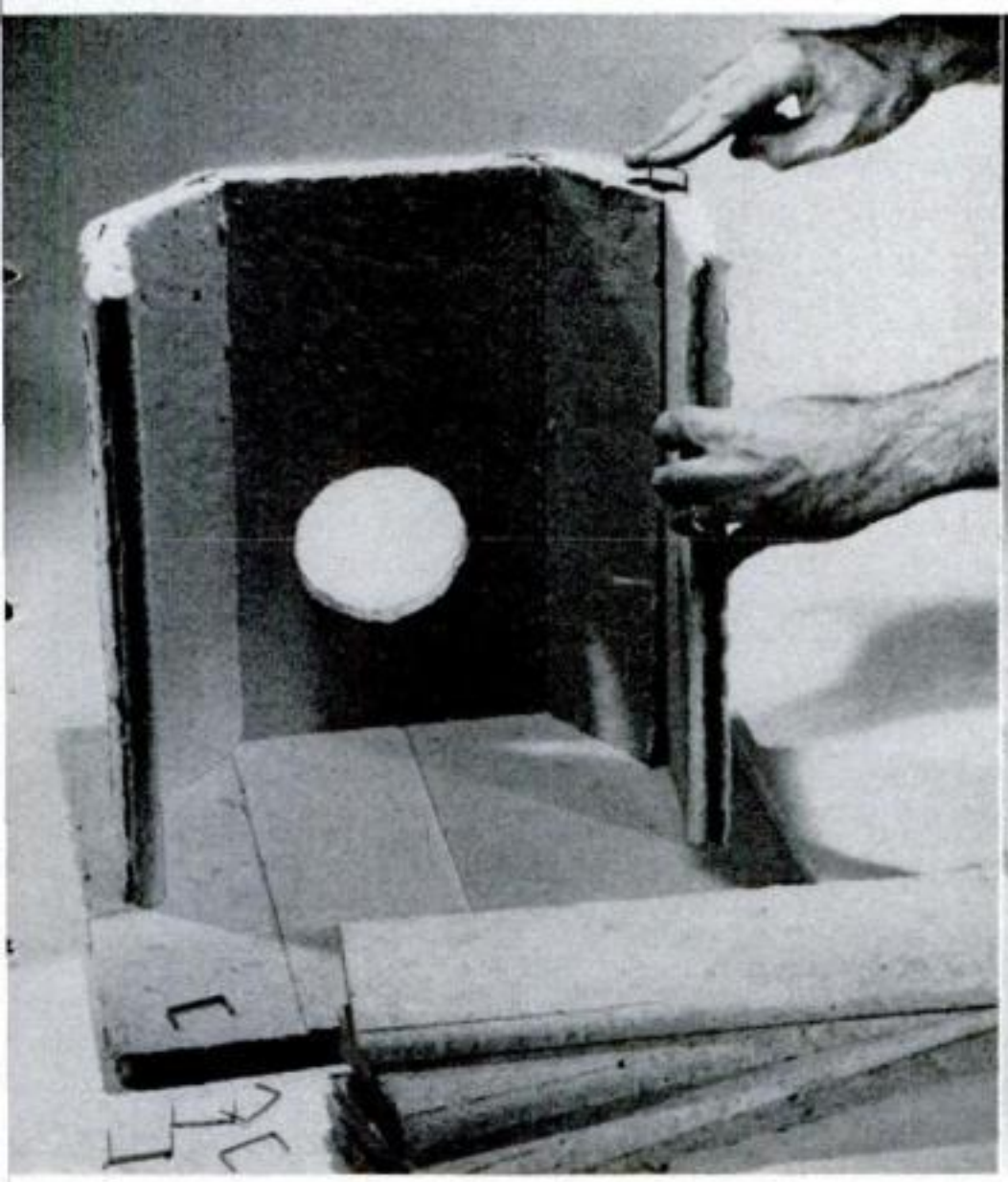
The ceramic-fiber panels won't work as well in some of the newer furnaces, since many units produced since 1963 already have ceramic-fiber liners. Also, it shouldn't be used in a furnace with a horizontal stainless-steel chamber.

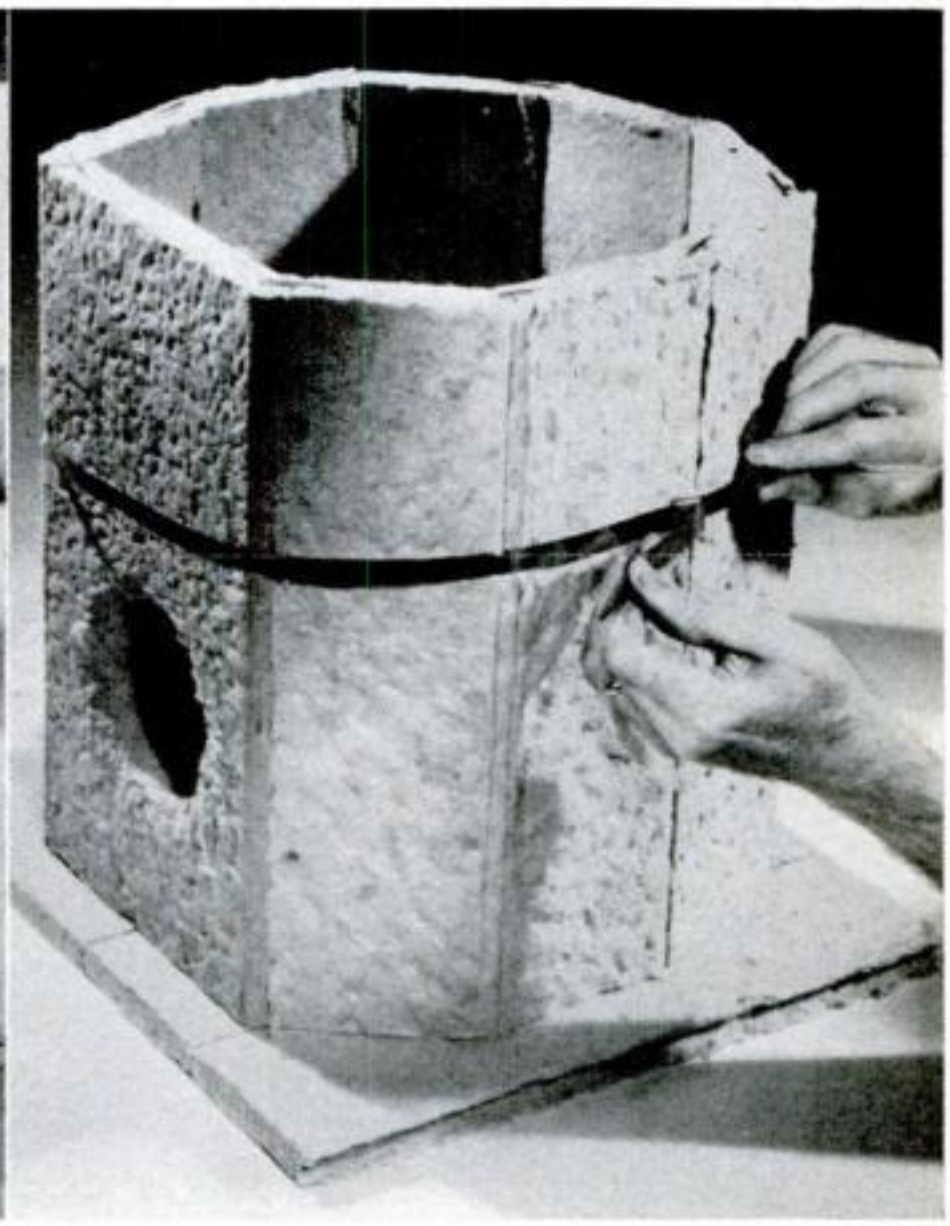
Installing the liner. If you don't want to fuss with it yourself, just ask your oil-burner serviceman to put one in.

If you want to save money by doing it

CONTINUED

blast tube, lay down the floor panels, tie the wall panels together with staples and strap.





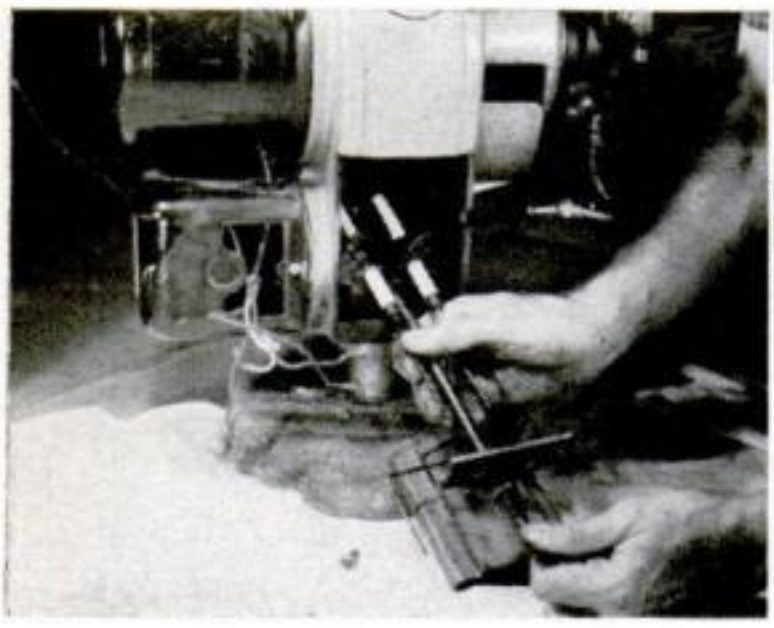
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

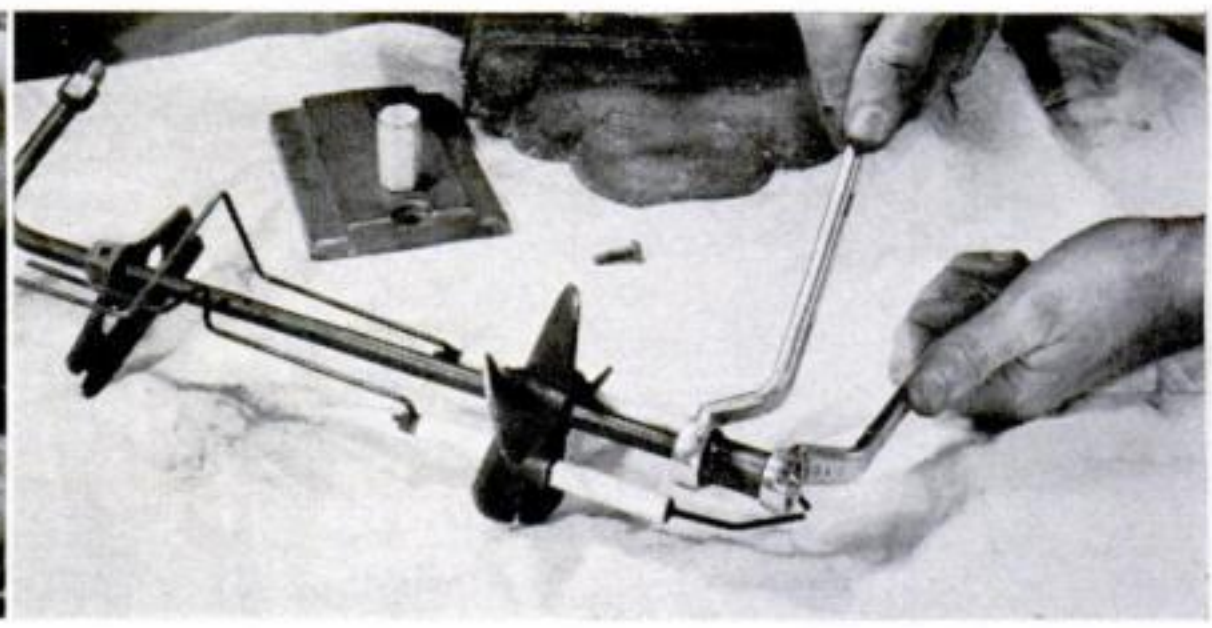
How to select and put in the right nozzle for the liner

What size ceramic-fiber firebox liner do you need for your furnace? It depends on the gallon-per-hour rate of your present oil-burner nozzle (table at right). You'll find g.p.h. rate and firing angle stamped on the nozzle, as at left. With your new liner, use a nozzle that has a 60- to 80-degree firing angle and a g.p.h. rate two sizes lower than your present nozzle's. To remove the nozzle-electrode unit from burner and change nozzle, see below.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT LINER

NOZZLE SIZE (g.p.h.)	RECOMMENDED DIAMETER OF CHAMBER
.50– .85	10"
1.00–1.25	11"
1.35–1.50	12"
1.65–1.75	13"





yourself, you can order a Cera Form combustion-chamber kit directly from the manufacturer. For prices, write Sabastian Bonet, Johns-Manville Corp., Manville, N.J., specifying the gallon-per-hour (g.p.h.) rate of your present oil-burner nozzle. The kits are also available from dealers; just look in the yellow pages of your telephone book under "Oil Burners—Supplies and Parts" to find a dealer near you. The kits contain ceramic-fiber panels (the number varies with the size of the chamber ordered) which are assembled as shown in photos.

Before you start, it's a good idea to have the operating and servicing booklets for both your oil burner and your furnace. These will have instructions for disassembly and cleaning. If you don't have them, write to the manufacturers. You should find their addresses on the brand-name tags.

First step is to wire-brush and vacuum as much soot from the furnace as you can find. Don't use a home-type vacuum cleaner. Use a shop vac or rent one. Unhitch

Use this check list to cut your fuel-oil bill

To get top efficiency from your oil-fired heating system, make sure your serviceman takes care of all these points:

Test efficiency. At 50 to 75 percent efficiency, the unit needs overhaul. Tops is 80 percent; 75 percent is good. Check again after overhaul.

Clean out furnace. Vacuum all soot from furnace and stack. This should be done each season.

Inspect baffles. Does the unit have enough baffles—if any?

Inspect burner nozzle. Nozzle size should match firebox diameter (see table above).

Flush fuel strainer. Dislodged dirt from the fuel strainer can clog the fuel-nozzle orifice.

Install firebox liner. Put in a new ceramic-fiber combustion-chamber liner as described in this article.

Seal air leaks. No air should reach the firebox except through the burner blower.

Clean oil filter. If there is no filter in the line between the tank and burner, install one.

Install draft stabilizer. If you have no draft stablizer, you'll lose too much heat up the chimney.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

the stack pipe and clean it. Clean as far up the chimney as you can reach.

Check to see if the chamber floor is level and even. If necessary, level it with furnace cement. Use the cement to seal any air leaks around the base of the furnace.

The Cera Form floor panels are simply put down on the chamber floor and fitted together without fasteners. The panels go groove against tongue with the smooth side towards the flame.

Cut a hole the diameter of the oil burner blast tube in the wide front panel provided with the kit. Measure the height of the hole from the top of the floor panels. It's easy to cut the hole with a hacksaw blade. Chamfer the back (rough side) of the hole so that the blast tube will fit snugly and extend flush with the inside of the chamber.

The side panels are set up and are held together by staples, which you push in by finger pressure. They are then tied together with a stainless-steel band provided.

How do you change the burner nozzle? The size of the Cera Form liner you put in your furnace is determined from the chart according to the g.p.h. firing rate of your *present* burner nozzle. But, since the liner gives faster heating and better combustion, you can replace the nozzle with one that is two sizes smaller.

The firing rate of the nozzle, in gallons per hour, is stamped in the metal on the side of the nozzle. You'll also find the nozzle firing angle there. This tells, in degrees of arc, the angle at which the oil sprays out of the nozzle.

The nozzle sizes listed in the table (facing page) are those available with 60- to 80-degree firing angles. You must use a nozzle with a firing angle in this range to prevent the fuel oil from squirting onto the chamber walls.

For your new ceramic-fiber liner, use the chart to select a nozzle with a g.p.h. rate two sizes lower than your present one. But if your present nozzle is .85, you obviously would go only one size lower to .50. If you find that the smaller nozzle does not put out enough heat for your house, use another, one size larger.

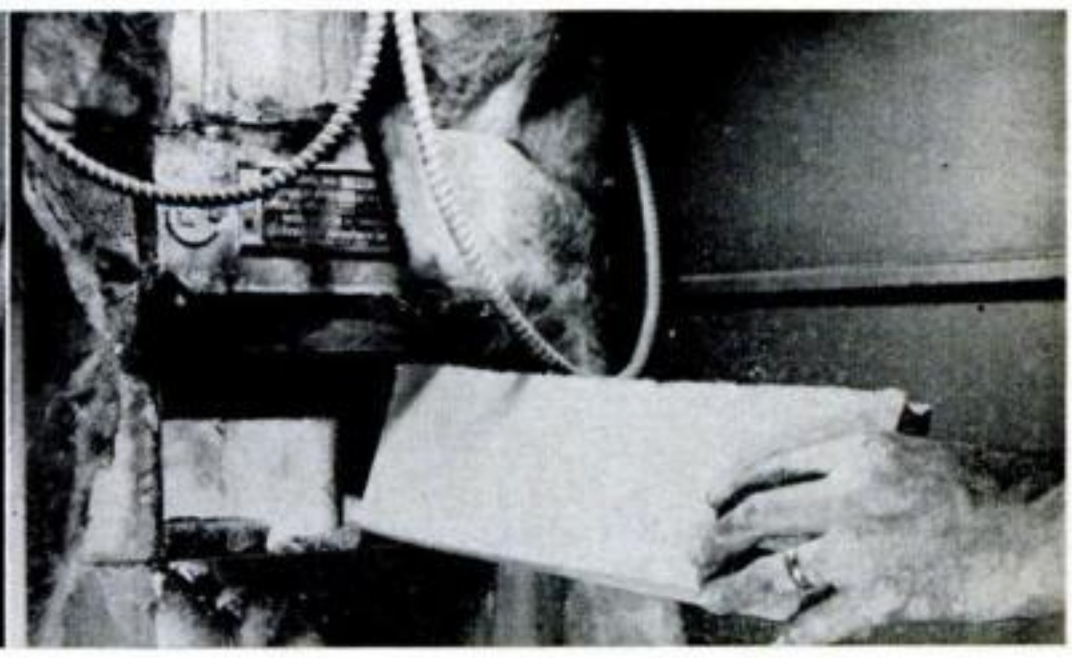
It's easy to change the nozzle yourself—your oil-burner manual will show how. Usually, it just involves removing the back plate on the burner, unsnapping the transformer leads, and unbolting the nozzle-electrode unit. It will come out if pulled straight back. The nozzle has normal right-hand threads; the adapter, left-hand threads.

Avoid getting the slightest bit of dirt on the new nozzle when you install it.

The smaller-capacity nozzle squirts less fuel oil into the furnace, so less air is needed for combustion. Adjust the air intake by loosening the choke ring around the blower housing and turning it so the intake holes are smaller. Reduce the air intake until there is no smoke or odor from the flame. Before making the final adjustment, however, you will have to let the furnace run for 30 minutes to an hour since the new liner will give off smoke for a while.

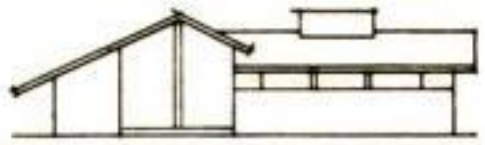
Your new ceramic-fiber liner will give you an immediate increase in furnace efficiency. But follow the check list for cutting down fuel-oil bills and you may be able to save even more money. ■ ■

Open the furnace by unbolting the faceplate. Be sure to flip off the emergency switch and shut off the fuel-oil supply. Clean inside of the furnace and level the chamber floor.



Assemble the panels inside the furnace. Quarters may be cramped in some furnaces, but the liner is so easy to put together that you can do it with one hand if necessary.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Close look at exposed-aggregate paving shows how the stones and pebbles are embedded in concrete. In the landscaped entrance walk at the right, close-packed river pebbles were tamped into the concrete. The white pebbles offer a pleasant effect against dark concrete.

Try Pebble-Faced Paving

It's easy. Choose one of three methods—for full paving, or stepping-stones in your yard

By Bob Gilmore

STONE-and-pebble paving is a great favorite with landscape designers these days. It's easy to see why. The stones give it a more natural appearance and it blends in with the plantings around your yard. Yet, despite its artistic look, it is simple to put down—an obvious do-it-yourself job.

You can make an exposed-aggregate surface in three ways:

1. You pour the slab in the normal way. After the concrete has begun to set, you wash away the top cement, leaving the stones and pebbles exposed.

2. You pour the slab in the normal way, but you then press stones and pebbles into the surface by hand.

3. You cast paving slabs upside down, arranging stones in the bottom of the form and then filling it with your mix.

All of these methods are easier and require less skill than standard steel-troweled concrete, where the object is to get a smooth, unblemished surface.

Most often, exposed-aggregate paving is laid in fairly small sections and the forms are left in place as decoration. This makes the job simple, since it means you handle relatively small batches of mix and you can work at your own pace. Use cedar, cypress, redwood, or one of the other long-life woods, and be sure also to soak the form boards thoroughly with a wood preservative.

If you know a local ready-mix outfit that uses natural gravel, you can use their concrete; if it's made of crushed stone, however, the exposed aggregate is usually not as attractive. Many home owners have

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

for New Beauty Underfoot

found it best to mix their own, using sand and gravel that will produce a good-looking surface.

Once poured, the cement should be tamped to impact it against the forms and the earth; it should not be troweled or floated. This tends to bring up too many "fines" and to sink the coarser aggregate you want near the surface. It is enough to run the screed board (a length of two-by-four on edge) along the forms to be sure the pour is smooth, level, and without hollow spots. A slight sawing motion with the screed not only helps level the concrete, but also provides about the right action to produce a good surface.

Remember: Basically, the less you work the surface, the more coarse material you will find on top when you finish.

The wash-away method. Start washing the cement as soon as it has dulled over completely. On a cool, calm, damp, cloudy day, this may take several hours. If it's hot and dry and windy, the first cement you pour may be dulled over before you pour the rest. Don't wash too soon or you may swish away too much binding cement. If you wait too long, you may find it necessary to loosen the surface with a broom.

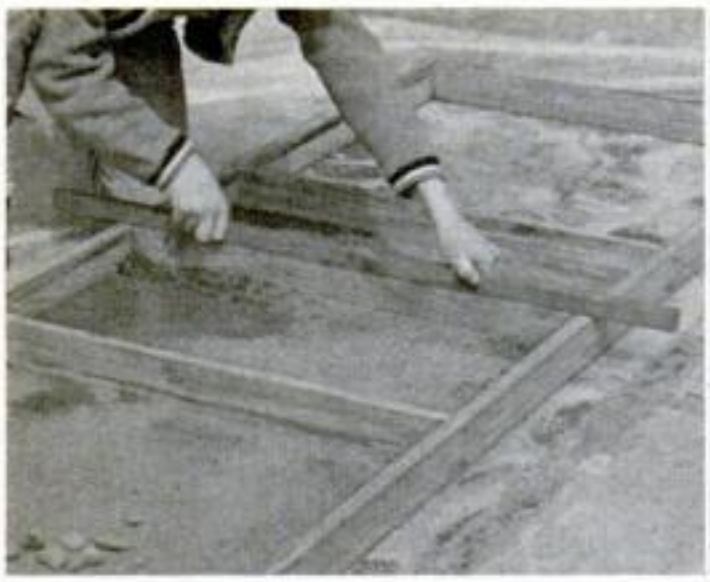
The purpose of the washing is to loosen the cement right at the surface, so it will rinse away, leaving unbonded sand. Most of this sand must be swept away after the pour

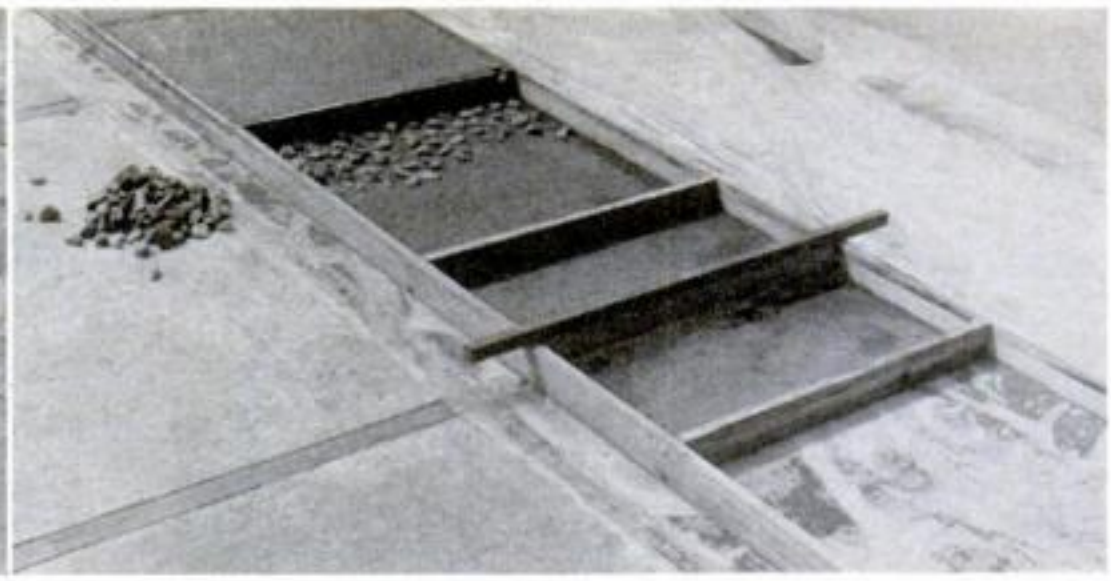
CONTINUED

Wood forms are sometimes left in place in a pebble-faced walk. Cedar, cypress, redwood can be used. Soak forms in wood preservative.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How to cast pebble-faced stepping-stones by upside-down method





Pebble-faced stepping-stones can be cast as shown here. Spread ⅛" to ¼" of fine sand as above within the form. Then arrange, on the sand, the pebbles or minerals you want to show. Spray-dampen the stones, fill the forms with concrete, and let it cure for seven days.

Flop the flagstones after the concrete has set, wash away the loose sand, and you have a set of paving rectangles (or squares or circles), studded with your selected pebbles. Stone at right in photo shows result of hasty dumping of concrete into form—all pebbles are shoved out to edges, leaving center barren.

is hard. If you attempt to sluice it off the "green" cement, you will dislodge some of the stones you want to keep.

As with any concrete paving, you must keep the washed aggregate surface damp for a few days to ensure good hardening. Covering it with plastic sheet is a good way to do this. Lift the sheet now and then to spray additional moisture beneath it.

Placing stones by hand. If you use the technique of placing choice stones in the poured concrete, you carry the process forward through the screeding stage. Then, before the concrete dulls, place your selected stones. Depress them until just the top stands above the surface. Tapping each stone gently with your finger helps bond the stones to the cement. It may be necessary to spray the stones after they are placed, to clean them.

Since you can see what you are doing with the stones when you place them this way, you can turn your imagination loose. Interesting effects have been produced by using stones, pieces of tile, colored glass, and other materials to create a mosaic effect.

The upside-down way. Exposed-aggregate rectangles, squares, disks, or other shapes small enough to handle as stepping-stones can be made this way:

Within 2½"-high forms laid on a flat surface, spread ⅛" to ¼" of fine sand. On the sand—carefully, so as not to disturb its smoothness—spread the stones or mineral chunks whose faces you want to show. Tamp them into the sand with the palm of your hand—again with care to avoid shifting them or the sand. Dampen with a fine mist that can't wash the sand away.

Then carefully shovel-place concrete to fill the forms. (Dumping it from a barrow will dislodge both stones and sand.) Strike off any excess and cover for curing. After seven days, remove the forms, flop the slabs, and wash away the loose sand to reveal the aggregate.

Want it colored? For color in addition to textural pattern in exposed-aggregate concrete, do one or a combination of these three things:

Add concrete- or stucco-coloring powder to the mixing batch; set colorful stones in plain concrete; or set colorful stones in contrastingly colored concrete. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

REMODEL...FIX UP NOW

THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE YOUR HOME!

For tools and home-improvement materials . . . for professional advice . . . shop at these great building materials centers.

ALABAMA
Wickes Lumber
Huntsville

ARIZONA
O'Malley
Ajo
Buckeye
Casa Grande
Coolidge
Glendale
Mesa
Nogales
Phoenix
- 30 East Dunlap
- 5307 W. Missouri Ave.
- 1402 South Central Ave.
- 2626 East Indian School Rd.

Scottsdale
Tempe
Tucson
- 1310 South Wilmot Rd.
- 4875 South 12th Ave.

Wellton
Yuma

ARKANSAS
Long Bell
Ft. Smith
Little Rock
Springdale

CALIFORNIA
Diamond-National
Anderson
Arbuckle
Atwater
Auburn
Biggs
Chico
Colusa
Concord
Cotati
Dunsmuir
Esparto
Fairfield
Fair Oaks
Fresno
Galt
Grass Valley
Hanford
Lakeport
Lincoln
Live Oak
Livermore
Lodi
Los Molinos
Manteca
Martinez
Modesto
Oakdale
Orland
Oroville
Paradise
Petaluma
Placerville
Pt. Reyes Station
Red Bluff
Redding
Roseville
Sacramento
Santa Rosa
Sebastopol
Stockton
Turlock
Ukiah
Vacaville
Williams
Woodland
Yuba City
Wickes Lumber
Fowler
Ontario
Salida

COLORADO
Bestway Bldg. Centers
Boulder
Broomfield
Craig
Ft. Lupton
Greeley
Loveland
Windsor

CONNECTICUT
Grossman's
Bradford
Orange
Torrington
Wallingford
Wickes Lumber
Windsor Locks

DELAWARE
Lowe's
Dover
Wilmington

FLORIDA
Bond-Howell
Daytona Beach
Jacksonville
- 600 East 8th St.
- 1066 University Blvd.
- 9420 Beach Blvd.
- 4020 University Blvd., West
- 6646 San Juan Drive

Lake City
New Smyrna Beach
St. Augustine
Renuart-Bailey-Cheely
Boca Raton
Coral Gables
Ft. Lauderdale
Ft. Pierce
Islamorada
Key West
Miami
- 1635 N.W. 28th St.
- 1901 N.W. 22nd St.
- 3700 N.W. River Dr.

Miami Shores
No. Miami Beach
Opa-Locka
Perrine
So. Miami

GEORGIA
Wickes Lumber
Athens
Augusta
Columbus
Doraville
Forest Park
Mableton
Macon

IDAHO
Bestway Bldg. Centers
Aberdeen
American Falls
Arco
Ashton
Big Nail
Blackfoot
Boise
Buhl
Burley
Caldwell
Cascade
Driggs
Eagle
Emmett
Filer
Firth
Gooding
Hazelton
Homedale
Idaho Falls
Kimberly
Meridian
Malad
Marsing
Menan
Mt. Home
Nampa
Payette
Pocatello
Rexurg
Rigby
Ririe
Rupert
St. Anthony
Shelley
Twin Falls
Wendell
Weiser
W. Yellowstone
Wilder
Diamond-National
Albeni Falls

ILLINOIS
Fullerton Lumber
Buda
Freeport
Kewanee
Monmouth
Hill-Behan Lumber
Arlington Heights
Belleville
Bensenville
- Sterling Lumber Co.

Chicago
- 5601 Elston Ave.
- 12307 South Halsted
- 6452 Higgins Road

East Alton
Mundelein
Ontarioville
- Sterling Lumber Co.

Schiller Park
Edward Hines Lumber
Chicago
- 5245 Archer Ave.
- 1168 N. Halsted St.
- 355 N. Lavergne Ave.
- 3840 Milwaukee Ave.
- 1801 Grace Ave.
- 1834 Balmoral Ave.
- 4626 West 63rd St.
- 1620 West 59th St.
- 2431 S. Wolcott Ave.

Cicero
Downers Grove
Evanston
- 1613 Church St.
- 119 Chicago Ave.

Evergreen Park
Glenview
Highland Park
Homewood
Itasca
La Grange
Lombard
Melrose
Mt. Prospect
Palatine
Park Ridge
River Forest
St. Charles
Villa Park
Wickes Lumber
Breese
Elgin
Farmer City
Galesburg
Plainfield

INDIANA
Wickes Lumber
Bloomfield
Crawfordsville
Elwood
Ft. Wayne
Wanatah

IOWA
Fullerton Lumber
Allison
Anthon
Avoca
Belmond
Bristow
Brooklyn
Burlington
Carson
Danbury
Fonda
Fort Dodge
Greenfield
Griswold
Grundy Center
Latimer
Manly
Manson
Massena
Montezuma
Moville
Newell
Nora Springs
Oakland
Orient
Rockwell City
Shelby
Sioux City
Villisca
Walnut
Waterloo
Whittemore
Great Plains
Belle Plaine
Bernard
Cascade
Earlville
Elma
Estherville
Farley
Farmersburg
Forest City
Klemme
Little Rock
Logan
Manchester
Marion
- Marion Cashway

Mason City
Missouri Valley
Monticello
New Hampton
Northwood
Odebolt
Onawa
Ryan
Swea City
Turin
Walker
Waukon
Winthrop
Woodbine
Wickes Lumber
Des Moines
Iowa City

KANSAS
Long Bell
Kansas City
Topeka
Wichita

KENTUCKY
Wickes Lumber
Bowling Green
Franklin
Lexington
Louisville
Owensboro
Shelbyville

LOUISIANA
Hill-Behan
Covington
Harahan
New Orleans
Slidell

MAINE
Grossman's
Bangor
Eastport
Portland

MARYLAND
Hechinger
Hyattsville
Rockville
Wheaton
Lowe's
Hagerstown
Wickes Lumber
Frederick

MASSACHUSETTS
Grossmans
Auburn
Ayer
Belchertown
Billerica
Braintree
Falmouth
Fitchburg
Foxboro
Framingham
Hyannis
Indian Orchard
Ipswich
Malden
Marshfield
New Bedford
No. Chelmsford
Pittsfield
Quincy
Sagamore
Stoughton
Taunton
Wareham
Wellesley
West Springfield
Whitman
Wickes Lumber
Acton

MICHIGAN
Wickes Lumber
Auburn
Birch Run
Davison
Gaylord
Grand Rapids
Hemlock
Mason
Milan
Portage
Romeo
Saginaw

MINNESOTA
Fullerton Lumber
Big Lake
Bird Island
Brownton
Buffalo
Elk River
Fairfax
Gaylord
Glencoe
Green Isle
Hector
Kimball
Lanesboro
Maple Lake
Monticello
Norwood
Paynesville
Rochester
Rockford
Watertown
West Duluth
Great Plains Supply
Ada
Argyle
Beltrami
Brownsdale
Canby
Chokio
Clarkfield
Dawson
Easton
Edgerton
Ellsworth
Fulda
Ivanhoe
Lakefield
Madison
Marshall
Morristown
Osakis
Pipestone
Preston
- Preston Cashway

Red Wing
Twin Valley
Vesta
Wabasso
Waterville
Wood Lake
Wickes Lumber
Owatonna

MISSISSIPPI
Wickes Lumber
Jackson
Tupelo

MISSOURI
Fullerton Lumber
Maryville
Hill-Behan
Affton
Fenton
Florissant
Jennings
Kirkwood
Lemay
St. Louis
- 5414 Lemay Ferry Rd.
- 6515 Page Blvd.
- 4438 Gravois Ave.

Spanish Lake
Lone Bell
Columbia
Hannibal

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Mate ial

Shop at these great building materials centers for all your home-improvement needs

MONTANA
Bestway Bldg. Centers
Augusta
Belt
Bozeman
Butte
Chester
Conrad
Culbertson
Fairfield
Farview
Glasgow
Glendive
Great Falls
Hamilton
Harlem
Helena
Malta
Miles City
Plentywood
Roundup
Scobey
Sidney
Wolf Point
Fullerton Lumber
Baker
Terry
Wibaux
Great Plains Supply
Glasgow
Havre
Sidney

NEBRASKA
Fullerton Lumber
Norfolk
Valentine
Wahoo
Wakefield
Wayne
Great Plains Supply
Coleridge
Creighton
Emerson
Homer
Laurel
Madison
Newcastle
Orchard
Plainview
Ponca
Randolph
Walthill

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Grossman's
Laconia
Manchester
Plymouth
Portsmouth
Salem

NEW JERSEY
Channel Lumber
Clifton
Livingston
Neptune
Newark
Parlin
Springfield
Totowa
Dykes Lumber
Hoboken
702 Clinton St.
Newark
648 Market St.
Paramus Route 17
Weehawken
Blvd. East & 19th St.
Wickes Lumber
Swedesboro

NEW YORK
Dykes Lumber
Bronx
1777 West Farms Rd.
Brooklyn
647 Atlantic Ave.
Manhattan
49 Cliff St.
175 Spring St.
137 W. 24th St.
340 E. 30th St.
348 W. 44th St.
238 W. 108th St.
310 E. 117th St.
Long Island
450 Union Ave., Westbury
153 E. Merrick Rd., Freeport
143 Pine Aire Drive, Brentwood
26-16 Jackson Ave., L.I.C.
Grossman's
Cortland
Dryden
Groton
Ithaca
Patchogue
Wickes Lumber
Le Roy
Newburgh
Selkirk
Waterville

NORTH CAROLINA
Lowe's
Asheboro
Asheville
Boone
Charlotte
Durham
Greensboro
Hendersonville
Hickory
North Wilkesboro
Raleigh
Shelby
Sparta
Wilmington
Winston-Salem
Rockingham
Wilson
Waynesville
Wickes Lumber
Clinton
Farmville
Fuquay Springs
Gastonia
Goldsboro
Greensboro
Raleigh
Rock Hill
Rockingham
Salisbury
Shelby
Statesville

NORTH DAKOTA
Fullerton Lumber
New England
Great Plains Supply
Berthold
Bottineau
Bowbells
Butte
Cando
Churchs Ferry
Columbus
Crosby
Devils Lake
Fessenden
Finley
Galesburg
Garrison
Grafton
Grenora
Harvey
Hebron
Hettinger
Jamestown
Kathryn
Lansford
Leeds
Maddock
Max
Minot
Mohall
Parshall
Powers Lake
Rolette
Rolla
Rugby
Ryder
Sherwood
Stanley
Tioga
Towner
Underwood
Watford City
Westhope
Williston
Willow City
Wimbledon

OHIO
Lowe's
Belpre
Wickes Lumber
Monroe
Newcomerstown
New Milford
Norwalk
Springfield

OKLAHOMA
Long Bell
Edmond
Kingfisher
Lawton
Midwest City
Oklahoma City
Ponca City
Tulsa
Watonga
Woodward

OREGON
Bestway Bldg. Centers
Nyssa
Ontario

PENNSYLVANIA
Lowe's
New Castle
Wickes Lumber
Ephrata
Greensburg
Northumberland
Saegertown

RHODE ISLAND
Grossman's
North Kingstown
Woonsocket

SOUTH CAROLINA
Wickes Lumber
Anderson
Columbia
Conway
Greenville
Greenwood
North Charleston
Orangeburg
Seneca
Spartanburg
Timmonsville
Lowe's
Charleston

SOUTH DAKOTA
Fullerton Lumber
Armour
Burke
Colome
Corsica
Emery
Irene
Kimball
Lemmon
Miller
Mitchell
Mt. Vernon
Plankinton
Platte
Scotland
Tyndall
Vermillion
Wessington Springs
Winner
Yankton
Great Plains Supply
Alcester
Arlington
Beresford
Bridgewater
Brookings
Canton
Chancellor
Elk Point
Elkton
Flandreau
Gary
Hayti
Lake Norden
Lemmon
Lennox
Nunda
Wakonda

TENNESSEE
Lowe's
Bristol
Chattanooga
Kingsport
Knoxville
Nashville
Wickes Lumber
Murfreesboro

TEXAS
Higginbotham-Bartlett
Abernathy
Albany
Amherst
Anton
Big Spring
Bledsoe
Breckenridge
Brownfield
Colorado City
Crosbyton
Dallas
Dimmitt
Earth
Eastland
Floydada
Hale Center
Hermleigh
Idalou
Lamesa
Levelland
Littlefield
Lockney
Loraine
Lorenzo
Matador
Merkel
Morton
Muleshoe
O'Donnell
Olton
Paducah
Pecos
Petersburg
Plainview
Post
Ralls
Roaring Springs
Ropesville
Roscoe
Sagerton
Seagraves
Shallowater
Slaton
Snyder
Stanton
Sudan
Sweetwater
Tahoka
Turkey
Higginbotham Brothers
Brady
Brownwood
Comanche
Cross Plains
DeLeon
Dublin
Early
Gorman
Gustine
Hamilton
Rising Star
Stephenville
Weatherford
Winters
Long Bell
Amarillo
1220 South Grant
Amarillo
212 West 3rd
Plainview
Wichita Falls
Wickes Lumber
Alvin
Georgetown
Grapevine
New Braunfels
Tyler

UTAH
Bestway Bldg. Centers
Brigham City
Layton
Ogden
Provo
Salt Lake City
Redwood Rd.
State St.
Tooele

VERMONT
Grossman's
Brattleboro
Montpellier
Rutland
Winooski

VIRGINIA
Hechinger
Alexandria
Falls Church
Lowe's
Norfolk
Richmond
Roanoke
Staunton
Vienna
Wickes Lumber
Danville
Petersburg

WASHINGTON
Bestway Bldg. Centers
Auburn
Bellevue
Ellensburg
Enumclaw
Gig Harbor
Kennewick
Lewiston
Longview
Mosses Lake
Opportunity
Prosser
Pullman
Quincy
Ritzville
Spokane
Sunnyside
Toppenish
Wenatchee
Yakima
Diamond-National
Kennewick
Spokane

WASHINGTON, D. C.
Hechinger
15th and H. Sts.
5925 Georgia Ave.
4555 Wisconsin Ave.
1905 Nichols Ave.

WEST VIRGINIA
Lowe's
Huntington
Oak Hill
Princeton

WISCONSIN
Fullerton Lumber
Arcadia
Beaver Dam
E. Ellsworth
Monroe
Neillsville
Ripon
Waupaca
Wausaw
Wickes Lumber
Elkhorn
Forest Junction

WYOMING
Bestway Bldg. Centers
Casper
Cheyenne
Evanston
Green River
Lander
Rawlins
Rock Springs

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

what's new in PHOTOGRAPHY

The Amazing Flashcube
—and a new line of Instamatics

PUT four flashbulbs on one base inside a 1⅛-inch plastic cube and you have Sylvania's new Flashcube. Design a camera into which you merely pop a Flashcube to be ready for flash photography, and you have Kodak's new line of Instamatics. Put the two together and you have today's simplest combination for taking pictures.

The bulbs are little wonders. They're AG-½s—half the volume of standard AG-1s. Each has its own reflector (center drawing). The four reflectors are actually one sheet of pressure-molded aluminized plastic.

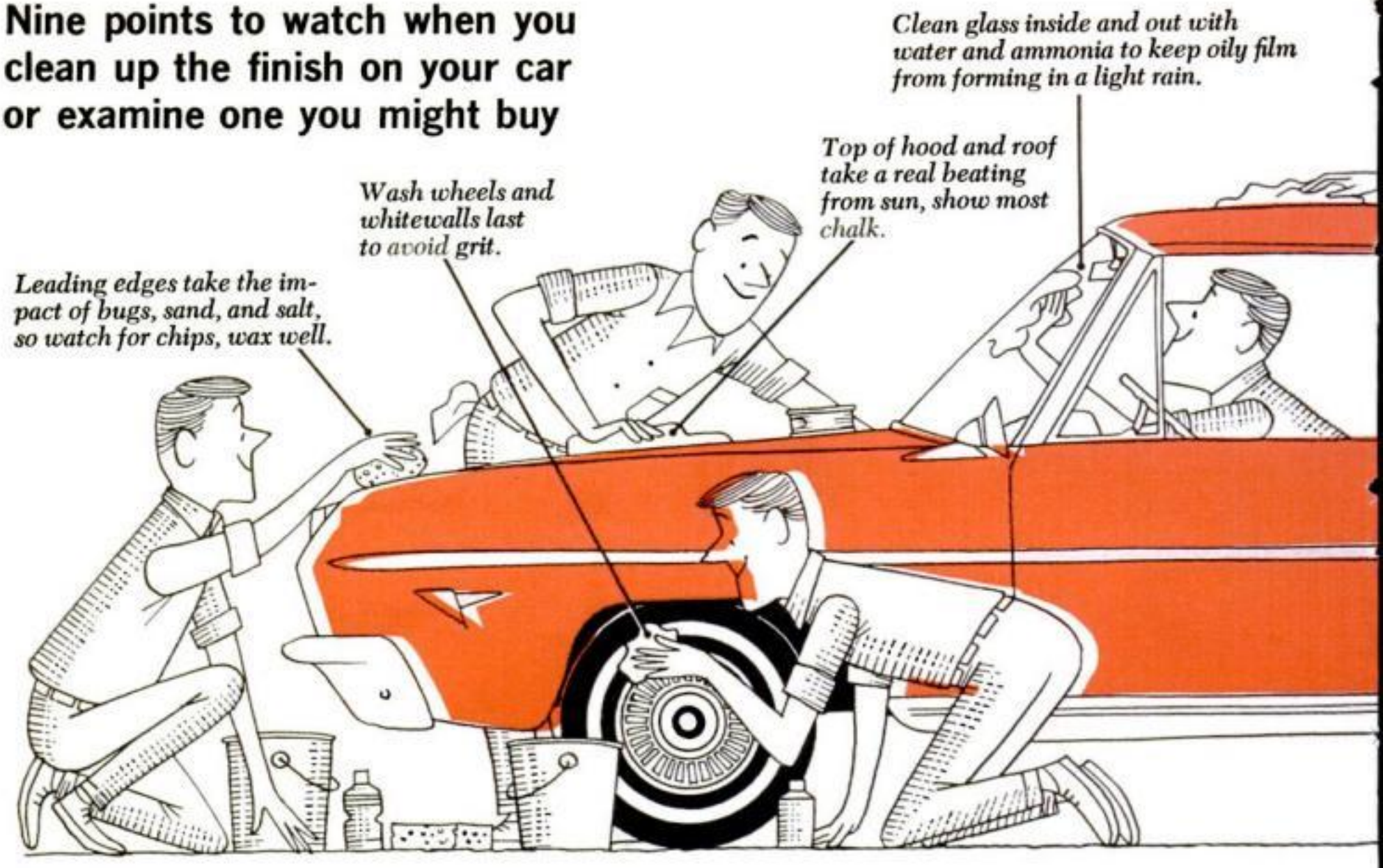
To utilize the Flashcube, Kodak has redesigned its Instamatic line. Six new Instamatics (at $18 to $125) plus two 35mm cameras ($95 and $115) offer a revolving turret that turns 90 degrees after each shot, as the film is advanced, to set a new bulb in place.—*Everett H. Ortner.*

Spring motor on model 154 powers a whole cartridge on one winding. Motor automatically turns films to No. 1 shot on loading, advances film and rotates 'cube 90 degrees after each shot.

Top of the line model 804 has pull-tape spring motor, coupled rangefinder, adjustable diaphragm and shutter, electric-eye exposure. A viewfinder light signals when flash is needed.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Nine points to watch when you clean up the finish on your car or examine one you might buy


Clean glass inside and out with water and ammonia to keep oily film from forming in a light rain.
Top of hood and roof take a real beating from sun, show most chalk.
Wash wheels and whitewalls last to avoid grit.
Leading edges take the impact of bugs, sand, and salt, so watch for chips, wax well.

How to Keep Your

By E. D. Fales Jr.

DESPITE today's "miracle" auto finishes, you can't simply let the rain wash your car and expect it to look its best or to retain top trade-in value. For the satisfaction of driving a clean car, you'll have to work at shining it up and keeping it that way.

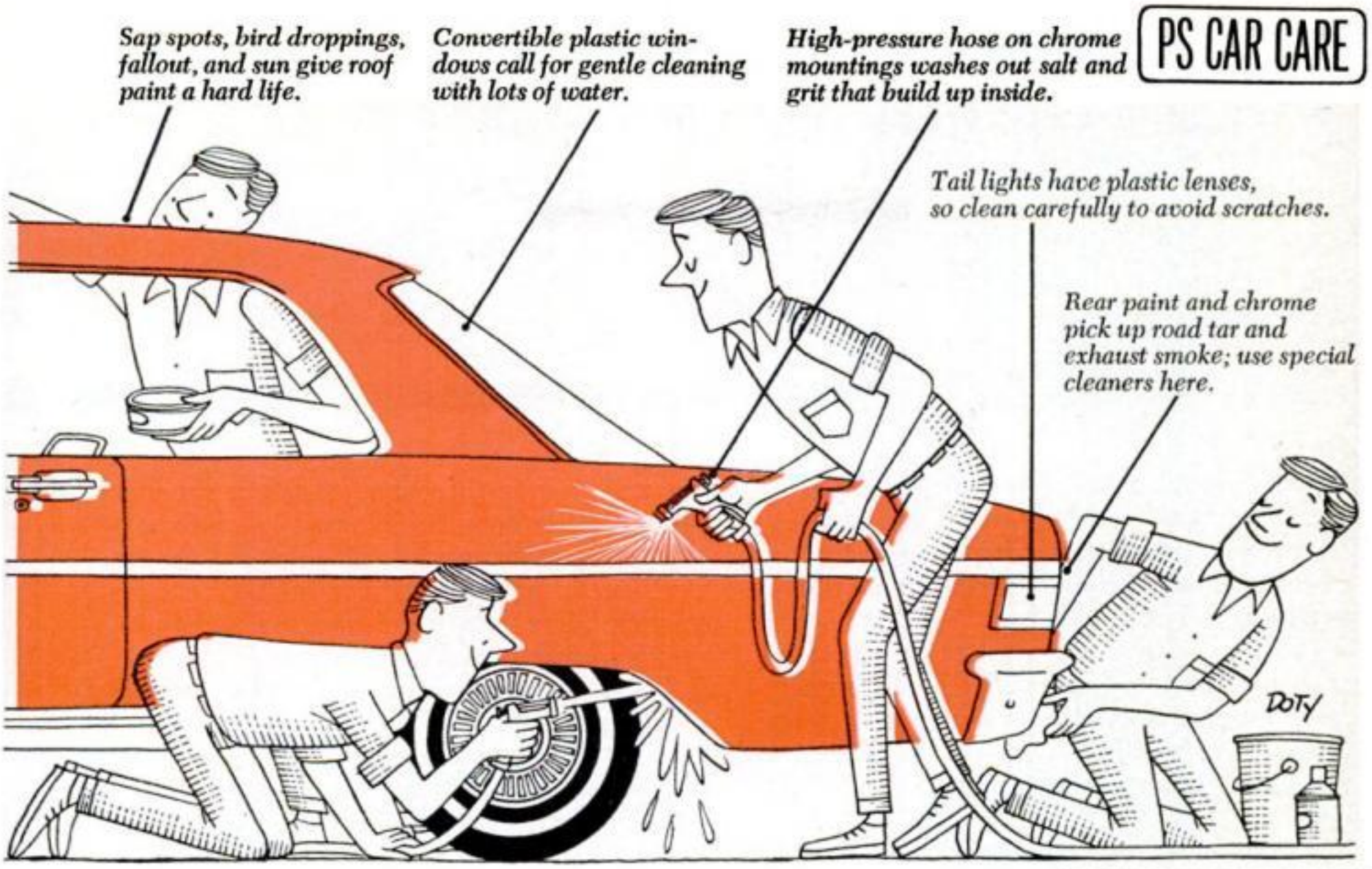
There is no magical system of car care, but there are a number of new products that help you lick today's tougher problems of keeping your car clean. You may not realize it, but you are driving more and driving faster than ever before. At turnpike speeds, so much sand, grit, and often salt hit the paint finish on your car that leading edges chip and wear down faster. Hitting a hard-shelled beetle at 70 m.p.h. not only nicks the paint, but also applies a shot of highly corrosive bug juice to the chip.

Even more damaging than high-speed abrasion is the effect of air-pollution fallout. After a light rain or heavy dew, you've probably noticed a layer of black dirt that won't wipe off. This is a combination of smoke, salts, tars, acids, and plastic fumes that combine to form industrial smog. Add hydrocarbon deposits from engine exhausts and diesel smoke, mix with water, let dry on the paint—and you're headed for paint deterioration in as little as a week.

Car makers have given you a big assist with the new paints, like the acrylic lacquers used on all GM cars since 1961 and the still newer acrylic enamels that better Ford lines, Chrysler, and American Motors have applied since 1963. The right kind of polishing can bring these back to showroom shine even after three years.

But what they haven't told you is that the new paints do require regular washing and regular maintenance. At first car makers thought the new paints could take care of themselves, that just a quick hosing would give you the equivalent of a wax

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material


PS CAR CARE
Sap spots, bird droppings, fallout, and sun give roof paint a hard life.
Convertible plastic windows call for gentle cleaning with lots of water.
High-pressure hose on chrome mountings washes out salt and grit that build up inside.
Tail lights have plastic lenses, so clean carefully to avoid scratches.
Rear paint and chrome pick up road tar and exhaust smoke; use special cleaners here.
DOTY

ILLUSTRATED BY ROY DOTY

Car Looking New

job. Nice thought, but it just didn't work out. Now all major makers recommend waxing, and protect their new cars with special coatings, even for the short trip from factory to dealer.

Your manual says never to wash the car when it's hot or in the sun. That's a good policy, frequently violated by auto laundries, which take your car right off the hot street, spritz it with live steam, and follow up with a detergent scrubbing.

Car cleaning is not simple, but it is necessary. Here are six pointers for taking care of your car finish.

1. Wash, wash, wash! Your car needs a weekly bath if there is any fallout film you can feel. Use a mild car-washing detergent—not your wife's stronger household variety.

In very dirty industrial areas where your car sits out, chemists recommend a quick hose-down every morning in addition to the weekly wash job. "Dry wash" cloths seem to work well on dust, but less well on gummy fallout deposits.

2. Best ways to wash. A weekly trip through an auto laundry is probably the easiest and one of the best ways to keep your car looking new. These places have developed the right combination of detergents, cleaners, and techniques for the water and dirt in your area.

But, at $1.50 per wash—$78 a year—you might want to consider using a self-service car wash if there is one available. Here you should also get the right combination of cleaners and water, but the kind of a job you get depends on the work you put into it yourself. The cost is much less, about 25 to 50 cents a wash job.

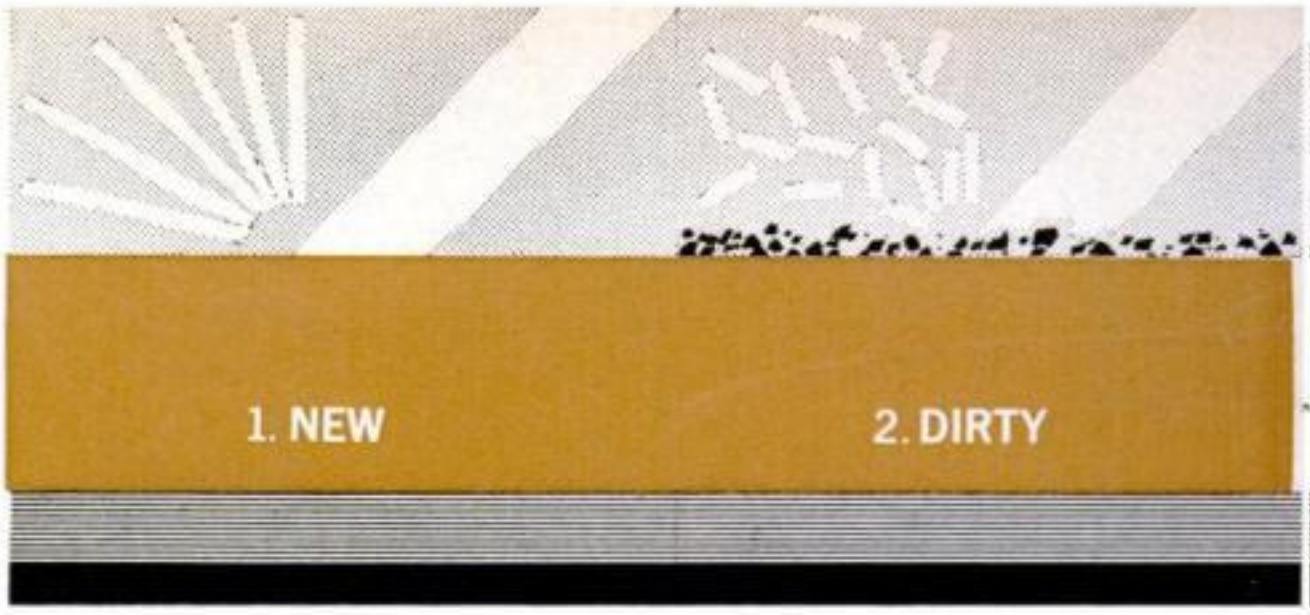
Or, if you decide to go this far, how about doing it all yourself? Getting a really good wash job at home is not difficult. The basic rule is to work fast, work in the shade, use a mild detergent, and keep the whole car wet. Go from the top

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

What happens to the finish on your car as it ages

New paint (1) reflects light from a smooth surface, so it looks deep and glowing. Dirt (2) on new paint breaks up light, makes it look dull. Older, chalked paint (3) is no longer smooth, looks dull. Polishing (4) smooths down the chalked surface and restores some shine, but it takes a coat of wax (5) to fill in the imperfections for a like-new appearance.



down. Avoid streaks on lower areas by working fast and following up with a chamois or damp bath towel to dry the car.

How about the combined wash-and-wax products? The idea that the dirt washes off while the wax is deposited on the finish is a bit hard to comprehend. But microphotographs show that it works. These products are called "combos" in the trade, and are certainly worth a try.

3. Clean your car regularly. Like cutting the grass, you can't put off car cleaning and still have a sharp-looking car. One way to keep track of your wash jobs is to post a schedule in your garage or carport. Mark it when you do the job.

4. Use cleaning compounds. Despite faithful washing, the finish will eventually build up a layer of traffic film. The only way to remove this is to clean the car with a car-cleaning compound. Remember, however: *Wax each time you clean, clean each time you wax.*

Car-cleaning compounds come as liquids and pastes. Both are mixtures of mild abrasives and chemical solvents. Many contain silicones. (Silicones will not make repainting the car difficult, because you can now add "silicone dope" to paints to get good results.)

The pastes usually contain more abrasives and the liquids more of the active chemical cleaners. Active solvents in liquid cleaners may damage the paint if you pour them directly on the car and let them stand.

It pays to get a known brand of car cleaner because slack labeling laws make it possible for a fly-by-night maker to sell one with a solvent so strong it could take off your car paint.

Start any car-cleaning job by hosing off the grit. Clean the car in two-foot squares. Pour cleaner on a folded pad of cloth and apply it to one square of paint while the next one dries. Keep turning the cloth as it soils. Use lots of cleaner. Polish with another cloth. And then wax.

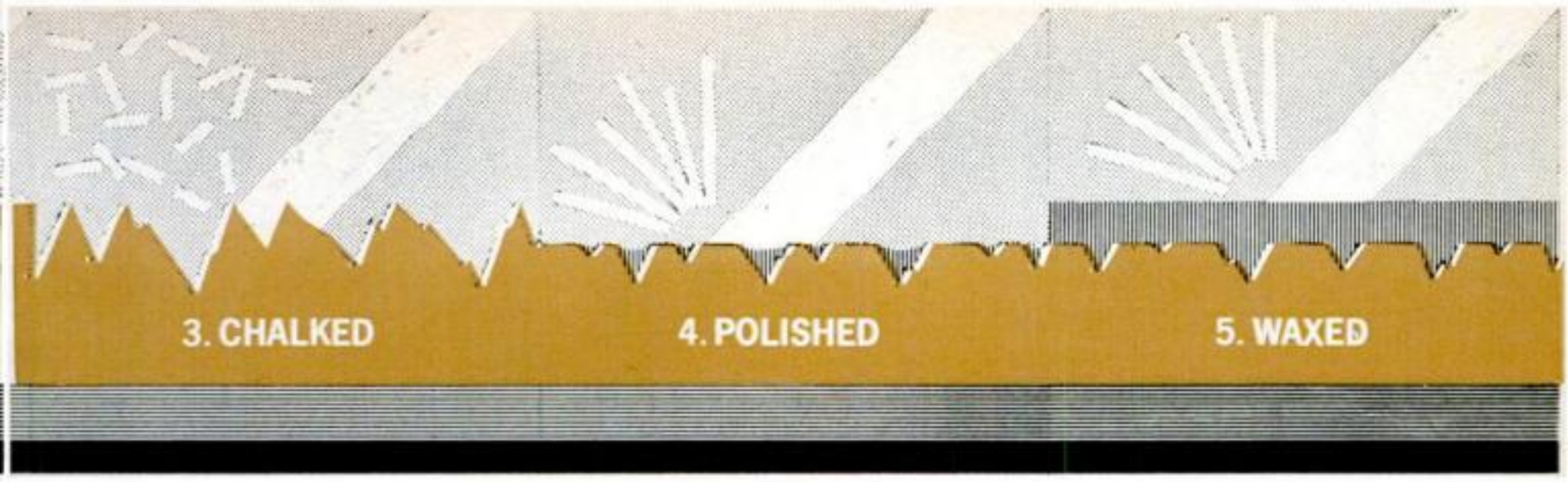
For good finishes that are slightly soiled, consider one of the combination cleaner/waxes. They work well if underlying paint still shows some gloss.

For deteriorating or badly chalked paint, wash with a detergent, try a cleaner, and be prepared to use rubbing compound if the cleaner doesn't bring up the shine. White (light-duty) compound is the mildest. If it does not give you a clean job, try orange (medium). For a real dog, use dark orange (heavy duty). Rub until the finish is clean. If the paint is all dead chalk, take it easy; don't rub it all off. Mostly you'll be able to see the shine come up while there is plenty of color, but if you note darker primer color along ridges, go easy.

Should you use a power buffer or electric drill with a bonnet on it to polish your car? Not unless you really know what you're doing. It is very easy to burn through the finish, and there is a real shock hazard. One way to electrocute yourself is to wash a car, stand in the puddles of wash water and use an ungrounded electric buffer.

5. Wax twice a year. Many experts claim you should wax even new cars that have superpaints. Acrylic lacquers can be waxed when you get the car. Standard enamels, still commonly used on lower-priced models and foreign cars, need about 90 days to cure before waxing. Acrylic enamels do better if you wait the 90 days even though the manual says you can wax them at once.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



For older cars, wax spring and fall if the car leads a sheltered life—more often if it stands out in polluted air. As long as rainwater beads on the finish, you have wax left, but when it goes flat, the wax will have worn off.

6. Kinds of waxes. Paint makers say that all the well-known waxes are good, whether natural or synthetic. You have a choice among pastes, liquids, and aerosol sprays. All give you a final coat about 7/1,000 inch thick. For a lasting finish with any type, the important thing is to rub it hard. This is what hardens it. Putting on extra coats does not work; you just can't pile wax any thicker than that 7/1,000 inch.

Other car-keeping tips. Keep your car clean by not letting it get dirty. When possible, avoid freshly tarred or heavily salted roads. Don't follow closely behind a sand truck, even if there's a tarp over the load; flying sand can abrade your finish.

Care in parking helps, too. At a factory, park on the up-wind side if possible to avoid fallout. Pick the shady side of buildings and schools. Avoid trees that drop sap or are full of birds.

The reward for your care will be a better-looking car while you drive it, and a better price for it when you trade. ■ ■

WHAT IT TAKES TO KEEP YOUR CAR LOOKING NEW

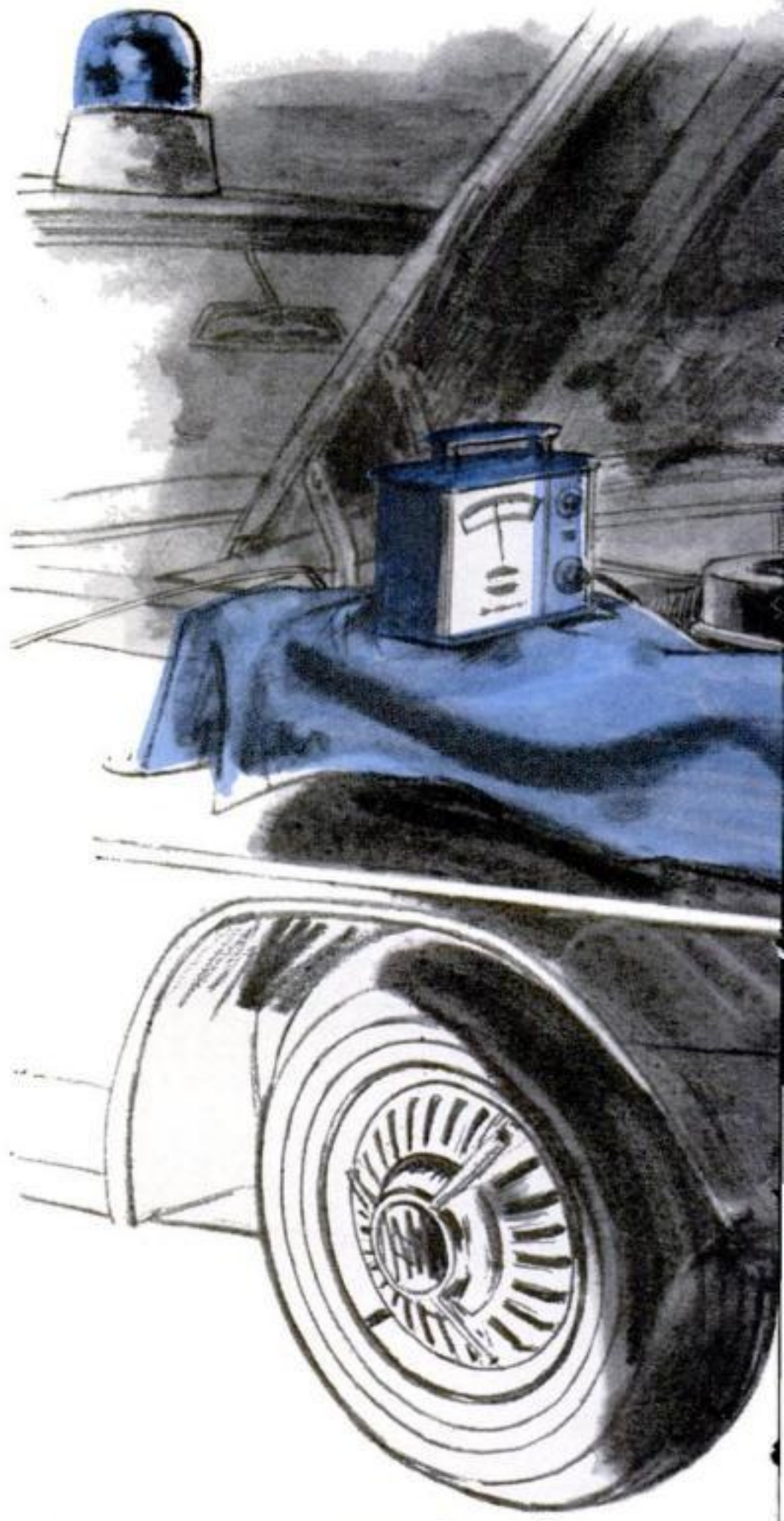
PRODUCT	WHAT IT DOES	HOW TO USE IT
PLAIN WATER	Rinses off grit	Hose down clean car weekly or twice weekly
WATER PLUS MILD DETERGENT	Cleans mildly dirty car kept outside	Rinse with plain water; sponge on detergent solution; rinse off
CLEANER	Removes heavy soil and cleans up mildly chalked paint. Comes in paste, liquid, aerosol	Apply with cloth and rub finish clean every 4 to 6 months. Always wax after cleaning
RUBBING COMPOUND	Mild abrasive smooths chalked finish. White, light orange, and orange for mild, medium, and severe paint dulling	Rub on with cloth pad after using cleaner if cleaner leaves car looking dull. Use mildest grade that brings up shine
POLISH	Cleaner plus oily silicone additive cleans and leaves a temporary shine on finish	Rub on with cloth pad and wipe off remaining haze. Use after wash if you haven't time for more thorough cleaning and waxing on good finish
COMBO	This cleaner plus polish or wax does really float off dirt and leave wax on paint, chemists say	Use for weekly wash on clean car in place of water and mild detergent. Follow directions on label
WAX	Liquid or pastes of natural (petroleum) or synthetic (silicone) waxes protect clean finishes for about 6 months	Rub on cleaned car finish, using cloth pad; then hand-polish hard. Polishing gives wax its shine and makes it last
ENGINE CLEANER	Spray cans or liquids emulsify oils on engine and turn them to soap that hoses off	Coat warm engine after putting plastic bags over air intake, oil filler, distributor. Let soak for 15 minutes; hose off. Use twice yearly
CHROME CLEANER	Chemical and abrasive action removes dirt and corrosion	Wash chrome once or twice weekly with water or water and detergent. Use chrome cleaners with care to avoid scratching. Wax no help; it penetrates finish, doesn't stay on surface
WHITEWALL CLEANERS	Removes scuff marks from white sidewalls	Use with brush and gloves only when mild detergent won't clean dirty whitewalls. Take care; some, highly alkaline, will etch finish on fenders and wheels

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Gus Cracks a Case for

Was the suspect's sedan hot enough to run away and hide from a patrol car? If not, the cops had the wrong man

By Martin Bunn



POURING himself a cup of coffee in the Model Garage office, Gus Wilson looked up to see a familiar lanky figure in the doorway.

"Morning, Sam. Have some coffee?"

Chief of Police Sam Eldon, whose heavy-lidded eyes and sagging jowls gave him the look of a sleepy hound dog, folded his length lazily into a chair.

"Can't do more than poison me," he said, taking the cup Gus handed him.

"Poison? We're more likely to be bored to death, Sam. It's been a quiet summer."

"Till last night," returned Eldon. "About four a.m. the Benton Electronics alarm system went off. It's wired to the station house, so we were there in three minutes—just in time to see a Ford sedan hightail it out of there.

"With Carnahan driving, we took off after it. He's good, but the other fellow was better. Held 90 all the way to Grover's Creek, then hit over 100 until we lost him on some curves. But I spotted the car as we shot past the fork at Route 117.

"When he saw he couldn't lose us, he must have decided to put on an act. He wasn't doing more than 50 when we pulled him over. Then he started to act as if he didn't know what it was all about."

Gus set down his cup. "Reminds me of last night's late show. The chase scene was good but the ending was a flop."

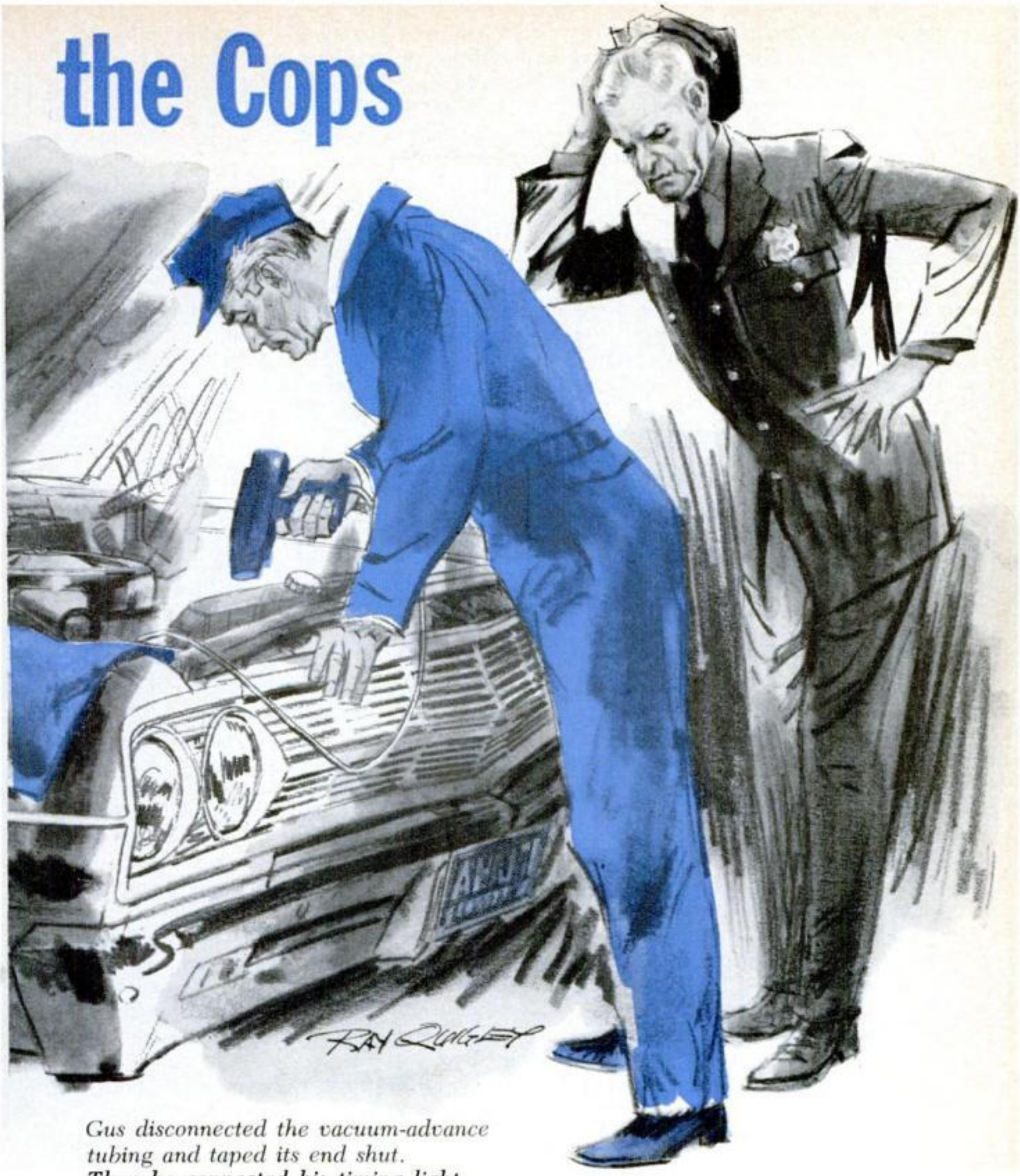
"This show isn't over yet," said Eldon. "There was no loot in the car—the alarm must have scared him off before he got down to business. But we did find a nice set of tools. He's a hard-looking character, name of Burke. Says he's a mill mechanic and that he was driving all night to get to a job in Granton by morning.

"He also says a car zipped past him just before he reached the 117 fork. I phoned the Granton mill this morning. The people there never heard of him. And those tools of his could jimmy a door or bust open a cheap safe as easily as they could be used on mill machinery."

Gus stood up. "Well, now that you've beat about the bush, what did you come for? Want me to look over his car?"

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

the Cops



Gus disconnected the vacuum-advance tubing and taped its end shut.
Then he connected his timing light.

"No, not *his* car," said Eldon. "Mine. One of my boys tuned it last week, and it sure did fine last night. But this morning when I was doing only 60 it began to knock, and power fell off."

Opening the hood of Chief Eldon's well-groomed Chevrolet V-8, Gus figured that the man who had timed it had probably left the distributor loose. It took him only a moment to find he was wrong; the distributor was securely tightened. The spark knock Eldon described could hardly be from carbon deposits; Gus himself had ground the valves and cleaned out carbon six weeks before. The plugs showed no signs of overheating, the fan belt was tight, and the radiator well filled.

But a stuck manifold heat valve could cause local overheating that wouldn't show

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

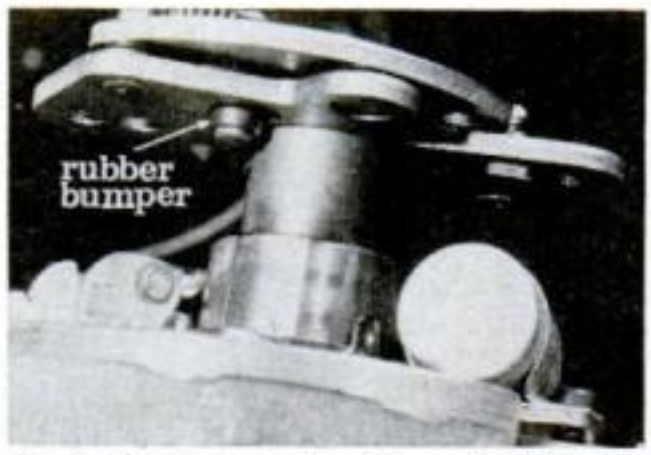
on the dash. Gus checked the valve. It was free, and stood in the heat-off position normal for a warm engine.

Getting out his electronic plug checker, Gus hooked up its four leads and switched on the engine. As he opened the throttle to take voltage readings at high compression, there came the unmistakable, metallic rattle of a spark knock.

The eight traces on the scope all showed firing voltage to be in the normal range. No plug gaps were worn wide, nor were any of the plugs fouled. Gus unhooked the scope, disconnected the vacuum-advance tubing from the distributor and taped its end shut. Then he connected his timing light and a tachometer.

At idle, the indicator stood at six degrees before top dead center. Gus opened the engine up to 1,600 r.p.m. The centrifugal advance moved the timing up to nine degrees. At 2,300 r.p.m., it shot up to more than 18 degrees.

"Too much spark advance at high speed," said Gus, shutting off the engine. "Could be the spark-advance springs have gotten weak."



A stop pin, moving in a slot, limits the advance of the breaker plate in Delco distributors. The rubber sleeve or bumper on the pin is meant to eliminate possible rattles. But if the rubber fitting falls off, the pin permits spark advance beyond the manufacturer's specifications.
Photo courtesy Champion Spark Plug

"All of a sudden, since five a.m.?"

Gus grinned. "I'll admit springs don't usually weaken so fast unless they're overheated. This is where gadgets quit and we start thinking. So the first thing I'll look for is a little rubber bumper."

Mystified, Eldon watched Gus remove the distributor and take it to a bench. Turning up the breaker plate, Gus looked at the stop pin.

Eldon leaned over the bench. "I don't see any bumper," he said.

"Because it isn't there." Peering into the casing, Gus fished out a small rubber fitting. "Here it is. It softened through wear and fell off the stop pin—maybe your high-speed chase helped shake it off. Without it, the stop pin was smaller and let the breaker plate advance several degrees more before the pin hit the slot edge. As the car was already tuned for maximum high-performance advance, this was too much of a good thing. You got pre-ignition, a spark knock, and a drop in power. I'll put on a new bumper and then check out the timing."

Fifteen minutes later the police car was buttoned up and ready to go.

"Suppose you think you're pretty hot," growled Eldon, with a wink at Gus's assistant, Stan Hicks.

"There has to be somebody around to set an example for you public servants," said Gus cheerfully.

"Well, you've given me an idea," confessed Eldon. "About checking out this suspect's car. We have to book him in 24 hours or let him go. It's an old trick to use an ordinary-looking car with a real hot engine in it. You show me that's the case, and I'll charge him."

"Didn't get his license number at the scene of the crime, did you?" asked Gus.

"No," said Eldon. "But we saw him scrape a fender in tearing out of the alley. This car has the marks—of course the suspect says they were made somewhere else, two days ago. Come on, get in and let's go."

In the courtyard of the station house stood a three-year-old Ford sedan. The body had been well cared for, right down to the chrome. The engine also showed signs of care. Its block was remarkably clean, oil and radiator coolant clear. But two plugs were newer and of a different brand than the rest. The carburetor and ignition system were standard. Gus could find no sign of a special head or other high-performance parts.

That didn't prove they weren't there, or that the standard engine wasn't well tuned and capable of hot performance. Gus inspected the battery posts, the coil, and the two wires that ran from its low-voltage terminals.

"Can we start it up?" he asked Eldon.

The chief nodded to a patrolman, who had brought the keys. He fired up the engine. It settled to a fast idle.

With his handkerchief, Gus pulled off one of the plug cables. Taking a wooden pencil from his pocket, he held it near the plug terminal, then brought the cable end near the other side of the pencil.

Sparks jumped, flared into tiny blue

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

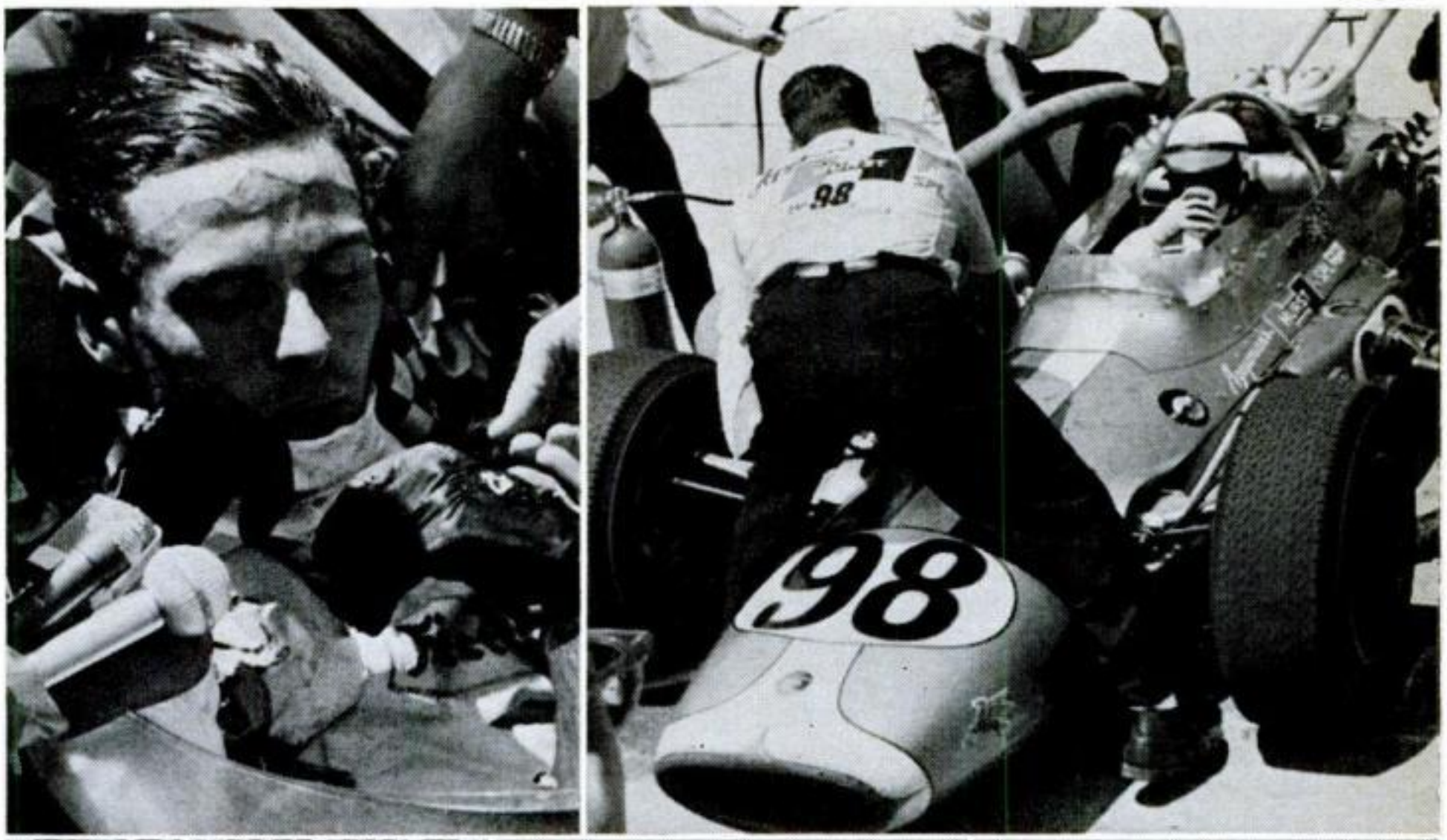
"It's about time somebody put Autolite in its place!"

First place — second place — third place — fourth place—fifth place. Where did Autolite receive its just deserts? The 1965 Indianapolis 500. Handing them out were four screaming Fords and a wailing Offy. What did it prove? That Autolite's got it—outstanding power and endurance. The first four ran with complete Autolite ignition systems. Spark plugs, batteries, distributors, coils, alternators and regulators. What's it mean to you? The same advanced engineering and quality control that went into the parts that went into Indy go into the parts that go into your car—like spark plugs with glass inner seals, nickel-chrome alloy electrodes, and hot-press shell seals. Batteries with resin-sealed covers, intercell connectors and epoxy-anchored battery plates.

AUTOLITE

RIDE WALT DISNEY'S MAGIC SKYWAY AT THE FORD MOTOR COMPANY PAVILION, NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

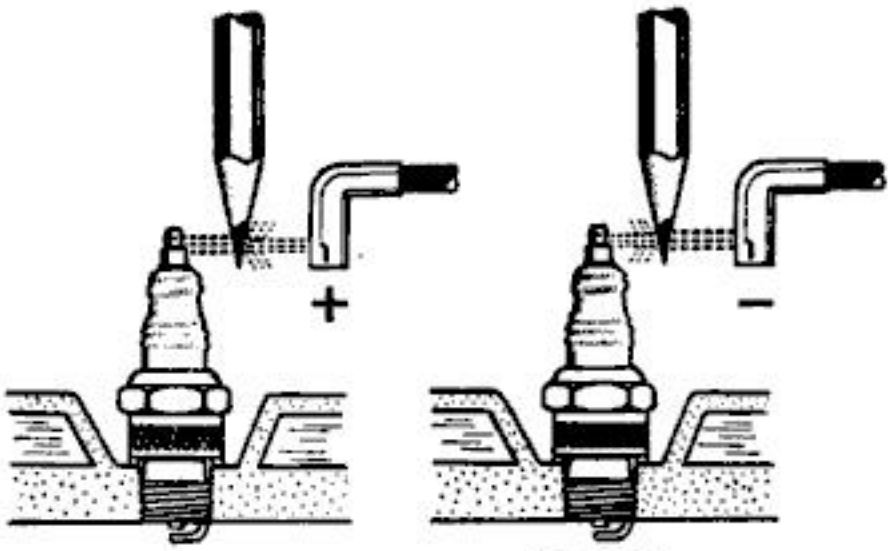
PRODUCT OF Ford



If you think that Autolite's 1-2-3-4-5 finish was an accident, take a look at the record. 8 out of 11 finishers in the '65 Indy 500 rode with Autolite. In the Daytona 500, Autolite-equipped cars took the first 15 places. The first 10 cars across the line in the Riverside 500 used Autolite. The World 600 in Charlotte was conquered by an Autolite-equipped Ford, and at the Winternationals, an Autolite-sparked Mustang nailed down the Top Factory Stock Eliminator title.* An Autolite-equipped Ford GT knocked Ferrari out of first in the Grand Touring prototype class at Sebring. Why not ride with a winner? It doesn't cost any more.

*These cars were especially equipped and modified for competition.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



A pencil proves high-voltage polarity. If feathery sparks appear on the cable side of the point (left), the polarity is wrong. Feathery traces on the plug side of the pencil are an indication that the cable polarity is correctly negative.

feathers on the cable side of the pencil graphite, and streaked across to the plug terminal. Gus stuck the pencil back into his pocket and replaced the cable.

"What was all that?" asked Eldon.

"I don't know about the man," said Gus, "but you've sure got the wrong car. This one never ran away from you at 90."

"How do you know?"

"It couldn't have," said Gus. "You couldn't push it over 75. The coil polarity is reversed. This pencil test is an easy way to show it. If the spark feathers are on the plug side of the pencil, polarity is okay. But when the feathers are on the cable side, the positive of the high voltage is connected to the center plug electrodes. That ruins performance, because it will take much more voltage to fire a plug."

"Don't see why," said Eldon. "Most cars have the negative battery post grounded, but some have the positive."

Gus grinned. "Makes no difference whether a car has negative or positive battery ground. The high-voltage polarity should always be negative at the plug terminals. It boils down to something called electron emission, on the theory that current is a flow of electrons, from the negative side to the positive.

"The hotter something is, the easier electrons can hop off it. The center electrode of a spark plug gets much hotter than the outside one, which is attached to the shell and loses heat to it. So for easiest current flow and the best spark, the hot center electrode should be negative. If you make the *outer* electrode negative, you're forcing electrons to jump off a cooler surface to a hotter one. That's like bucking one-way traffic in the Friday-night rush hour."

"The engine runs, so there must be an ignition spark," said Eldon.

"Sure, at ordinary speeds. But spark-plug engineers say it takes up to 45 percent more voltage to fire a plug with reversed polarity. That cuts down on your voltage reserve. On heavy acceleration, when compression goes up and it's harder for the spark to jump, you get misfiring. Same thing at high speeds, when the points can't stay closed long enough to build up a maximum magnetic field in the coil. Sam, this car couldn't have got away from you, let alone run for miles at over 90."

"Okay, maybe it couldn't. Now what does it take to reverse this polarity?"

Gus pointed to the coil terminals. "Just switching around these two wires."

"Maybe he switched them the wrong way while we were turning around, to give himself an out."

Gus laughed. "This engine's clean, but those terminals are caked with enough dirt to prove they haven't been loosened in months. Even if he had time to switch the wires, he couldn't have faked that. Better let the man go, Sam."

"I had a hunch I should, but I couldn't put a reason to it. Now you have. Guess that's why I put up with your bum coffee."

"Come around in the morning," said Gus. "I'll have a fresh pot on."

To his surprise, Chief Eldon did show up for coffee the next morning, looking as if he hadn't been to bed.

"Busy night, Sam?" asked Gus.

Eldon sipped the black brew morosely. "Had to check out what you said about that car, Gus, so I drove it. Began to sputter at 55, and never would hit 70. Then I switched those two wires. Made a big difference. I released Burke. He's probably wondering," concluded the chief, "why his car runs so much better."

"Too bad the real crook got away."

"Oh, we got a flash about that. A man broke into a contractor's office upstate, then walked into two patrolmen—with the loot on him—while heading for his car. Same make and model, but sassed up like for Indianapolis. Must be the one we chased—that fellow sure didn't have his ignition switched around the wrong way."

"Guess not," said Gus. "His mistake was trying to switch around other people's money." ■ ■

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Material

Open . . . drop in . . . shoot!

Kodak brings the Instamatic Camera idea to movies . . . and introduces a new era in movie enjoyment

Kodak has redesigned the movie camera. New KODAK INSTAMATIC Movie Cameras load *instantly*. Just slip the KODAPAK Movie Cartridge into the camera and shoot! No threading. No winding. No flipping. Zoom model shown, less than $160. Other KODAK INSTAMATIC Movie Cameras from less than $47.

Kodak has redesigned the movie film with 50% more picture area for better, sharper movies. The new KODAPAK Movie Cartridge is factory-loaded with improved KODACHROME II Film in the new Super 8 format —giving you 50 feet of uninterrupted shooting.

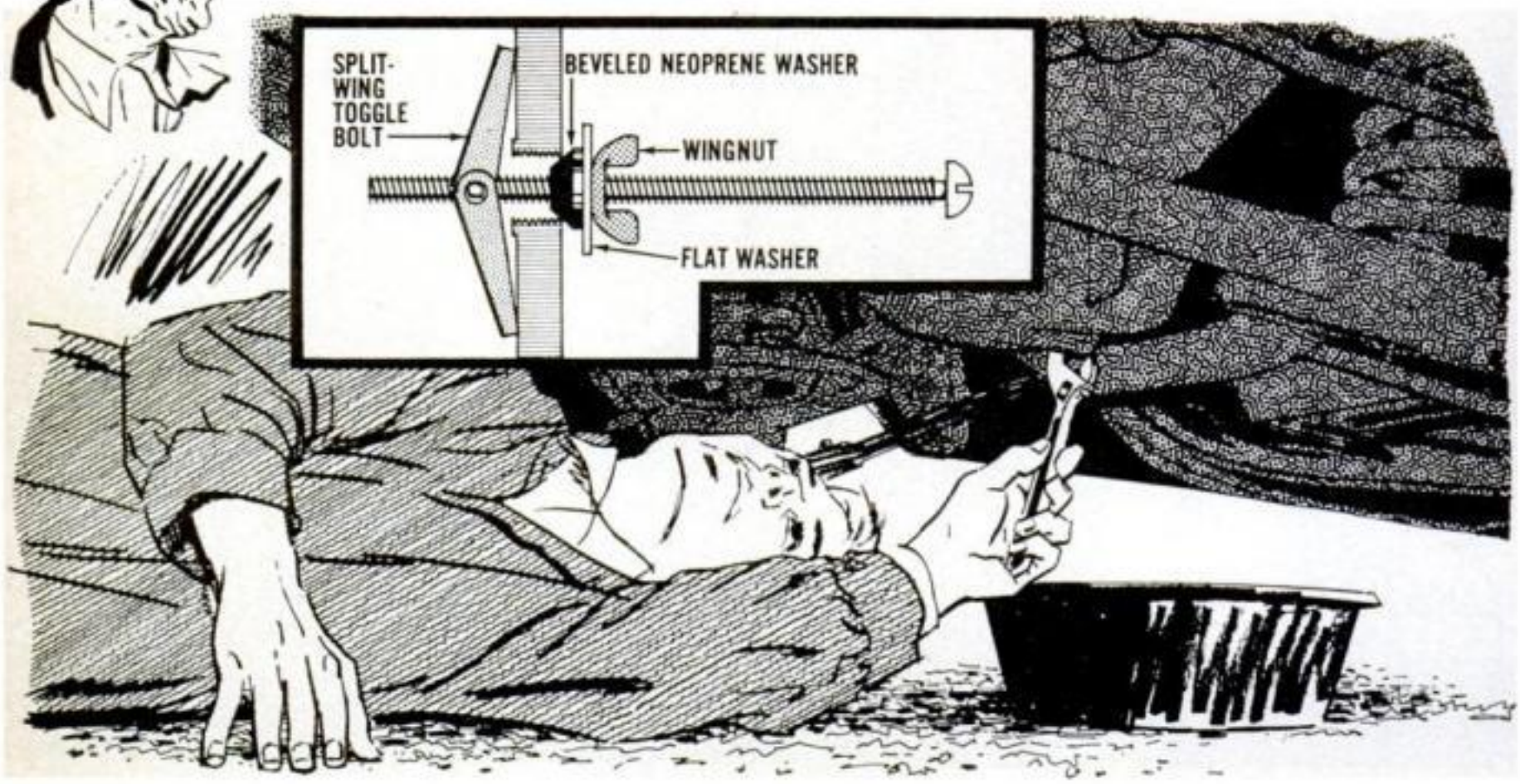
Kodak has redesigned the movie projector. The KODAK INSTAMATIC M70 Movie Projector lets you show any scene at normal, fast, or slow-motion speeds—forward and reverse. "Still" projection, too. Brilliant illumination, fully automatic threading. Less than $150. Other models are priced from less than $63.

Prices subject to change without notice.

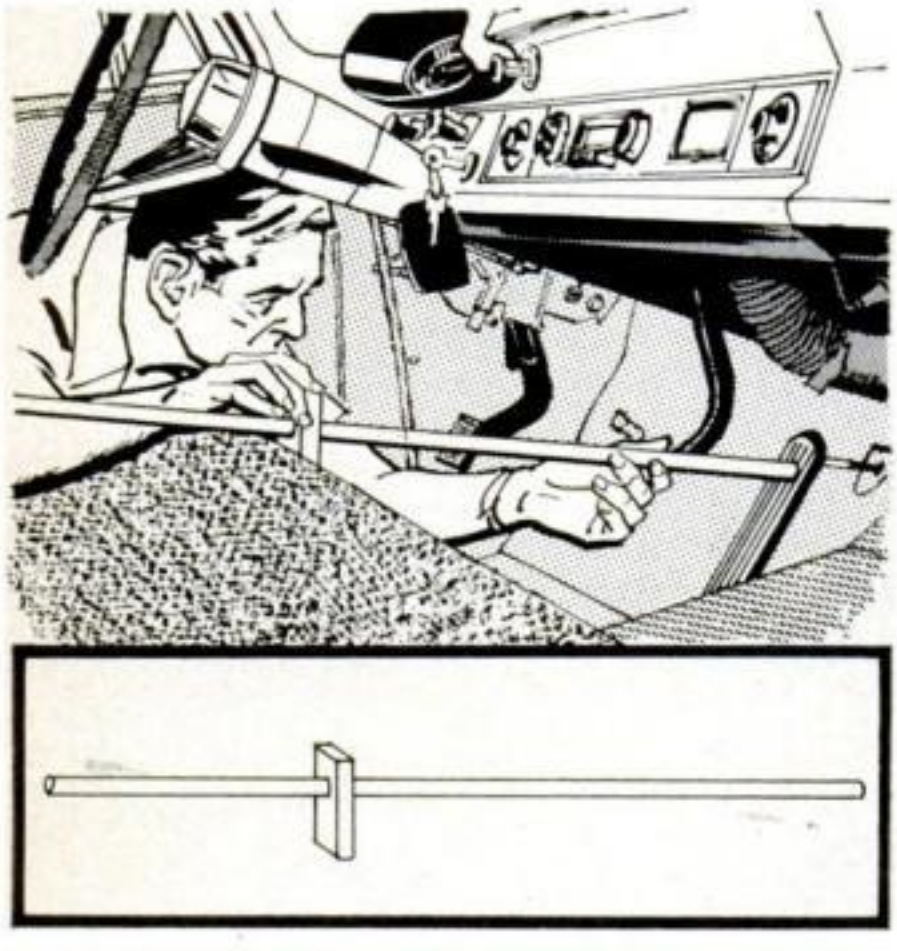
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

Hints from the Model Garage



Thread gone in your oil-pan plug hole? You could bore it out and tap for an oversize plug but such plugs are rarely available, and a full repair job, involving removal of the oil pan, welding in of a new nut assembly, and reassembly, would come to between $15 and $20. An inexpensive solution is to fit a $\frac{3}{16}$"-by-4" split-wing toggle bolt with a wingnut, a flat washer, and a beveled $\frac{5}{8}$" neoprene faucet washer through the hole. You then drain the oil by loosening the wingnut.

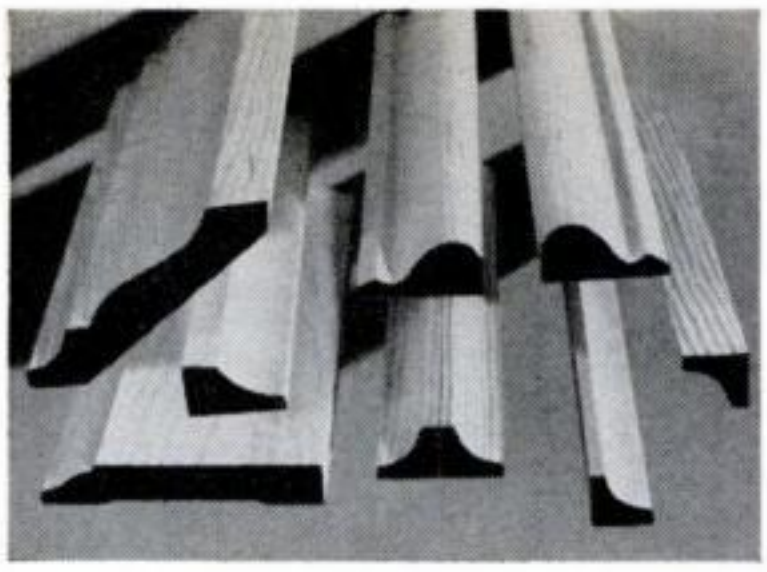


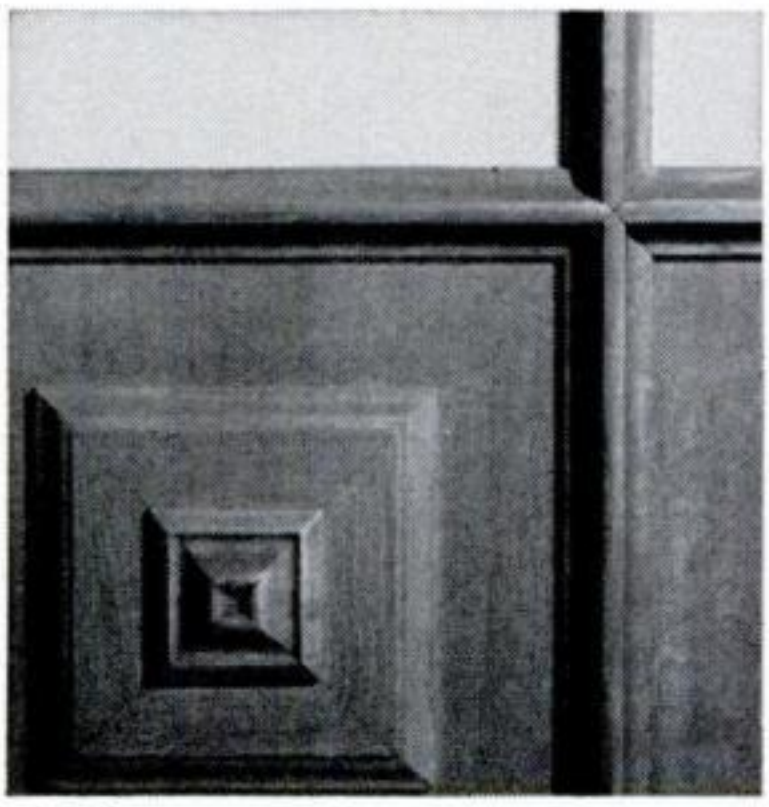
An adjustable gas-pedal hold-down, handy when checking the engine (or warming up), is easy to make. You need a $\frac{3}{4}$"-by-32" hardwood dowel and a $\frac{3}{4}$"-by-2"-by-5" block. Drill the hole in the block $\frac{1}{32}$" larger than the diameter of the dowel.

Relocating a distributor shaft after removal may be a problem. To help you replace the distributor on the correct lobe, you can dab a drop of paint, before dismantling, on top of the lobe at the spot where the rubbing block hits the lobe.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material





Give a homely wall a $25 beauty treatment with Western Wood moulding.

This is going to surprise you. The only difference between this high style wall and a blank one is $25 worth of Western Wood moulding for an 8′ x 12′ wall. Remodeling with the magic of moulding is the inexpensive way to give your home the individual custom-decorated look found only in today's costliest homes.

Western Wood mouldings are easy to work, too. They're available in a variety of patterns and sizes. You can nail or glue them, paint or stain them . . . whatever your needs demand.

Our new Do-it-Yourself Book is filled with decorating tricks designed to make your home "look like a million" at very little cost. It contains easy-to-follow plans and complete material lists showing you how to give walls, flush doors, unfinished furniture and room dividers their own distinctive character. We've also put together a full-color Woodwork Idea Booklet. It's overflowing with pictures of moulding, mantels, window treatments — all kinds of woodwork ideas you can borrow for your home. Pick up your free copies at your local lumber dealer. Should he be out of them, clip out the coupon and send it along with 10c. We'll get your books to you right away so you can start performing some moulding magic of your own.

Please send me your easy-to-follow Do-it-Yourself Book on mouldings and full-color Woodwork Ideas Book. Enclosed is 10c.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

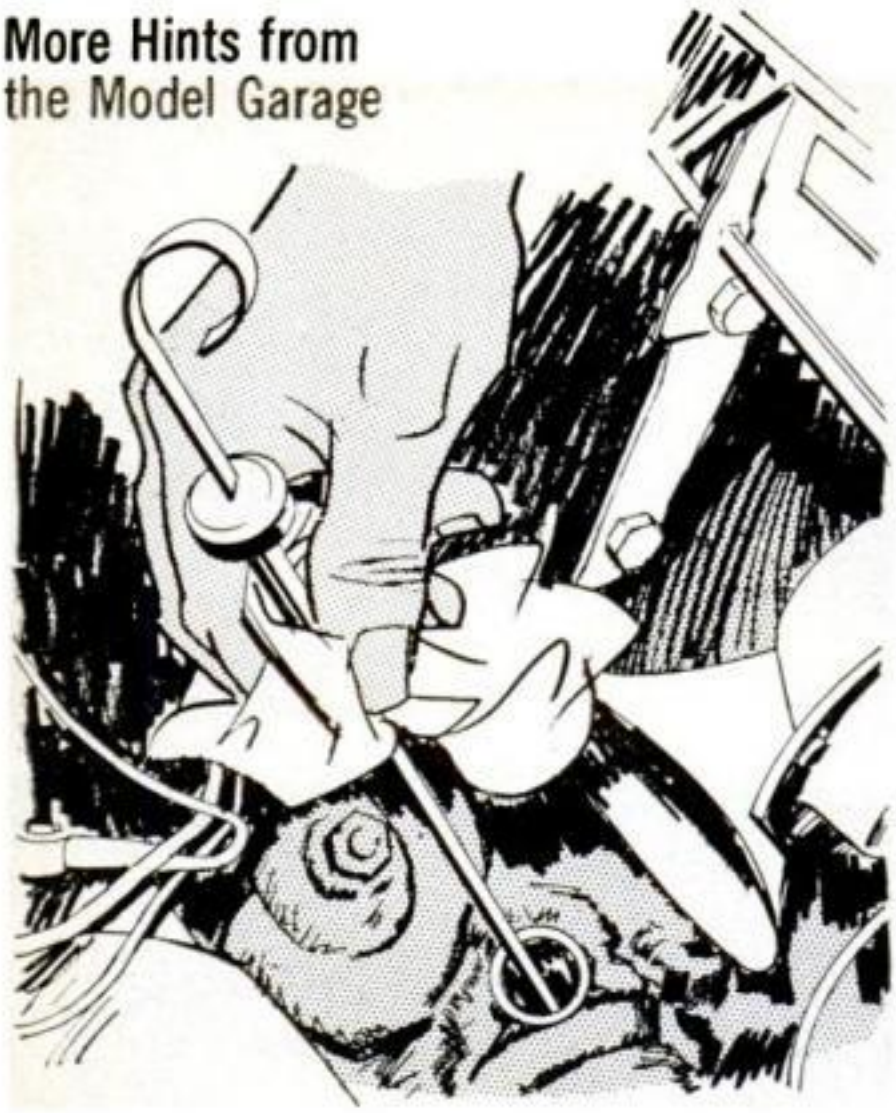
WWP

WESTERN WOOD PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION

Dept. PS-965, Yeon Building
Portland, Oregon 97204

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

More Hints from the Model Garage



The steering-gear casing can fool you; don't assume it's full of oil just because it looks that way. The hole may just be covered with grease while the gear runs dry. To be sure, poke the crankcase dipstick in the lube hole to find the true level.

A drop of shellac or varnish on the hole will prevent damage to fresh paint when you reattach moldings or accessories. The shellac will keep the screwhead from cracking the paint and opening the way for moisture and rust formation.

To clean plastic windows on convertibles, use some jeweler's rouge on a wet cloth. Apply the paste with even strokes, up and down, and wipe dry with a clean piece of cloth. The same treatment works on the plastic of portable radios and TV faces.

Avoid the dirt of flat tires by keeping the spare in a cover made from an oversize inner tube, washed with soap and water, with valve stem removed. When a tire goes flat, snap the cover on before removing the wheel, and then change wheels.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

This new kind of Skil drill taught Bart Starr something about control!

Controlling the flight of a pass with defensive linemen putting on a blitz is nothing new to the Green Bay Packers All-Pro Quarterback. But controlling the speed of a drill by squeezing the trigger! That's another story.

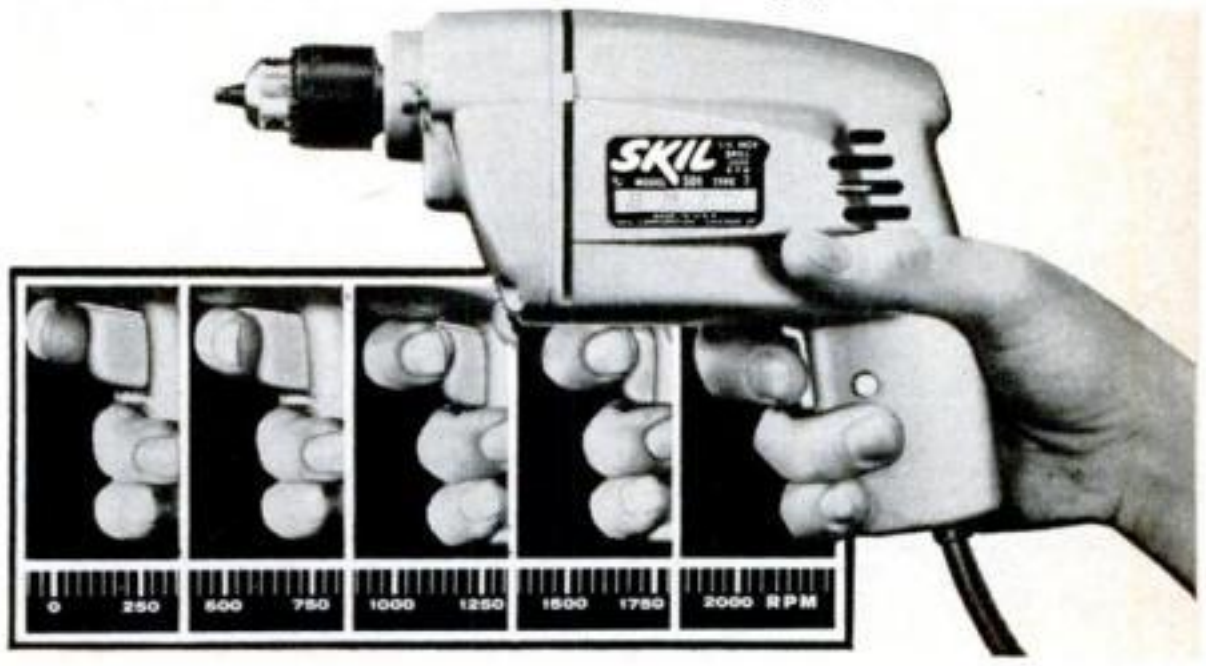
The new Skil Trigger Speed Control drill switch works like the accelerator on your car. The harder you depress it, the higher the speed, from 0 to 2,000 rpm. You match the drill speed to the material you're drilling.

Another plus! You can use the TSC drill as a precision driver, too. Simply exchange the drill bit for a driver bit, start slow to set screw, then speed up until it's snug.

There isn't a drilling or driving application you've ever tried that can't be done either faster, easier or with more accuracy than with a Skil Trigger Speed Control drill.

Free offer! Carrying case, 13 accessories with Model 42501 Drill. At better hardware, department stores and lumber dealers. Skil, 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630.

Just squeeze the trigger for any speed from 0 to 2000 rpm.



PICK OF THE PROS

SKIL POWER TOOLS

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

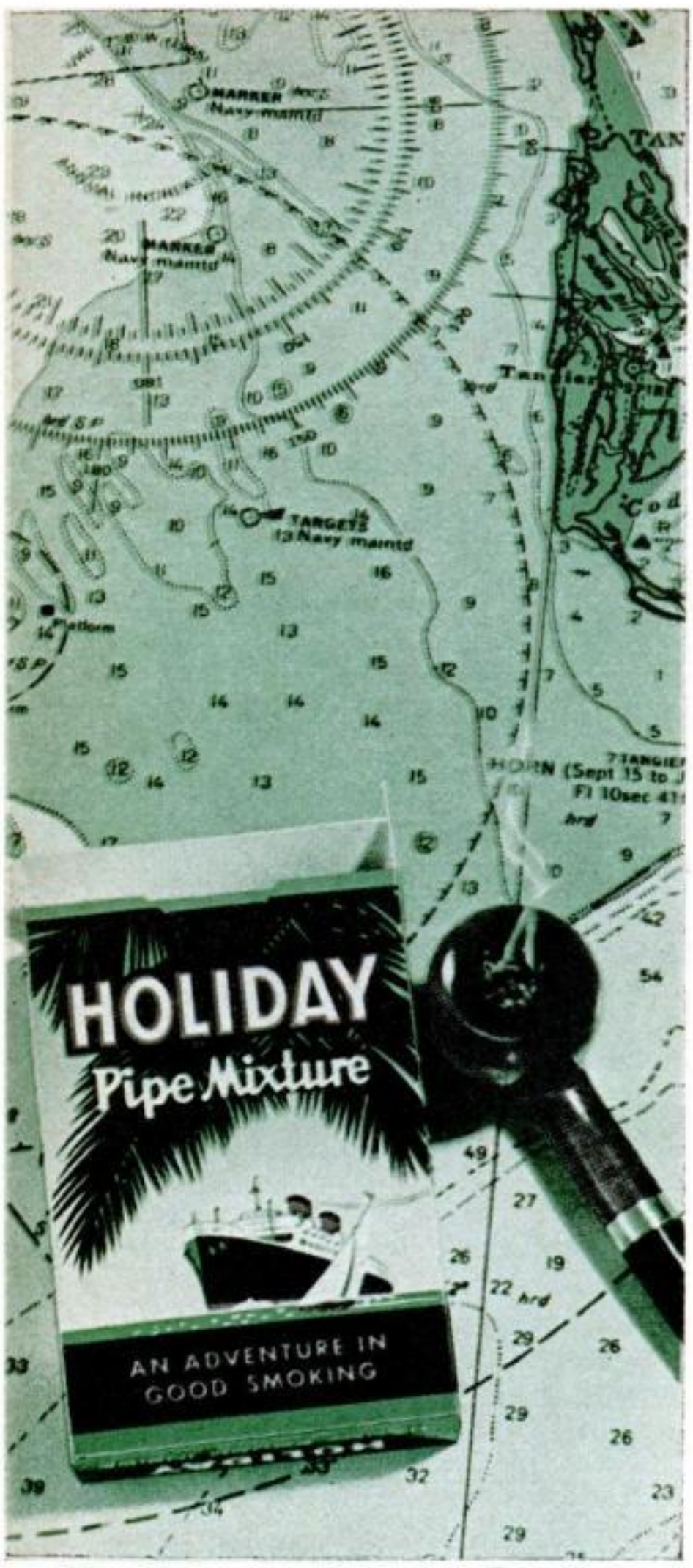


Chart your course to pleasure

On the water or on the town, you'll enjoy your pipe more with Holiday. And so will everybody else! Holiday's famous aroma is welcome anywhere. At home. At the office. At parties. Let us introduce you to this distinguished get together of five flavorful tobaccos. For free sample, jot name, address on a post card. Mail it to Holiday, Box 3-AC, Richmond, Va.

Edgeworth

Larus & Brother Company, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877

Report on the '66 Cars from Chrysler

[Continued from page 78]

many fleet owners in the past. Chrysler made the option available to the private owner, too, but never advertised this fact. Now the higher-rate springs, reinforced stabilizer bar, and heavy-duty shock absorbers form the Rally-Suspension kit.

The kit raises roll stiffness and gives the car a sporty feel. In my opinion, it makes the cars safer to handle—the penalty is some loss of shock cushioning at low speeds, but hardly enough to warrant complaints about the ride. The Rally Suspension should be particularly well received on the full-size cars, where Chrysler has softened the standard springs in order to provide a "boulevard" ride for customers conditioned to coil-sprung GM cars.

Another aid to better handling comes in a new power-steering pump, which provides more assist at low engine speeds, less assist in highway driving. This has been achieved by a new flow-control valve that boosts fluid delivery almost 30 percent for parking and maneuvering while cutting it down about 20 percent at engine speeds over 3,000 r.p.m. to give a better road feel at speed.

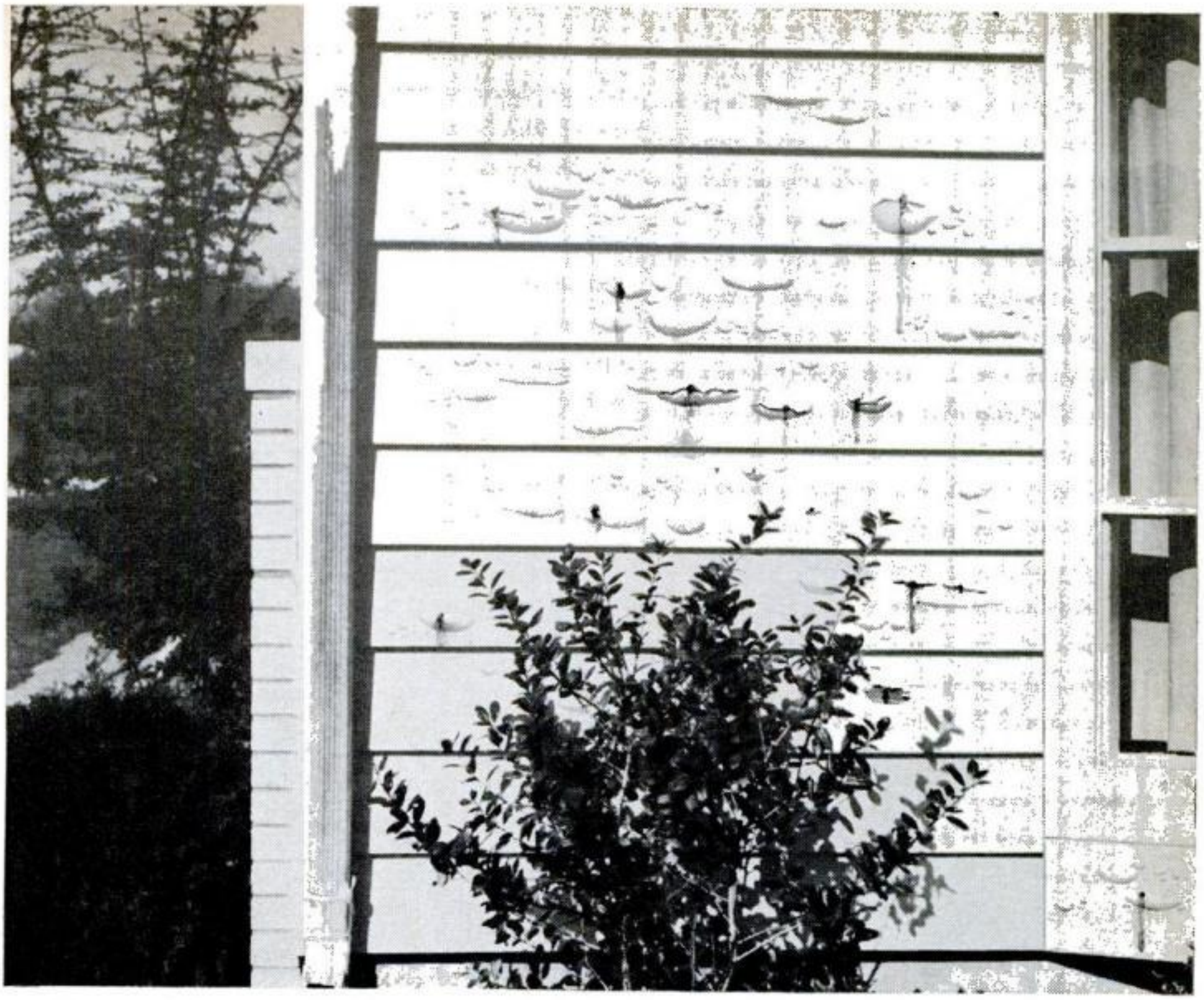
Braking improvements. The Fury, Polara, and Chrysler are available with Budd front-wheel disk brakes, and the Dart, Valiant, and Barracuda are available with Kelsey-Hayes front disk brakes. Strangely, the intermediates, where the Hemi-426 is offered, have no disk-brake option. Chrysler is working on disks for the Belvedere and the Coronet, but there is no fully developed system ready. The Budd design is too heavy for the intermediates, and the Kelsey-Hayes system is marginal for that size car. As an interim solution, the Belvedere/Coronet drums went up from nine to 10 inches in diameter.

The only real embarrassment to Chrysler engineers is the Imperial brakes—I found them uneven in action even before they overheat and fade.

Some of the best features of Chrysler engineering have been in use for several years and continue in 1966:

- Well-isolated, virtually nonshake, unit-construction bodies.
- Torsion-bar front suspension.
- One of the best automatic transmissions in existence.
- And last but not least: the strongest warranty in the industry. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Got this problem? Want to avoid it next time?

The paint you used last time might have brought this problem on itself.

Moisture tries to get out of your home and can't because it can't get through oil-base paint fast enough. In trying, though, it causes blisters. Then peeling.

Du Pont Lucite® House Paint has been proven to resist blistering and peeling far more effectively than oil-base paints.

Lucite dries in 30 minutes. It holds its color longer than oil-base paints do. You have to prime-coat only bare places. You can paint damp surfaces—right after a rain, for instance. You can paint wood, masonry, stucco—any surface. And you clean up—both you and your brushes—with soap and water.

Less work, more wear.

The name is Du Pont Lucite House Paint.

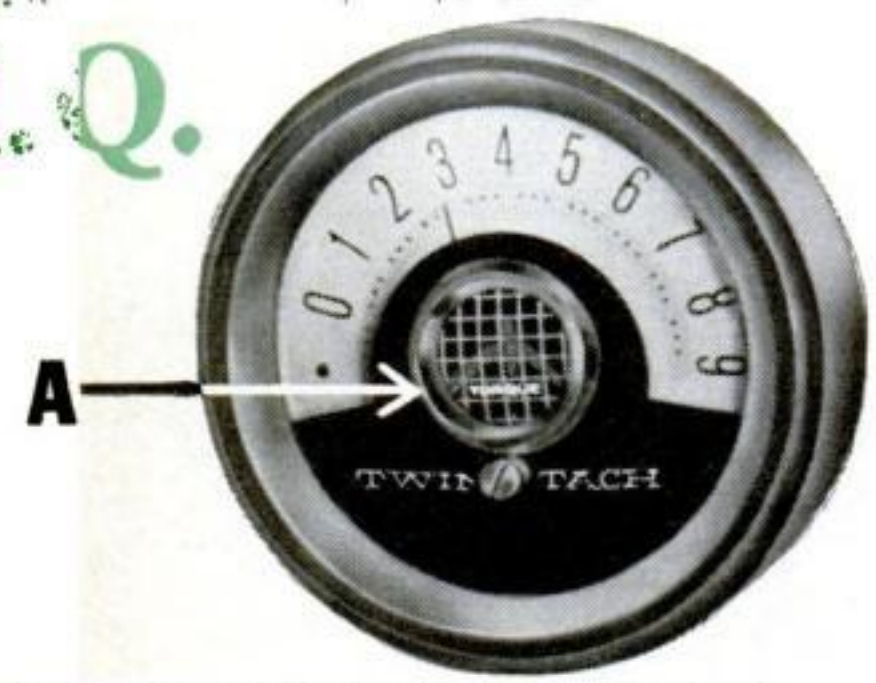
DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Less work . . . more wear

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Test your... I.Q.



The second scale marked A on this tach measures what?

What does this symbol stand for?

Scale shows torque peak at which an engine produces the most pulling power. The life preserver means Quaker State Motor Oil—the best engine life preserver for your car. Made from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State helps keep your car on the road and out of the repair shop. To keep your car running young, always ask for Quaker State Motor Oil—by name.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION
OIL CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Copper Tubing: Key to Easy Plumbing

[Continued from page 136]

to join two lengths of tubing, and tees for running a branch off the main line.

Elbows are not necessary with soft tubing unless the turn is quite sharp. Soft tubing is easy to bend, but it is not easy to keep it from collapsing or kinking. Prevent this by using a bending tool. One type that is cheap, yet works well, is essentially a heavy coil spring that slips inside of or over the tubing to support the tubing walls during bending.

Adapters have threads (inside or outside) on one end and solder or flare joints on the other. Thus you can take off from existing galvanized piping and expand the system with copper. In some parts of the country electrolytic corrosion will be a problem when you join these two different metals. One way to handle this is to put in a "suicide piece" as shown in a drawing.

Flare fittings and unions let you disconnect a pipe for draining or for unhooking a device, such as a well pump, for repairs. Sometimes the plumbing fixture you want to use has a flare connection. Also, flare fittings are handy where using a soldering torch is a fire hazard. Remember, you can't use the garden hose for protection if you have the water pressure turned off.

From a practical standpoint, however, flare fittings take just a bit more doing and are a lot more expensive. For example, a ⅜" flare tee runs about $1.09 compared with only 25 cents for an equivalent solder fitting. That's a big difference.

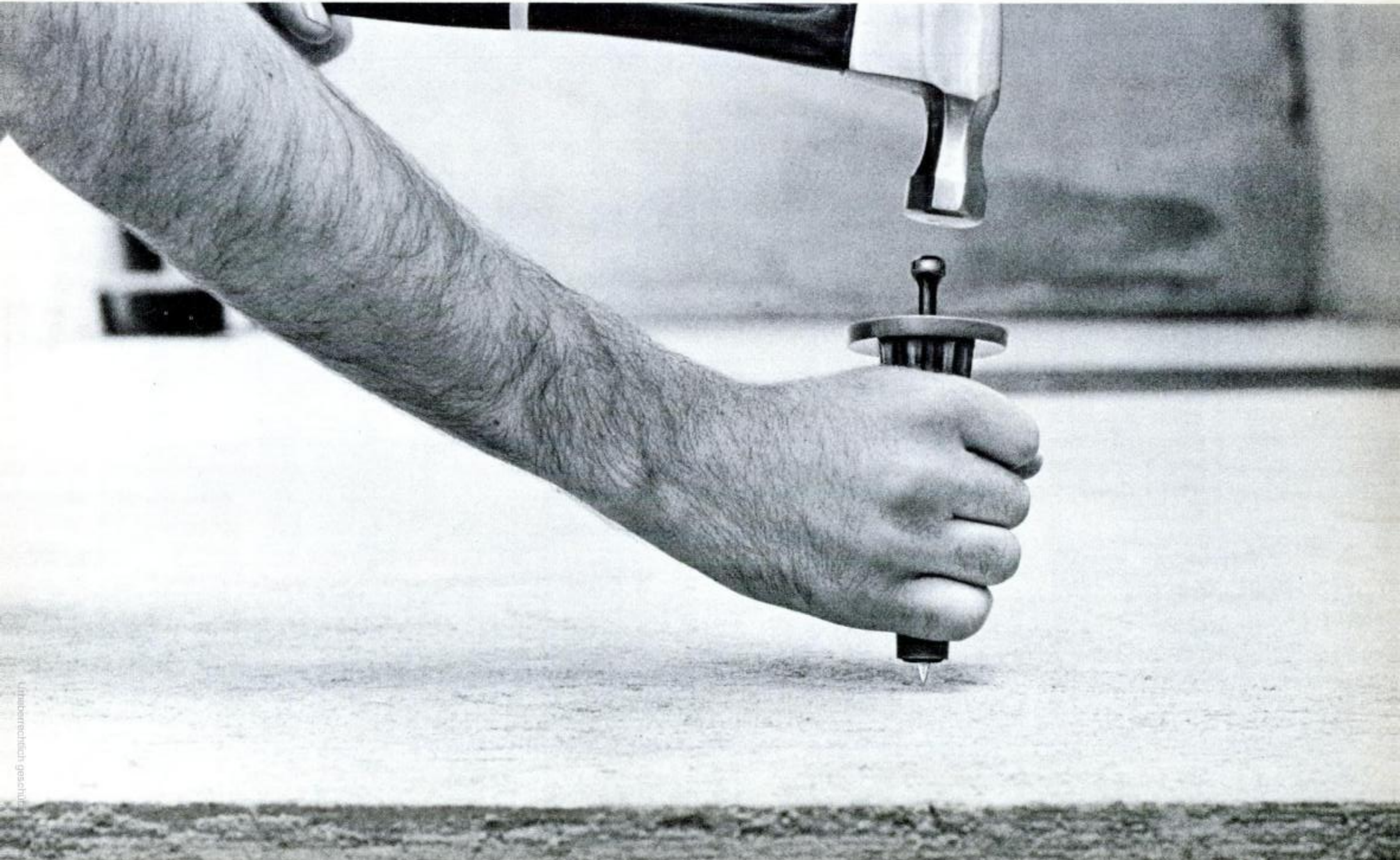
Which tools? Good flaring tools also cost more. The impact type with a conical shoulder is inexpensive, 39 cents, but it leaves much to be desired in performance. It tends to work off center unless the tube end is sawed off neat and square.

A good flaring tool is a lifetime investment and worth the $5 to $8 it costs. Always remember to slip the sleeve nut over the tubing before flaring. It won't go on afterwards if the other end of the tube is secured, and it probably won't slide past bends or any slight irregularities.

Working with copper tubing is easy enough to be fun, most of the time, and the few do's and dont's listed previously will keep you straight.

Still, some things happen that can't always be helped, like completing a job, only to have a carpenter come along later and drive a nail through the soft copper. ■ ■

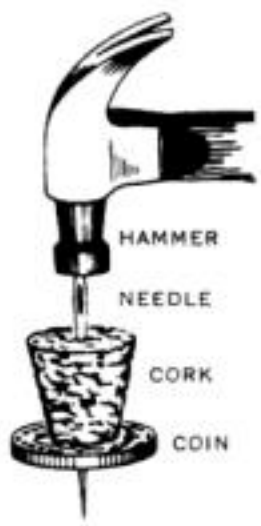
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Urheberrechtlich geschützt

This new invention drives fasteners into concrete with just a few whacks of a hammer.

It's called Shure-Set®. And it's so simple, it's a wonder no one thought of it sooner. (Matter of fact, the idea comes from the old "poke-a-needle-into-a-coin" trick. Where the secret is to put the needle through a cork before you hit it, so it doesn't bend or break.)



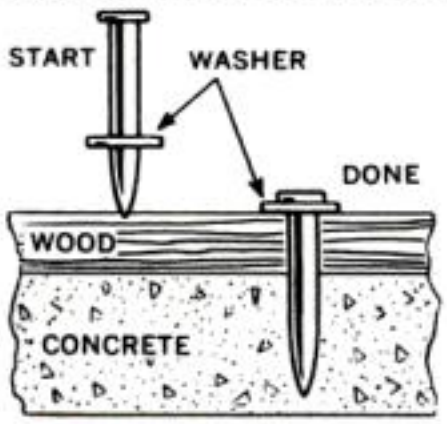
You just push a fastener into one end of the tool and hit the other end with a hammer. A piston inside concentrates the force of the hammer blows.

A few light taps get the fastener started. Then bam-bam-bam-bam-bam. It's done.

You've fastened a 2X4 to concrete. Or a furring strip. Or light gauge metal.

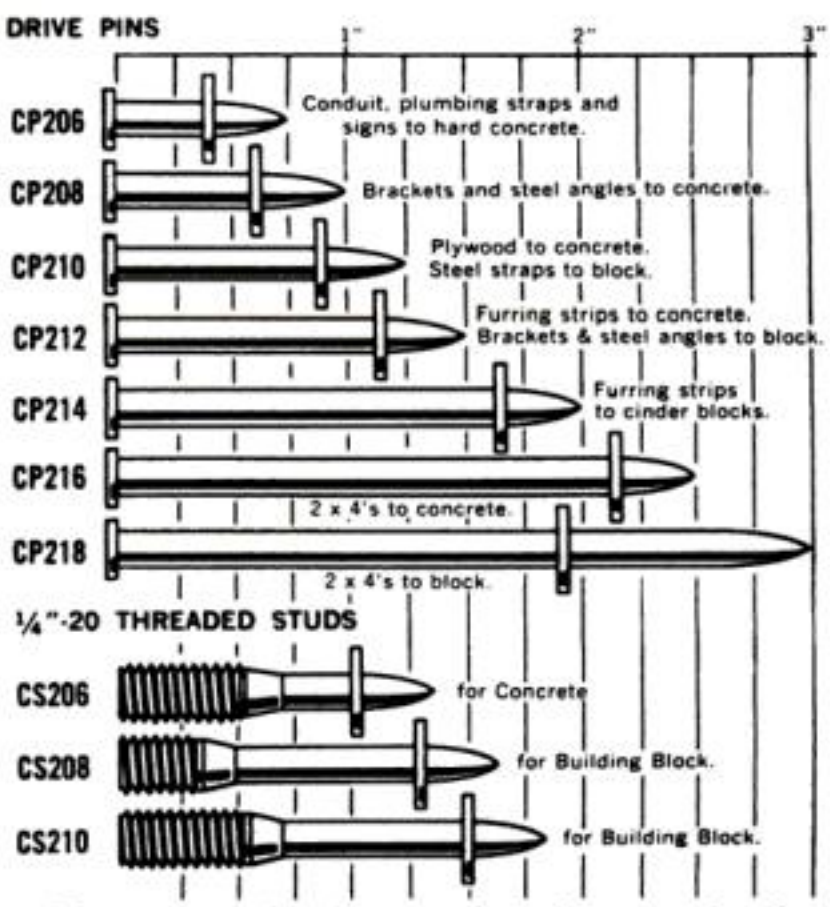
Without drilling. Without expansion devices. Without a lot of time and effort.

Now you can't go banging just ordinary fasteners into concrete, even with a Shure-Set tool. We harden ours with a special heat-treating process (called austempering) so they won't bend or buckle.



And we make two kinds—a pin and a stud. The pin is driven through the material to be fastened and into the concrete. (The washer on the end slips up the shank and keeps the material from pulling through.)

The stud is driven into the concrete with the threaded end sticking out. Then you drill a hole in the material, slip it onto the stud and fasten it with a nut.



They come in sizes to handle practically every fastening job (see chart above). And to get you started, we've packaged a special fastener assortment with a Shure-Set tool that sells for just $3.95 at your hardware store.

All you need is a hammer.

Shure-Set®

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Mater

Inverted Foldout slip

ldout page

heet with

e touching the free page

inting to the fold

ded edge

ge and slip-sheet

GbsSlipSheet-001

Urheberrecht geschütztes Material

Urheberrecht cr geschützt Mate at

GbsSlipBack-001B

Inverted Back

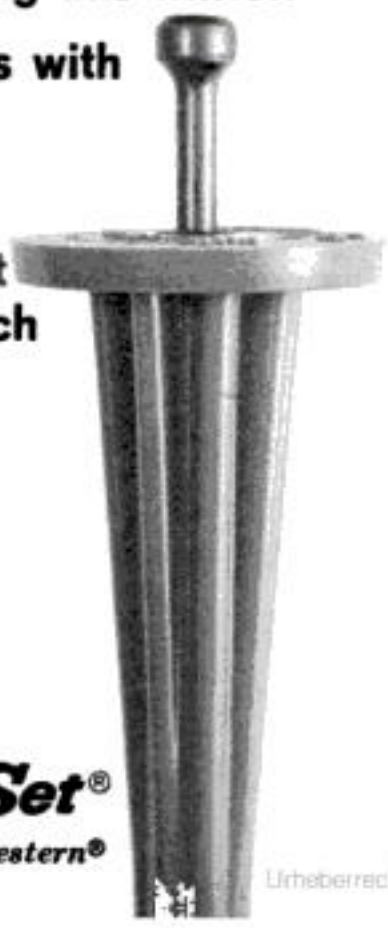
ollow instructions on the other side

Urheberrechtlich geschützt

ADVERTISEMENT

Which of these basement projects would you have tackled before now if we hadn't been so darn slow inventing Shure-Set?

- ☐ Hang up shelf over washer that your wife's been pestering you for.
- ☐ Put up steel shelving in storage room so you can get the stuff off the floor.
- ☐ Put in a workbench (anchor it to the floor with Shure-Set fasteners).
- ☐ Put up display board for kid's works of art.
- ☐ Make yourself a den by putting up wall partitions (use Shure-Set fasteners to anchor wood sleepers to concrete).
- ☐ Put up pegboard over workbench so you can collect tools in one spot.
- ☐ Build table that folds up against wall to use for kid's electric train set.
- ☐ Put up hook to hang up the hose this winter.
- ☐ Mount punching bag and other exercise-type equipment to help you get rid of that paunch.
- ☐ Hang up moose head you won in a raffle.
- ☐ Panel basement for party or game room (use Shure-Set fasteners to put up furring).
- ☐ Put up a dart board.
- ☐ Install a pencil sharpener so kids won't have to whittle pencils with a knife.
- ☐ Put stationary tub in utility room (anchor it with Shure-Set fasteners).
- ☐ Enclose porch and heat it this winter (heating ducts can be hung in a jiffy with Shure-Set fasteners).
- ☐ Put up full-length mirror so you can analyze your golf swing this winter.
- ☐ Install basement john (attach copper plumbing line straps with Shure-Set fasteners).
- ☐ Put up towel rack and soap dispenser.
- ☐ Put up more electrical outlets and fixtures in the basement (conduit straps, switch boxes, panel boards,–simple to attach with Shure-Set fasteners).
- ☐ Hang flower boxes.



Now the problem is, which to do first?

Shure-Set®

another fastening product from Ramset®—Winchester®/Western®

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

[Continued from page 133]

you'll wind up with the total number of squares you need. Then check the chart on pages 132-133 for the approximate cost of various materials on your house.

Prefinished fittings go right over old trim —window sills, window and door frames, roof rakes, fascia boards, etc. The appearance is almost the same as before. Many home owners prefer to keep the front entrance in its original state because the covers can't always match the intricate design of door entrances.

Aluminum siding. This looks just like painted wood. The color tone is warm and clean. Nails are not visible. Outside corners may have individual caps that conform to the bevel shape of each course, or a single outside corner post extending the height of the wall.

Possible scratches are a shortcoming, although they are easy to patch with matching paint. Aluminum siding is ingeniously shaped for interlock installation. A U-shaped channel along the bottom hooks on to the course below and the top edge is nailed through factory-punched holes.

One manufacturer (Bridgeport Brass Co.) has developed an installation with long metal stringers on the wall into which the aluminum panels snap.

Aluminum also comes in vertical board-and-batten style, in 12′ lengths and 12″ or 16″ widths.

Solid-vinyl siding. This comes in strips 8′6″ long and 4″ or 8″ wide. The plastic is 1/16″ thick and is installed with ½″-thick insulating backer panels that give it rigidity and form a deeper shadow line.

Because there is no coating, scratches will not remove the color and thus are hardly noticeable. The manufacturers (Monsanto, Bird and Son, Mastic Corp.) guarantee the siding for 20 years and state that it will never require protective painting.

Mineral fiber. The widely used mineral-fiber shingles may have embossed striations or sculptured-wood-grain texture. The siding comes mostly in strips up to 32″ long that go up in horizontal courses like clapboard with an 8″ exposure. Coated nails of matching color hold the strips in place.

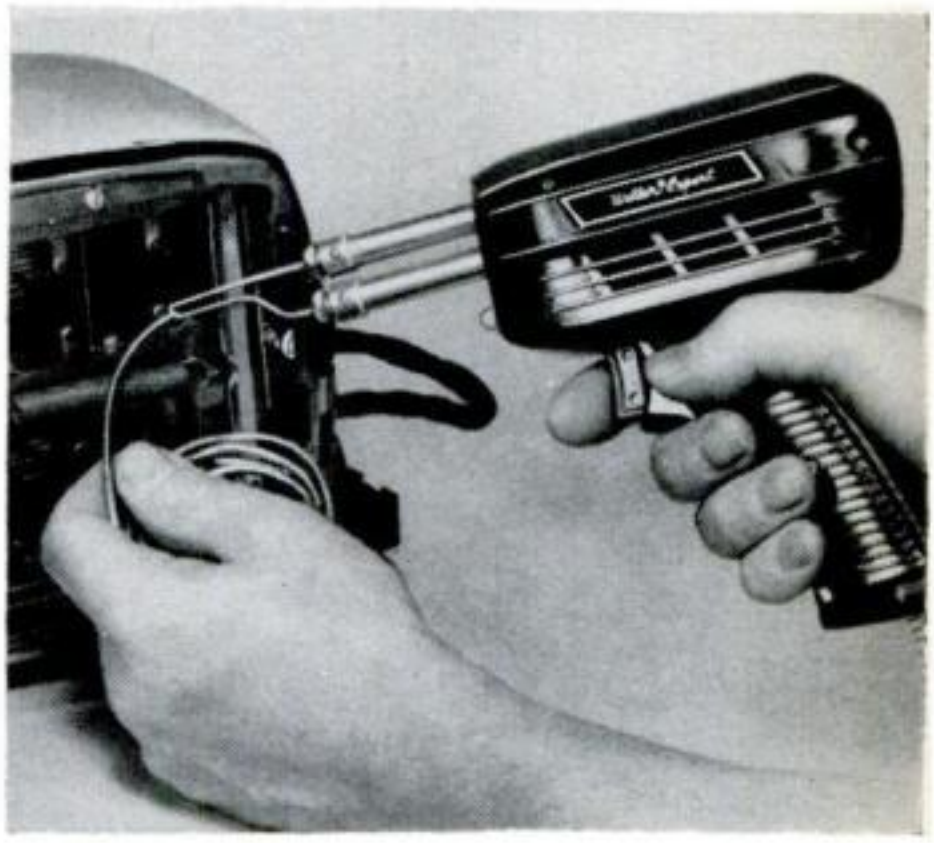
Mineral fiber is a new version of the long-familiar asbestos-cement shingles, stabilized and tempered to prevent shrinking, curling, or binding. A new development is factory-primed clapboard 12″ wide in

CONTINUED

FASTEST HEATING

soldering gun in the world

Reaches full soldering temperature up to 40% faster than other guns.



Weller® DUAL HEAT

SOLDERING GUN

Fastest, easiest, surest way to solder. Heat and spotlight come on instantly when you pull the trigger. Two trigger positions let you switch instantly to low 100 watt heat for electrical soldering and high 140 watt heat for metal mending. In addition to exclusive Dual Heat, a Weller gun gives the most heat per watt. Buy Weller—first and best in soldering guns—and the choice of professionals.

COMPLETE KIT

Includes Expert gun, 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, flux brush, soldering aid, solder and plastic case. Model 8200PK. $8.95 list

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., EASTON, PA.

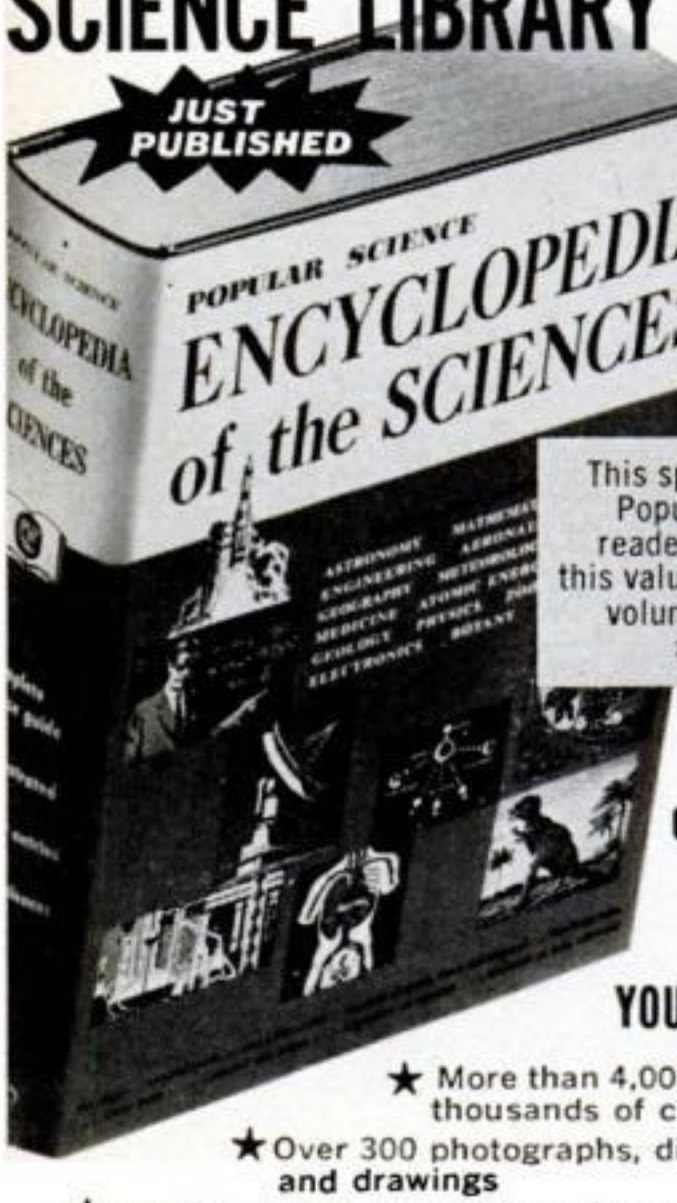
In Canada: Kingston, Ontario—In England: Horsham, Sussex.

WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Now you can own this COMPLETE ONE-VOLUME SCIENCE LIBRARY

FOR ONLY $7.95 Regularly $9.95



This special offer to Popular Science readers brings you this valuable, handsome volume at a 20% savings.

PUTS TENS of THOUSANDS of SCIENCE FACTS at YOUR FINGERTIPS

★ More than 4,000 A-to-Z entries, thousands of cross references

★ Over 300 photographs, diagrams, tables and drawings

★ 450 biographical sketches of great scientists

★ 768 pages, clothbound in heavy Sampson buckram—actual size: 8⅛" x 11⅛" (shipping weight over 5 lbs.)

ESPECIALLY EDITED FOR POPULAR SCIENCE READERS, the new illustrated Popular Science Encyclopedia of the Sciences is the most helpful reference of its kind. Provides complete, expert coverage of all physical and natural sciences, and mathematics. Every subject is presented in precise, accurate and easy-to-read language. Every fact is backed up with solid research. Every illustration is rendered in exact detail. Extra features include Special Study Guide, Fact-Finder Index and Chart of Important Events in Science. *This is the only science encyclopedia of such vast scope and with so many extra valuable features offered at such a low cost.*

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE TWO-WEEK EXAMINATION
Regular price of Encyclopedia is $9.95. **You pay only $7.95.** Send no money now. Examine book first for 14 days.

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING COMPANY 965
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Ship my one-volume Popular Science ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE SCIENCES right away. If I'm not completely satisfied, I may return it after two weeks and owe nothing. Otherwise, bill me for only $7.95 (20% below regular $9.95 price) plus postage.

☐ I prefer thumb-indexed edition for only $1 extra.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

EXTRA ☐ Check here if you include cash with this order and we'll pay postage.

Those Amazing New Sidings with Built-in Paint

lengths up to 12′ that can be sawed and nailed like wood.

Steel siding. U.S. Steel's acrylic-plastic-surfaced steel siding comes in approximately the same shape as aluminum for interlock assembly.

Hardboard siding. Plastic-finished tempered hardboard provides a built-in color surface and good protection from the weather. Masonite's Colorlok is a clapboard siding with a unique installation system that eliminates visible nailing.

Redwood and cedar shingles. These now come bonded directly to thick insulating board, tongued and grooved so the courses are self-aligning. The insulation backer, on Dua-Lap sidings made by Suprador Corp., and on Glumac shingles by Shakertown, gives a deeper shadow line. Striated shingles come in sections up to 48″, which speeds installation and reduces cost.

Pressed-board sidings. This material, similar to hardboard but not as dense, now comes with a fused-vinyl coating. An example is Insulite—flexible, nailable, stable under changing weather. It comes in planks 8″ wide. Installation involves hidden nailing and adhesive bonding.

Maintaining prefinished siding. Despite all its practical qualities, prefinished siding can be damaged. One point to consider in selecting your siding is how readily a repair or replacement can be made.

Here's a hint: When your siding is applied, save a few extra pieces. Otherwise, you may not be able to obtain matching shingles when you need them years later.

Financing. House siding is considered a major renovation or improvement, and qualifies for federally guaranteed bank loans. If your mortgage is an "open-end" type, permitting increases for specific improvements, you may find it the most economical form of financing, provided there are no extra charges in rearranging the mortgage.

Some manufacturers issue firm and clear-cut guarantees as to the number of years their products should stand up in service, and specifically what they will do in the event of failure. But many manufacturers offer only a "defective-materials" warranty. In these cases, the dealer or contractor may make his own guarantee. All in all, it's wisest to accept only a product made by a company whose integrity you can respect, and buy only from a well-established local contractor. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

DANA ANDREWS, Star of Stage, Screen and TV. . . Reports on AMERICA'S MOST REMARKABLE BUY IN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY POWER TOOLS...

DANA ANDREWS . . . Star of "CRACK IN THE WORLD" in Technicolor—a Paramount Release—writes . . . "Like most people, I guess, I sure had my doubts about how anyone could sell machines that are supposed to do so much . . . for so very little. I was never more pleasantly surprised! Every claim for them—and more—is true. Putting them through the most rugged workouts, has convinced me that the AMCO people know something no other manufacturer in America has been able to find out. These machines are, without question, a most remarkable buy in professional quality power tools."

BUY DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY Amco POWER TOOLS SAVE AS MUCH AS 80%

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

$14.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs.

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" tilt arbor power saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, $3.50 additional

REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY
Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factories, shipped direct . . . save store profits.

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.
FREE CABINET BASE PLANS
Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours are all you'll need. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, pullout sawdust bin, tool storage compartment.
10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

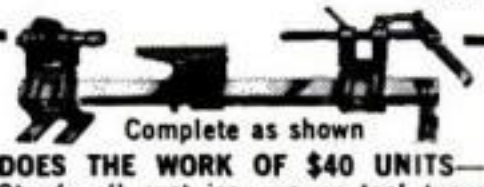
BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL
• Locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼" • Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale • Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power • Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.) • Accurate mitre gauge assembly • Ground spindle • Enclosed steel base • "Compo" bearings • Accessories available at factory prices • RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

6" SWING 3-FT. LATHE

$9.85

f.o.b. factory

Optional Faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50



Complete as shown

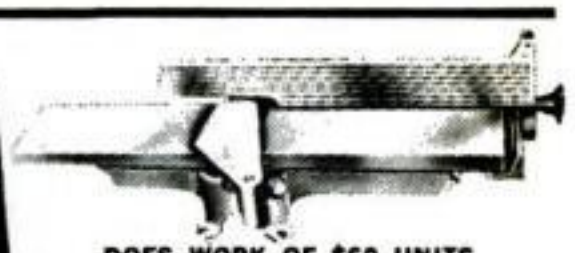
DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS— Sturdy all cast iron power tool turns wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Tubular steel bed, ball thrust cup center, spur center. T-Rest assembly, lever action tail stock. 2 speed pulley. Fits any motor.
10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE *

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

$19.95

F.O.B. Factory Complete as shown

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.



DOES WORK OF $60 UNITS
Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much faster, more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling.

• Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut • Rigid cast iron base • New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables at any depth • Rabett depth ⅜" • Hardened, ground high speed steel knives • Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0°-50° • Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to loosen!) • Balanced steel cutter head.
10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE *

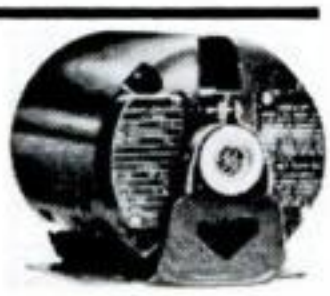
UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money refunded in full, no questions asked.

OR 1/2 HP ELECTRIC MOTOR

SPECIAL AMCO PRICE (when purchased with any unit in this ad)

$12.95

f.o.b. factory if purchased separately, $18.95



SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY
Brand new factory-fresh motors for use with any of the units on this page. Limited quantity purchase . . . first come, first served. Wt.: 17 lbs.
FULL SERVICE 1-YEAR WARRANTY

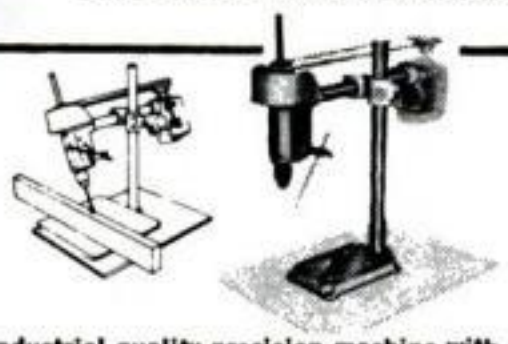
***10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE** Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

$29.95

F.O.B. Factory
½"Cap. Jacob's Chuck Inc.
Shipping Wt. 30 lbs.

DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS . . . AND A GREAT DEAL MORE



Industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of throat. Can be pre-set to any angle or position for on-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel.
10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE *

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS-95, Royersford, Pa.

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $..... or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

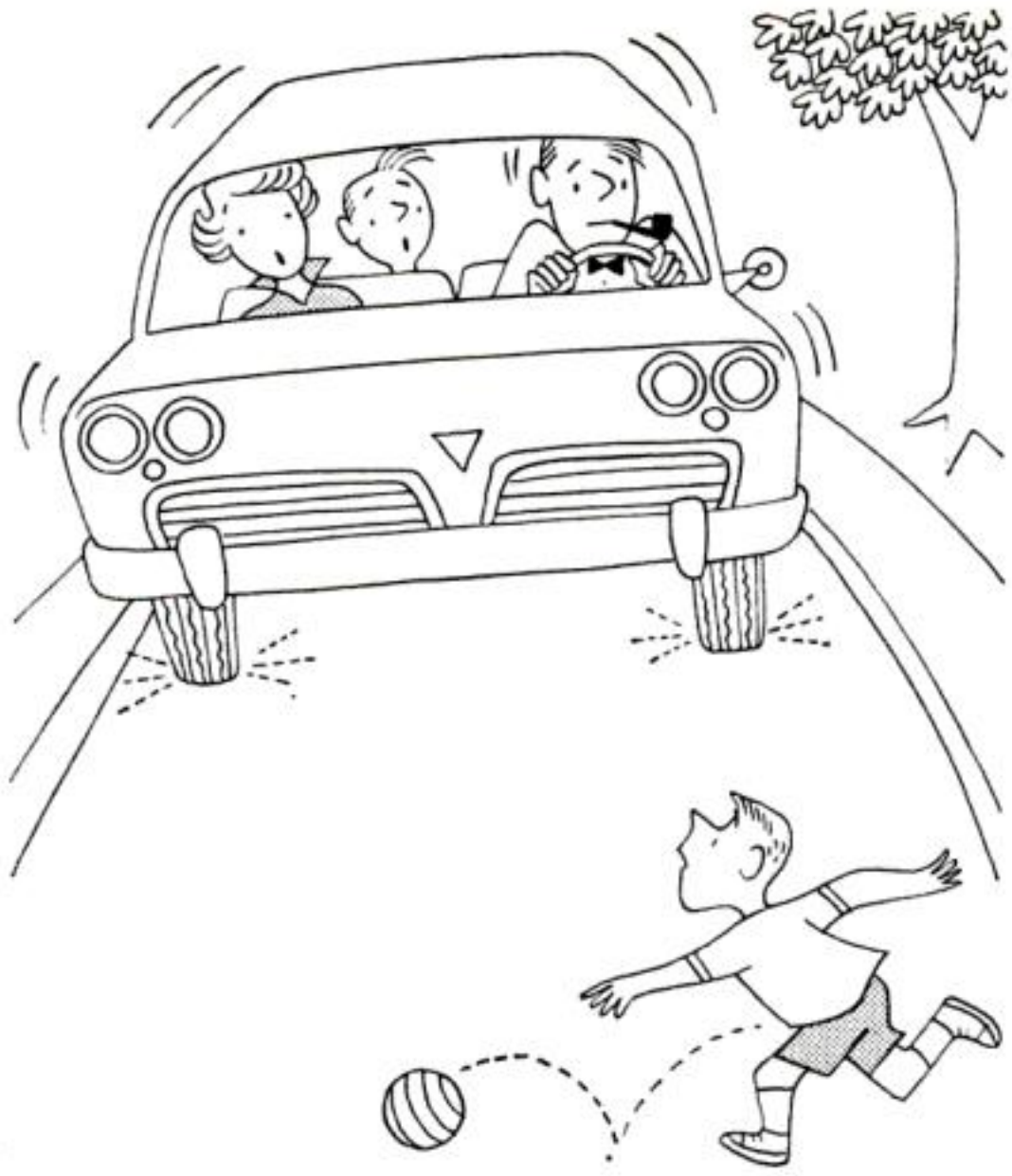
☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95 ☐ Jointer-Planer at $19.95
☐ Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50 ☐ Lathe at $9.85
☐ Long Rip Fence #354C at $4.50 ☐ Drill Press at $29.95
1/2 hp GE Motor: ☐ $12.95 (purchased with other item)
☐ $18.95 (if purchased separately)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE/ZIP .....STATE .....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Wordless Workshop

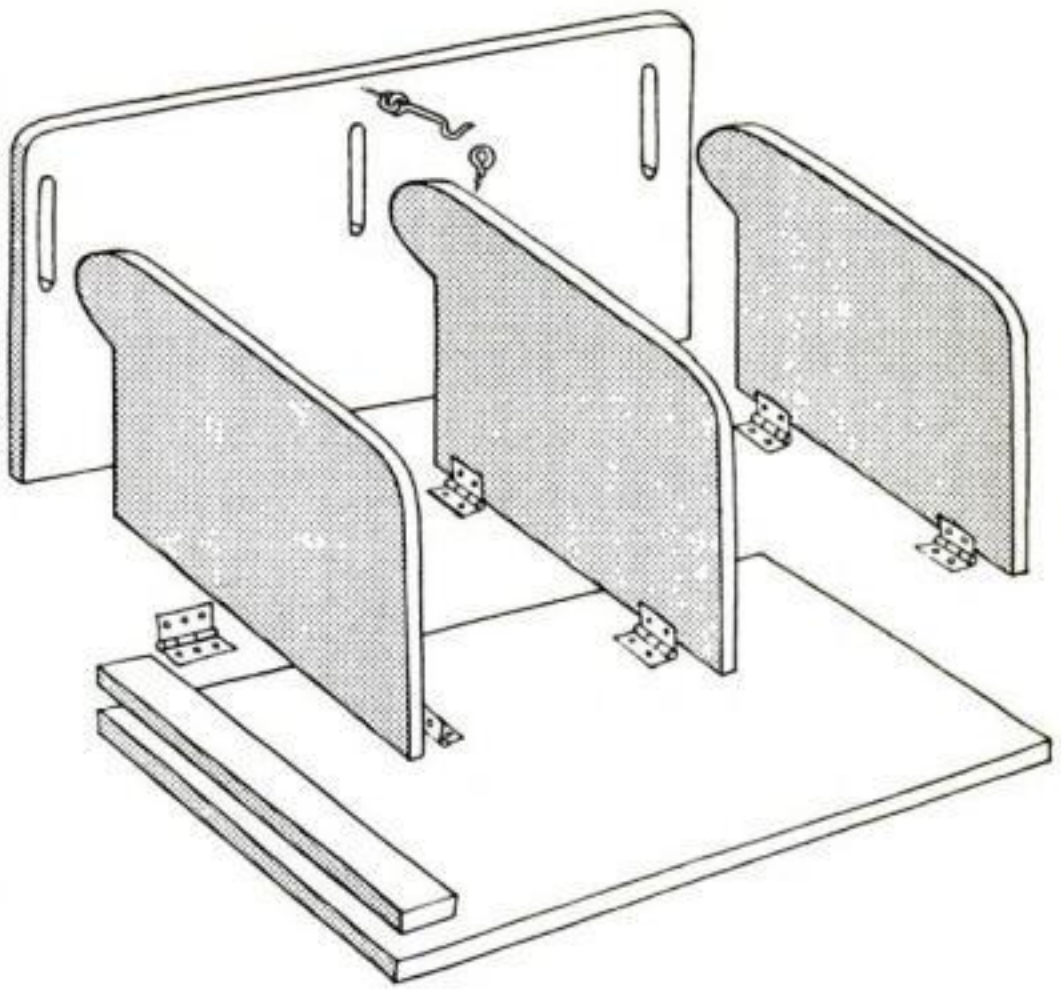
By Roy Doty



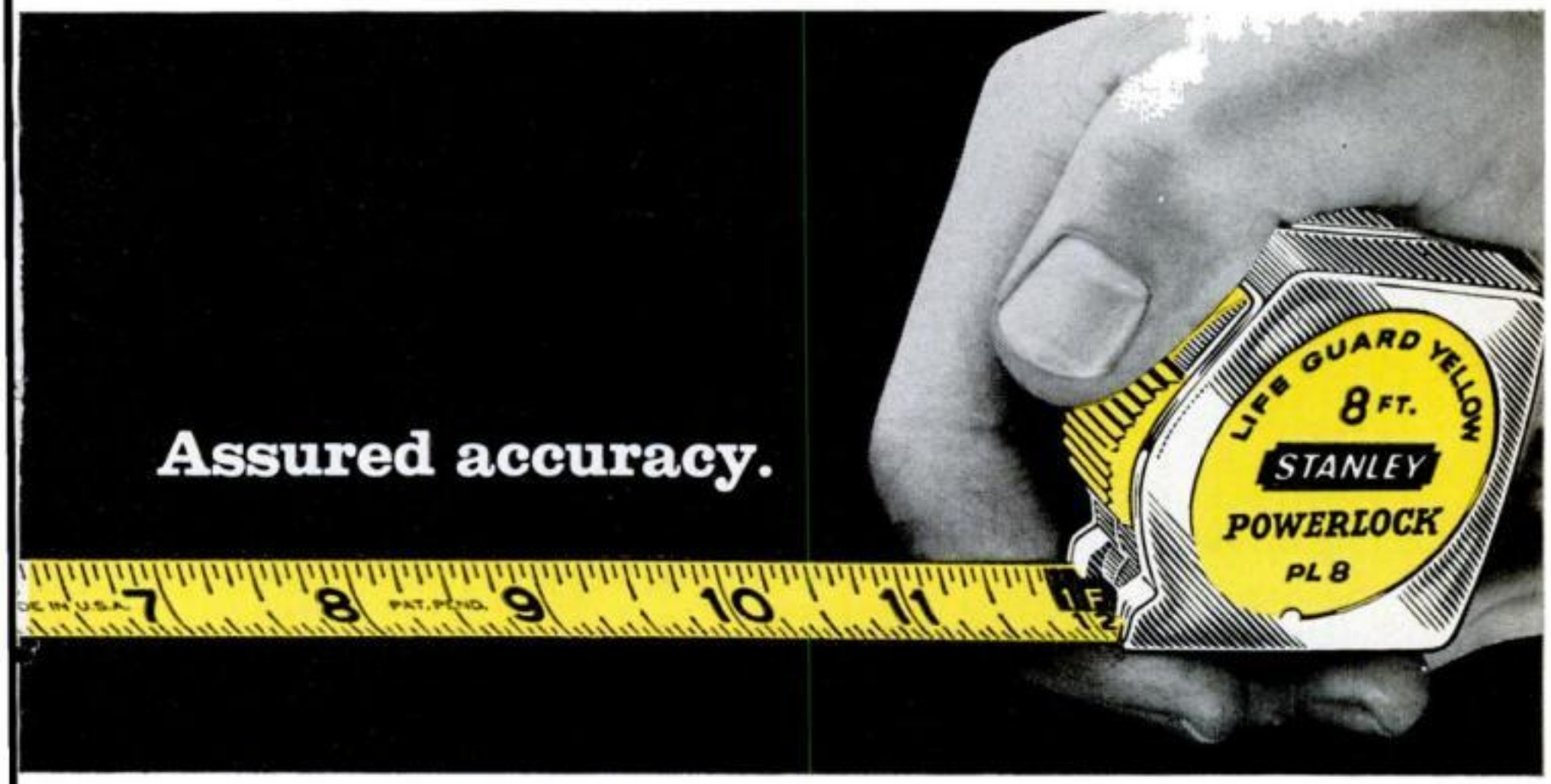
What does POWERLOCK mean to you?

STANLEY POWERLOCK™ RULES These Stanley power-return quality tape rules with super-smooth blade action feature an exclusive "POWERLOCK" device that locks on the blade, not the drum. This is the only locking device that positively prevents creep and slippage in both directions. The non-slip control knob is positioned for convenient handling. A rugged clip is attached to case for fastening to belt, pocket, work apron.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



CONTINUED



LIFE GUARD YELLOW Black markings on yellow background are easy to see, easy to read, even in dark corners or dim light. Blade clad in Mylar*. Wears up to 10 times longer. Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut. In Canada: Hamilton, Ontario.

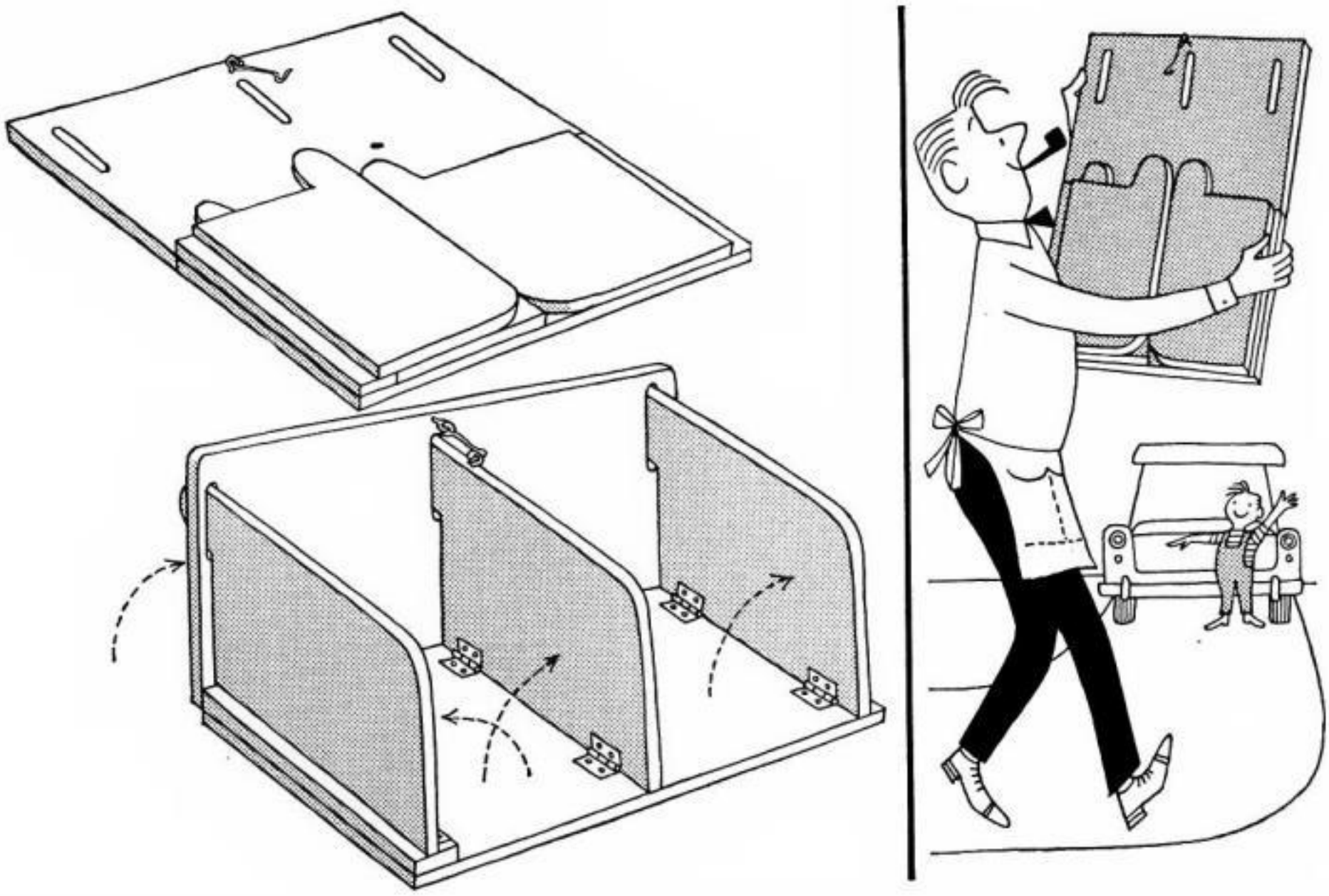
**DuPont trademark for its Polyester film*

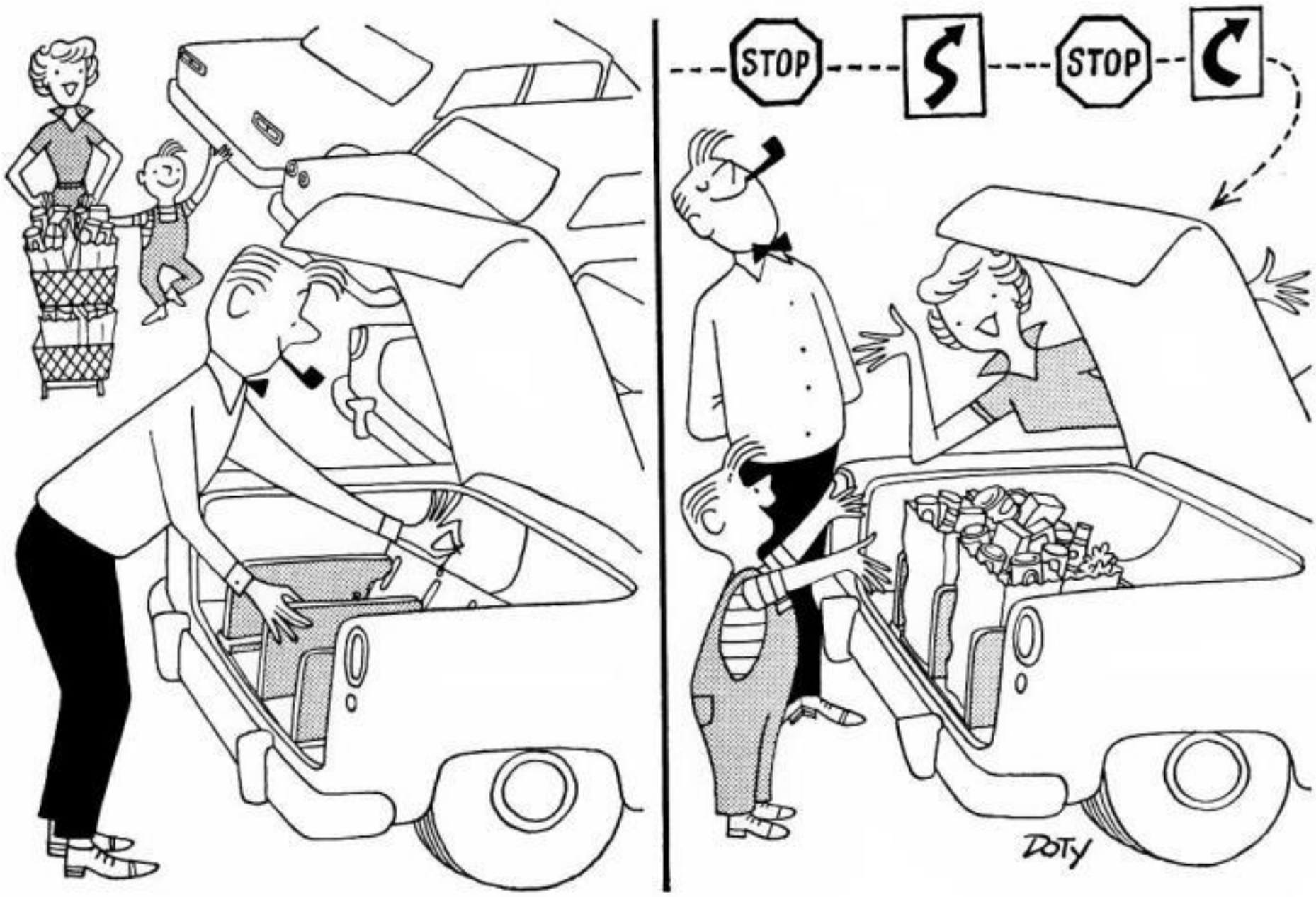
STANLEY®

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Wordless Workshop continued





Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

6517

New Marlite Decorator Paneling

Easy to install...lets you be your own decorator!

Marlite goes up fast over old or new walls with little muss or fuss.

Now you can remodel any room in your home with Marlite plastic-finished paneling—and get a custom-decorated look. Marlite, the original wash-and-wear paneling, gives you a wide choice of beautiful colors, patterns and designs to fit any decorative scheme. Its soil-proof finish seals out dirt, stains, heat—wipes clean with a damp cloth. Marlite goes up quickly over old or new walls. You can do it yourself with ordinary carpenter tools. Mail coupon for your copy of new "Professional Guide."

Marlite® plastic-finished paneling

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. **926,** Dover, Ohio

Please send me Ving Smith's 24-page, full-color "Professional Guide to Room Planning and Interior Decoration." I enclose 25c.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

[*Continued from page 106*]

music, not fuss with elaborate controls. The solutions: playback electronic circuits that require little or no adjustment, and automatic tape-transport mechanisms that do all the work.

A tougher problem arises from the fact that a prerecorded tape is recorded and played back on two different machines. If the two don't have nearly identical characteristics, the sound that comes out will be awful. The most critical areas are:

- Tape-speed accuracy—the tape must be played back on a home player at the same speed it was recorded, on an elaborate professional studio recorder. If not, the musical pitch will be incorrect. Even a one-percent speed difference causes annoying pitch distortion.
- Playback-head azimuth—the angle of the head relative to the path of the tape past it must match the azimuth of the studio recorder's head, or most of the high-frequency sounds will be lopped off.

Solutions: Use the same type of high-quality constant-speed motor the studio recorder has to spin the player's capstan, and hold the playback head in a rock-steady mount that will keep its azimuth accurately fixed.

The audiophile's recorder. Here's the exact opposite of a tape player: Nothing is automatic—the user has complete control of every function. This ability, coupled with individual recording and playback heads—most recorders use a single dual-function head—gives the machine its tremendous special-effect versatility.

Studio-design recorders. These are the largest, and heaviest, portable machines. The reason is an elaborate tape transport, designed to speed tape handling.

- Individual takeup- and supply-reel motors—in addition to the capstan-drive motor—provide exceptionally fast forward and rewind tape speeds. This allows a music collector to run through a long reel of tape in seconds, to pinpoint a particular selection on it.
- Remote control of the tape motion—it saves jumping up to switch off the recorder when a commercial comes on during an FM broadcast being recorded. ■ ■

EXCITEMENT

AWAITS YOU IN SEPTEMBER

Outdoor Life!

★ **HOW TO SKIN A TROPHY**—Expert advice from one of the country's leading taxidermists and hunters. 30 special photos . . . step by step in full color.

PLUS ***Murderous Moose Attack** ***We Camped in Russia**
***New Hunting Laws** ***Backpack Adventure** ***Much, much more**

Be sure to pick up **your** copy of September Outdoor Life
On sale today at your newsdealer—**Only 35c**

FREE!

send today for your ALLIED 1966 CATALOG

508 VALUE-PACKED PAGES
world's biggest selection

SAVE MOST ON:

Stereo Hi-Fi
Tape Recording
CB 2-Way Radio
FM-AM & AM Radios
Portable TV • Phonographs
Short Wave & Ham Gear
Automotive Electronics
Test Instruments
TV Tubes & Antennas
Power Tools, Hardware
Parts, Tubes, Transistors

NEW *in the wonderful world of* knight-kits®

See the latest solid-state stereo hi-fi, advanced CB 2-way radios—complete selection of electronic kits for every need, including Hobby, Short-Wave, Amateur, Automotive, Intercom, Test Instrument —wonderfully easy to build.

EASY TERMS:
Use the Allied Credit Fund Plan — over 24 months to pay.

satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

ALLIED RADIO
world's largest electronic supply house

SEND COUPON TODAY!

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 8-J
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60680
☐ Send FREE 1966 Allied Catalog

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

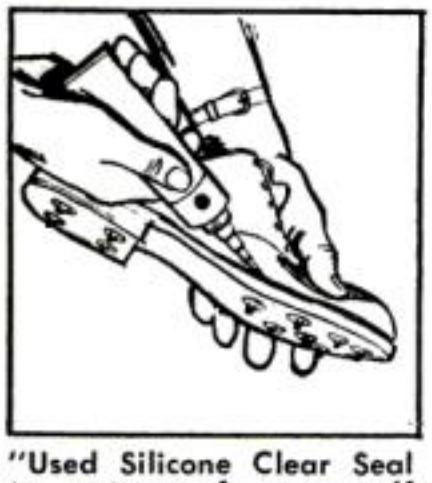
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip____

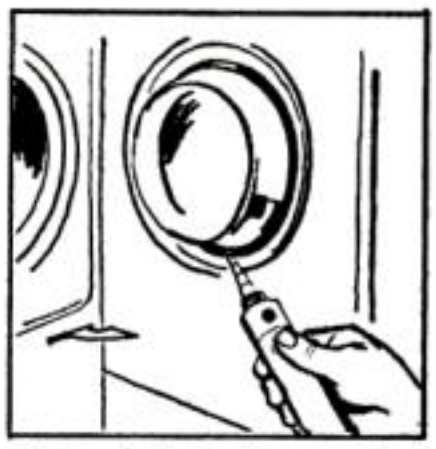
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Silicone Rubber Sealants fix the things you couldn't fix before

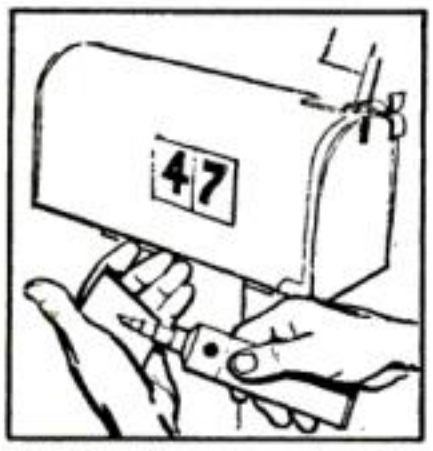
General Electric's amazing silicone rubber sealants, first used in space capsules, repair and mend hundreds of things around the house. Bond securely to most materials. Ideal for gluing and caulking jobs, indoors and outdoors. Permanently flexible and waterproof, they won't shrink, crack, harden or leak.



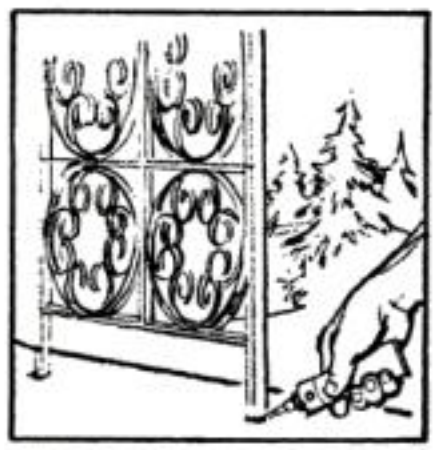
"Used Silicone Clear Seal to waterproof worn golf shoes at sole line. Worked beautifully. Stays flexible." L. L. Lannae, Washington, Georgia. (Clear Seal is transparent, makes invisible repairs on fabric, leather, rubber and other materials.)



"Resealed a door gasket for my clothes dryer with Silicone Bathtub Seal. No more leaks. Only adhesive that can stand the heat." William Jetter, Cincinnati, Ohio. (White Bathtub Seal also caulks bathtubs and tile. Won't shrink, dry out or harden.)



"Sealed house numbers to our rural mail box with Silicone Auto Seal. Now they'll never come off." William M. Smith, Dallas, Texas. (Black Auto Seal repairs convertible tops, cracked batteries and windshield gaskets.)



"Anchored a decorative metal column to our concrete porch floor with Silicone Metal Seal. Easier, faster and more economical than lag screws and anchors." L.M. LaBar, Bethlehem, Pa. (Metal Seal is also excellent for leaky rain gutters and storm windows.)

General Electric Silicone rubber sealants are available in 1 oz. and 3 oz. tubes for hundreds of large or small repair jobs. If you have used them for an unusual sealing job like those above, write and tell us. If we use your story in our advertising, we'll pay you $10. All ideas submitted become property of General Electric. Just write Section CT9162, Silicone Products Dept., General Electric Co., Waterford, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Unique Rolling-Rotor Motor Can't Burn Out

[*Continued from page 85*]

tate—as the rotor would in an ordinary motor—because its poles are in line with the axis, not at right angles to it.

But, though dragged along by a field current moving at 3,000 r.p.m., the rotor doesn't turn at that rate. That's where the wheels come in. To illustrate their kinematic function, cut a round one-inch hole in a piece of cardboard, lay the sheet flat on the table, and roll a five-cent coin around inside the hole. The nickel, which is 8/10 inch across, circulates four times around the hole to complete a 360-degree revolution.

The rule for this simple epicyclic reduction is that in one roll-around, a spot on the circumference of the inner member only moves a distance equal to *pi* (3.1416) times the difference between the two diameters. Thus the smaller the difference, the slower the rotation.

The two-r.p.m. Steromotor calls for 3¾-inch wheels that are only 2½ thousandths of an inch smaller than their track diameters to provide the 1,500:1 step-down from 3,000 r.p.m. Tires are hard rubber, machined to fine limits, to make firm contact. Clearance between rotor and stator is considerably greater and less critical.

Wheel size is reduced to raise the output revs for the faster standard units. The 30-r.p.m. motor, for example, has slightly smaller wheels to increase the gap to 37 thousandths for the necessary 100:1 ratio.

Motors are at present made in two basic sizes to cover the torque range (which varies with speed) from five to 35 inch-pounds. Both are 5½ inches in diameter, and the larger type is 6½ inches long and weighs 6.4 pounds. Weight of the shorter five-inch one is 4.3 pounds.

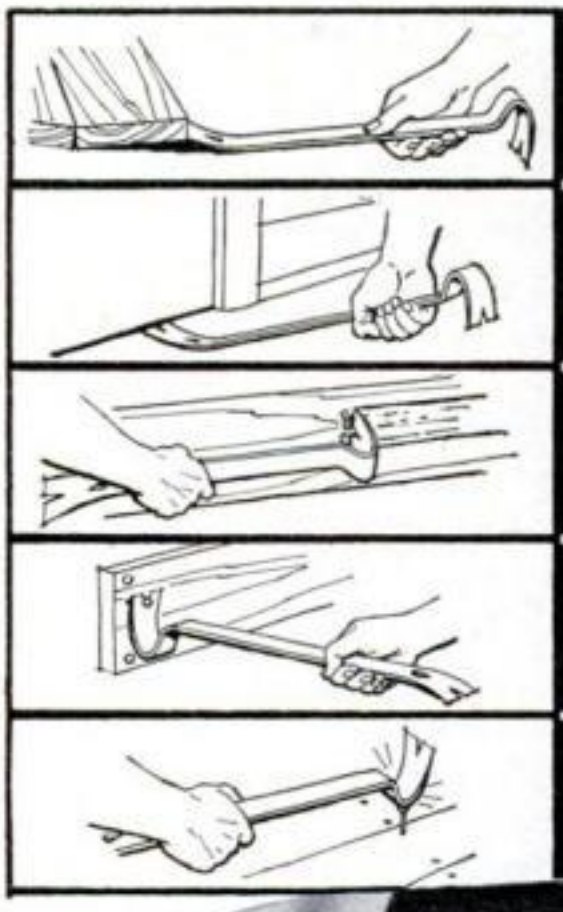
In the future. Larger models with torque reaching to 120 inch-pounds are planned. Also in the cards are wheels riding in tapered tracks, so that effective speed can be varied by axial displacement of the rotor.

Slow-speed running of these motors eliminates the added cost and bulk of gears, together with their backlash problems. Rotor inertia is virtually absent, due to the gentle rolling action. Self-braking properties, even with the stator de-energized, prevent overrun and resist back-drive from the load.

In fact, DC excitation applied through suitable switching circuits allows precision indexing of the rotor to one-third of a degree. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

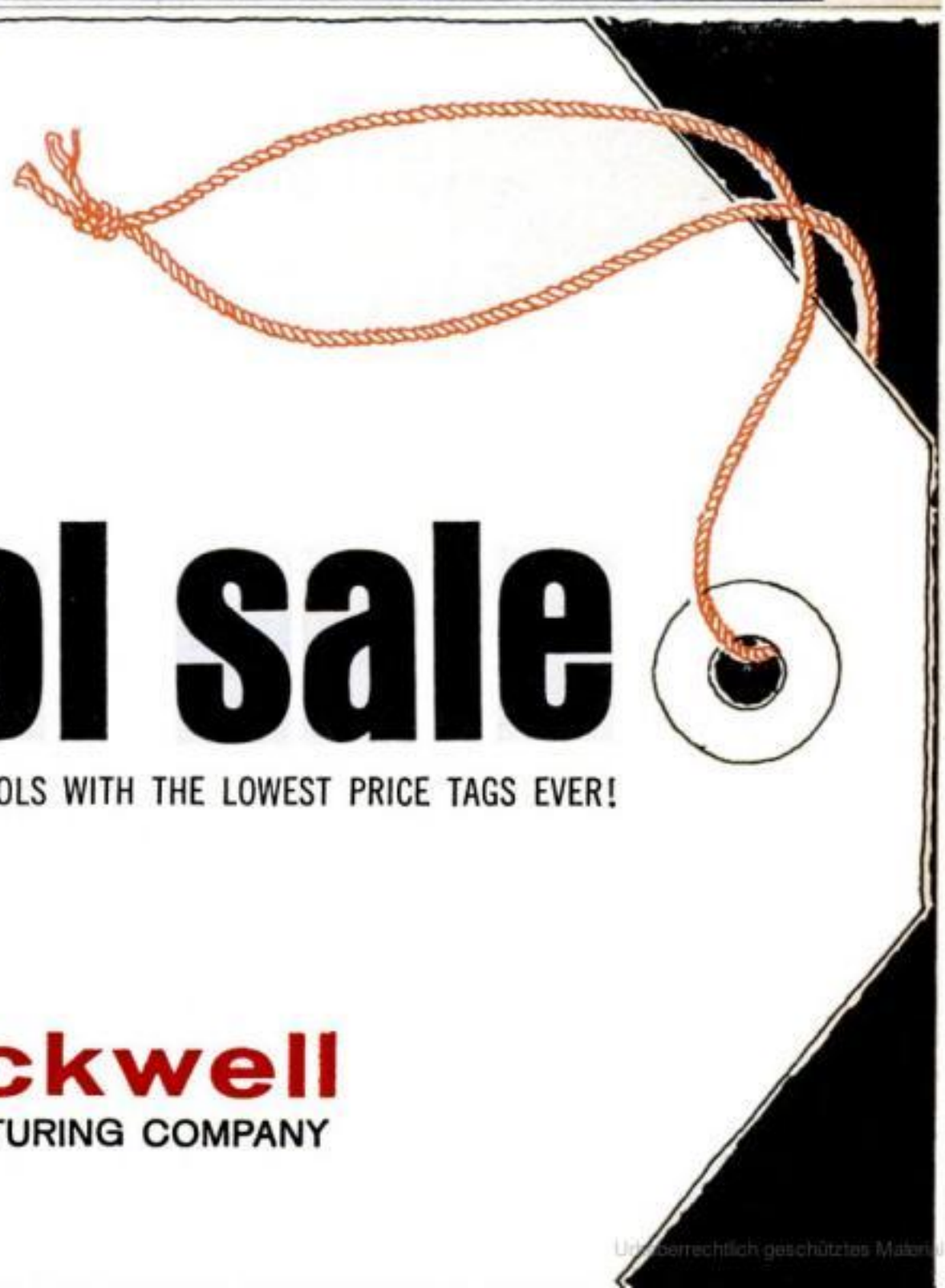
SUPERBAR



TOOL SENSATION!

- Slim tapered blades easily inserted without danger of denting or marring surface
- Beveled nail slots for easy pulling and removing of nails
- Drop-forged, spring-tempered steel for severe and heavy duty uses
- Specially heat-treated claws for rugged and lasting service
- Expertly engineered and designed for convenient use in tight places
- Rocker head specially designed for maximum leverage
- Available at leading Hardware Retailers — only $2.49

VAUGHAN & BUSHNELL MFG. CO.
135 S. LaSalle St. • Chicago, Illinois 60603



Big tool sale

FAMOUS ROCKWELL PORTER-CABLE POWER TOOLS WITH THE LOWEST PRICE TAGS EVER!

Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

dozen men, each with a specialty in the physical sciences and an acquaintance with another.

"We've got a lot of talent to round up," ruminated Kaprelian.

Holmes nodded. "I've got a license to steal," he confided.

So they stole. With Holmes' blessing, Kaprelian kidnapped five other men to help with his head-hunting. Mostly, their thievery was confined to other Army labs.

Each man on the staff that Holmes and Kaprelian put together was a practical research scientist. Kaprelian himself set the standard. His engineering degree was backed by a year of law and graduate studies for degrees in both physics and optics. He owned 40 patents in optics and electrophotography.

Two for the price of one. He picked gifted men. If a man was a biological scientist, for instance, he also had an interest in meteorology; if he was an electrical engineer, he had a flair for metallurgy.

That these men were of a particular breed was never better demonstrated than when Ed Vanderlip arrived. In this case it was absolutely not true that LWL stalked, ambushed, and captured the man.

The facts were that Vanderlip, a manufacturer of aeronautical and marine equipment, arrived to sell some things to the LWL. He got fascinated by the lab, went home, resigned as chairman of his company's board, and came back to Aberdeen to work for Colonel Holmes. He showed up for work at the helm of a 50-foot yacht. Unable to support the boat on what the LWL paid him, he had to sell it later.

Kaprelian's acquisitions were truly a mixed bag. Among them was Fritz Hardenbrook, who spent several years in Tibet studying for the Buddhist priesthood. A later arrival was Maj. Dave Hayes, who arrived covered from head to foot with decorations after flying a thousand helicopter ("chopper") missions in Vietnam. But all the men shared one thing—their juices began flowing at the sight of a problem.

Problem: It was taking too long to refuel choppers. Solution—in only nine months—field pumps that refueled 10 times as fast.

Problem: Plane-distributed propaganda leaflets were blowing away when released

8¼" Circular Saw — packed with power. Reg. $89.95. Only $59.95

⅜" Drill — industrially rated for big jobs. Reg. $29.95. Lowest price ever

Block Plane — nothing else like it. Reg. $54.95. Only $49.95

Big tool sale

Router—5-in-1 workshop. $49.95. Attachments specially priced

3" x 21" Belt Sander—handles every sanding job. Reg. $74.50. Now sale priced

Bayonet Saw — unequalled sawing flexibility. Reg. $54.95. Factory close out

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

too high or plopping into the jungle when released too low. Solution—in only 10 months—barometrically triggered packets that opened at an optimum 300 feet.

Problem: Field radios were too heavy and of insufficient range. Solution—in only eight months—one weighing 11 pounds with a 500-mile telegraphic range.

Problem: A need for a waterborne signal to attract rescue choppers, and a means of delivering infantrymen by chopper despite heavy enemy ground fire. Solution of each—in only three months—a floating smoke grenade, and a smoke screen laid down by chopper.

Problem: Choppers were targets for rifle fire without knowing it until something or somebody got hit. Solution—in only seven months—an ultrasonic bullet detector.

Problem: A dense jungle sometimes offered no landing space even for choppers. Solution—in 12 months—a treetop airport consisting of two 200-foot-long wire-mesh nets, crisscrossed on the branches to support a landing platform 18 feet in diameter. Soon to be sent to Vietnam, the "airport" is carried and laid down by copters.

Mistakes? Sometimes. The lab naturally has goofed now and then. It developed a truck so loaded with shotguns to foil ambushes that it looked like a frigate. Too clumsy. It developed a perfect ambush detector with an amplified audio pickup. But it scared the daylights out of everybody—it made a mosquito sound like a flight of jet bombers.

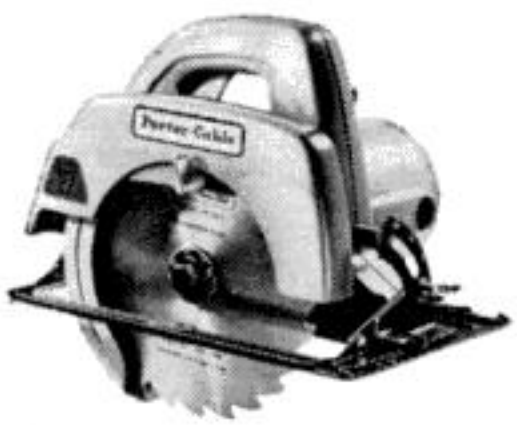
As a token of the devotion lavished on the LWL by its personnel, only two civilian engineers have left its payroll since its organization in June, 1962, and that only because of program emergencies in the labs where they were recruited.

Colonel Holmes himself only recently moved onward and upward to another assignment. He was replaced by Col. Robert W. McEvoy.

If there is a standard of devotion, perhaps Ed Kaprelian personifies it. A big, meticulous man who somehow in his utter preoccupation always looks rumpled, he holds the Army's highest civilian merit award.

In the morning, loaded with adminstrative duties, he says enviously to some lucky man on the lab staff: "Here's a problem. Why don't you go off in a corner and think about it?" ■■

⅞ HP Router — handles wood, plastics, veneers. Reg. $64.95.
Only $59.95



7" Circular Saw — loaded with features. Reg. $54.95.
Big savings now

Here's your big chance to get top quality professional power tools at homeowner prices! Your Rockwell Porter-Cable dealer (listed under Tools, Electric in the Yellow Pages) can offer terrific savings on tools you thought you couldn't afford. Send coupon for FREE literature and dealer name to:

Rockwell Manufacturing Company
Power Tool Division
504J N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208
Please mail literature to:

Name

Address

City State Zip

Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

For cleaner air everywhere!

EZ KLEEN®

ALUMINUM AIR FILTERS

In your furnace—E Z Kleen Filters give you all the comfort you're paying for. Hundreds and hundreds of scientifically staggered baffles do it. Air passing through is more efficiently cleaned as it's bounced from baffle to baffle. Yet the air stream continues to move freely. Your furnace works better . . . longer—your home is cleaner, warmer. It takes a clean filter to do it. These are washable—so it's easy and convenient to have a clean, efficient filter—always.

In your room air conditioner or kitchen hood—There's a member of the E Z Kleen Filter Family that's made especially for the job—and does a better one. Same benefits, same features as the furnace filter. There's one for central air conditioners, too.

FREE BOOKLET
describing and comparing all types of filters. Write

RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation
Department 28, Madison, Wisconsin

Three Steps to Installing Ceramic Tile

[Continued from page 147]

much, "strike" the joints with the handle of a toothbrush, a pencil eraser, or some other similar tool. This both smooths and hardens the material. Of course, this treatment is impossible with mosaics. They must merely be wiped clean.

• Keep the grout damp for 24 hours, so it can set. A good way to do this is with clean water in a spray gun you'd use for insecticides. Spray it just wet enough for slight run off, three or four times a day.

The base is important. Ceramic tile, properly installed, is waterproof in the sense that water will not cause it to deteriorate. However, water may get through the tile joints and attack the material it is mounted on. Since this is not only possible but probable, there are only a few materials recommended for "wet" conditions, such as a shower stall or a tub with a shower:

- Portland-cement plaster.
- Asbestos-cement board.
- Certain plasterboards with vinyl or other waterproof coatings.

These will give you the best job—as specified by tile authorities. A second-best job is one that relies on a waterproof primer brushed on ordinary plaster or plasterboard. This may be entirely satisfactory—or, on the other hand, it may fail in time due to moisture penetration.

Generally—for the best job in an existing bath—you'll be smart to put up asbestos board over the plaster, using a mastic plus aluminum siding nails.

On floors, asbestos board, tempered hardboard, or waterproof plywood make an excellent subfloor. Do not put tile down over board floors or it will crack with the come-and-go of the boards. Nail down an underlayment of sheet material.

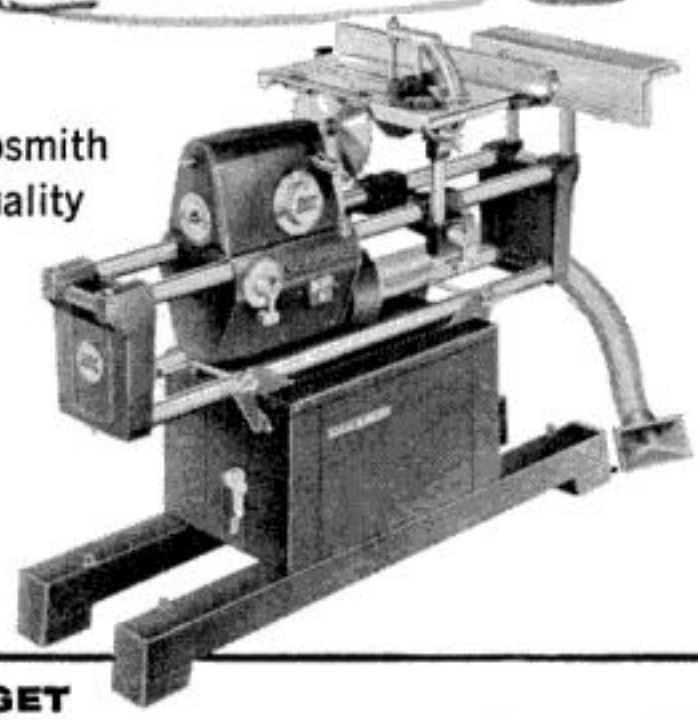
Grout for floors is usually different from that used on walls. Wall grout may be pure white Portland cement and water. For floors, you need fine sand in the mix.

Selecting the right tile. You can use any ceramic tile any place, theoretically. In practice, however, the high-gloss, glazed types are for walls only. On a floor or a counter top, the glaze will scratch in time.

For counter tops and floors, the porcelains are best. They wear longer, clean more easily. However, there are matte-finish ceramics that can be used on wall, counter top, or floor, if the traffic it will bear is not too heavy. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Cheer up! Once you're stateside, you can buy the Shopsmith Mark VII of your dreams . . . enjoy years of professional quality woodworking and save by doing it yourself!
Shopsmith is seven big-capacity power tools in one: 10-inch table saw, 16½-inch drill press, 10-inch disc sander, 34-inch lathe, horizontal boring machine, professional shaper and built-in sawdust vacuum. Change tools in seconds. And only Shopsmith lets you dial the correct speed for every job!



LIMITED TIME OFFER—BUY A SHOPSMITH AND GET

FREE 18" MULTI-SPEED JIGSAW
Oil bath drive. Built-in sawdust blower.

OR

4" HEAVY DUTY JOINTER
Safety tapered knives.
Oversize 28" table.

Offer available at participating dealers only. Write Dept. SPS-9 for dealer names and Shopsmith catalog. Offer ends October 31, 1965

SHOPSMITH®

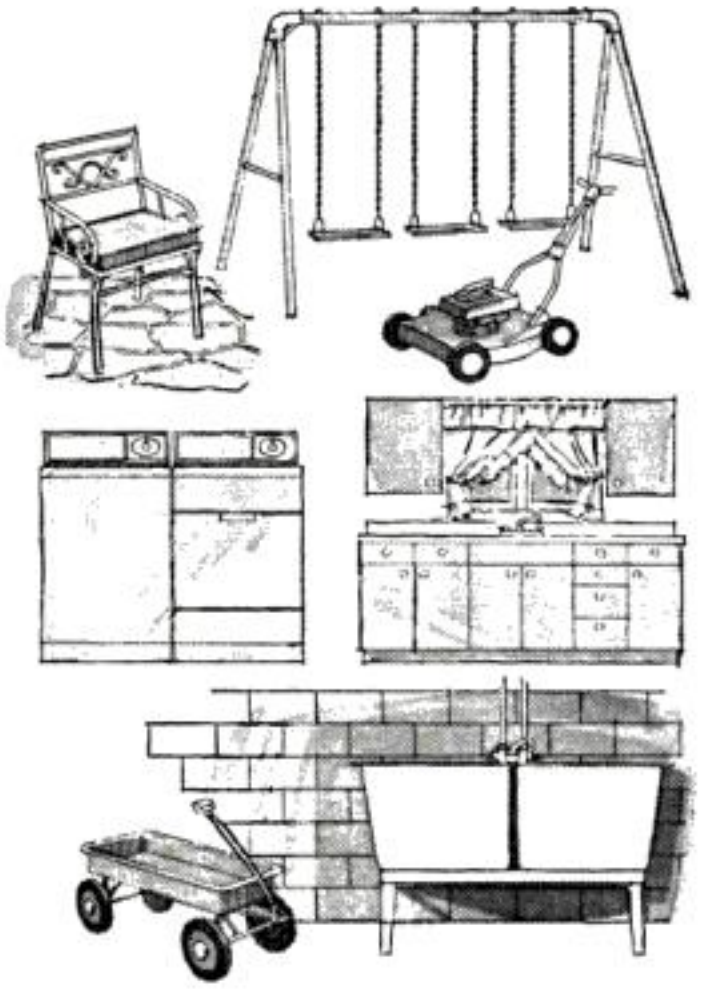
MAGNA AMERICAN CORPORATION

Interstate 75, Evendale—Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

*Manufacturers of Shopsmith and Sawsmith Power Tools, Choremaster and Tillsmith Garden Tillers, Magna-Trac Garden Tractors, Snow*Mowers*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Don't paint it...



Mira-Plate it!

Rustproof, waterproof, miracle epoxy coating lasts 5 times longer than paint!

If you can paint it—you can Mira-Plate it and get a surface that far outlasts any conventional finish. Rustproofs metal toys, tools, lawn furniture. Renews appliances, boats, pools. Beautifies cement, plaster, wood, etc. . . . with non-porous, tile-like finish. Goes on like paint with brush, spray, roller. Non-toxic. Fire-resistant. Wide range of colors.

O'BRIEN
PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

O'Brien Corporation, Dept. PS-9
South Bend, Indiana 46621

Send me your free color card explaining Mira-Plate polyamide epoxy coating and its thousands of uses.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

Electronic Lifeline on the High Seas

[Continued from page 88]

died. Responding to the AMVER call for help, the SS France rendezvoused with the Margarita. The disease was diagnosed as paratyphoid, and was arrested just in time to prevent an epidemic.

In a real cliff-hanger, the fuel from an exploding oil lamp enveloped Johan Green, electrician on a Norwegian cargo ship, and put him into screaming agony. Plasma was needed to save Green's life. Through AMVER, a supply was located at New York's Bellevue Hospital. From there it went by way of a police squad car, helicopter, amphibious plane, and Air Force jet to Argentia, Newfoundland, arriving in time to pull Green through.

Rescue operations sparked by AMVER have saved lives wholesale, as in the cases of the Lakonia, the exploding San Jacinto which broke in two, and the hurricane-tossed Globe Explorer in which all 33 men aboard came out alive. But perhaps the weirdest and most miraculous rescue brought about by AMVER in recent years involved a single man.

"Man overboard." One evening, as third engineer Franz Strycharczk of the German cargo ship Freiburg was leaning over a guard rail, a heavy roll pitched him into the Atlantic. Not until midnight, when Strycharczk was due on watch, was his absence discovered. After a fruitless search, the Freiburg broadcast a "man overboard" message which was fed to AMVER for possible help.

For 16 hours, Strycharczk bobbed around in the water like a cork, realizing that the odds against his being spotted were astronomical. Pilot fish began to snap at his clothing, so he took it off. He was afraid that the pilot fish would attract sharks, and for a time, he thought about suicide. Rather than give in, however, he began swimming, determined to keep afloat as long as possible.

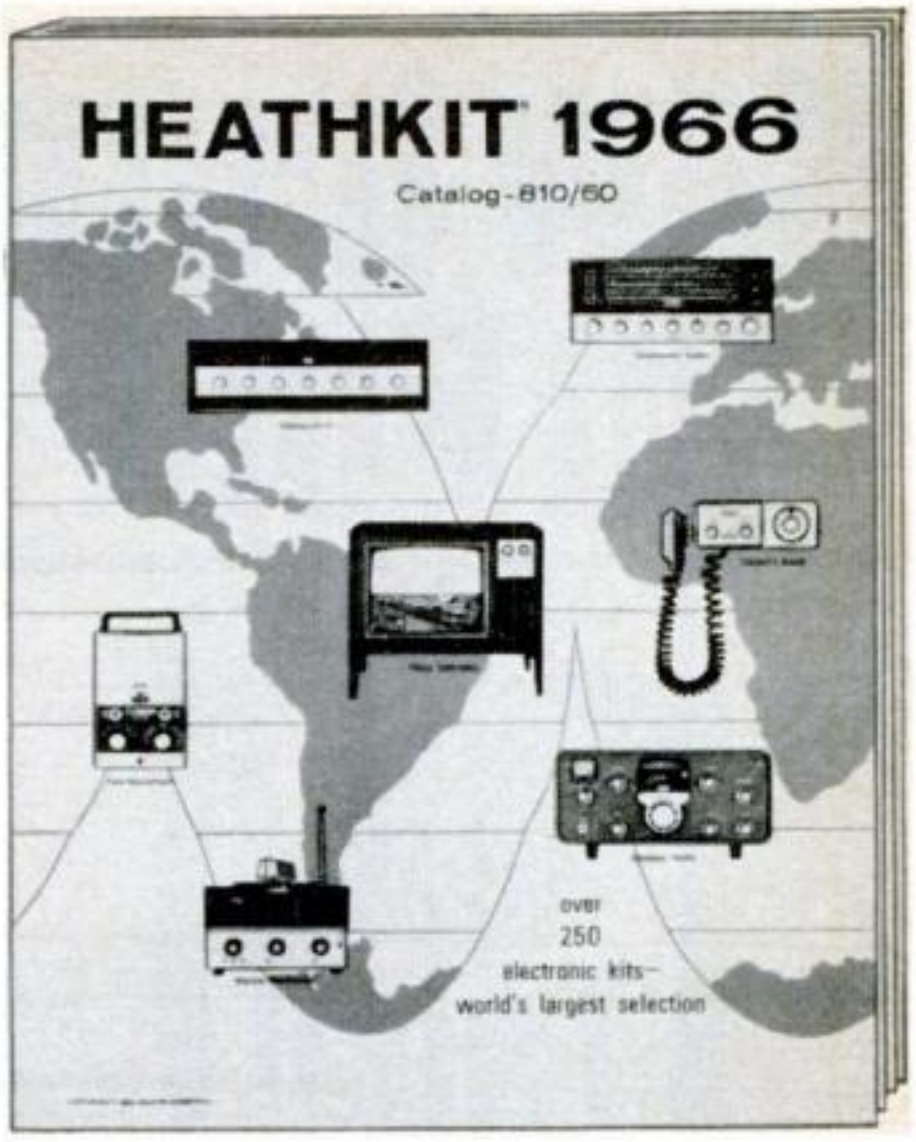
Meanwhile, a SURPIC showed 17 vessels in the area, among them the Coast Guard cutter Absecon. Her captain took a "murky haze" fix with a sextant and headed north with every man on deck searching the horizon. Suddenly, someone on the bridge pointed to a speck moving in the water. As the ship approached, the crew saw it was a man waving what turned out to be his pants.

Incredibly, it was Strycharczk. ■ ■

FREE CATALOG.

250 "Do-It-Yourself" Electronic Kits At Up To 50% Savings

WHY BUILD HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS? A desire for top-quality products at 50% savings, to be sure. But it goes beyond that. The reason people choose Heathkit is pride. Not just the pride of owning something new, but something a bit better that you have created yourself! From watching your Heathkit grow and take shape from your own efforts. It's a labor of love and a lot of fun. The large pictorial diagrams and simple, step-by-step instructions make it easy. And when you finish and turn it on you'll know that unique self-satisfaction that comes with "do-it-yourself." You will have joined the millions of people, from ages 11 to 79, people with no special electronic skills or knowledge, who successfully build Heathkits. People like you! Give it a try. Your FREE Heathkit catalog is waiting for you now.



World's Largest Selection Of Electronic Kits

NEW Low Price On Heathkit 21" Color TV . . . Only $375.00

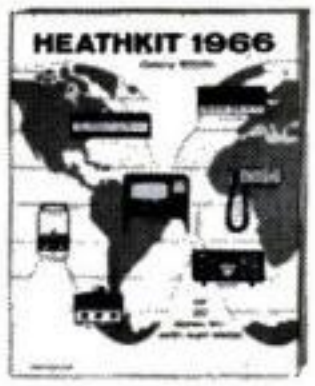
NEW Transistor FM Stereo Tuner That Assembles In 6 Hours Or Less . . . Only $49.95

NEW Low Prices On Many Heathkit Stereo/Hi-Fi Components

NEW Deluxe Shortwave Radio . . . Only $84.95

NEW 23-Channel, 5-Watt All-Transistor CB Transceiver . . . Only $89.95

- ★ See The Vast Selection Of Portable And Table Model AM, FM and Shortwave Radios
- ★ See The Famous Heathkit/Thomas Transistor Electronic Organs
- ★ See A Complete Selection Of Home & Hobby Items . . . Intercoms, Garage Door Opener, Automotive Kits, Tools, Color TV Sets
- ★ See All Heathkit Stereo/Hi-Fi Components . . . Tuners, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Cartridges, Furniture
- ★ See The Full Complement Of Heath Marine Electronics
- ★ See The Complete Line Of Citizen's Band Radio Gear . . . Transceivers, Walkie-Talkies, Accessories
- ★ See The Wide Selection Of Heath Educational Kits For Home Or Classroom Study
- ★ See The World's Largest Line Of Amateur Radio Gear
- ★ See The Full Line Of Heathkit Lab & Test Instruments For Home Workshop, Industrial & Educational Use



MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY

HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-9
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

☐ Please send FREE 1966 Heathkit Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-215

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New from Du Pont

Does 2 jobs!

1. It's a sealer
stops leaks saves costly overhauls

2. It's a tune-up
restores transmission additives to a safe level

Add T-seal to your transmission

- when fluid level is low
- when you change fluid
- if transmission is rough or noisy
- if it is leaking
- if it is slipping
- every 10,000 miles

Safe for every car with an automatic transmission

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY DUPONT

Two Gems for Car Lovers

[Continued from page 62]

gine-mounting systems have eliminated the worst problems of noise, vibration, and harshness in four-cylinder engines. BMW's twin-carb four is so quiet that, when idling, the engine is inaudible inside the car. Fortunately, it has a tachometer to tell you that the engine hasn't stalled.

Shifting gears on these gems will be a new experience to Americans who learned to love four-speed floor shifts by way of the Volkswagen. Both have synchromesh on all forward speeds, the throws are shorter, and the gates more precise.

The Rover is geared for economy—the BMW for performance. The Rover engine turns slower at a given speed, but the BMW is always ready with a power reserve. For maximum acceleration with the Rover, I found you have to hold each gear a little longer: First gear will take you to 32 m.p.h., second to 54, third to 85, and top gear to a little over 100 m.p.h.

My tests of the BMW showed that at 28 m.p.h. it's time to change from first to second, at 50 m.p.h. you move up to third, and at 78 it's time for top gear (with a top speed of about 105 m.p.h.). On full throttle, neither engine is quiet.

In normal driving, both are almost silent inside. The workmanship is such that there is no shake, vibration, or rattle. The passengers never know what shocks the wheels are meeting.

On top of that, I think the Rover body structure is the most rigid in existence. Rover engineers, working with the Pressed Steel Co., pioneered a new type of unit construction with a skeleton body to which the outer panels are simply bolted. Less radical, BMW produced a lightweight unit-construction shell of advanced design and high torsional rigidity.

Attention to detail. Interior trim is outstanding in both cars. There is carpeting and padding enough to embarrass a Rolls-Royce, armrests and ashtrays, pockets and trays, and a multitude of other little luxuries.

By different routes, Rover and BMW have achieved the same end result: a truly modern automobile of compact size, imaginative engineering, attractive appearance, and high quality. That's the main reason we call them "gems"—but they are also priced like jewelry. Are they worth it? Certainly—after all, you don't look for bargains at Tiffany's. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

STALLED?

Stalled because you lack the right equipment? Rent what you need and get a **FAST** start from your local United Rent-Alls dealer. He can supply equipment that will help you do a faster and better job of yardwork, home repair, construction, painting, house cleaning – even party equipment and invalid needs. Don't put off any job because you lack the tools. Your United Rent-Alls dealer has them –and he's as near as your phone.

400 LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE

LOOK FOR MR. DOOD-IT IN THE YELLOW PAGES!

United Rent-Alls
"THE NATION'S NEIGHBOR"

• Sanding Machines • Power Tools • Plumbers Tools • Moving Equipment • Painters Equipment • Sickroom Supplies • Garden & Yard Equipment • Camping & Sporting Equipment • Mechanics Tools • Maintenance Equipment • Party & Banquet Needs • Rollaway Beds • Baby Furniture

To own your own profitable United Rent-Alls Store—Write for full details to:
United Rent-Alls, Inc., Dept. PS-9
2627 North 27th Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

United Rent-Alls
"THE NATION'S NEIGHBOR"

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

[Continued from page 73]

position at the front of the power head automatically meant it had to be above the transom. The solution was a new side-mounted carburetor. This created vibration and other problems, but also enabled the whole power-head assembly to be mounted several inches lower than it had been. The power-head design was further simplified by the design of a single assembly of three castings that included the starter mount, the idle-relief chamber, and the exhaust chest. This same assembly brings cooling water in and preheats incoming water to 120 degrees. So, with one assembly, overall height was cut, cold-weather performance was improved, and the number of total parts (and thus weight) reduced.

With weight saving a primary objective, the engineers designed the new motor's lower housing to be only .065 inches thick. This extremely thin dimension for die casting called for well-designed curves and ribs, and quality control to make certain each of these very thin castings had the strength to do its job. Before the motor was finished, practically all of its castings were of the thin-walled variety.

There are 531 parts in this 60-pound motor. Small wonder then that testing—and redesigning—of the parts and the motor took several years.

"*Cut-and-try.*" There were problems along the way. I asked administrative engineer Gene Rapplean what went wrong during the development. "Everything!" was his reply. "We were after light weight, so of course our first designs were made to give us the ultimate in this direction. Then we tested these designs to see where they would fail in actual use, and kept beefing up the points of stress until the parts were as tough as we wanted them to be. And our new side-mounted assemblies of carburetor, gooseneck exhaust system, and idle-relief system took a good bit of cut-and-try as well as science."

Once the new 9½ reached the prototype stage, it had to pass the tank tests that are standard for all new OMC outboards:

- Carburetor calibration for clean two-cycle operation from minimum idle speed of 500 r.p.m. or below to 5,500 r.p.m. Carburetors are checked for acceleration and deceleration. They are tested in hot rooms

and in freezing temperatures under conditions of extreme humidity.

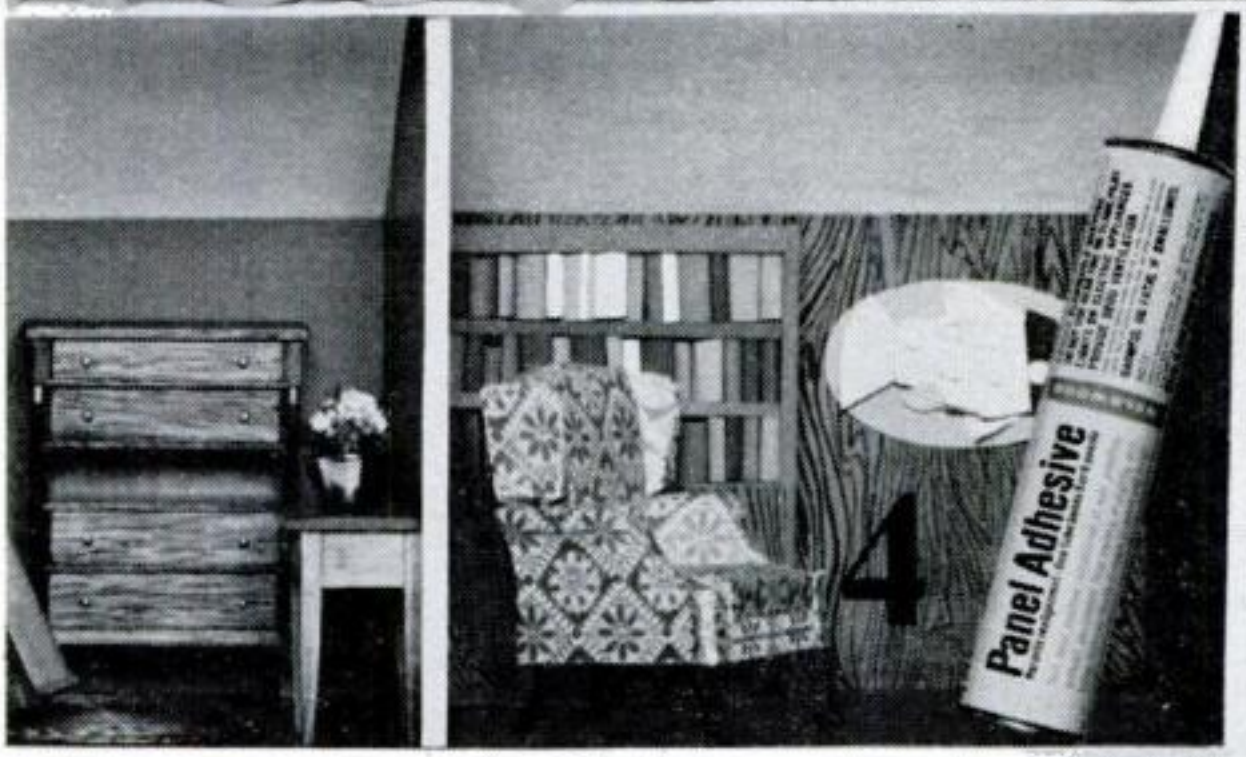
- Idle stability to insure that the engine will idle at 500 r.p.m. or less at all normal angles of tilt or turn. (Checks are made, too, in cold rooms and hot rooms and under conditions of extreme humidity.)
- Starting, to make sure the engine starts on one or two pulls with proper choking at any temperature from 32 degrees to 120 degrees. The engines were deliberately flooded and had to restart, choke open, on five pulls or less.
- Cooling-system pressure, which must be maintained from slow idle right on up to full throttle.
- Life-testing, to insure the engine will go continuously for 1,000 hours, or until failure under unusually tough operating conditions.

These tests are conducted in tanks, and on boats under fresh- and salt-water conditions. Units were dealt punishing blows to test their ability to withstand the shock of striking underwater rocks or logs. Complete engines were run up to full r.p.m. under no-load conditions to make sure they wouldn't fly apart at these extreme speeds.

Once the new engine was designed to be low enough in profile, light enough in weight, and tough enough to take it, it was time to add the features to make it handy. These included an automatic trolling lock, better positioning of the choke knob, addition of a positive reverse lock operated by the shift control, and the addition of a shallow-water drive mechanism. A lift handle was placed on the swivel bracket to protect the user's fingers when the engine was set on a boat transom. And a handy carrying handle was built in at the engine's center of gravity and designed large enough so there would be plenty of room to get hold of it even when wearing gloves in cool weather.

And since the low positioning of the power head meant it was down much nearer to the water, the engine-cover seal was carefully designed to keep water out in the sloppiest going.

The results of all this work: a perky, plucky little motor that turned out to be just what a lot of fishermen and other boatmen were looking for—and, in its first season on the market, the world's best-selling outboard. ■ ■



1 The 100% waterproof glue for wood is **Weldwood Resorcinol.** Permanent bond withstands boiling, freezing. For outdoor furniture, sports equipment, toys, home repairs.

2 No job is too tough for **Weldwood Epoxy Glue,** the most versatile glue in the house and by far the strongest. It literally supports tons—iron, steel, aluminum, brass, copper, bronze, stone, glass, porcelain. Epoxy is highly heat-resistant, too.

3 For furniture, **Weldwood Plastic Resin** makes a bond stronger than the wood itself. It will not stain and is highly water-resistant.

4 For putting up wood paneling, **Weldwood Panel Adhesive** is the successor to hammer and nails, and 50% faster. No dents, no nail holes.

5 **Weldwood Contact Cement** bonds instantly, holds permanently, is versatile enough for 1,001 other jobs around the house. Ideal for plastic or ceramic tilework and counter-top lamination.

6 **Weldwood Presto-Set®** is the one glue to have when you're having only one. It's safe, even for children, ready for use and bonds like magic; wood, paper, leather and fabrics set fast and stay set with Presto-Set.

Weldwood® adhesives only from United States Plywood

PROTECTION PRODUCTS DIVISION
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

If you make furniture...

build your own boat...

hang a shelf...you need,

SHOPMATE'S ELECTRIC

Zip-Screw DRIVER

Power packed 100 to 1 gear ratio prevents blistered hands. Instant reverse switch makes "take-apart" as easy as "put-together." Takes sizes 4 to 12, slot or Phillips head screws. Industrial listed, yet beautifully appliance styled in gleaming mirror finish aluminum and golden yellow high impact lexan housing. With 2 slot head finders, Phillips bit, starter-punch. ***Free, accessory folder of over 150 other useful attachments.***

SHOPMATE

1200 E. State Street • Geneva, Illinois

$34.95 Sug. Ret. See your dealer or write **Dept. Z. S.**

[Continued from page 49]

gear. That gives you a lot of noise and very low speed, so you change up immediately. If the ground is not too soft, you can easily start off in second. Go into third at about 20 m.p.h., and you'll feel able to pull a Sherman tank out of the Sahara. On a really steep hill, you might need second gear again, but normally you would just stay in third until you hit hard pavement again. Now change back to two-wheel drive, head for the garage, and start asking questions.

Whys and wherefores. How come it's so quiet in two-wheel drive? That's because the rear axle is coupled to the main shaft in the transfer case; thus, when the front axle is disengaged, the transfer gears are not

Split tailgate opens conventionally, giving access to area behind rear seat. The spare wheel is attached to the lower section.

turning. This not only cuts down gear noise but also saves transmission wear.

How did they get the drive line so smooth at low speeds? At either end of the transfer case you'll find a constant-velocity universal joint. These joints eliminate fluctuations in the rotational speed of the drive shafts and thus permit quieter operation and assure longer life of all transmission parts—plus giving the smooth feeling you mentioned. One more thing. The use of constant-velocity joints allows mounting the transfer case higher, which makes for higher ground clearance in the middle.

How did they manage to avoid nose-dive when stopping? The front suspension uses radius arms and coil springs adapted from the Twin-I-Beam pickup-truck chassis, which gives a very good anti-dive effect.

How is it possible for a four-wheel-drive vehicle with a 92-inch wheelbase to turn inside a 34-foot circle? The outer joints in the front axle permit turning angles up to 37 degrees—a new high in rugged cars.

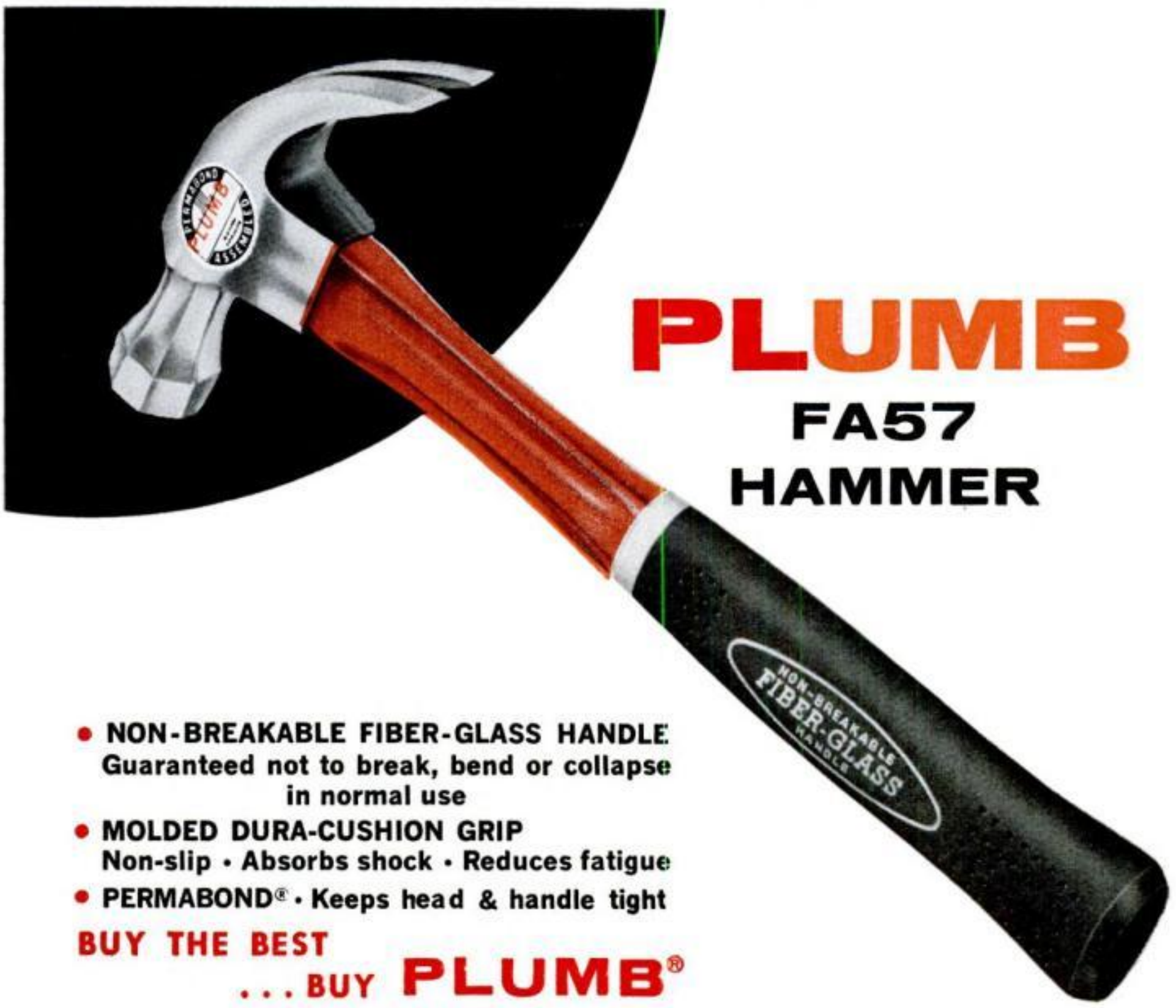
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Why did Ford choose the front and rear axles from the four-wheel-drive F-100 as a basis for the Bronco, when the parts for the MUTT (Military Utility Tactical Transport) with all-independent suspension were also made in large numbers by Ford? The fact is that the MUTT, great as it may be in the jungle, is not very good for road use, with its small wheels, high ground clearance, and high center of gravity. The geometry of its suspension could become a danger rather than a help when going around turns on a good road. So Ford concluded that a rigid-axle chassis was likely to prove more satisfactory for the general public.

Does the Bronco have power brakes? No. The reason you needed only light pedal pressure to stop when heading down that steep hill is the size of the brake drums. The front drums are 11 inches across; the rear ones are 10 inches across. Such large drums also contribute to long lining life.

Models and options. The Bronco pickup I tested is only one of three available body styles; the others are a wagon and a roadster. The pickup box is 61 inches wide and 55.2 inches long, with a total net volume of 32.8 cubic feet. The all-steel wagon has a Scout-style rear seat (passengers facing forward). Access to the rear seat is easy, as both front seats can be tilted forward. The roadster is the "basic" Bronco. It has no doors, but fiberglass half-doors are optional.

Like most other ruggeds, the Bronco can be supplied with power takeoffs, snow-plow mounts, tow bars and hooks, winches and trailer hitches. Ford has tried to make sure that if the Bronco will go practically anywhere, it will also be able to do practically anything. ■ ■


PLUMB
FA57
HAMMER
NON-BREAKABLE FIBER-GLASS HANDLE
Guaranteed not to break, bend or collapse in normal use
MOLDED DURA-CUSHION GRIP
Non-slip • Absorbs shock • Reduces fatigue
PERMABOND® • Keeps head & handle tight
BUY THE BEST
...BUY PLUMB®
FAYETTE R. PLUMB, INCORPORATED • PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19137

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

If you're crossing the street and you suddenly get a whiff of an autumn day in the woods,

you've just passed a man smoking Field & Stream Pipe Tobacco.

A product of Philip Morris Inc.

20 COURSE HOME STUDY PROGRAM

KARATE! JUDO BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING! YOGA! STRONGMAN STUNTS! STRENGTH & ENDURANCE! HANDBALANCING! ETC.

YOU GET ALL THESE! •20 illustrated KARATE blows •SAVATE foot fighting •Secret NERVE CENTER and ANATOMY charts •20 lethal JUDO throws •20 terrific STRONGMAN STUNTS •Complete MUSCLE-BUILDING program •Ancient YOGA secrets •HANDBALANCING stunts •Complete BOXING program •Secrets of ENDURANCE •TENSION-FLEX COURSE •FITNESS EXERCISES •KEEP FIT PROGRAM •K MAN DUMMY. No C.O.D.'s. Canadians 75c. You Get The LOT.....

FOR ONLY 50¢

FREE K-MAN KARATE PRACTICE DUMMY

HOME GYM & EQUIPMENT PLANS
Build gym equipment: Vault Horse, Rowing Machine, Boxing Ring etc. Convert basement, garage to gym. ONLY 50c with courses. TOTAL $1.00.

OXFORD STUDIO, 146 Blake St. (PS 3) Mattapan, Mass.
NAME (print) .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

50c PROGRAM
$1.00 with Gym

Coming . . . Ferries to Space

[Continued from page 69]

celerate to about Mach 6 before letting the second stage go. After staging, it would descend into the denser atmosphere, while turning around 180 degrees and slowing down. At a proper altitude and speed, a set of cruise jet engines—hitherto retracted into the body or wings—are lowered to drive the first stage back to the launch base. Meanwhile the rocket-powered second stage has gone on into orbit.

In the case of an air-breathing first stage, staging is likely to occur at a speed not exceeding Mach 3. To make orbit from this lower initial speed, the rocket-propelled second stage must carry more propellants, and thus be larger. On the other hand, the first stage can return to base with the same set of engines used for the boost phase.

For the orbiting second stage to return to the launch base, it is only necessary to wait for the earth to roll around. Just as with Mercury and Gemini flights, the retro-maneuver in orbit must be initiated at a time when the launch base moves into the area where the reentry flight path will terminate.

An "orbital transport" vehicle such as this could serve, for one example, to carry men to and from orbiting space stations, and to replenish the stations' supplies—as well as to carry out a great variety of other missions in space.

What are we waiting for? There are no insurmountable difficulties in designing and developing a re-usable launch vehicle, on the basis of presently available technology. We need not wait for any great breakthrough in scientific research to come up with quite an attractive design.

In this respect, things are comparable to the much-discussed "SST," the Supersonic Transport: While competitive studies, aerodynamic refinements, and engine advances will undoubtedly continue to improve the economic aspects of that future supersonic airplane, nobody doubts the basic feasibility of the project.

But, in another way, there is an important difference between the two projects. A worldwide airline system, served by subsonic jets at the present time, already exists. Marketing planners for the SST know that as soon as the first airline puts a supersonic transport in operation on one of the heavily traveled long-distance routes, all other carriers flying the same route must follow suit

CONTINUED

NEW "POP"® RiveTool

with Interchangeable Nosepieces

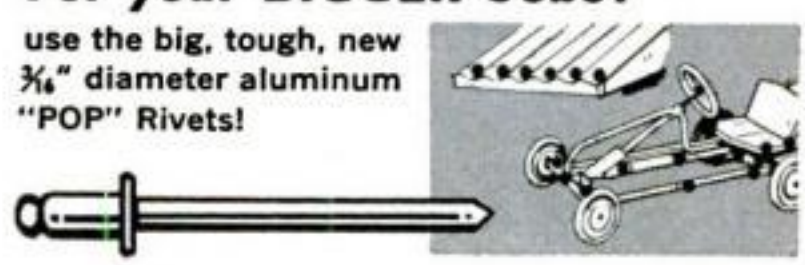
. . . lets you set TWO sizes of "POP" Rivets!

For your SMALLER Jobs:

set 1/8" diameter steel or aluminum "POP" Rivets!

For your BIGGER Jobs:

use the big, tough, new 3/16" diameter aluminum "POP" Rivets!



SEE IT AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER TODAY!

FASTENER DIVISION
United Shoe Machinery Corporation
1672 RIVER ROAD, SHELTON, CONNECTICUT

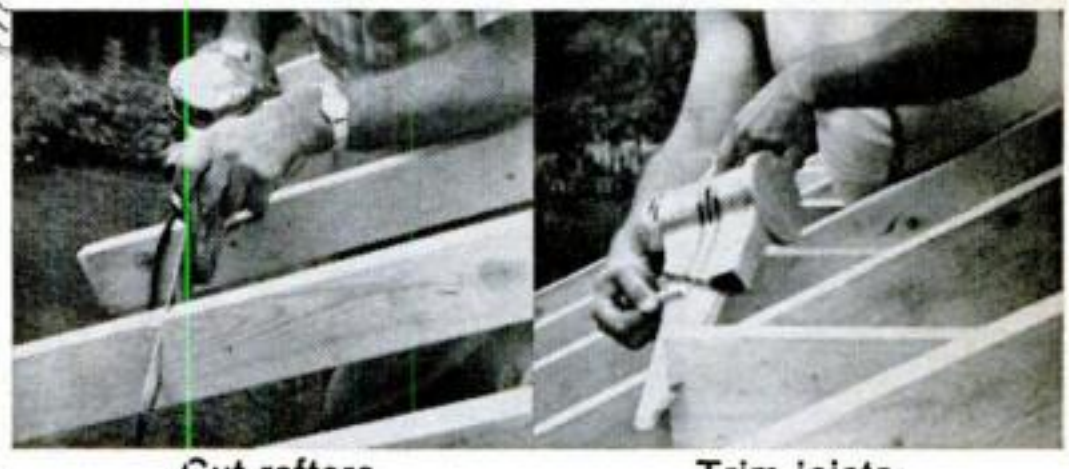
Want versatility in a power saw?

Try the WELLSAW 400

Whatever the extent of your tool assortment, it should include the WELLSAW 400 with 8" or 16" capacity. It handles tough jobs like those illustrated, as well as the routine jobs. It's packed with power, precision built to industrial standards and safer to use than any other power hand saw. Your equipment, hardware or tool dealer has a WELLSAW 400 or can get one for you. See him today.

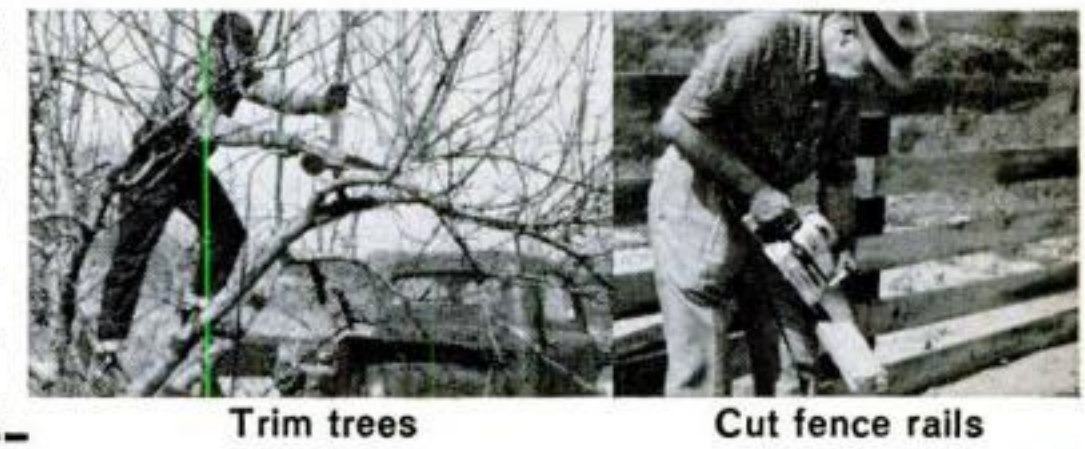
Trim Sheathing flush

Trim fence posts



Cut rafters

Trim joists



Trim trees

Cut fence rails

Send coupon for "Sawing Magic of Wellsaw 400". 16 pages telling the story of WELLSAW 400 versatility. P5965

WELLS MANUFACTURING CORP.
500 Service Road, Three Rivers, Michigan

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PERFECT IN THE FIELD

GREAT ON THE RANGE

Challenger .22 Automatic

FOR TARGET, PLINKING, VARMINT . . . The CHALLENGER is an all-round specialist. Full wrap-around, contoured and hand-checkered walnut stock, fully adjustable sights and trigger pull, convenient stop-open latch, positive safety, either 4½" or 6¾" barrels — interchangeable (no fitting required). 10 round Long Rifle caliber **'64"**.

Also available in Lightweight Nomad, **'49"**; and superb Medalist competition model, **'120**.

Your

BROWNING®

Dealer

Full color 48-page catalog FREE on request.

Browning Arms Co., Dept. 751, St. Louis, Mo. 63103

In Canada Dept. 751, Box 991, Montreal 9, P.Q.

HINGE LOOSE?

Fill holes with dependable Plastic Wood. Won't chip or crumble. Ask for it by name.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

or close down. Thus the planners can clearly foresee, even today, the potential sales volume for the SST—and they have a fairly reliable basis for comparing development cost with expected or, at least, hoped-for sales.

Unfortunately, our crystal ball for the future sales volume of re-usable space launch vehicles is not nearly as clear.

To be sure, there is plenty of space traffic. Between Jan. 31, 1958, and March 31, 1965, the United States launched no less than 287 rockets into space, of which 222 were successful. But the payloads of these rockets varied widely, from only a few pounds up to more than 10 tons. The space routes ranged from low orbits, barely skimming the outer fringes of the earth's atmosphere, to interplanetary trajectories grazing our neighbor planets.

A multipurpose launcher needed. Before we can set out to spend a billion dollars or more to develop a re-usable launch vehicle, we must seek for it a many-purpose capability that will satisfy at least a major portion of our space-transportation needs for the next decade or so.

The particular launch vehicle that I have described exemplifies such a "common" design—and the reasoning leading to it goes something like this:

Just like airliners, which make no money while sitting on the ground, re-usable launch vehicles must be kept flying—the more, the better.

Now, we have every reason to believe that the greatest number of space flights—manned and unmanned—will be conducted in low orbits around the earth. These are the most economical orbits to attain. They offer the best vantage point for observations of the earth. And they are just as effective as any higher orbit for most astronomical, astrophysical, and other scientific studies to be conducted in space.

The kind of space "business" beyond the moderate payload capability of the re-usable launch vehicle described here must be expected to be of rather low traffic density for the next decade or so. For such more-demanding missions—with very heavy payloads, or leading to destinations much farther away from earth—nonrecoverable launch vehicles, like the Saturn V rocket developed for the Apollo lunar landing program, are likely to continue to be a better bet for years to come. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SENSATIONAL, NEW, ALL-PURPOSE WOODWORKING MACHINE

6-IN-1 EMCO-STAR

A COMPLETE SHOP FOR HOME & INDUSTRY!

Converts from one Operation to Another . . . IN SECONDS!

- 6″ BANDSAW
- 8″ CIRCULAR SAW
- 7″ DISC SANDER
- BELT SANDER
- JIG SAW
- SABER SAW

New Emco-Star is the **fastest** change-over machine ever! With just the flick of your wrist, you switch from BANDSAW to CIRCULAR SAW as quick and easy as turning on the motor. Unlike other combo-machines, EMCO-STAR lets you go from sawing to sanding, **without tearing down half the machine!**

NEW! From the makers of UNIMAT . . .

$189.* Complete

$33 Down — $14.50 Monthly for 12 Months

*Prices F.O.B. New York City

CHECK THESE EXCLUSIVE EMCO-STAR FEATURES:

- ✔ The only combo-machine that gives you BANDSAW & JIGSAW **as part of the basic unit!**
- ✔ Factory-Direct-To-You Price makes this the lowest priced quality combo-tool available!
- ✔ Convenient size—just right for space-crowded homes. Compact enough for portable use!
- ✔ All rotating shafts are ball-bearing equipped!
- ✔ Precision-built by the makers of UNIMAT—world famous multi-purpose metalworking lathe!
- ✔ Add Wood Lathe & Moulder with attachments. Full accessory line available.

BASIC EMCO-STAR includes: BANDSAW, CIRCULAR SAW, JIG & SABER SAW, BELT AND DISC SANDER — all powered by hefty ¾ hp 2-speed 115v motor! All operations at 1725 or 3450 rpm! PLUS blades and sanding accessories! Ready to use.

Priced fantastically low, the best tool buy of the year. Send for your EMCO-STAR today. Write for free literature.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., Dept. HE-15, 350 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10013

HOW TO STOP MOISTURE FROM EATING YOUR ENGINE'S HEART OUT!

NEW! for— boats aircraft autos lawnmowers farm machinery

Now protect your engines the same way the Army, Navy and Air Force protect theirs. The moment you shut off your engine corrosion-causing moisture accumulates in its combustion chamber. When engines are in storage, cylinders, valves and rings rust. Difficult starting and excessive oil usage result. Eventually engine breakdown and costly repairs are certain. The answer? DRI-PLUGS. They contain the same amazing moisture absorber packed with Polaroid film, cameras, medicines, silverware, etc. Insert in place of spark plugs when engine goes into winter storage and DRI-PLUGS blot up moisture all winter long. Designed and developed by U.S. Armed Forces. Millions are now in use by the Air Force, Army and Navy to protect their engines. This same proven product is now available for the first time for non-military use. Reusable season after season. Before you put your boat, outboard, lawnmower, auto, farm machinery, airplane, etc., in storage, replace all spark plugs with DRI-PLUGS. They can save you hundreds of dollars in repairs! **Order Your Dri-Plugs Today. Mail Coupon Now!**

Dyco Precision Mfg. Corp. **Dept. M95**
30 Paulison Ave., Ridgefield Park, New Jersey 07660

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Sent Post Paid_____ DRI-PLUGS at $1.29 each, $2.50 for each set of 2. Enclosed_____ (No C.O.D. please.)

GRINDS **POLISHES**
DRILLS **SHARPENS**
CARVES **DEBURRS**

No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit Illustrated

MOTO-TOOL
THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work. Gets into places difficult to reach with larger tools. 27,000 RPM. Collet sizes 1/8″, 3/32″ and 1/16″. An industrial favorite since 1936. Wt. 13 oz.

NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL only $19.95
NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL KIT with 23 accessories in steel case $29.95

NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL

New high torque motor designed for hard industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power.
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL only in steel case $29.95
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL, 23 accessories, steel case . . $37.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

Dremel Mfg. Co. • Dept. 125-I • Racine, Wis.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

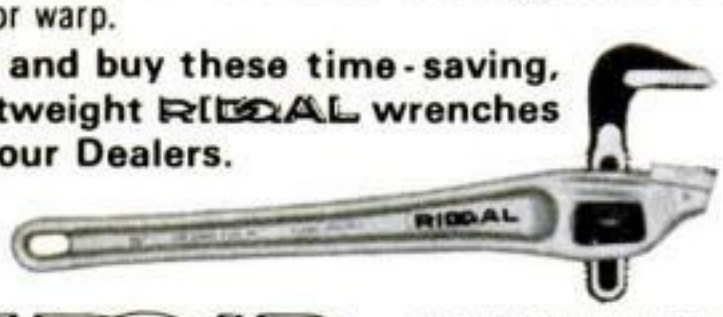
NEW, LIGHTWEIGHT RIDGAL PIPE WRENCH

SPEEDS WORK OVERHEAD AND IN TIGHT PLACES.

Available in 14", 18" and 24" sizes.

Jaw opening parallels lightweight, aluminum handle to make awkward overhead work easy . . . even with one hand. Spring positioned hook jaw gives positive grip . . . fast release. Jaw design gives easy entry in tight spots. Just as strong as regular RIDGID pipe wrenches of same size, RIDGAL wrenches carry full RIDGID housing guarantee not to break or warp.

See and buy these time-saving, lightweight RIDGAL wrenches at your Dealers.



RIDGID®

THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY
ELYRIA, OHIO, U.S.A.

SAVOGRANS

"THERE'S AN EASIER WAY DEAR, THE ***SAVOGRAN*** WAY WITH ***'FAST'*** WALLPAPER REMOVER!"

IT IS . . . a fast acting wallpaper remover that eliminates steaming. Not injurious to fabrics, painted surfaces or floors. Sold in unbreakable plastic bottles.

IT DOES . . . penetrate quickly, soften old paste, enables wallpaper to be removed without difficulty. Cleans up old paste.

"Where Paint is Sold"

SAVOGRAN COMPANY 90 Years 1875 • 1965

SAVOGRAN

Addison, Ill. NORWOOD, MASS. Los Angeles, Cal.

DIRECT FROM SOURCE—BELOW WHOLESALE!

ONLY $999

'65 FORD OR DODGE

'64 DODGE	$699
'64 FORD	$699
'64 STUDEBAKER	$599

Formerly taxis, carefully maintained by Fleet Owners.
No taxi signs or markings.
No different than regular passenger cars.

FREE! GET THE EXCITING FACTS NOW! WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND ACTUAL PHOTOS TODAY!

Bank reference: TRUST COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY, 457 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N. J. 07304.

CALL, WIRE, WRITE LARRY SHANDEL
Phone: Area Code 201 866-7500—N.Y.C.: 212 244-1580

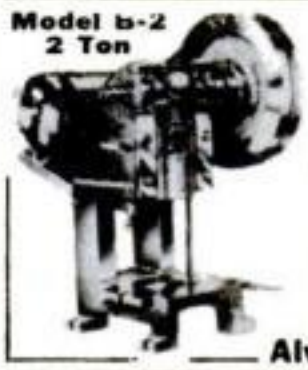
UNIVERSAL AUTO WHOLESALERS INC. Est. 1959
235-B Penhorn Ave., Secaucus, N. J. 07094
Only 10 minutes from N.Y. off U.S. 1 & 9

Liquid WRENCH

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS

at Service Stations, Auto and Hardware Stores

Model b-2 2 Ton



ALVA ALLEN *Swaine*

Power Punch Presses

1 to 150 Ton Capacity

Complete line of **Punch Presses** in **hundreds of different style and model combinations.** Write for **FREE** literature on presses and complete line of punch Press accessories as—Feeds, Punch Units, Dies, etc.

Alva Allen Industries, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U S. for $2.00. Money-back guarantee Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.

IF YOU HAVE RUPTURE

Get this *NEW FREE BOOK*

Tells how Rupture can be treated by a mild Non-Surgical method that is backed by a Life Time Certificate of Assurance. This treatment method has a long history of use and is recognized by Authorities today. Men and Women from all over the country have taken the Non-Surgical Treatment and reported it is effective. Why put up with wearing a griping, chafing, unsanitary truss?

Write today for this FREE BOOK. Tells How, explains Why more and more Rupture Sufferers are using Modern Non-Surgical Treatment Methods. Act Now. No Obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. E6231 **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW FROM INTERNATIONAL

MODEL 660 CITIZENS RADIO TRANSCEIVER

The International Model 660 . . . new in styling . . . new in advanced technical features, combines space-age colors and decor with greater operating convenience.

Designed for base and mobile installations, the Model 660 provides instant push-to-talk operation on all 23 channels. Silicon transistors and tubes are combined in a new hybrid circuit for the highest degree of reliability.

A transistor power supply operates from 6/12 or 115 vac.

See the International Model 660 at your dealer today. It comes complete with crystals and dynamic microphone.

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
18 NORTH LEE — OKLA. CITY, OKLA.

FCC Citizens Radio license required. All use must conform with Part 95, FCC Rules and Regulations.

MAKE GOOD MONEY SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME

Just Show ANY Homeowner FULL COLOR CATALOG of Fabulous, Exclusive STARK

DWARF FRUIT TREES

No taller than Lilac Bush, but Grow BUSHELS of GIANT Apples, Peaches, Pears, Cherries!

Men! Women! Cash in on huge demand for amazing Patented Dwarf Fruit Trees, available only from Stark Bro's. Even city, suburb homeowners with "Postage-Stamp" size yards buy when they see Dwarf Trees can give them a home orchard, often in 2 years, with GIANT fruit for eating, canning, freezing, or to sell for profit. Imagine! They can plant up to 9 Dwarf Trees in 20 ft. sq. area, can pick topmost fruit without ladder! Almost everyone's eager to order from you on sight!

No Investment! No Inventory! We ship at Correct Planting Time! You Get Big Profits in Advance!

You never invest 1c! Just carry full-color catalog of Stark Bro's Dwarf Fruit Trees, Shade Trees, Roses, Shrubs. Take orders any day of year, collect BIG PROFIT IN ADVANCE. More fun than work!

FREE! Money-Making Full-Color Sales Outfit!

Send no money! Fill in, mail coupon for everything you need to start making money first day—all FREE, postpaid, no obligation. Send the Coupon Today!

STARK BRO'S, Desk 27496, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

STARK BRO'S, Desk 27496, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

Rush big Stark Bro's 150th Anniversary Money-Making Full Color Sales Outfit FREE with everything I need to start making money NOW, even spare time.

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. .....
1st Initial 2nd Initial Print Last Name

Address .....

Town & State ..... Zip Code .....

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty *at less than cost*. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. *Act fast.*

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500—Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price $49.50. Special (item 1002)

$29.95

2 for $59.50
6 for ...$176.50

Briggs & Stratton 2 hp. Mdl. 60101 Rope start, std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 106a) **$29.75**

2 for $58.90
6 for ...$175.50

$69.95 5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton

Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302. Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor — a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.

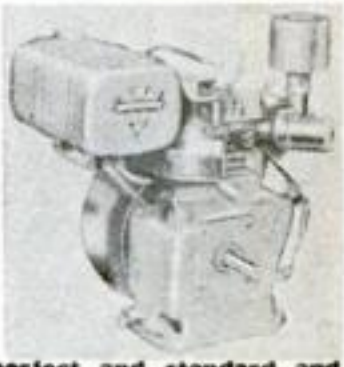
Regular price ...$92.60
Special (item 1059) .. **$69.95**
2 for $135.00 6 for $375.00

2¾ h.p. Clinton—34.95

Model 400. rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start ⅝" std. shaft Item 1107 ..... **34.95**
2 For 67.50

3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95

A big engine with big power. Model 406, 4 cycle, rope start ¾" std. shaft.
Item 406 ..... **39.95**
2 for 77.50

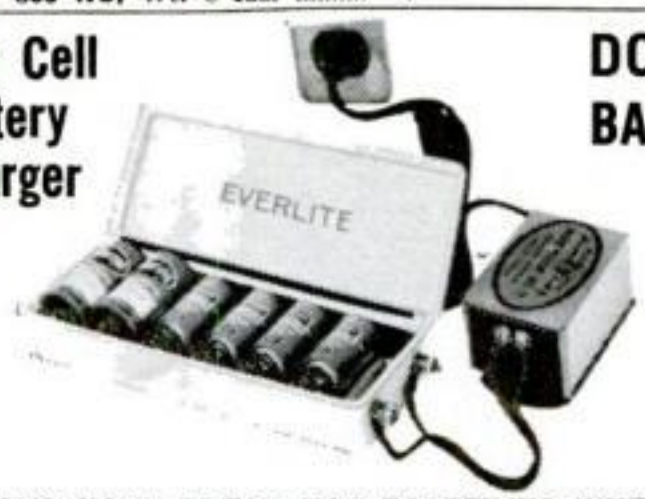


Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost $40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.
ITEM 855 NC, Wt. 8 lbs. **$7.45**

Dry Cell Battery Charger



DON'T BUY BATTERIES

Save $$ Recharge Them!

$5.95

ALWAYS HAVE FRESH HOT BATTERIES WHEN YOU NEED THEM. CHARGES 6 BATTERIES AT ONCE. CHARGES ALL TYPES OF BATTERIES. CHARGES 3 TIMES FASTER.

The Everlite is the *only battery charger* that will recharge *all types* of dry cell batteries up to 12v including flashlights (all sizes, lantern, hotshot, telephone, ni-cad, mercury, *hearing aid*, radio, tape recorder, toys and camera batteries. The Everlite is so powerful (charges 3 times faster) that the Model 66 can boost car batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings. Practically non-breakable, simple and foolproof—even a child can use it with complete safety. Plugs into any 115v AC outlet. Can't over-charge, can't burn up, guaranteed for one year. Save real money by using the Everlite Battery Charger plus the convenience of having fresh batteries always when you need them. TRANSISTOR RADIOS. The Everlite will play all battery powered radios and, at the same time, charge the batteries. The performance, power and capacity of the Everlite cannot be equalled even at three times our price. FREE battery tester included.

Model #65 (pictured above) **$5.95** **Model #66** (with car battery booster) **$7.95**

Include .65 for postage please. Send $1.00 deposit for C.O.D. shipment.
Send 10c for 100 page Catalog FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory — Send check or MO

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-95, Burlington, Wis.
Southern Customers write Dept. B-95, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

this is not a butter knife!

A butter knife never had it so good! Our putty knife goes through 14 steps to insure perfection. Any Red Devil tool you buy is your best buy. At paint, hardware, variety stores. ■ Try Schalk's Super Savabrush Cleaner — another fine Schalk Home Repair Product.

WRITE FOR FREE PAINTING HINTS BOOKLET

Red Devil Tools.
Dept. PS-9 2400 Vauxhall Road
Union, New Jersey

Since 1872

14778-1

The All-purpose PAINT REMOVER

Easy-to-use, Wonder-Paste stays put on uprights, and penetrates right to the wood. Toughest old finish slides off with a putty knife. No wash-up needed...A longtime favorite, over 10,000,000 cans sold. Get Wonder-Paste at your paint or hardware store.

Send 25¢ for Refinishing Guide
Write for free folder.

WILSON-IMPERIAL COMPANY
121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

---

640 ACRES OF WILDLIFE-$20

For $20 a year plus $6 taxes you can lease a 640 acre wildlife domain near Canadian border. Untamed paradises! (Abandoned timber leaselands.) Extensive choice of these exclusive lakeland campsites accessible by road, teeming with wildlife, including bear, moose, deer, muskie, northern pike, ducks, geese. Send $1 (refundable) for maps, pictures, Gov't. regulations, official application blank to: Director, O.S.C.A., Room 418, 56 Church, Toronto 1, Canada. Add 50c for rush air mail.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME AT THIS RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICE

$5.95

Not sold to Calif. or N.Y. res.

22 Cal. Blank Cart. 6 Shot Revolver
No Permit Required
Imported from ITALY

"BLACK VENDETTA"

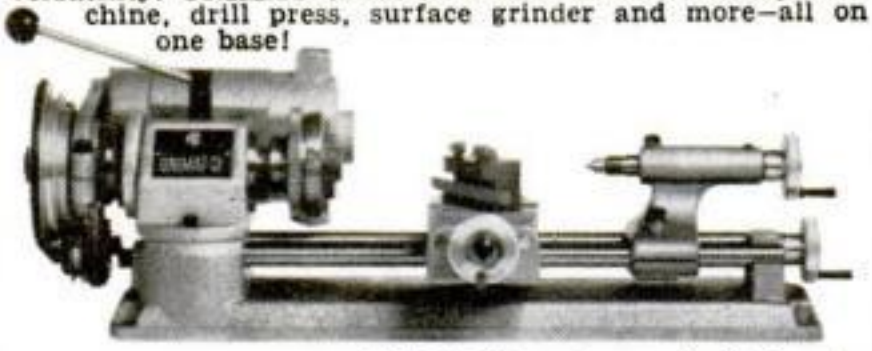
Latest model, not a toy. Gun is of solid steel construction. Lightweight and perfectly balanced. Fires 6 rounds in 2 seconds! Double or single action. Precision crafted, 5½ inches long. Ideal for stage, sporting events, boating, protection. Revolver $5.95, deluxe leather holster $2.25. Send cash, check or M.O. and save C.O.D. charges. $1.00 deposit with C.O.D. orders.

BIG THREE ENT. INC. 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. PS95

This cannon went thru 28,792 revolutions...

(Revolutions on a lathe, that is!)

You can create a museum-like replica of this 17th Century 12 pounder...with UNIMAT, a complete miniature machine shop quite revolutionary itself! Only 16" long, it's a precision lathe capable of completing the most detailed work. Within seconds it demonstrates its amazing versatility. UNIMAT converts into a vertical milling machine, drill press, surface grinder and more—all on one base!



UNIMAT'S uses are limited only by the imagination. Make model railroad and slot car racing equipment, electronic components, gas and steam engines, jewelry. Modify guns and rifles. Anything made of metal, plastic and wood.

UNIMAT operates with the accuracy of expensive toolroom equipment (.0005") at just a fraction of the cost. Basic UNIMAT sells for $139.50 and includes lots of extras. It's so easy to use...takes up so little room. And *no experience is necessary.*

To find out more about UNIMAT, just drop a card in the mail for free illustrated literature. To discover its *complete* personality, send $1.00 for "Miniature Machining Techniques"—a 40 page photo packed manual.

American-Edelstaal, Inc., Dept. H-15, 350 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10013.
Canadian-Edelstaal, 47 Granger Ave., Scarborough, Ont., Can.

WITH DIP BASKET

DO-IT-YOURSELF CARBURETOR AND SMALL PARTS CLEANER

AT SERVICE STATIONS, AUTO & HARDWARE STORES

FAMILY ARMS

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate **OAK WALL SHIELDS** for mural decoration.

7" x 6"	**$ 9.00**
12" x 10"	**$20.00**
14" x 12"	**$25.00**
22" x 18"	**$40.00**

postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. ***Write Britain direct.***

YORK INSIGNIA LTD., YORK, ENGLAND

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

To Home or Shop... for business or personal use!

"Messenger" Citizens Radio opens up the exciting field of personal communications to everyone — in any application. Used by builders, contractors, trucking, delivery services, garages on-the-job—ideal for sportsmen, hunters, fishermen and campers! Anyone can operate — license issued on request. Investigate the "Messenger" line — nation's most popular, most reliable Citizens Band equipment!

YOUR OWN 2-WAY RADIO

JOHNSON®

Write Today

E. F. JOHNSON CO.
2021 10th Ave. S.W. • Waseca, Minn. 56093

SAVES TIME • HAND WORK • MONEY

BEMACO

'400' RAPID SAW SET

Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws—perfectly, accurately! (4½ to 16 point teeth) Automatic! Fast! True hammer-anvil action! Eliminates tooth breakage. Takes seconds to adjust for any size saw. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Backed with unconditional guarantee.

Write for detailed brochure today!

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Dept. SS-1 431 West 164 Street
Gardena, California 90247

BUILD REFINISH RESTORE ...anything of wood

LET Constantine's picture-packed Catalog & Manual help you build new furniture—refinish and restore beat-up cabinets, chests, tables, chairs, etc. See everything you need for better, easier woodworking. All materials plus plans, books, instructions. *60 glamorous woods in natural color.* Hundreds of products found nowhere else. 8-ft veneers! Fabulous glue that needs no clamps. Tool bargains. Cabinet hdwe, etc. *Unsurpassed values since 1812.*

2,000 CRAFTSMAN PRODUCTS
World's Beautiful Woods & Veneers
Newest Workshop Tools & Materials
Wood Finishes — All Kinds
Lamp Parts — Upholstery Supplies
Period & Modern Furniture Hardware
Colonial Clock Kits — Cane Kits
500 Project Plans! Instructions!

MAIL AD

Tear out ad. Mail with 25¢ for vast new CATALOG Plus New "101 Project Ideas"

CONSTANTINE
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. M-6

---

125 FOR 50

Check your choice of books and mail with cash, check or money order today. (Books prepaid in U.S. & Canada)

- **Ranch and Suburban**—125 popular designs, conventional and contemporary.....**50¢** ☐
- **Deluxe Small Homes**—Large selection of small modern designs, 2 & 3 bedrms. **50¢** ☐
- **Traditional Homes**—fine selection, 1½ and 2 stories, 2 to 4 bedrooms.....**50¢** ☐
- **Plans for New Homes**—New book of 117 designs, 2, 3, and 4 bedroom sizes. **50¢** ☐
- **Suburban Living**—124 latest designs, split level, hillside and contemporary....**50¢** ☐
- **New American Homes**—110 of our larger size homes. Selection-tested for popularity .....**50¢** ☐
- **Income Property & Retirement Homes**—over 125 duplex, multiple unit plans, residential income and small retirement homes..**50¢** ☐
- **Lake Shore & Mountain Cottages**—over 60 designs for year around, town or country.**50¢** ☐
- **All American Homes**—120 different designs in varied construction types.....**50¢** ☐
- **Homes in Brick**—114 designs, medium and large homes. A color section of ranch styles in brick, stone and frame.....**50¢** ☐
- **Home Planners Check List**—120 most important questions .....**25¢** ☐
- SPECIAL OFFER—All 11 above books.**$5.00** ☐
- **Builders Special** — Complete Garlinghouse Library of 18 books, over 1,000 plans. A $10.00 value, only **$8.00** Ppd. With binder **$10.95.**

Name

Address $

City, State Amount Enclosed

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC.
Dept. PS-965, Topeka, Kansas

NEW DYNAMIC MARK 88 INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT ON STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Tremendous time and money saver. **THIS IS ALL BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerlold finish, ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. Expert work on your FIRST job. POWERFUL glass insulated transformer welds ½" metals with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings, 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC house line fused for 30 amps. Complete, ready-to-use—full head shield, electrode holder, ground clamp, cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. Double-protection guarantee: 10-day money-back trial plus full 5-year warranty on materials and workmanship. **Order today: ONLY $47.50 (220V at $49.50).**

SEND ONLY $6.00

Only $47.50 Complete. Send only $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery.

EASY PAY PLAN. Write for easy pay plan. LOW down payment, pay as you weld and earn.

Welder Details FREE

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
DEPT. D3-J
1808 S. FEDERAL ST.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SETS GLASS

DAP® '33' GLAZING

Gives best possible seal around window glass. Outlasts ordinary putty by years. For wood or metal sash. Remains flexible—won't harden and crack like putty. Resists heat, cold, moisture. Sold at leading hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

DAP DAP INC., Dayton 31, Ohio
SUBSIDIARY OF *Plough, Inc.*

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 PPD.**

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 PPD.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-95

original HANDEE® the ideal gift
TOOL OF 1001 USES

cut, carve, sand, saw, grind, drill, engrave, polish, clean

Tool of 1001 uses with sufficient power to do the job. Weighs only 14 oz. Smooth, cool operation. 28,000 R.P.M. Fully guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship. 110-120 volt AC/DC. Also available in 220-250 volt AC/DC at no additional cost. Manufactured and constantly improved since 1933.

No. 6000 Handee Grinder with 3/32" collet, 1/8" collet, and wrench. **$25.95**

No. 6009 Handee Grinder with 7 accessories **$26.95**

No. 6010 Handee Grinder with 45 accessories and case..... **$35.95**

Full line of accessories listed in Handee Catalog.

ORDER NOW!

See your Handee Dealer or Order direct

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
Dept. PS-9, 1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60607

☐ Enclosed is payment for set No. ..... .
(add 60¢ to cost of each set for postage and handling).

☐ Please send me Handee catalog.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP CODE .....

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! **TIRES!** FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX IT KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid —

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTN, Dept. 231, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

PROTECT YOURSELF! TEAR GAS
NO PERMIT REQUIRED

TEAR GAS GUN OUTFIT

This all-steel, .22 cal. TEAR GAS gun shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also fires blanks for alarm, or dog training, and flares for emergencies. Complete with 6 tear gas shells and instructions. **$9.98**

BLUE STEEL **$9.98**
CHROME **11.98**

TEAR GAS PENS

This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful .38 spec. MAGNUM cartridge. Will halt an attacker – in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid!
Complete with 2 shells **$9.98**
As above, two shot with 2 shells **11.98**
.22 cal., single shot with 3 shells **4.98**

☐ Gun $9.98 ☐ Gun $11.98 ☐ Pen $4.98 ☐ Pen $9.98 ☐ Pen 2-Shot $11.98
☐ Holster $2 ☐ .38 Shells 6a. .99c ☐ .22 Shells 10-$1.50 ☐ Flares 6-$1.50 ☐ Blanks 100-$1.50

ORDER NOW! Mark Items You Want. Send Check or Money Order to:

TEAR GAS DEVICES CO. 136 Madison Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63122

Pre-Paid in U. P. S. areas. Others Express Collect (No C. O. D.'s)

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

AMAZING ILLUSORY "X-RAY" VISION INSTANTLY!

A Hilarious Laughingly Funny Illusion

See through fingers—through skin—see yolk of egg—see lead in pencil. Many, many, amazing, astounding, illusory X-ray views yours to see ALWAYS—when YOU wear Slimline X-ray Specs. Bring them to parties, for real FUN. If you show a girl how to use them to get the optical illusion of seeing the bones in her fingers, and switch them on to yourself, and look at her—she will think you are seeing through her clothes . . . It can be lots of fun. GUARANTEED—They give you a 3 dimensional X-ray illusion—the instant you put them on. (No real X-ray vision is obtained.) But you get an illusion of "X-RAY" vision so amazing you will hardly believe your eyes! Full instructions on How To Enjoy Them To The Fullest! Last For Years—Harmless—Requires No Electricity Or Batteries—Comes Complete—Permanently Focused—Nothing Else to Buy—Send $2. Money Back If Not 100% Satisfied.

SLIMLINE CO. Dept. X576, 285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

make your own Gems 36.50

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

REDUCTION GEAR MOTOR 160-1 ratio. Make your own winch or hoist for beaching boats or as a golf cart or electric car drive unit. 1000's of other uses. Contains DC motor clutch and reduction gear box. Easily reversible. Wiring diagram furnished. Hi-torque runs on 6, 12, or 24 V.D.C. Turns approx. 50 RPM @ 12 V. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $300. Like new, tested prior to shipment. **$17.50**
•Also available 140-1, **$21.50**

HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH Rugged, deluxe winch with ball bearing construction throughout motor & gear train. High gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Contains reversible switch. Rugged 3/8" plate steel mounting base with outrigged support. 22" L x 9" W x 8" H. Handles 250' of 1/4" cable. Built for 12 V battery operation: also operates on 6 V. at reduced cap. & speed. A must for Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $490. NEW. 90-day guarantee. Model E-D **$79.50**

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL SWITCH For boats, campers & trailers. Output 200 GPH. Can be used in fuel or water. 1/2" pipe bronze inlet. 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion proof motor. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T COST $200. NEW **$10.95**

NEW! BIG! 1965 CATALOG

Send 25c (no stamps please) for copy of amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electric precision tools, marine & automotive items, etc. for hobbyist or industry. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, Calif. 50% deposit for COD. Send check, cash or money order in confidence — we've been satisfying mail order customers throughout the world since 1945.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. PS965
8501 Stellar Drive • Culver City, Calif., Box 2727

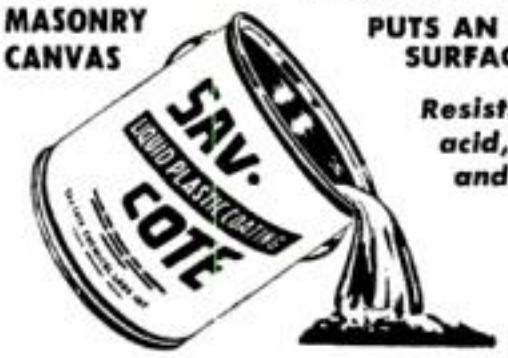
A WATERTIGHT MIRACLE

TOUGH — YET STRETCHES 100%

Applies like paint . . . for all surfaces

Now, modern chemistry offers you the best watertight, weatherproof and elastic finish yet produced. Applied like paint . . . brush it or roll it. Forms a tough skin that will not crack, peel or chip in 250° heat or 50° cold. Even a wallop will dent rather than shatter it. Cuts refinishing costs to 80%. Goes over old paints. Lasts up to 10 years. Used by U. S. Navy and Army, thousands of delighted home owners, boat owners, factories, etc. Available in plasticlear and 12 colors. Money back guarantee. Low factory prices. $4.95 Quart and $17.50 Gallon. Send Check, Money Order or send C.O.D.

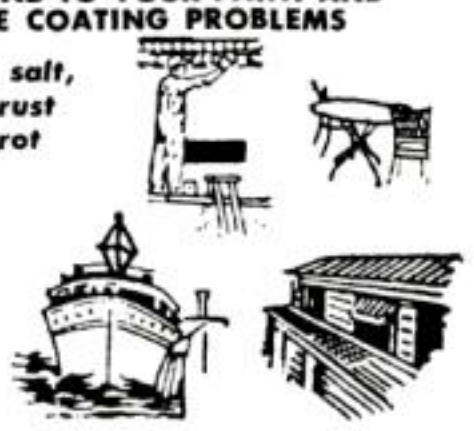
WOOD
METAL
MASONRY
CANVAS



LIQUID PLASTIC COATING

PUTS AN END TO YOUR PAINT AND SURFACE COATING PROBLEMS

Resists salt, acid, rust and rot



SAV-COTE CHEMICAL LABS, INC., P. O. Box 2128-PS-3, Alexandria, Virginia

On West Coast write SAV-COTE of Calif., P. O. Box 78562-PS-3, Los Angeles, Calif.

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 276-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

STOP AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION TROUBLES

TRANS-MEDIC

- *ELIMINATES SLIPPAGE*
- *SMOOTHS ROUGH SHIFTING*
- *CURES SLUGGISH ACTION*

AT SERVICE STATIONS AND AUTO SUPPLY STORES

Money Back Guarantee **HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER** **Five Year Guarantee**

The New 1965 Model Heavy Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder works on any 110 volt house line. You can not buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. No experience necessary. Now anyone can braze, solder, cut and weld any metal up to 1/4" thick. Generates heat up to 10,000 degrees for cutting through steel plate, etc. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete with 12 ft. of heavy duty power cable. 1/16" and 1/8" welding and brazing rods, rod holder, twin Carbon torch, helmet, instruction book, etc. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money without question.—**FULLY GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS.** If inoperative, we will repair or replace it free of charge. **SEND ONLY $2.00,** and when delivered, pay postman $12.95 plus COD postage, or send $14.95 and we will ship postpaid. Over 10,000 National Electric welders are in use throughout the world.

ONLY $14.95

Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-9, DELRAY, FLORIDA

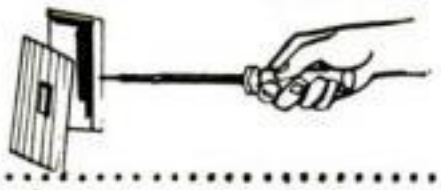
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The original "Wedge-type" screwdriver

QUICK-WEDGE®

SCREW HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

Hard to get at places



Awkward jobs

When you need a third hand

Double blades wedge into screw slot to hold the screw so firmly it virtually becomes part of the screwdriver. Screws start easier . . . anywhere, and drive straighter . . . at any angle. *In 14 sizes — Unconditionally guaranteed.*

Try one at your dealers or write:

KEDMAN COMPANY, Box 267, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

SAVE ON Imported & Domestic WOOD

CABINET HARDWARE – VENEERS – TOOLS

EVERYTHING for the Wood Shop

New 1966 Catalog Ready!

OVER 1500 ITEMS at MONEY SAVING PRICES! Finest domestic and imported hardwoods . . . all dimensions. Hardwood veneers. Power tools at discount prices. Hardware, lamp parts, upholstery supplies, mosaic tile. Hard to find inlays, bandings, etc. Get new catalog . . . send name, address and enclose 35¢ to pay postage, handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. Dept. B-95
2729 S. MARY ST., CHICAGO, ILL. 60608

SAVE $80

AIR CONDITION YOUR OWN CAR

Easy! We supply everything you need, kit, tools, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Just 4 hours to install. Made by leading auto air conditioning manufacturer. 12 month, 12,000 mile warranty. Our price to you just $149 (you save at least $80). Send $1 for complete instructions, applicable against purchase price. Please state make and year of car.

COMFY-KIT 1707 E. Ohio Street, Dallas, Texas Dept. 409

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP

TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.

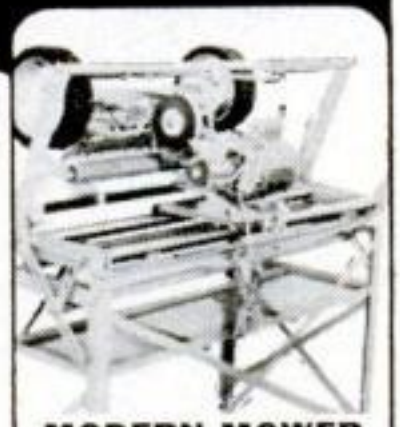
NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. Write

McPHERSON, INC. BOX 15133 TAMPA, FLA.

START A BUSINESS *this quick way*

Sharpen Hand or Power Saw with the

FOLEY SAW FILER



MODERN MOWER SHARPENER

Precision-grind all hand and power lawn mowers—a perfect job every time.

Start your business in sparetime and make CASH PROFITS right away. No stock to carry, no selling involved, no experience needed —the Foley Saw Filer does every sharpening job **automatically!** Earn $3 to $6 an hour sparetime in your own garage or basement. Profit 90c on every dollar.

Best of all, every saw you sharpen, will be resharpened again and again—watch your repeat business grow! Add cash to your income now, while you build retirement security with the Foley Saw Filer.

FREE BOOK shows how you can make money as thousands of others have. Send coupon today. There's no obligation, and no salesman will call—so write today!

FOLEY MFG. CO.
949-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business and Special Combination Offer.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING

HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

KIDS!

Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** Complete frame for less than $10!

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box 478, Dept. PS-9 Denver, Colo.

GEAR BOX SCOOTERS, TRACTORS, SMALL CARS

New 3 speed & neutral gear box: complete with clutch, gear shift, & sprockets, precision made, heavy duty, compact 12 lbs., for 1 to 10 hp engines (max. 17 ft. lbs. input torque). Unlimited uses for building your powered equipment:

Model shown ..... **$59.95 ppd.**

Also available 3 speed & reverse heavier duty model $95.00 PPD.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BIG CATALOG OF PARTS ONLY 25¢

J. I. EDWINS CO., ISSAQUAH 2, WASH. PHONE EX. 2-5304

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

MUSTANG HORN

WHINNIES like a WILD MUSTANG!

New electronic development imitates the sound of a wild mustang stallion. A fine product of a famous horn manufacturer. Complete with horn button control. For either 6 or 12 volt operation (specify).

☐ $14.95
☐ 2 for $14 ea.
☐ 6 for $12 ea.

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

(ALL TYPES OF HORNS IN OUR CATALOG—MUSICAL—FOG—COURTESY CHIMES—WOLF CALL—BULL BELLOW—)

4000 VOLTS at the End of a 10-oz. 29" Cane

The Police "Shock-Rod" has power to control the most stubborn adversary . . . is ideal protection from nasty dogs. Also effective in riot work.

SAFE TO USER

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED

Circuit converts electricity into safe but huge voltage. No moving parts. Rugged. Absolutely guaranteed.

Harmless to adversary. The current is tiny (from two small c-size cells) but high voltage gives kick. Shorty Model same price as regular walking stick.

$14.95 ppd.
2 for $27
Bats., Inc.

COUNTRY CLUB AUTOMOTIVE

349 Manufacturers Exchange Bldg.

KANSAS CITY, 5GN, MO.

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $14.95!

MAKE—REPAIR MOST ANYTHING MADE OF METAL!

LIFETIME BURNOUT GUARANTEE—10 day money back trial! Works on 110 volt plug in 10 WAYS! WELDS, BRAZES, SOLDERS, CUTS, MELTS most ALL metals! HEATS, SOFTENS, LOOSENS, THAWS, BENDS, most ANYTHING. COMPLETE READY TO USE WITH face mask, clamps, arc torch, rod holder cables—and supply of welding, brazing carbon, solder rods, flux and ARC WELDING INSTRUCTION BOOK—Tells how YOU can use for CARS—HOME—FARM—SHOP—or FACTORY all 10 WAYS—NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! **SEND ONLY $2.00** (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman $12.95 plus COD postage or send $14.95 for PP del. in USA. BEST WELDER FOR THE MONEY IN THE WORLD. FREE: EXTRA "Helpers" dark goggles if you order from this ad. Sold ONLY by

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DPS-9 Kearney, Nebraska

REPAIR ANYTHING BUILD ANYTHING

STICKS LIKE A Leech®

CEMENTS • GLUES • ADHESIVES

ALL-PURPOSE GLUE KIT $1.00

YOU SAVE 27c. CONTAINS ADHESIVES FOR WOOD, PAPER, FABRICS, GLASS, LEATHER, POTTERY, ETC. SEND DEALER'S NAME, ADDRESS.

LEECH PRODUCTS, INC., HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

A New FREE BOOK for MEN PAST 40

Troubled With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

This new Free Book tells that if you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be traceable to Glandular Inflammation . . . a condition that very commonly occurs in men of middle age or past and is often accompanied by despondency, emotional upset and other mental and nervous reactions.

The book explains that, although many people mistakenly think surgery is the only answer to Glandular Inflammation, there is now a non-surgical treatment available.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

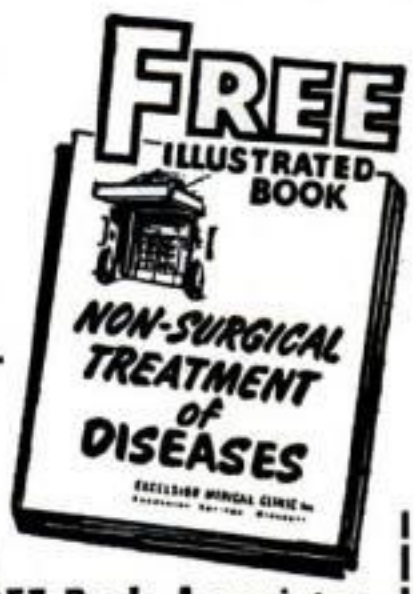
This New Free Illustrated Book tells about the modern, mild, Non-Surgical treatment for Glandular Inflammation and that the treatment is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance. Many men from all over the country have taken the NON-SURGICAL treatment and have reported it has proven effective.

The Non-Surgical treatment described in this book requires no painful surgery, hospitalization, anesthesia or long period of convalescence. Treatment takes but a short time and the cost is reasonable.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA | HEMORRHOIDS

Non-Surgical treatment for both Reducible Hernia and Hemorrhoids, the book explains, can usually be taken at the same time as treatment for Glandular Inflammation.

This new Free Book is fully illustrated and deals with diseases peculiar to men and women. It tells HOW and WHY New Modern NON-SURGICAL Methods are so successful today. Fill Out Coupon.



Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. M 6250 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Hemorrhoids

Name.....

Address.....

City..... **State**.....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

to your own doctor's prescription

EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed opticians from **$9.95** (including frame, lenses and case)

Your doctor's prescripton will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed Optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to United States optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, SUNGLASSES or Safety Hardened Lenses at low additional cost. We unconditionally guarantee accuracy and perfect fit.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

PRISM OPTICAL INC.
Dept. PS-12 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N.Y.

CLOGGED SEWERS

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

PATENTED CUTTERS CLEAN 1" TO 12" PIPE with Power

★ FREE BOOK Tells How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS.** Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing Pipeline in average Building. Save Plumbing Bills. Tear this ad out now and write your name and address beside it for helpful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.**

SAVE UP TO 85% GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Send 25¢ For 3 Big Catalogs

PUMPS	ELECTRONIC
WELDERS	BINOCULARS
WINCHES	GEAR MOTORS
SURVEYING	COMPRESSORS
TELEPHONES	SPEED REDUCERS
HYDRAULICS	WEED SPRAYING
GENERATORS	MANY OTHERS

SURPLUS CENTER Dept. PS-95 Lincoln, Nebraska

HOW TO FINISH WOOD

Get this 32-page full color book written by experts. Tells how to obtain professional finish on interior and exterior natural wood. Floors, wall paneling, antiques, boats, many more. Only 25 cents p.p. Send coin today.

McCLOSKEY VARNISH COMPANY
DEPT. PS9, 7600 STATE RD., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.

if YOUR SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM IS CLOGGED... ADD

DRAIN-PEP

WASTE SYSTEM CONDITIONER

AT PLUMBERS AND HARDWARE STORES

YOU HELP MORE THE UNITED WAY

New book shows you how to

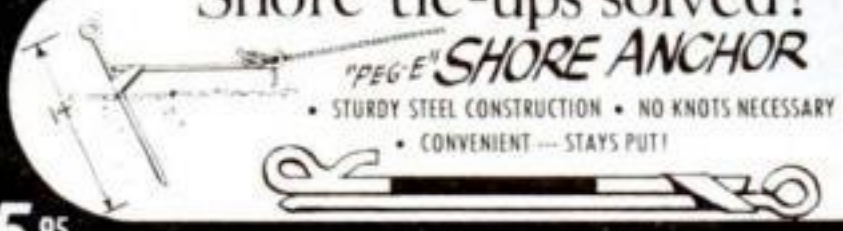
BE A "PRO" WITH EVERY TOOL

It's easy when you get Popular Science's new Skill Book: HOW TO USE HAND AND POWER TOOLS by George Daniels. Gives complete word-and-picture info on **every** important workshop tool. Files, clamps, lathes, drill presses, routers, etc. Discover new techniques, new work-saving tricks. 22 big chapters, 325 illustrations. Bound in durable hard-gloss paper. **Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.**

To order send check or money order for only $1.50 to:
POPULAR SCIENCE Dept. 965, 355 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C. 10017

BOAT OWNERS !

Shore tie-ups solved!



$5.95 ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE FREE, 20 FT. OF POLYETHYLENE LINE.
(CAL. RES. ADD 24¢ TAX) PLEASE INCLUDE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
POLY PRODUCTS • 1395 SAN TOMAS RD.
SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA • 95130

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITY MART

Products — Services — Opportunities, both classified and display for Popular Science's more than 6,000,000 top-notch prospects.

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.25 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad. 10 words, $12.50. Advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for November issue (on sale October 29th) is September 20th. No cancellations after September 15th. Send copy and remittance to O.K. Kelley, Classified Adv. Mgr.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING rates on request. Write % H.B. Fleischman.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

WORLD'S largest Model Car & Racing catalog representing 90 manufacturers. 50c (refundable) Auto World, Box 961, PS, Scranton, Penna.

BEFORE buying car, get Quick Checks To Reveal Hidden Troubles. $1.00. (Tools, experience unnecessary.) RBA Publications #101, Box 1091, Boulder, Colorado.

ANTIQUE Auto—Illustrated Plans $1.00. Box 9234, St. Louis, Missouri 63117.

BIG Savings On European Automobiles. Buy directly from established European automobile company specializing in Volkswagens and other European cars at low European tax exempt prices. We ship to you directly or arrange delivery in Europe. Overseas Automobile Company, Neuenhain/Taunus, Altenhainerstr. 10 b, West Germany.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTO welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-95, Troy, Ohio.

AUTOMOVE gas saver and power booster! Free details! H. Ohara, Pearl City, Hawaii.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 35c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

FOREIGN Car Parts, Discounts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

"THIEFPROOF Auto" plus "Economy Secrets" $1.00. Kayne, 262 Procop Ave., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

SAFETY thermometer clips to vent window. $3.00 postpaid. Checks cooling and air conditioning systems; warns of dangerous freezing highway conditions. Kenward, Box 6, Boston, Mass. 02123.

SUPERIOR Ignition! Only $5.00! Electronic Ignition, Box 405K, Syosset, N. Y. 11791.

WATER LEVEL Gauge. Fits any radiator. $5.95. For camper tanks $7.50. REN, 22909-G Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif.

UNIQUE Panel Mounting ignition indicator $2.00 Postpaid. Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

EMERGENCY Brake Failure? Install a Positive Hydraulic Emergency Brake. No special tools needed! Purchase all parts from local Automotive store. Send 25c for complete schematic and instructions. Bar-Betts Sales, 4304 North 37th Street, O'maha, Nebraska.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

TRAILERS: All Kinds—Boat, Box or Camping. Also: All parts to build your own. Send 25c for catalog. Norjack, 610 S. 108th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.

PICKUP Campers, Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints Supplies Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons 5, Kansas.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers	53
Agents Wanted	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods	29
Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting	54
Astronautics	5A
Authors Service	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Trailers	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	6
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc.	12
Books & Magazines	23
Business Opportunities	37
Buy It Wholesale	38A
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Coins & Currency	26
Contests	46
Detectives	47
Do-It-Yourself	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs	18
Educational & Instruction	45
Electric Trains	64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment	7
Employment Information	42
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Inventors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
For the Home	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	39
Garden Supplies & Equipment	10C
Government Surplus	11A
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsman	65
Import-Export	38B
Inventions Wanted	61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.	24
Loans By Mail	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.	25
Manufacturing	63
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Miscellaneous	79
Models, Model Supplies	64
Moneymaking Opportunities	38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	35
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Personal	80
Phonograph Records	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	32
Plastics	40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi	36
Razor Blades, Shavers	74
Remailing Service	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	56
Science & Chemistry	41
Special Services	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	15
Stamp Collecting	28
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters	77
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs	20
Walkie-Talkies	36A
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	78
Welding, Soldering	8

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Bus Conversion (and Houseboat Interiors) Drawings $2.95. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Satisfaction guaranteed. Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

TRAVELPAK cartopper camper. Fits most cars. Write Cartopper, Box 123PS, Napoleon, Ohio.

TRAVEL Trailers, pickup campers, truck covers, working plans, $3.50. Details 25c. Materials available. DuPage Coach, Box 86, Wood Dale, Illinois.

PRE-CUT pickup camper kits. Ready to assemble. Literature 15c. Snowy Mountain Campers, Lewistown, Montana.

NEW! SCR CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE

FURY XII

ELECTRONIC AUTO IGNITION SYSTEM

MK MICRO-KITS INC

- All Components Pre-tested
- 8 Amp Silicon Contr'd. Rectifier
- All Motorola Semiconductors
- Mylar Capacitors Throughout
- 2 Microfarad Storage Capacitors

Designed for quality—engineered for reliability! 5½"L, 3⅛"H, 3¾"D. ALL-DIODE TRIGGERING for proven reliability. All advantages of **capacitive discharge** PLUS **solid state** electronics! Provides SUPERIOR COLD STARTING ABILITY. Install in 10 minutes! In KIT form or FULLY ASSEMBLED. ORDER TODAY AND SAVE BIG MONEY!

FURY XII DLX. KIT SHOWN	**$39.95**
FURY XII DLX. MODEL—ASSEMBLED	**69.95**
MK Standard Model Kit	**29.95**
MK Standard Model Assembled	**49.95**

MICRO-KITS CO., DEPT. PS465 P.O. BOX 495, 15547 So. Garfield Ave., Paramount, Calif. 90723

- ☐ I ENCL. $39.95 for FURY XII DELUXE KIT
- ☐ I ENCL. $69.95 for ASSEMBLED FURY XII
- ☐ I ENCL. $29.95 for MK STANDARD KIT
- ☐ I ENCL. $49.95 for ASSEMBLED MK SYSTEM
- ☐ PLEASE send FREE LITERATURE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

MINI BIKE plans $2.00. Irvin, 1509 N. 9th, Fresno, Calif. 93703.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock. Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, Royal Enfield. Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

BANKRUPT Motorcycle Bargains. Repossessed machines. Harley, Windshields $19.95. Bulletin 35c. Bunico, 146-Z, Covington, Virginia.

KART $5, MoPed $15, Cushman Eagle $20, Minibike $17, Motorcycle $15, Scooter $10, less engines. Engines $3.50 up. Whizzer engine $5. Vespa scooter $30, Kart $25. (Mailorder Only.) Send 25c (35c For First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 125, Listing these and hundreds of other bargains, Homebuilders Parts, Plans etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

HONDA $25. (other bargains). Send $1.00 to Motorscooter, 1837 Harriman, Bend, Oregon.

CONVERT Bicycle to Motorbike! Plans . . . . $1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., Calif. 90058.

5 AVIATION

WORLD Wide Publisher Distributor of Aviation Space Books. Free 48-page catalog Aero Publishers, 329 PS Aviation Rd., Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

AIRBOAT—Snowplane propellers, plans, kits, supplies. Gauges, throttles, spark plugs, gas-pil hose, oil coolers, primers, wrenches, switches. Tachometers, propeller hubs, engine mounts, conversion parts, fittings. 125-190 Lycoming engines, manuals, gaskets, parts. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Single and Multi-stage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers. Technical Information, etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

ILLUSTRATED battery rebuilding manual $3.00. Catalog: molds, supplies, chargers 25c. Capitol Battery, Box 7154, Montgomery, Alabama.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manuals! Batteries $3.00. Hydraulic Jacks $3.00. Refundable! Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Ave., Neenah, Wisconsin.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

ELECTRIC Vibrator Motor Kits, Conversion Units for Relaxation Chairs, etc. $12.50 each. R.S. Weik, R.D. #2, Lititz, Penna.

BARGAINS galore! Motors, supplies, equipment. Modequip, Box 10025, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

APPLIANCE—Lamp parts. Wholesale catalogue 25c. Seco, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

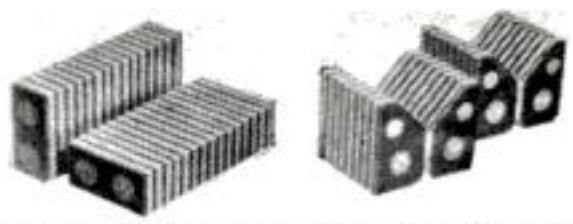
WELDERS 150 Amperes 110/220—$49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N.Y. 12303.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits, New $69.50; Used $50.00; Arcwelders. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

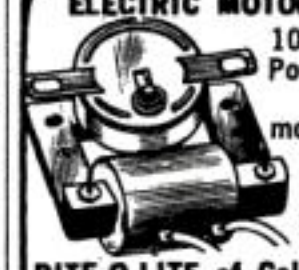
BRONZE, aluminum foundries, 5 sizes. Free information. Pyramid, Box 65, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

SMALL Shop Supplies, Production—hobby. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.



Magnetic chuck V Blocks & Parallels, Edge Finders, Center Finders, Thread Measuring Wires, Sine Bars. Hi-Precision—First Quality —Low Prices. Factory Distributors wanted. Be the dealer in your locality. Buy for yourself and sell to others. Liberal discount. products guaranteed. Est. 1943. Write for brochures. **FISHER MACHINE, 11704 Inglewood, Hawthorne, Calif.**

ELECTRIC MOTORS 3 for $1.50!



1000 uses for hobbyists! Power turntables, timers, kids' erector sets, models, etc. 1-1/5 rpm. 110 volt used. Pretested, money-back guarantee! $1.50 plus 50c postage. (No C.O.D.'s)
RITE-O-LITE of Calif., Inc.
308 E. Washington, Los Angeles 15, Calif

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our Big Tool Catalog Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11, Michigan.

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $1.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.

10C GARDEN SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

PREFAB Greenhouses from $275. All Aluminum for Do-It-Yourself assembly. Free 56 page catalog illustrates dozens of sizes and styles, describes the fun and creative satisfaction from growing favorite plants, flowers, fresh vegetables year 'round. Lord and Burnham, Dept. 647, Irvington, N.Y. 10533.

11 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT Plans, frame kits, full size patterns all prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50c for new catalog illustrating 55 proven designs including sail, inboards and outboards from 7' to 28'. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

"WORLD'S Largest Boat Plan and Full Size Pattern Catalog. Over 230 designs of every type. Power-Racing-Sailing. Send $1.50 for Plan Catalog, $2.00 for catalog plus Boat Building Handbook. Custom Boat Designs, 1709 Niagara St., Buffalo, New York 14207."

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

CANOE, kayak plans; building book $3.50; sailing rig plans $3.75; catalogue 10c. Bruce Clark PS; 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tenn. 37214.

FIBERGLASS boat covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and sample. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

DARBY Sailboard . . . newest water sport! Kits, plans, sails, complete sailboards. Darby, 50 Luzerne Ave., West Pittston, Pa.

"WORLD's finest Boat Kits! Frame Kits! Models from 8' to 24'. Prams-Skiffs-Runabouts-Cruisers. All leaders in styling and performance. Send 50c for catalog. $1.00 for catalog plus Boat Building Handbook. Custom Boat Designs, 1709 Niagara St., Buffalo, New York 14207."

205 BOAT Plans, patterns, kits. Catalogs: Powerboat, large $1.00, condensed 50c. Sailboat 40c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass. 02135.

INBOARD engine kits—manifolds—reverse gears—Chevrolet, Ford, etc. Save money. Send for information now. Star Marine, Berkeley 10, California.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS low as $53.90. Used. Buy one or more on bid from U.S. Gov't. Bidders information and our over 400 item (order by mail) Surplus Catalog. $1.00 (deductible on $10.00 order) Quality Surplus, Box 22038 (P9), Indianapolis, Indiana.

JEEPS from $53.90 . . . Trucks from $78.40 . . . Boats, Typewriters, Airplanes, Sporting Equipment. 100,000 Bargains "as is" Direct From Government in Your Area. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00. PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D.C.

U.S. ARMY Surplus Jeep Manual, $1.95. Over 200 pages, fully illustrated. Hundreds of other government surplus equipment manuals. Complete list 50c. MIP, POB 9867(PS-1), Dallas, Texas 75214.

JEEPS—Typewriters—Walkie-Talkies—Guns—Boats—Binoculars. Uncle Sam's Bargain Prices. Write For Latest Exciting Details. Enterprises, Box 402-S2, Jamaica, New York 11430.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Complete Sales Directory $1.00. Surplus Publications, Box 45781P, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

HAND balancing! Self-taught. Free Details. Power, 926 Austin, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

JUDO—Karate Supplies—Complete Catalogue largest dealer. Send 15c stamps to Judo America, 1090 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94118.

BAR-BELL Course, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Good Barbell, B-1495, Hendersonville, N. Car.

KEY to your strength lies in your hands. 16 professional forearm exercises. $1, BSK, Box 22, Buffalo, N.Y. 14209.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN, Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, N. Y.

BUILD Your Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods. All other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-30, Hartford, Connecticut.

DYNASCOPE — Amazing World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-28, Hartford, Connecticut.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! $19.95-$29.95. Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE Wingshooter's Handbook. New helpful facts on shotgun shooting, shotgun chokes and how to save ammunition. Write to: Poly-Choke Co., Dept. 831C, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

JUDO, Karate Supplies Catalog 15c. Nozawa Trading, 232 East Second Street, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE! Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting, camping, fishing equipment. All items field tested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle, tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties. Corcoran, Dept. PS-95-C, Stoughton, Massachusetts.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" diameter 30 feet with plans, formulas, instructions $1.00 postpaid. Buy $3.00 worth, get 10 feet free. Wayno, Box 182-B, Addison, Mich.

ALTER Jap rifles to 30-06 or 257—$6.00. General Gunsmithing Catalog 15c. T P Shop, West Branch 10, Mich.

SAVE Up To 50% On Brand Name Fishing Tackle. Free 76 Page Catalog. Orchard Trading Co., Box 21-P, Middleville, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, unusual selection. Morsan's own quality Tents (200 Styles) finer fabrics; Sleeping Bags (80 styles), every camping convenience imaginable. Free giant Catalogue-Guide-Handbook, Morsan, 819-G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

BUILD Pickup Cabover Camper. Material List Supply Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). G.E. Service, 6467 Garland, Fort Worth, Texas.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 626-107, Dania, Florida.

HUNTING Hounds, Picture sales catalog 25c. Clayco Kennels, Henrietta, Texas.

TROPICAL Fish. Largest catalog of books on Tropical, Marine and Goldfish. Illustrated. 50c. P. O. Box 981PS, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

FISH-Like Bloodhounds can detect the human scent. De'scent illiminates this. Trial offer $2.00. H. Johnson, Box 9206, Corpus Christi, Texas.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

WIZARD Worm Caller—Pops up worms like Magic. Operates on house current. $4.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Sierra Electronics, Box 3275, North Hollywood, California.

MEN! WOMEN! Make money raising Bait. We buy your crop! Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana 46580.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95. 5000—$8.95. 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

ABANDONED Timber Leaselands! Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $1.00 (Refundable). Director, Erindale 3, Ontario, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Good hunting and fishing. Free maps and Photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD646369D.

$1 Acre — Canadian Border — Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from Tax Authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 204, 92 King St. E., Toronto 1, Canada.

BUY without risk for Retirement, Vacation, or Investment—under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan" in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000 acre development. 10 year money back guarantee. Payments less than $5.00 monthly. Shopping Center, Motel, Hunting, Fishing, Golf, Country Club, right on property. Private ocean beach. Write for free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-J, North Carolina, 28461.

PEDOMETER
Measures the miles as you walk. Ideal for sportsmen, scouts, etc. $2.00 P.P.
CHARLES ANDREWS CO.
2466C HOLTON, ST. PAUL, MINN.

2" Invention Shoots BBs thru 100 pages of this magazine!

Only 2" x 1", this new pocket size device has amazing power and accuracy. Ease in operating, utmost power and safety. Order now get **FREE** Extras. Handy Automatic BB Dispenser, spare Velocity Cone, generous supply of BBs and Target . . . all for only **$1.98** ppd., 3 for $5.00. Not sold to N.Y.C. residents or minors. Satisfaction Guaranteed!
GRAYSON PROD, Dept. B-104
210 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010

MONEY IN WORMS

SUCCESS for You! Raise Fishworms and Crickets. Write for FREE literature and our Success Story in LIFE Magazine. Let us teach you our Secrets of Success.
Carter Worm Farm-15, Plains, Georgia

NEW! Free!—Fall Catalog. Bigger, 176 pages! Selected Best thruout the U.S. Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land, farms, homes, businesses—Recreation, Retirement. 476 offices, 35 states coast to coast. "World's Largest." Mailed Free! Strout Realty, 50-ZB, E. 42nd St., N. Y., N. Y. 10017: 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi., Ill. 60603: 521ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

400,000,000 ACRES government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1965 report. Send $1.00 National Land, 422PS8, Washington Building, Washington, D.C.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland—Home, Cottage, Mobilsites. Established area. $590 full price, $9.00 a month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write: Lake Weir, Box HA 38, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 6-1070 (F-1).

FREE New Real Estate Catalog! 152-page Fall-Winter issue! Over 1,700 pictures! Top values in 28 states coast to coast! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Waterfront, Recreational, Retirement Properties. Our 40th year of dependable service. Over 100,000 sales! United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112. PLaza 3-4212.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG bringing $14 pound. Have seeds, plants, Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

POLAROID Camera Owners! Earn Immediate Cash. Instructions 25c. Carstens, 406-PS South Second Street, Alhambra, California, 91802.

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,400 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $8.44 hour spare time. Men urgently needed now! Write for Free Book. Absolutely no obligation. Universal. CPS-9, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-HB, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 26.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, F-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage, Accidents for Insurance Companies—pays up to $1,000 a month, part or full time. No college necessary. Car furnished; expenses paid. We train you at home in spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Pick your location. Men badly needed now. Full information Free. Write Liberty School, Dept. C-158, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. J2-C, Princeton, Illinois.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-85J, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-C, Des Plaines, Ill.

OPERATE your own investigation business. Free details! T. Trader, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

BOOKS—Periodicals, Foreign, Domestic. Illustrated catalogs 10c. Global Books, Grand Central, Box 1632-PS, New York, N.Y. 10017.

BOOKS Wholesale—$1.00 to $2.00. Free list. J. Buzzard, Hurricane, W. Va. 25526.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Sydney Jaher, 175-45 88 Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.

INTERESTING Hobby Magazine plus mail order opportunities 25c. Hobby Mail, Box 134, Clifton, New Jersey 07012.

SAVE To 84% On Books. Free Catalogue. Discount Reader's Service, S-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 19131.

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

ATHEIST, intellectual, scientific, research books. Free Catalog. Truth Seeker, Box 2832, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

BOOKS for Everyone. Thousands of titles. Bargain prices. Free catalogs. Midwest Mail Sales, 216-P West Jackson, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

OLD & new books supplied! Monson, 4524 Montview, Denver 7, Colorado.

FOREIGN Forum Magazine now combines the best of the exciting fields of mailorder, dropshipping, wholesaling, import-export, through world circulation. Display ads $8.00 inch, classified 20c word. Temporary special, 4 issue subscription, sample "Importing Newsletter," other interesting details $1.00. Magazine sample 35c. Forum, Box 4361, Chicago 60680.

PAPERBACK Parade—Details sent free. KVA, Box 387P, Thousand Oaks, California 91360.

BOOKS. Bought, rented, sold (discount on new books). Magazine subscriptions. Sidney Gross, Box 522, Port Washington, New York 11050.

CHALLENGING! Different! Unusual books! Free catalog. Ruby's, D-31, Paradise, Pennsylvania 17562.

24 JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

GAMES Inventors! We are interested in new and novel child and adult game ideas. Nationally-known game manufacturing and marketing firm. Send for details. Hagglund and Associates Research, Dept. B, 650 Ottawa Ave. N., Minneapolis 22, Minnesota.

FREE Sample—Skeleton Hand, Plastic Horror. Rush 10c for 32-page Catalog, newest and best novelties. Dohn-8K-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs, 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties, Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

164 PAGE Giant Deluxe Top Secret Catalog Handbook! 1,000 World's Greatest Tricks! Illustrated! Sensational! 10c complete! Vick Lawston's Magic! Dept. PS65, 4018 N.E. Fifth Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

FUN 'n Magic Catalog 10c. (1,500,000 tricks, jokes, novelties, puzzles, disguises, books). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas. 78207.

NEW Edition, 1965 Catalog. 500 Tricks, only 10c. Fastest same-day service to magicians for 40 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

MAGIC Catalog World's Finest. 3000 Tricks, 408 Pages, $2.50. Beginners, Amateurs, Professionals. Kanter's, A-200 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

GIANT Magic Catalog and free trick only 10c. Write today. Mailmart, S965 Box 616, White Plains, N. Y. 10602.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

CIVIL War Specials: 1863 Cent, $1.75; 1863 Civil War Token, $1.75; 1864 Genuine Confederate States of America $10.00 Bill, $2.00. All three $5.00. Rarcoa, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 60602.

10 DIFFERENT Indian Cents. Bargain Lists $2.25. Hobby Sales, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55116.

NEW transistor instrument detects buried coins, gold, treasures, metals. Free information. Relco-C41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

10 INDIANHEADS $2.90; Ten V-nickels $2.95; Large Cent $1.75; Two-Cent copper $1.50. Nelson, 346-R, Rye, N.Y.

SILVER Dollars; 1879-0, 1880-0, 1881-0, 1882-0. All four choice AU $7.95 postpaid. 1883-0, 1884-0, 1885-0, 1888-0. All Brilliant Uncirculated $8.50. Benge, 1122 Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

CLEARANCE! Cents to Dollars! Terrific Savings! List 15c. Fairway, 121-R, Rye, New York.

GIGANTIC Coin Clearance. Illustrated lists 10c (refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

BEGINNING collectors' price list 10c (refunded first order). Lincoln Coins, Glendale, Arizona 85301.

TRUNKFUL 25,000 Indian-Lincoln cents mixed (from the 1920's & older). Will pack "Grab-Bag" style. 400 mixed—$25.00. Sample bag of 20—$2.00. Mrs. Fischer, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks 66, Calif.

COINS Magazine—World's largest seller! Latest coin prices. 25c for sample—1 year (12 big issues) $5.00. East Water Street, Iola, Wisconsin 54945.

COIN Collectors—"Numismatic News" tells what your coins are really worth. Send 25c for sample or $4.00 for next 26 big issues. East Water St., Iola, Wisconsin 54945.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

FREE Coin Supplies, Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

LINCOLN Sale: 90 different Lincolns, 1909-1964, $3.95 Postpaid! David Bixler, Olin, Iowa 52320.

"SILVER Dollars, 5 different brilliant uncirculated, in beautiful plastic holder —$14.95. 20 for $49.95. 50 plus 1964 Mint Set for $119.95. Buy now and watch value grow! Postpaid, guaranteed. Juliann, P.O. Box 381, Camden, N.J."

100 FOREIGN coins $2.95. 2 Mexican silver dollars $1.00. 5 China silver dollars $2.95. 100 foreign bills $3.95. Elizabeth, Box 3332, Anaheim, California 92803.

FOR Sale! 30 Lincoln cents before 1941, all different. $2.00. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

FREE
72 ROUNDS OF BLANK CARTRIDGES

ITALIAN
SNUB NOSE
AUTOMATIC

$4.98

Identical duplicate in styling of automatic detective revolver. Fires 12—4.5 cal blank cartridges in 10 seconds. Not a CO_2 or Pellet gun.

Postpaid. Send cash, check or M.O. No COD's please

FREE—72 rounds of blank cartridges included. Perfect for sports, stage, etc. Illustrated gift carton.

Request FREE Catalog

FEDERAL
6652 N. Western/Chicago, Ill. 60645
Dept. GP

LINCOLNS: 16 different Brilliant Uncirculated in album, $1.60. 22 different "S" (circulated) including rare 1955S, $1.60. 28 different 1909-1939, $1.60. All three: $4.50. Harris, Box 1147G, Oceanside, California.

BARGAINS—Brilliant Proof Sets: 1956—$18.00, 1957—$9.85, 1958—$21.95, 1959—$12.95, 1960—$9.85, 1961—$6.95, 1962—$6.95, 1963—$8.95, 1964—$14.50, all Nine $106.50. Latest Guidebook (Redbook) $1.75. Gigantic Bargain Catalogue $1.00. Bebee's Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

TEN different Liberty Nickels $2.00. Coin lists free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

INDIAN cents, ten different $1.99. Free price list. Edel's, Carlyle, Ill. 62231.

INDIANHEAD Cent and Bargain Lists 25c. Cooper, Box 6628, Kansas City, Missouri 64123.

1955s MINT Set $2.00. List Free. Coins, Box 48, Grandview, Tenn.

TWENTY Page 1965 retail price list of USA and Canadian coins 10c. Our retail selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

702 U.S.A.—25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E 95PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida. 33137.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A95PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

PENNY Foreign stamps, neatly mounted in jumbo books in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 1454 Coney Is. Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free—just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

25 Different U.S. Commemoratives 1893 Up 10c. Approvals. K&B Stamp Co., Box 70, Bklyn 23, N. Y.

CHURCHILL Memorial Cover. Valuable Collectors' Item! Scarce Memorial Envelope bearing portrait and autograph of the great Warrior-Statesman. Postmarked with day-of-death cancellation at London, SW1—Post Office serving House of Parliament and official residence of British Prime Ministers. Also included to introduce you to the World's most rewarding hobby: (2) New collection of Churchill commemorative issues just released, (3) Illustrated Collectors' Catalog, (4) Stamps on Approval, (5) "How To Collect Stamps" book. Free Bonus—Complete set of 42 English Kings & Queens! Send 25c. Kenmore C-877, Milford, New Hamp.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond, Giant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different, 10c. Approvals. B. & G. Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

200 EXTREMELY old and scarce U.S. stamps from 1873 to 1923 inclusive $1.00. No approvals. Morris, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

REVOLUTIONARY New Product! Apply Re-Nu-Glu on ungummed stamps for that glossy new gummed appearance. ½ oz. $2.25. P.O. Box 7203, Waco, Texas.

FREE. 121 different Flag—Stamps—Approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

AUSTRALIA 100 different 50c with reasonably priced worldwide approvals. E. Hopkins, 7 Randolph St., Arlington, Mass. 02174.

FREE! Fantastic! Elusive! Bhutanese Devil Dancers from the tiny, Himalayan Kingdom. Multi-colored mint superb—missing in most collections—Plus 400 Genuine Stamps. Worth $10.00 at catalog prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Empire. A fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also Free valuable Booklet. Adults Only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS9, White Plains, N. Y.

KENNEDY Memorial set. Mint. Colombian multi-colored Airmail. Shows late President. Free! With approvals. Stampex, Box 47-SP, White Plains, N. Y.

TEN different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S3, Oxford, Wis.

ATTRACTIVE set Free! Worldwide approvals. Gorlizz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

"OLD Glory" in flaming colors!!! USA Flag giant beauty from Honduras! Enormous United Nations Mexican Stamp! Plus Strange Gorilla issue, Duke of Windsor, Morocco, lovely Macao bowers, Wild-Buffalo stamp & others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Fruitport, 10, Michigan.

AMERICAN Historical Collection! ! Enormous Airmail Diamond! Pres. Kennedy & Movie Star Grace Kelly, 1st USA Spaceman Shepard, plus midget soldier, Latin Orchid issue, old St. Pierre Fisherman, etc. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Mich.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

DIAMOND Sports, Airmails — Flower Triangles, Nyasaland, 53 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068, Lubbock, Texas.

FREE mint set—approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

USA MINT 756 765 2.50. Cooper, Box 3751S, Oak Park, Mich. 48237.

FREE U. S. Catalog. Mint SC# 740-9 $2.00, 756-65 $2.10, 859-93 $6.00. Simmy Co., 40 Court, Boston, Massachusetts.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative. Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FAR African Stamps—twenty-five different for fifteen cents with approvals. Florida Stamps, Washington Arcade, Orlando, Florida.

FIPEX — Tipex — Cipex — Ashville Four miniature sheets used for $1.00 if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals. Triboro, 38 Park Row, N. Y., N. Y. 10038.

123 DIFFERENT colorful stamps, 10c. Bargain approvals. Krehl, 1708 Nebraska, Orlando, Fla.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

TERRIFIC 1c & 2c approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps, P. O. Box 456, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

FREE—Beautiful mint Indonesian pictorials plus bargain catalogue featuring U.S. stamps, packets, accessories. 10c handling. Approvals. Bydahl, Box 1293-SI. Seattle, Washington 98111.

UNITED STATES approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

UNITED STATES 40c with approvals. 100 different! Ruth's; 211 South Bentalou, Baltimore, Maryland 21223.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet. 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg. Salem 169, Oregon.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

GERMAN Commemoratives. 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D.C.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

INVERTED Error—Dag Hammarskjold 5c with approvals. Belmont Stamps. Washington, D.C. 20015.

SENSATIONAL — Colorful — Philatelic Selection 10c. Accompanying approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 802, Ontario.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling. 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

FREE! 25 Egypt. 10c handling. Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan 48030.

307 WORLDWIDE Different 25c. Sensational approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 202, Ontario.

UNSORTED New Zealand mission mixture packet $2.00. Box 1267, Dunedin, New Zealand.

39 DIFFERENT Pictorials, 10c. Approvals. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul, Minn. 55102.

$1000.00 AMERICAN Stamp plus 1000 stamps $1.00. King, 330 Alexander, Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

100 DIFFERENT Stupendous Worldwide 10c. Attractive Approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 402, Ontario.

"50 U.S. STAMPS 10c. With Approvals. Busha, 527 W. 12th Ave., Oshkosh, Wisc."

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N. J.

U. S. UNITED Nations, Confederate States. Illustrated Price List Free. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

TERRIFIC Value. Seven Complete Sets. 10c With Approvals. Beatles. Box 16052, Tampa, Florida.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco 1, California.

25 LARGE American Commemoratives 10c. Accompanying approvals. Free Perforation Gauge. Linstamps, St. Catharines 102, Ontario.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send 50c for thick illustrated 11th Anniversary Catalog. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tenn.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

10 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00, Hundred $18.00. List Free. Hyde's, Rosemar Rd., Parkersburg, W. Va.

ORIGINAL Antique telephones, illustrated catalogue 20c. Telephone Company, Turtle Lake, Wisconsin.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science Educational Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

MEXICO—free lists of exotic stones. P. O. Box 80, San Miguel, De Allende, GTO. Mexico.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

SOLDIERS, tanks, guns. Catalog 50c. Figurines, Box 62, Iberville, Que., Canada.

MILITARY Miniatures—Largest selection of the finest figures in U.S. Catalog #3 35c. Bussler Miniatures, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

1965 MILITARY Miniature Catalog 25c. All Scales. Hobbies, 918 Hamilton, Allentown, Pa.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

COLOR Movie Fans! 8 MM expertly processed for just $3.10 including fresh Kodachrome Film. All mailed back next day First Class. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request Free Mailers and Price List of complete services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

FAST, Hi-Quality Finishing—Kodacolor Rolls: Eight Jumbo Prints $1.98—Twelve $2.49—Twenty $3.49—Reprints 15c. Also low B&W Prices. Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838-A, Chicago, 60680.

LIVING color portraits on silk, 100% oil, made from any snapshot or photo, professional artist, Japan. Exotic, Fascinating, Unusual. Free details. Portraits Import, 2411 Gage, Huntington Park, Calif.

PROTECT Your Photos. Snap-shots or Photographs, black and white or colored. Also Identification cards, Sealed in Heavy Plastic Laminate Forever, under heat-pressure. 3½"x6" or less, 50c. Solarek, 1037 Diversey, Chicago.

FOUR Professional 5x7 Double Weight Enlargements, $1.50. Headline, Box 49, La Mesa, Calif.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

8mm. MOVIES, 2"x2" Color Slides—biggest selection anywhere! World's Fair railroad, antique automobiles, circus, World War II, Hollywood classics, travel, wild life and many others. 16mm. new, used films also. Big Blackhawk catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 415 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52805.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

16 MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N. Y.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York.

8MM MOVIES. Chaplin, Valentino, Keaton, Sci-Fi, Horror 50'. Sample $1.00—Free Catalog. Entertainment Films, 850 7th Ave., N.Y.C.

HART pays cash for used 8mm movies. 467 Parke, Birmingham, Michigan 48009.

16MM SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

GUITARS! Big discounts. Famous makes. 5-Day Trial. Terms. Free catalog. Guitar World, 2003 Chicago Avenue, Dept. P, Chicago, 60622.

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active, professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19-G.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Send poems. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 1.

INCOME guaranteed two years for songpoems accepted! Free public releases! Castle's, 203-PS West 46th St., New York City 36.

SONGS, SongPoems: Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-A-11 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood California 90028.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

GUITAR Songs, Finger Style, lesson. Mailed Weekly, 3 months—$3.00. DR Publishing, Box 4346, Long Beach, Calif.

GUITARS! Lowest prices, best deal in country. Famous brand catalogs free. Universal Guitars, 20 Clent, Great Neck, N. Y.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

EXCELSIOR Accordions and Amplifiers. World Famous. Save 50%. Buy Direct from Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. Free Catalog. Excelsior, Box 3304-P, Chicago 60654.

ACCORDIONS—Save ½. Standard and Electronic. Free Trial. Easy Terms. Trades. Free Discount Catalog. Accordion Corporation, 5535 Belmont, Dept. P, Chicago 60641.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 15c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

GUITARS $11.95. Electric Double Pickups with Tremelo Bar $49.95. Any make on hand. Amplifiers $27.50. Accordions $125.00. Concertina $350.00. Drums, 3-Piece Pearl Set $99.00. Wind Instruments $49.95 up. Write Information. Melody Music, 4951 W. 95th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free catalog. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1619-N Broadway, New York 19.

POEMS wanted for songs. Royalties. Tin Pan Alley, 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

SONGWRITERS: Protect your ideas! Write for Safe Procedure! Our competent staff services the Top Hit Writers of N.Y. Write now: Dept. P-1, Superior Song Service, 545 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

LYRICS needed for recordings. Send poems for Free examination. Kalin Twins Studio, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3, New York 17, New York.

INDEPENDENT Entertainers, Composers, Authors. Membership $1.00, record privileges. Avenue Records, Kentwood, Louisiana.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

STEREO Tape. Save up to 60% (no membership fees). We discount recorders, batteries, accessories. We mail prerecorded tape, prepaid, anywhere that United States rates prevail. Free 60 page catalog. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. 20009.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

FREE 148-page electronics catalog. Big 43rd Anniversary edition! Thousands of astounding buys on stereo hi-fi components, shortwave, citizens band, tape recorders, radios, parts, kits, everything you need at "wholesale low" prices. Write: Radio Shack, Box PS-9, 2727 W. 7th, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BARGAIN Electronics Catalog. 25c refundable. Electrolabs. Dept. D 627A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

NEW Mfrs. Surplus Record Changers B.S.R. stereo cartridge & 45 adapter $15 each. Changers, Inc., Box 144, Jerome Ave. Sta., Bx. 10468, N. Y.

PRACTICAL, well-illustrated, 116 page, TV Repair Manual. $3.25. Bay Traders. Box 402, Ann Arbor 1, Michigan.

TAPES: Recorders: Accessories: Finest quality, lowest prices. Send for free list and premium offers. Tape Mart, Dept. S, 39-17 47th Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. 11104.

ASTOUNDING Government surplus illustrated catalog 20c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass.

TELEVISION Cameras transistorized. Also monitors. Spera Electronics, 37-10 33rd Street, L.I.C., N.Y.

FREE Catalogue. Wireless, wired modules, kits of semi conductors, electronic components. Jonathan Neil Electronic Sales, 5 West Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N. Y.

LOW, low quotes . . . stereo . . . components . . . recorders. Send 10c. Dept. S, 901 8th, Rapid City, S. Dakota.

36A WALKIE-TALKIES

COMMUNICATE with friends, business associates up to 5 miles. Service, construction, business, boating, hunting. Fire Department, Police. Literature, details free. Sheirr Electronics Lab., 1422 Tamarind, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WITHOUT experience, earn up $100 a week, spare or full time, showing 250 fast-selling household necessities. Write Gibson, Dept. 465, P.O. Box 1142, Indianapolis, Ind.

PACKAGE at Home For Profit! We Supply everything. No "selling." Free Home Business details. HPC, 807-HSC Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business details. Customcase, 805-CSC Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

BOOMING Mail Order Wig Business. Market unlimited, profits unlimited. Agents needed in all states. Head O' Hair Studios, P. O. Box T, Costa Mesa, Calif.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. P699, Los Angeles 25.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-95, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free. Liquidations, Job Lots, Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

HOW And Where to Raise Capital. Details Free. Financial, Box 785-A, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. P699, Los Angeles 25.

MAILORDER Catalogs. No Inventory required. Discounts 40% up, postpaid. Send 25c for 32-page sample catalog featuring 150 unusual, fast-moving products and complete details. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, North Adams 8, Mass.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB5, Mount Morris, Illinois.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida, 33145. (Founded 1935.)

MAILORDER. No Investment in Products. Free Brochure. Methods, 1912-PD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania.

VACUUM Mold At Home! Hundreds full 3-D plastic products. Big profit, new machineryless method. Free facts, samples. Nationwide Plastics, Box 23521-PM, Los Angeles 90023.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-965, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

MAILORDER: How to find new products and establish business. Write Mailways, 26-31 Windmill, Armonk, N. Y.

IMPORT-Export Business Made Easy. Complete setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

FREE copy of top mailorder trade magazine. Mailway, Los Gatos, Calif.

MAKE your own signs. Free sample. Catalog. Dealer's name. Columbia Sign-Maker, Columbia, Penna. 17512.

INSTALL burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big Profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. P699, Los Angeles 90025.

BOOKKEEPERS operate Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664, Springfield, Missouri.

MAILORDER Book publisher wants dealers. Wholesale price-list free. Nell H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

PRINTERS and salesmen wanted for new proposition. Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Ill. 62832.

MAIL Order—start overnight with Giftime's fabulous mail order color catalogs of unique giftware imprinted with your name, address. Amazing bonus plan of free Teflon cookware stimulates customer orders! Mailing lists available. Free sample catalog, details. Giftime, Dept. PS, 919 Walnut, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

BIG Money Maker! Custom Upholstery, Auto Trim, Slip Covers, Drapes offers tremendous spare-full time earnings to men, women, all ages. No experience required. We furnish everything: Easy Home Instruction, Tools, Supplies to build a full room of beautiful furniture . . . yours to keep—sell! Send for big Free Illustrated Book, Modern Upholstery Institute, Box 899-MR, Fallbrook, Calif.

LEARN Bonsai! Duplicate exactly $500 imported Oriental Tiny Trees in few hours! Grow Living Miniatures too; and tiny forests in bowls. Profitable Home Business! Request Free Fact Pack. Free Sample Seeds! Minitree, Box 23023-VB, Los Angeles 90023.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216 PS2 Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

START own business! Booklet shows you how! Only 10c. Popular Mechanics Classified, Dept. S-5, 575 Lexington, New York, 10022.

EARN Big Money repairing electrical appliances! Learn in spare time at home. Free Book. Christy Trades School, 3214 W. Lawrence, Dept. A-5601, Chicago 60625.

AMAZING profits. Home chemical specialty manufacturing. Instructions, seventy-five formulas $1.00. Hurry! Mailways, Box 381-PS, San Gabriel, California 91778.

JOIN others profiting from our mail-order plans. Proof instead of promises on request. Duquette, 76-D Payson, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.

FREE Valuable Franchise-Distributorship reports. 15c handling. Livingstone Consultants, Shadyside, Maryland.

"PROFITABLE Classified Advertising Made Easy. Write Vital, 29-B Hancock, Boston, Mass."

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth-825J, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-F, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106.

MAILORDER Manuals—Experts reveal vital knowhow! Write Highland, 27174 Cole, Highland, California 92346.

BRONZING baby shoes. Instructions and process $1.00. National, 10637 Vessey Rd., Bloomington, Minn.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

THE Secret of Repairing and Selling used water heaters and water softeners. No competition. Details $2.00. Rudy, P. O. 7468, Robbinsdale, Minn.

CEMENTCRAFT — plastercraft for pleasure and profit Sample, catalogue 10c. Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

CONCRETE Facts: Cement artists make big money. Previous experience unnecessary. Home shop—simple equipment—copyrighted methods and formulas. Make color and marbleglaze beautiful cement pottery without moulds. Wishing wells, bird baths, waterfalls, rustic garden and patio items. Free illustrated brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 E. Athens Street, Altadena, California, 91001.

$60.00 DAY, manufacturing Concrete Posts. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57704.

SPARE Time Earnings. With your Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write: Workshop, B3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

LARGE Profits: Selling carded handkerchiefs, combs, flints, jewelry, etc. to stores, cafes, service stations. Many fast selling specialties available. Send for sample offer. Bennett Co., Strong, Arkansas.

TOP Mailorder Business Propositions! Write: Yates, Box 356-B, Dayton, Tenn. 37321.

PROFITABLE Coin-Machine route. Start with our Zero's. Less than $50.00 investment. Particulars write Allcoin; Box 148, Dickinson, No. Dakota.

1965 GOLDMINE and Foreign Wholesale Directories. Sources, 35,000 items. Original publishers. $2.00 each; both $3.75. Dean's, Box 40, Elberton, Ga.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 34.

MAKE Money mailing our postcards! Work home, full, sparetime. Particulars 10c. Westlee, Western Springs 2, Illinois.

FREE advertising available in Playboy, True, others. Also: how to get started in mail order. Details free. Palmer Publications, Box 805T, High Springs, Florida.

"MONEY By Mail" brings proven, tested money makers to start your own business. Sample copy 25c. Glass, Wampum, Pa. 16157.

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Mate ial

PERFUMES, Perfume Oils, Cosmetics. Private Label. Farrand Chemical, Tyrone, Pennsylvania 16686.

OPERATE mail order business without investment — details — Livingstone, Box 5332, No. Charleston, S. C. 29406.

READING Tutors earn $5 to $10 hourly. Learn at home. No educational requirements. Free Information. Reading Arts Academy, Dept. PSC-95, 1100 West "Q," Wilmington, California.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks. Easy, Profitable. Write: Hydraulics, 3000 Mountain. El Paso, Texas.

$6.00 HOURLY possible serrating knives by hand. Details free. Jacobs Enterprise, 712A Willsie, Rapid City, So. Dak.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

$200 POSSIBLE weekly operating Ad Market. Work home. Free details. Ad Market, Harlingen 6, Texas.

HOW To Get Capital. Loans. Grants. Cash to start a business. Free Details. Counselor Reports, Harlingen 3, Texas.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 21 North Chicago, Illinois.

TO $100.00 Weekly, Mailing Catalogs. Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, GPO Box 972-PS, New York 1.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

SELL Titania Gems: More brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-F 77th, Oakland 5, California.

HOT Money Making Line! Show line of business printing, advertising specialties, calendars. Watch orders pour in. All repeat items. Terrific commissions in full or spare time. No experience—No investment. Cash discounts to customers. Free bonus gifts to you. Free sales kits. Willens-David Lionel Press, Dept. W-17, Waukegan, Illinois.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

LEARN Expert Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake, Box 54-ABB, Redondo Beach, Calif.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-HW, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-HW, Chicago 26.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts, Benson Barrett, Dept C-86-HA, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE details, operate collection agency, Big Money. American, 2121 Sunset Strip, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33313.

MINK raising information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Inc., Superior, EE5, Wisconsin.

SELL African Queerios. 200% profit. Airborne Samples and Photographs $6.95. Kenwell, Box 1924, Mombasa, (Kenya).

CLIP items from daily newspapers. Get $1.00 to $5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1023-S, Erie, Penna.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

PROFITABLE full or part-time business using hobby-shop tools to build, sell, simple electrical device. Send $1.00 for proposal. Signal, 4625 Westover Terrace, Knoxville, Tennessee.

EARN Big Money Fast! Take easy orders for Dwarf, Semi-Dwarf, Standard fruit trees, roses, ornamentals. $1,000 profit in 60 days possible. World's oldest, largest nursery. Spectacular full-color selling outfit Free. No investment. Stark, Desk 30196, Louisiana, Missouri 63353.

FABULOUS opportunity for women, any age. Earn $25 day or more as beauty advisor. No experience. Get details, sample Hollywood cosmetics; Studio Girl, Dept. Or-452, N. Hollywood, California.

FREE! World's Greatest Mail Order Medium! Bargains Galore! Business Opportunities, etc. Popular Mechanics Classified. Dept. W-1, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

MILLIONAIRE Status Secrets! Guaranteed! Infallible! $7 Millions Successful! Majestic Mountain Manor, Box 595, Waianae, Hawaii 96792.

BECOME State Notary. Free Guidance. Stationers Exchange, Box 61, Bergenfield, New Jersey.

STOP worrying about extra income. Start a mirror resilvering business with my complete instructions. Your age is no problem. No selling required. Free details. Springmir, Box 805, Springfield, Ohio.

GREAT new way to make $250-$500 a month in spare time. Mail special order-getting cards to select list of buyers. No other costs! Invest only $1.00 for kit that puts you in business. Haase, 18-K Broadway, Denville, New Jersey.

PROFITS—Sparetime at Home. Complete Step by Step Mailorder program. mberco, Box 144, Shickshinny, Pennsylvania.

MAKE Good money—spare or full time—with almost no investment. Details free. Stamp appreciated. Jonn Frank Co., 648-PS No. Damen, Chicago, Ill. 60622.

MONEY in Newspaper Clippings. Inquire J & L, 406-S Gouaraud, Abbeville, La.

MAKE Up To $50.00 Daily Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. Terrific Commissions. General Finance Co., Dept. LG-87, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

AMAZING Manufacturing Opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company, Fostoria 18, Ohio.

"VACATION With Pay." Makes money and travel. 100 ways. Details. Trail, Box 415, Abilene 1, Texas 79604.

HOMEWORK Opportunities! 100 companies begging for sparetime homeworkers! Complete list, instructions, $1.00. Brugenheimer Publishers, Box 158-AG2, Lexington, Mass.

EXCLUSIVE Mailorder Guide. Build profitable business. Buchwalter, 834-175 St., Dept. 69, Hammond, Indiana 46324.

EXCLUSIVE 77 page Guide. Build profitable mailorder business. Buchwalter Sales, 834 - 175th St., Dept. 39, Hammond, Indiana 46324.

"How To Make A Home Operated Mail Business Pay." Free details. Home Business Digest, GPO Box 972-PS, New York 10001.

MAKE money running your own restaurant. Information free. Write Dept. PS-9, Restaurant Management Institute, 3854 N. Sawyer, Chicago, Ill. 60618.

TRADE Secrets list free. Butler Distributing Co., 3915 Woodlea Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21206.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman, P.O. Box 416, Palm Desert, California.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes fine candy." Make professionally home . . . (Our 51st Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

SHARP $$$$ opportunity! One low-cost machine sharpens-serrates knives, scissors, pinking shears. Earn $6-$9 hourly in spare time. Professional results without experience. Free details. Beaver Grinder, Box 121, Gardena, California.

202 FIRMS Begging For Homeworkers; Instructions $1.00 postpaid. Carter Company, La-Plaza Acres, Searcy, Ark.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, Dept. 116, 273 Merrick, Lynbrook, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares, clothing, furs, furniture, appliances, refrigerators, washers, dryers, vacuum cleaners, polishers, cookware, dinnerware, strollers, cribs, radios, stereos, phonographs, recorders, musical instruments, organs, typewriters, books, binoculars, luggage, sporting goods, bowling, golf, game tables, motor scooters, motor golf carts, power mowers, chain saws, boats, motors, bicycles, clocks, watches, diamonds, jewelry. Huge discounts, hundreds name-brand items. For free list (factory prices) postcard: Selbyco-6, Decatur, Illinois.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today: World-wide, Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

BARGAIN Hunters Price List $1.00 refundable. Galle-3846 Arizona, San Diego, California.

BUY Appliances, Cameras, Watches, etc. at factory prices plus 10%! Free details! Cam Company, 436-09, Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J. 07044.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale. Terrific Bargains! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

1965 CARS $995. Fords, Dodges. Four-door, 6 cylinder, automatic transmission, heaters. Choice of color. 1964 cars $595. Guaranteed motor, transmission, rear end. Nationwide delivery. Free illustrated catalog, details. Write: Dept. S, Consolidated Auto Wholesalers, 120 East 56 Street, New York 10022.

38B IMPORT-EXPORT

DIRECT to you from Switzerland. Electric Vibro Massage with ten attachments. Order now and save. Send only $9.95 today, pay postman $1.00 when delivered. Order today from: Turner Imports, Box 152, Pomona, California 91769.

FREE Revisions. 1966 Hong Kong-Japan Trade Directory $2.00. 1401-PS9, Burlingame, Calif.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

OUTSTANDING Book of formulas, processes, trade secrets. Free literature. Cassell, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, 65-102K, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence 3, R. I.

VACUUM former, build from scrap, plans. Eighteen sheets 8x10" plastic $2.00. Prent, 1168 Columbus Circle, Janesville, Wis.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers. Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.

FREE 3 Pyrex Test Tubes With Purchase $4.00. Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

UNDERWATER fuse 9 feet $.40—27 feet $1.00 postpaid. Christie, Box 85, Bergenfield, New Jersey.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-9, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

ROCKET fuse, propellants, formulas, chemicals. Catalog free. Mailmart, Soquel, Calif.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" diameter 30 feet with plans, formulas, instructions $1.00 postpaid. Buy $3.00 worth, get 10 feet free. Wayno, Box 182-A, Addison, Mich.

FUSE, 15 ft.—$1.00! Also, 35 Rocket Formulas, etc. $1.00. S & C Labs, 21863, Colgate, Farmington, Michigan.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 94, Redwood City, Calif. 94064.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits, Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Indiana.

CONTACT Explosive: Explodes with touch of feather. Handled safely wet. Powerful. Ideal for jokes. Applies like paint. Made from household chemicals. Results guaranteed. Complete instructions $1.00. Franks Scientific Company, P. O. Box 1192, Corinth, Mississippi.

ROCKETS: Powerful Multistage. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Order direct from: Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKETS—liquid and solid propellant. Giant catalog 25c (refundable first order). Plans and formulas $1.00. Hardan Manufacturing, Box 453, Chicago Heights, Ill.

LABORATORY conversion charts with discounts. Catalogue—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ASTRONOMY for students, hobbyists. Send 25c sample copy magazine. Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

CHEMISTRY Catalog 25c. Free expendibles kit with most orders. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass. 02135.

AMATEUR Scientist's Magazine—Useful Information—Ideas. Sample—29c. $1.00 Yearly. Experimenter's Magazine, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

EXPERIMENTS. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biologicals, Microscopes. New illustrated catalog only 30c. Dover Scientific, Box 6011, Astoria 6, N.Y.

QUALITY chemicals and laboratory supplies for industrial, school and home chemists. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin.

ROCKETRY!! Kits, single-multistage. 2,000 feet with powerful engines. Cones, Tubes, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Big Catalog, rocket data, diagrams—25c Fast Delivery. Centuri Engineering, Dept. 43, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

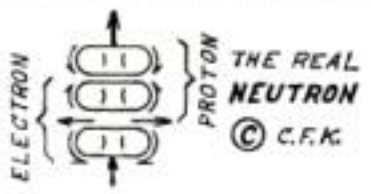
CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

WUMCO Chemical Company. Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus. Catalog—25c. Booklet of Experiments 50c. Box 681, Reading, Pennsylvania.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only; Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

JOBS—High Pay; USA, So. America, Europe, Africa. All occupations. Many companies pay fare, housing, benefits, bonuses. Advancement. Write: Universal, Dept. 8J, Woodbridge, Conn. 06525.



VORTEX atom booklet. Third edition. 25 cents

CARL F. KRAFFT
4809 Columbia Road,
Annandale, Va., 22003.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, Aviation, Shipping, Oilfields, Government Manufacturing, Trucking, etc. Foreign—Stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Research Services, Box 6768-PS, St. Louis, Missouri, 63144.

TORONTO area Job Opportunities. $1.00. Jobs, Box 124, Whitby, Ontario.

TREMENDOUS Job Opportunities. Foreign-U.S.A., Construction, Trucking, Manufacturing, Government, Shipping. Thousands More. Up to $2,000.00 Monthly! Moneyback Guarantee. Directory Plus Sample Application Form Only $1.00 ($1.25 Air Mail). Worldwide Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

BEFORE you apply for that job, know what you are worth! Graphs and data—$2.00. Salary Rating Service, Box 25851, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

MOONPORT, Cape Kennedy Area. Be a part of the Aero Space team. General Construction—all trades. Electronic and Telephone Technicians, Engineers—all professions. Work in Florida's vacationland. U.S.A. and Foreign listings $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail). Ponderosa, 22 North Williams, Titusville, Florida.

43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes $1^{1}/_{2}$c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston 6, Texas.

START Your Own Rawleigh Business On Credit. Expansion program makes openings now for permanent, profitable work. Start at once. Write Rawleigh, Dept. I78PSC, Freeport, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R. I.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest convenience for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 144, Akron, Ohio.

CHRISTMAS Cards, Business and Personal. Customer's name imprinted. Earn unusually high commissions from this medium and high-priced line. Free Sample Album. Process Corp. (Our 44th Year.) 3438B S. 54th Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60650.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 275 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-535, Wisconsin.

BRAND New Patented Idea. Magnetic Casters Distributors. Needed in every home. For samples and Information—$1.00 to L.E.L. Enterprises Ltd., Box 4911, Vancouver 10, British Columbia, Canada.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

BIG Commission: Selling Books. Several lines. Free details. Carter Company, La-Plaza Acres, Searcy, Ark.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 20, North Chicago, Illinois.

HOT Money Making Line! Show line of business printing, advertising specialties, calendars. Watch orders pour in. All repeat items. Terrific commissions in full or spare time. No experience—No investment. Cash discounts to customers. Free bonus gifts to you. Free sales kits. Willens-David Lionel Press, Dept. W-16, Waukegan, Illinois.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Department 143, Denver 1, Colo.

EARN extra money selling advertising book matches. Sample kit furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-95, Chicago, Ill. 60632.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

AMERICA'S biggest value wedding line! Big 40% profit showing wedding invitations and over 50 exciting accessory items. Ideal sideline for Christmas card, printing salesmen. Write for free display album. Emcraft, Dept. EW 164, 7201 S. Cicero, Chicago, Illinois, 60629.

FREE to salesman, descriptions and pictures 200 new, fast sellers for spare time cash or side line profits. No charge. Just send name, age for sample copy. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18G, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66-N, New York 16.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-73-N, New York 16.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-965, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

FOOD route for man or woman. $30.00 or more profit per day to start—larger repeat orders. Write K. H. Inman, Dept. 43-J, Box 62, Freeport, Ill.

ASTONISHING Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner, deodorizer. Works when toilet is flushed. Housewives buy on sight for every bathroom, at only $1.98 each. Make up to $10.00 in hour, spare time. Free Sales Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. G-71N, New York 16.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure Security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

LEARN Communications Electronics. Get F.C.C. License. Correspondence, or resident classes. Free details. Write: Dept. 5, Grantham Schools, 1505 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks. First Class Radio Telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2693A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc. 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AW 18, Chicago 6.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School. 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Rpair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 174PE9, Englewood, Colorado, today.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Qualified instructors. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Professional Bldg., Dept. 12, Decatur, Ga.

LEARN to Drive Tractor Trailer, Trucks, Buses. Short Concentrated Courses Available. Write for Free Brochure. Driver Training Institute, 794 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. JA2-5080.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School. Dept. WV, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science. 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 336, Chicago 40, Illinois.

ELECTRONIC courses. Industrial training programs now released to the public. Low tuition. Fundamental and advanced correspondence courses. Free information. Huntington Institute, Division of Lantec, Box 2244 C, Huntington Park, California.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

"EARN College Degree, Graduate or Undergraduate, through correspondence. Free catalogue. Write: Registrar, Bretton Woods University, 3936 East 10th St., Indianapolis, Indiana."

NEW Home Radio Course only $26.95 complete. Includes all necessary components, tools, hardware, instruction books. Free brochure. Edu-Kits, Dept. 626A, Hewless, New York 11557.

NEW self-teaching course in memory helps you achieve greater success in business and social world. Free book. Memory Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1726, Chicago (60614).

LEARN Spanish rapidly (plain talk—not grammar). Free lesson. "Instant Spanish." Dept. J-2, 68 River Route, Kingman, Arizona.

LEARN to Service Oil Burners. Free information. Marlin Institute, Box 66095, Portland, Oregon 97266.

PEACE, Power, plenty living facts free. McConnell's, 37 Center, New Haven, Conn.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Iowa.

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

EARN valid undergraduate or graduate college degree through correspondence. Free catalog. Registrar, Bretton Woods University, 3936 East 10th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

LEARN Air Freight. Unlimited opportunities! Fastest growing Transportation Industry. Licensed correspondence school. Free details. Air Freight Institute, 5267-PS, North Natoma, Chicago 60656.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.

FREE literature "Six Steps to Voice Mastery." New 90 day home training course. Inexpensive. A dynamic voice can zoom your earning power. Career Aids, 635 Smith Road, Lisle, Illinois.

COMPLETE your High School at home in spare time with 68-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

MEN, Women, Want Higher Pay? Take advantage of hundreds of well paying jobs in business and industry. Unusual training. Study courses at home while you work. Get literature. Aladdin Home Study Courses, 209-B St. Louis, Springfield, Missouri 65806.

ENGINEERING Home Study Simplified. Details. Erkatech, 7027 Smith, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Fascinating, educational! Use your recorder, phonograph. Details, gigantic tape, record, equipment catalog FREE!

S.L.R.A. Box 24-B
Olympia
Washington

WANTED! WRITERS!

Short stories, articles, books, plays, poetry. Will help place, sell your work. Write today. Free particulars! Literary Agent Mead
Dept. 125 915 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10010

DON'T LAUGH AT ME!

Every writer worth his salt is sensitive — in his approach to writing and to comments of his critics. The editors at MEAD AGENCY understand this, and are fully sympathetic with the efforts of fledglings and professionals.

Over a half million manuscripts and 35 years devoted to the written word has made MEAD one of the world's largest service organizations. May we help you reach and sell suitable publishers and producers?

DANIEL S. MEAD Literary Agency
Dept. 125 915 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y. 10010
No obligation for reading and appraisal!

FREE Bible Course. Degree, College, 143 South Gregg Street, Charlotte 8, N.C.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contests! Free sample copy! Prizewinner. Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., Founder, Former Govt. Special Agent. For free information write to: 1917C North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180E, Universal City, California.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate. Picture 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials, Diploma. Free Information, Southwestern Institute Criminology. Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y.

FACTS, Any Subject-Products, Research, Surveys, Special Assignment, Reports. Information-25c. Horton, Box 1431, Greenville, South Carolina.

LOCATING service-manufacturer, product, personnel, etc. B. Barsketis, 6540 So. Western, Chicago 60636.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press (Dept. PSU), 84 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 11

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

OUR clients' six advertisements in this magazine have to pay—and they do. If yours doesn't, contact John O. Powers Advertising Agency, 116 John, New York 38.

54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

18 CARTOON Lessons $2.00. 24 Advertising Lessons $5.00. Rm. 109, #6 Office Park, Birmingham 23, Ala.

PAINT Signs! Use patterns! Trial Alphabet $1.00. Harwell's, PS-965, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

SIGN Painting and Art. Instructions, brushes, equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri.

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.

LIKE to draw? Splendid opportunities in professional cartooning. Write for Free Catalogue. No obligation. National School of Cartooning, Box 8959-E, Cleveland 36, Ohio.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

SPEEDY Service—3 lines, pocket or office returned via First Class Mail. $1.10. Benjamin Hawkins, 4811 North Armenia, Tampa, Florida 33603.

POCKET 3 Lines $1.00. Office stamps $1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.

POCKET stamp 3 lines $1.00. Signature stamps $3.00. World Stamp Co., P. O. Box 4006 Kansas City, Mo. 64101.

CATALOG: Rubber Stamps, Daters, Printing. Martins, 1425 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps $3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

THREE line pocket or office stamp $1.00. Win Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards $3.50. Letterheads, Envelopes, etc. Free Samples. Pioneer, PS-9, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana. 46624.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Fails, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

1000 ADDRESS labels $1.00, 1000 Business cards $3.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

1000 ENGRAVED Business Cards $3.99. C.B. Printing, Box 3081, North Hollywood, Calif. 91605.

ENLIGHTENING Dollar-Saving Quotations! Circulars, Booklets, Letters. Lonelm, Paulding, Ohio.

"1000 BUSINESS Cards $2.75. Vanhall, 305 Woodley, Savannah, Georgia 31406."

DISTINCTIVE, Inexpensive Process Embossed Letterheads. Universal, 226-SS Myrtle, Scotch Plains, New Jersey 07076.

OFFSET Printing, 500—8½x11 Copies $3.50. Postpaid. Cisco's Duplicating, Atlanta, Illinois.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R.I.

BIG Savings! Printing, Rubber Stamps. Johnson, Box 683-A, Latta, S.C.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Type Cases and Cabinets. Custom Manufacturing, 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW Type Catalog. No. 11. 96 Pages. Send One Dollar. Deductible First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

60 FOR INVENTORS

Advertisers using this classification in & after July, 1965 issue—please contact M. Z. Scott, Popular Science, before ordering ad.

TREMENDOUS—Savings! Prepare your patent application yourself—easily, with our New "Patent Kit!" Complete instructions, materials, sample application—send $8.95 for immediate Delivery. Money-Back Guarantee! Congress Invention Company, 210A McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Av., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched and developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner; U.S. Government former Patent Adviser! Second decade of reliable service! Free "Invention Record" and Important Information, Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 1606V Bush Bldg., New York City 36.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. $14.75. Money back guarantee. National Inventors Company, Box 88, Ben Franklin, Washington, D.C.

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-79-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs. Irrigates —Circulates—Sprays $8.95
Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog. Use 1/6 HP motor or larger: ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH: 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Free coupling $8.95
Heavy duty ball-bearing pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Meade 3, N.J.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

Advertisers using this classification in & after July, 1965 issue—please contact M. Z. Scott, Popular Science. before ordering ad.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record." Information, Raymond Lee, 1606W Bush Building, New York City 36.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 70 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-79-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

63 MANUFACTURING

CASTINGS. Aluminum, bronze, send pattern or drawing for free quotation. Lehnert Company, Blairstown, New Jersey.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan, 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

AMAZING new plan. Build a miniature wood or plastic turning lathe. No castings necessary. Complete book of instructions and plans. $2.00. Rush cash, check or M.O. to Continental Plan & Design Corporation, Dept. 1050, P.O. Box 131, Rockford, Ill. 61101.

SPECIAL tools for modelers, craftsmen. Catalog 10c. Brookstore, Worthington, Massachusetts.

PROPELLERS, flywheels, universals, fittings for R/C model hydroplanes. Stamped self-addressed envelope for free illustrated literature. Octura Models, 8148 Milwaukee Avenue, Niles, Illinois 60648.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

LIVE Steam, Gasoline engine castings and Finished. Also castings, drawings for La France Fire Engine. Exclusive "Truscale" Model Tapered Thread Pipe fittings. Catalog $1.00. Cole's Power Models, Ventura, Calif.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c, Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

SKIL-CRAFTS New '65-'66 Catalog. Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 167-PS, Joplin, Mo.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 95S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

WOODWORKERS — Home Craftsmen! Catalog containing lamp parts, veneers, lazy susan bearings, Swiss movements, chair cane, folding metal legs, wooden legs, mouldings, furniture hardware, finishing materials, etc., only 15c. Barap Specialties, Box 2044-CY, Chicago 60609.

DRILLS. Sabre saws, double in usefulness with Bridgeport Speed controls. Dial the speed you need. No loss of power. Send $14.95. Postage paid. (Guaranteed.) Literature free. Vallee Sales, 1651 Westview, Findlay, Ohio.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

FREE Details. Marshall's Directory of "How-To-Do-It" Books. Marshall's, 1135C So. Birmingham, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104.

WHY spend money on mower and blower engine repairs? Make minor repairs yourself. Send $1.00 for easy instructions. National, 10637 Vessey Rd., Bloomington, Minn.

BUILD Husky three or four wheel Garden Tractor, Powered Wheel Barrow, Composter using Plywood, our Components, Plans. Thomas N. Matthew Products, P.O. Box 573, No. Bergen, N.J.

AUTOMATIC Washer Repair Manuals on Norge, Hamilton, General Electric, Hotpoint, RCA Whirlpool, Kenmore, Westinghouse, Frigidaire, Kelvinator, $2.50 each ppd. Refrigeration Parts Catalog 50c. Sunbeam parts list 25c. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

EPOXY Liquid, clear, multipurpose. Flor Alur. Box 91, Laurel, Maryland.

REPAIR your own Automatic Washer. Service Manuals for Whirlpool, G. E., Kelvinator, Frigidaire, Hotpoint, Hamilton, Westinghouse, Kenmore, $2.50 each. Royalwood Appliance Service, 1383 Royalwood Rd., Brecksville, Ohio, 44141.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free Catalogue. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today, Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 2357, Chicago 3.

NEW Wonder Gems, super brilliant. Free information. Phillips Gems, Brady Lake, Ohio 44211.

69 FOR THE HOME

SURE Fire Sales—Every Home Needs personalized, aluminum nameplates for mailbox, lawn, post. Write: Starmetal Company, Box 340R, Neptune, N.J. 07753.

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Material

This One
9QOR-R4Q-871S

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

NEW Whirl-Bird food coater and mixer—flours chicken, all other fried foods, even mixes beverages. Satisfaction guaranteed at $3.98. Free box of fry mix with each Whirl-Bird. Hetricks Enterprises, 3113 N. Tom Green, Odessa, Texas. 79962.

EARN Money At Home, making gorgeous candles for holidays and occasions with our unusual molds. Free Facts. Candle Institute, Box 54-AP, Redondo Beach, Calif.

SUCCESSFUL mail order for women! H. Ohara, Pearl City, Hawaii.

BEAUTY demonstrators—to $5.00 hour demonstrating Famous Hollywood Cosmetics. Your neighborhood. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Dept. OP-433, N. Hollywood, California.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

DECALS. Nameplates, Signs, Labels, Badges. All Kinds. Seton, New Haven 15, Conn.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

GENUINE Solengen Razor Sharp 4½" hunting knife with telescope $5.95 Postpaid. Jonco, P.O. Box 8336, Tampa, Florida.

STAINLESS steel double edge blades 40—$4.95. Your cost $3.00. Remit money order to Best Distributor, 1458 Nemet Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44131.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 9-PS. San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new 1965 models. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee, Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

TREASURE Hunters, prospectors, beachcombers; pinpoint exact location buried coins, relics, gold, silver with powerful metal locators. Free literature. Write: Goldak, Dept. A-9, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with transistor M-Scope. Known worldwide for super-sensitivity, dependability. Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for Free literature, fascinating user experiences. Fisher Research, Dept. DZ, Palo Alto, Calif.

METAL Locator kits and assembled models from $39.90. Terms. Transistorized models available. Free catalog Electronic Applications. Dept. S, Box 6095, Alexandria, Virginia.

METAL Detector Wiring Schematics for any brand, make or model. Detector $3.50 each. Detector Kits $12.50. New and used Detectors $17.50 to $200.00 Guaranteed. Marshall Industries, Box 4622, Dallas, Texas 75206.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

TREASURE-Fone Automatic. A new principle in electronic metal detection. Patent Pending. $129.50. Write: Highlander Co., Dept. 22, 10308 Brenda Way, Rancho Cordova, Calif.

METAL-LOCATOR. No toy. $2.98 complete. Box 264, Flagstaff, Arizona.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Box 347, Alden Manor, Elmont, N. Y.

NEW supersensitive transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. $19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BK, Fox River Grove, Illinois. 60021.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

SAFEGUARD Privacy! New instrument detects electronic "bugs," wire-tapping and snooping devices. Free information. Dee Equipment, Box 7263-E3, Houston 8, Texas.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

PHOTOLABELS—New—Practical—Novel. Samples free. Smith, 170-05 Baisley Blvd., Jamaica 34, New York.

MEN! Confidential Directory contains 70 dealers, unusual unique items—$1.00. Sherry's, 300-NW 36th Street, Miami, Florida 33137.

"PERFECT wine every time from any fruit. Jealously guarded old family recipe and instructions. $1.00. Bear River Products, 1075 Oak Drive, Brigham City, Utah."

OLD Wine Recipes $1.00. Ogden, Box 7218, Samoset, Fla. 33508.

EXCLUSIVE patterns, handwoven Harris tweeds, only $2.15 per yard. Scotch tweeds, suitings, plaids, 56 inches wide, only $3.00 per yard. Swatches free. Tailoring Service. Money refund guarantee. MacGillivray Company, Weavers, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

TEN assorted Famous Restaurant match book covers. $1.00. Box 625, 451 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.

TRANSLUCENT, portable drawing board. 2 transparent triangles clamp underneath, 2 retractable, metal straight edges eliminate need for T-square. Recessed clips hold standard size paper. $4.95. Hart Co. B47, 10900 Bustleton, Phila., Pa.

YOUR portrait in oils, 10x14, $9.95. Leading overseas artists. Send photo, description. C.O.D.'s O.K. McMullan, 3021 S. Atlanta Rd., Smyrna, Georgia.

ADJUSTABLE Sprayer, replaces aerosol cans. Reuse indefinitely. One pint container $1.98. Postage paid. Literature free. Vallee Sales, 1651 Westview, Findlay, Ohio.

BE Invisible with a framed two-way mirror. Ready to use. Details Free. Springmir Products, Box 805, Springfield, Ohio.

NOW! Free brochure! 75 new gift ideas! Mendez, 426 S. Hill, Los Angeles 13, California.

FINEST butterfly collections. List free. Marden House, Box 3213, Seattle 14, Wash.

BLITZ-Reducing! 5 pounds overnight! Guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-BV, Hollywood, California. 90028.

LISTEN-IN Device! Unnoticed! Monitor Telephone Conversations, etc. $3.98 complete. (Guaranteed.) Research Enterprises, 29-TL5 Samoset Road, Woburn, Mass.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 10,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

MAILORDER Laws, Regulations. $2.00. Robert Pivoroff, 2409 So. 3rd, Phila., Pa. 19148.

80 PERSONAL

BORROW $100 to $1000 by Mail, Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 30 small monthly payments. For the amount you want to write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 9-001, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

BORROW $1,233 Airmail! Repay $54 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-L, Kansas City, Kansas 66117.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 533 Euclid Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio. 44115.

INVESTIGATORS—Electronic surveillance devices. Price breakthrough on ultra miniature professional devices. Free details. Trol Electronics-PS, 342 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

SURVEILLANCE Devices. Recording Attache's Telecorders. Brochure. Advanced Electronics, 1111 Broad Locust Building, Phila., Penna.

TIME of End Date Discovered! Free. Write: Harvest Publishers, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D. C. 20044.

ENCHANTING Surprise awaits You! Everybody write Box 2083, Ventnor, N.J. 08406.

PROPERTY Owners. Your mapping specialist, write today, Deed-Ettes, Mt. Pocono, Pa.

FREE Catalog of quality gifts for that special occasion. Modern Items Co., 332 N. 81st, Seattle, Wash. 98103.

"WHERE Are The Dead?" Unspeakably astounding book $1.00, details free. Fleming, 912 Sutherland, Akron, Ohio 44314.

SELECTIVE Introduction Service for single adults expanding to include Nationwide Acquaintance Center. Trained professional staff screens personality profiles to provide wide selection of compatible correspondents for clients. Write Duets, Inc., 6619 Snider Plaza, Dallas, Texas.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

"WHO, Me?" Yes, You! "How to Wake up Life-Changing Winning Ability." Sent you free. Write: President, Box 1924-O, Louisville 1, Ky.

MEXICAN Law General Practice. 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas 79902.

ESCAPE Debts. Clear Credit. Plan used by thousands. Free Details. National Counselor, Harlingen 16, Texas.

FOUR "Will" Forms—"Booklet by Lawyer"—$1.00. National, Box 48313-PS, Los Angeles 48, California.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

CALIFORNIA Remailing 25c Monthly $3.00. FESCO, Box 6120, San Francisco, Calif.

SECRET Mail Address. Guaranteed. Fast 25c remails. Free details. Darnell, Box 121, Syracuse, Ind.

"SURPRISE your friends! Remails 25c. Raymond Bourque, Box 7083, Ottawa 7, Canada."

ITALY. Re-Airmailing Service, postage, $1.10. Italian Stationaries . . . Informations, Samples Free. Nick Capodilupo, Box 7096, Nomentano, Rome, Italy.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

PRIVATE Address, Remails 25c. Information Quarter, Horton, Kensington Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29609.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00. Confidential, reliable. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City Mail Address $3.00 Month. Remails 25c. Details Free. BirnHan, 536-PSM, 152 W. 42, New York City 36.

CONFIDENTIAL California address, $2.00—.25, Mexico Remails .50—Details .50 Refundable. Hogge—3846 Arizona, San Diego 92104.

PERSONAL remails 25c, $3.00, monthly, money orders 40c. National, 2739½ Tulane, New Orleans, Louisiana.

NEW YORK CITY confidential address. Remails 20c; $2.50 monthly. Braunstein, 20-73 32nd, Long Island City, New York 11105.

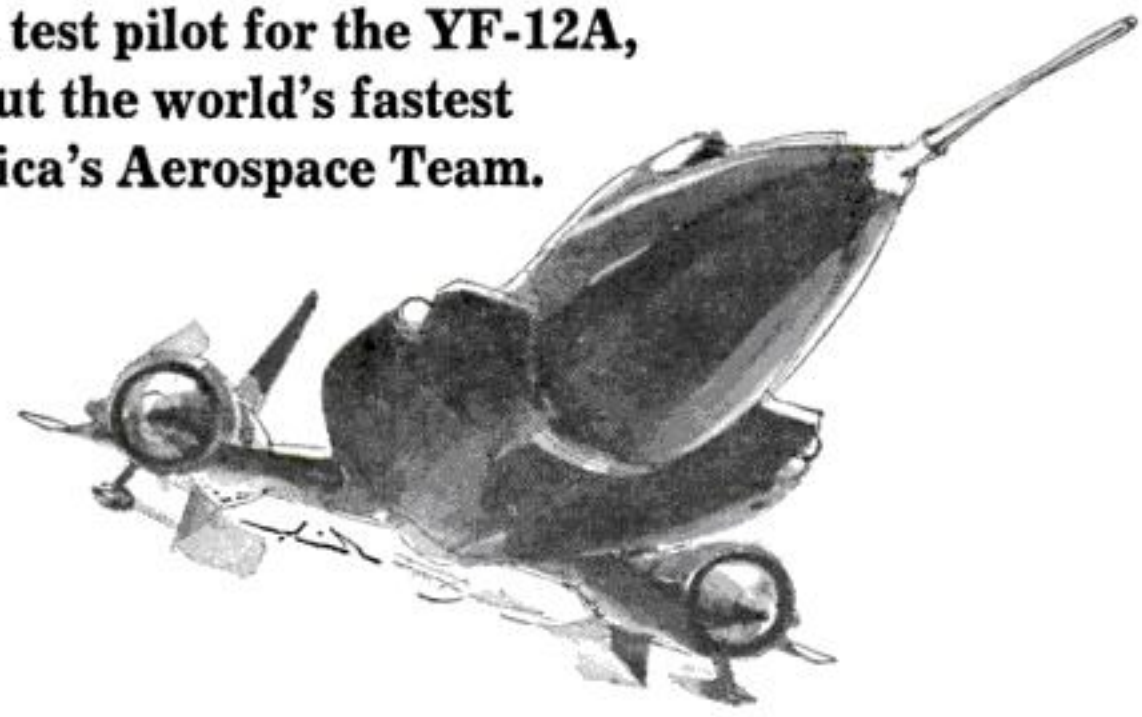
SECRET Mail Receiving-Forwarding service. Cox, 84 Chestnut, Saugus 3, Mass.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

LOW-Cost Loans by Mail. $6.00 monthly repays $1,321.39. Borrow any amount. Guaranteed fast, confidential. Write today! Bankers Investment 53-B, Box 1648, Hutchinson, Kansas. 67501.

Capable of speeds better than 2,000 mph, the YF-12A is the hottest aircraft around. Now Maj. Walter F. Daniel, test pilot for the YF-12A, answers your questions about the world's fastest manned airplane and America's Aerospace Team.



(Maj. Daniel, a test pilot since 1954, is a member of the Society of Experimental Test Pilots. He received a B.S. degree in Aeronautical Engineering from the University of Oklahoma. In February 1962, he set world class time-to-climb records in a T-38 jet trainer.)

How fast has the YF-12A flown?

On May 1 of this year the YF-12A (formerly known as the A-11) reclaimed the world absolute speed record from the USSR. It was clocked at 2,062 mph over Edwards Air Force Base.

How big is the YF-12A?

The exact dimensions of the YF-12A have not been released yet. But it's approximately 100 feet long, with about a 50-foot wingspan. That's half again as big as our present interceptors!

What can I do to get on the Aerospace Team?

If you're going to college, you can join Air Force ROTC, or apply for the Air Force Academy. That way, you'll receive your commission as an Air Force officer at the same time you get your degree. If you're not going on to college, Air Force enlistment is open to you.

Must I be a high-school graduate to get in the Air Force?

At the moment, it's not a requirement. However, the overwhelming majority of airmen do have their diplomas. You see, the more advanced aircraft and rockets become, the more education you need to work with them. At the very least, stay in high school and graduate.

What are my chances of working with an aircraft like the YF-12A?

If you have the right aptitudes and ability, they're good. Of course everyone can't be a test pilot or astronaut. But whatever your Air Force job, you're part of the Aerospace *Team*. Your job is essential to the success of the Air Force mission.

How are Air Force jobs assigned?

Before you enlist you're given an "Airman Qualifying Examination." This test measures your aptitude in four separate career areas. The job you get is based on the scores you make—plus your own desires and the needs of the Air Force.

What sort of training will I receive?

First, you'll have 6 weeks of basic military training at Lackland Air Force Base, near San Antonio, Texas. After that you'll go on to a technical training school or on-the-job training. It costs thousands of dollars to train a man up to Air Force standards, but it gives him a skill that becomes more and more valuable every day.

Can I keep up my studies while I'm in the Air Force?

The Air Force *encourages* its men and women to continue their educations. For instance, you may qualify to study for a degree during off-duty hours, with the Air Force paying a substantial part of the tuition.

What kind of a future do I have in the Air Force?

A bright one. As we move further into the Aerospace Age, the Air Force is going to grow even more important. And you can grow with it!

United States Air Force.

Headquarters, USAF
Dept. PS 59
Box A, Randolph AFB, Texas 78148
Please send me more information on
☐ Air Force enlistment ☐ Air Force ROTC.

Name_____

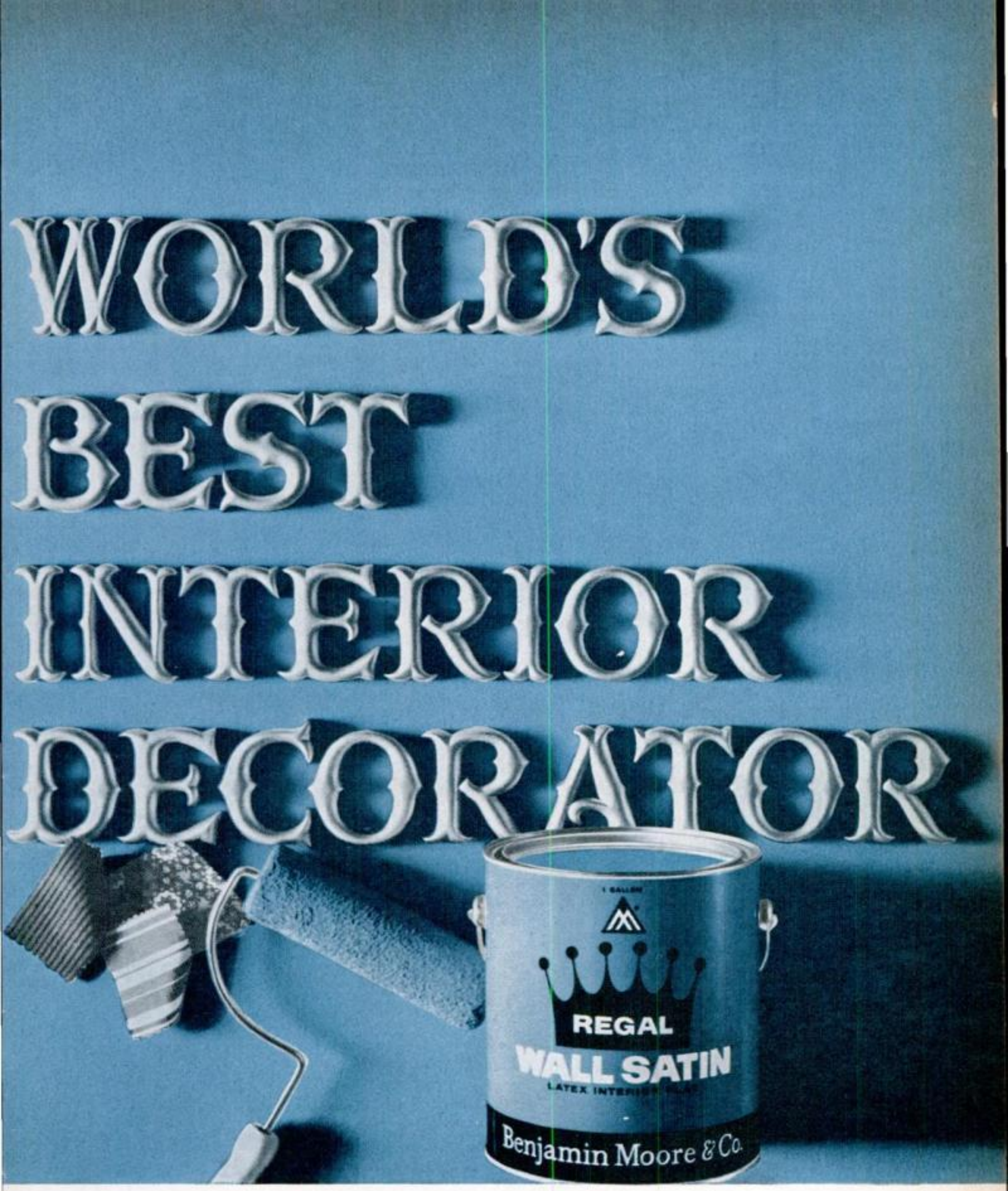
Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

WORLD'S BEST INTERIOR DECORATOR



. . . at your service. Regal Wall Satin puts decorating magic into every stroke of your roller or brush. It's the paint that works wonders in one coat—you can change wall and ceiling colors with ease and speed. Regal Wall Satin dries quicker than you think, washes better than you expect. Preferred by professionals . . . perfect for you!

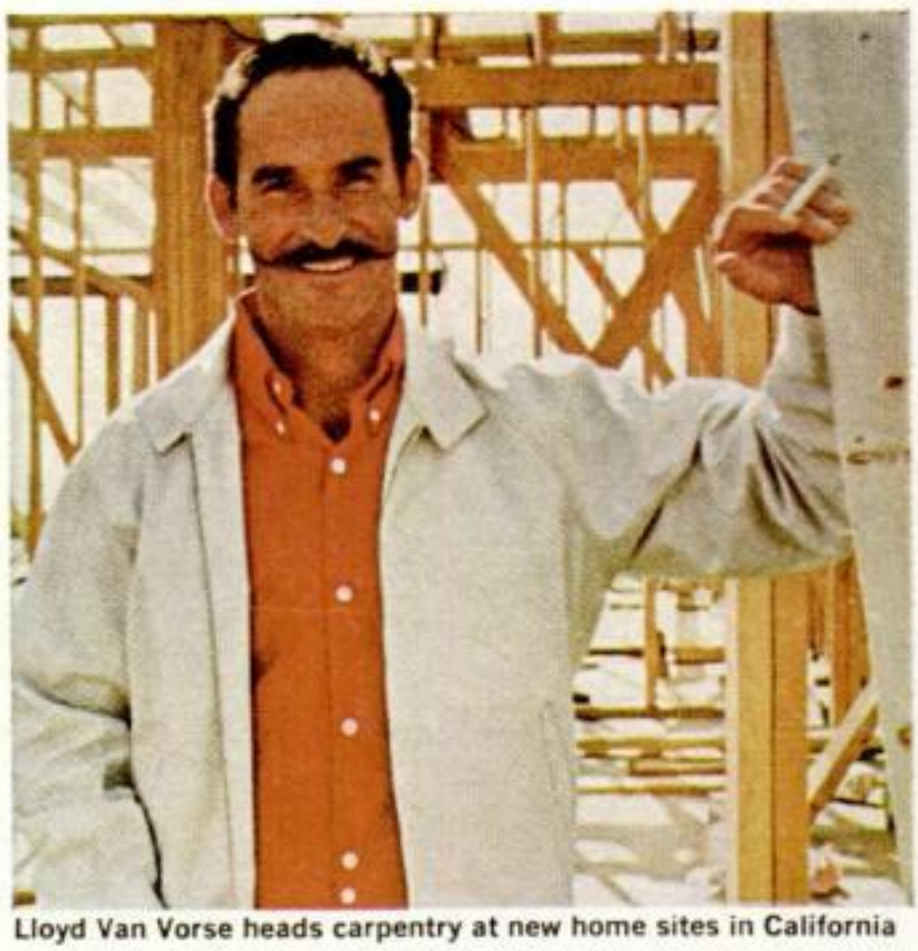
Benjamin Moore® paints

© 1965 BENJAMIN MOORE & CO. Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Chesterfield People:

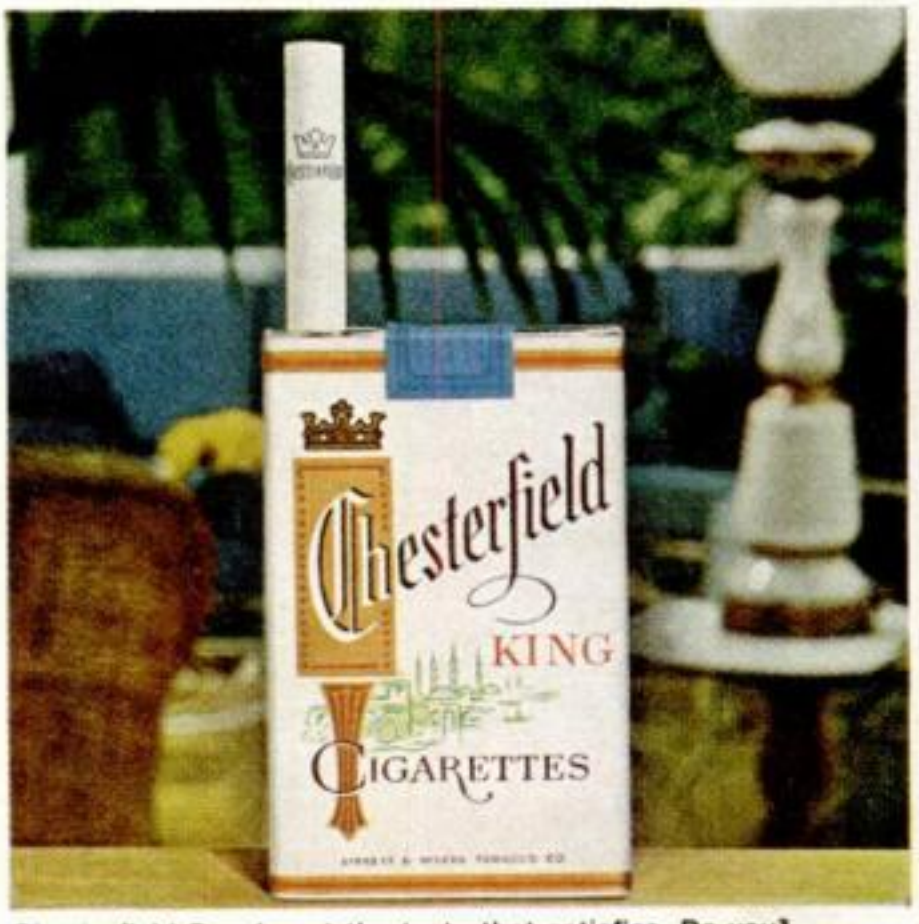
They like a mild smoke, but just don't like filters. (How about you?)

Henry Silver is a retail druggist in Pennsylvania



Lloyd Van Vorse heads carpentry at new home sites in California

Robert Thomas arranges transportation at a Nevada hotel



Chesterfield People get the taste that satisfies. Do you?

If you like a mild smoke, but don't like filters, try today's Chesterfield King—mildest-tasting Chesterfield in 53 years. Vintage tobaccos—grown mild, aged mild, blended mild. Made to taste even milder through longer length. They satisfy!

CHESTERFIELD KING tastes great...tastes mild!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material